



74.702  
421u  
862  
04938

UBLIC LIBRARY  
RT WAYNE & ALLEN CO., IND.

M E

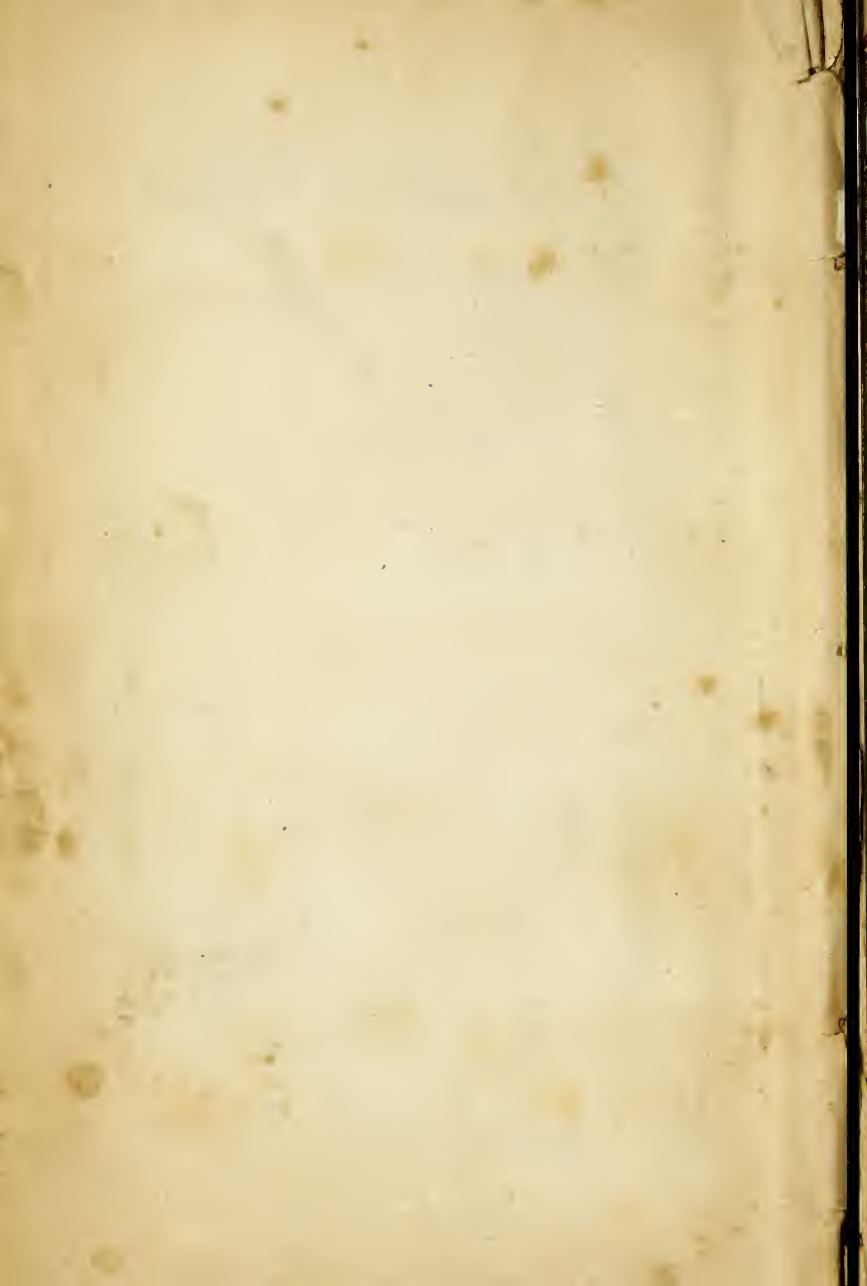
**GENEALOGY COLLECTION**

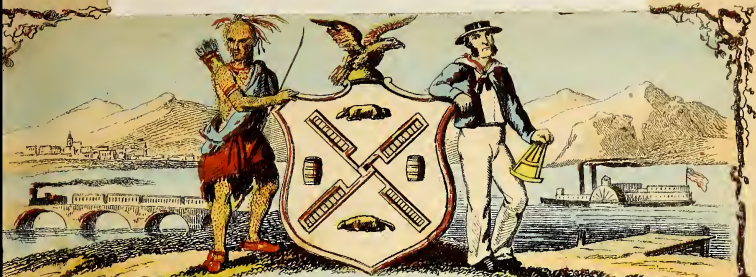


ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

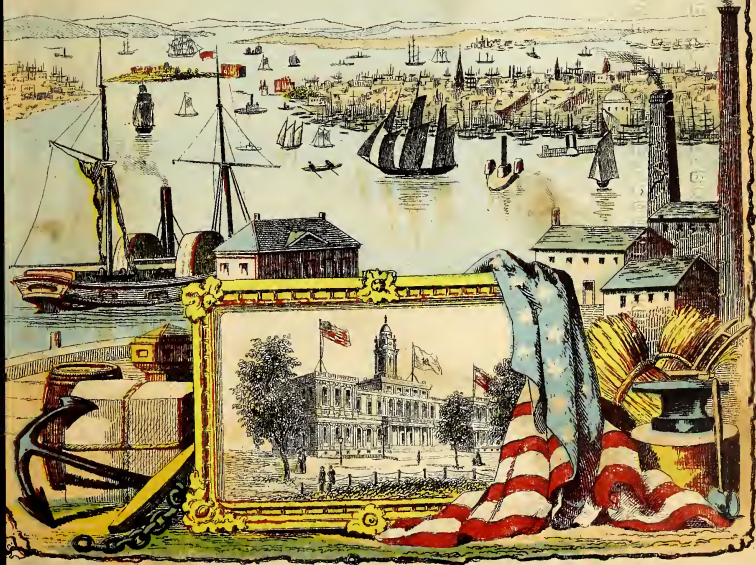


3 1833 01178 5315





**Manual**  
OF THE  
CORPORATION OF THE  
**CITY OF NEW-YORK,**  
1862.  
D. T. VALENTINE.





Fourth Ave 3.50

卷之五

704938

ENTERED according to act of Congress, in the year 1862, by

D. T. VALENTINE,

In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the  
Southern District of New York.

---

EDMUND JONES & CO., PRINTERS,  
26 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

---

“ 1862.

“ IN COMMON COUNCIL :

“ *Resolved*, That DAVID T. VALENTINE, Esq., Clerk of the Common Council, be requested to prepare the MANUAL OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK for the year 1862, and that the same be published under his direction and supervision.

“ Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, January 20, 1862.

“ Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, February 17, 1862.

“ Approved by the Mayor, February 25, 1862.

“ D. T. VALENTINE,

“ *Clerk Common Council.*”



## CONTENTS.

---

Act relative to Board of Supervisors.....	30-32
Aged Indigent Females, Society for Relief of.....	300
Aldermen, Rules and Orders of Board of.....	34
Aldermen, Names of Members of Board of.....	45
Aldermen, Officers of Board of.....	49
Aldermen, Presidents of Board of.....	403
Alms-house Department.....	58
American Female Guardian Society.....	310
American Institute.....	322
American Seamen's Friend Society.....	317
American Women's Association.....	326
Armory, New.....	153
Assay Office, United States.....	394
Assemblymen, Names of.....	412
Assessors of Taxes.....	72
Assignment of Judges for various Courts.....	74, 115, 120, 121
Assistant Aldermen, Presidents of Board of.....	404
Association for the Benefit of Colored Orphans.....	306
"        "        "        " Exempt Firemen.....	145
Astor Library.....	345
Asylum, Juvenile.....	319
"        for Lying-in Women.....	300
Attendants on Courts.....	77
Bell-ringers.....	152
Bellevue Hospital.....	59
Births, Marriages, and Deaths in City, &c.....	194
Blind, Institution for the.....	304
Bloomington Asylum.....	296
Board of Aldermen, Committees of.....	46
Board of Councilmen.....	46
Board of Commissioners, Central Park, Committees, &c.....	65
Board of Education.....	237
Board of Health, Commissioners of.....	63
Board of Supervisors.....	67
Boundaries of Wards.....	448
Bureau of Auditing Accounts.....	51
"        Arrears.....	51
"        Taxes.....	52

Bureau of City Revenue.....	52
“ Deposits and Disbursements.....	52
“ County Affairs.....	52
“ Water Rents.....	55
“ Pipes, Sewers, and Pavements.....	55
“ Records and Statistics.....	55
“ Sanitary Inspection.....	56
“ Markets.....	57
“ Inspection.....	58
“ Corporation Attorney.....	62
“ Public Administrator.....	62
“ Street Improvements.....	53
“ Wharves.....	53
“ Roads.....	53
“ Lands and Places.....	53
“ Repairs and Supplies.....	54
“ Chief Engineer Fire Department.....	54
“ Lamps and Gas.....	54
“ Collection of Assessments.....	54
Cartmen's Licenses, Number of.....	382
Cartmen, Law regulating.....	379-389
Census of the City.....	405
Chamberlain of the City.....	52
Charter of the City.....	13
Chief Engineer of the Fire Department.....	54
Children's Aid Society.....	326
Citizen Soldiery.....	154
City Government, Members of, from 1653 to 1863.....	452
City Inspector's Department.....	55, 194
City Institutions.....	289
City Judges, List of.....	497
City Prisons.....	59
City Railroads.....	384
Civil Courts.....	76
Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas.....	69
Clerk of the Superior Court and Officers.....	73
Clerks of Court of Sessions.....	494
Collector of City Revenue.....	52
College of Physicians and Surgeons.....	297
Colored Home.....	307
“ Schools.....	287
“ Orphans, Association for Benefit of.....	306
Columbia College.....	289
Common Schools, Superintendent of.....	240
“ “ Commissioners of.....	250
“ “ Inspectors and Trustees of.....	250

Commissioners of Central Park.....	65
"    Taxes and Assessments.....	72
"    Deeds.....	347
"    Health.....	63
"    Jurors.....	73
"    Public Charities and Correction.....	58
"    for Building New City Hall.....	395
"    Emigration.....	64
"    Pilots.....	66
"    for laying out Washington Heights.....	66
"    U. S. Deposit Fund.....	394
"    Records.....	395
"    of Harlem Bridge.....	395
"    McComb's Dam Bridge.....	395
Committees, Standing, of Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen ....	46, 48
"    Board of Education.....	237
"    Standing, of Board of Supervisors.....	67
Constables.....	62
Convictions, Acquittals, &c.....	110
Cooper Union.....	345
Coroners' Office.....	73
Corporation Attorney.....	62
Councilmen, Board of.....	46
"    Officers of Board of.....	50
"    Rules and Orders of.....	39
"    Presidents of.....	404
Counsel to Corporation of the City.....	62
Counsels to Corporation, from 1813.....	496
County Officers.....	68
County Clerk's Office, Officers of.....	68
County Superintendent of Common Schools.....	73
Courts, Civil.....	76
"    Criminal.....	73
"    Police.....	75
"    Ward Justices.....	76
"    Marine.....	123
Court of Common Pleas.....	120
"    Appeals.....	114
"    United States.....	123
"    Superior.....	119
"    Supreme, of U. S.....	114
"    Sessions.....	74
Croton Aqueduct Department, Officers of.....	55
Croton Water Pipes laid, for supply of water, during 1856.....	182
Custom-house, Officers of.....	394



Deaf and Dumb, Institution for Instruction of.....	299
Demilt Dispensary.....	331
Departments, Heads of.....	50
"    Police .....	51
Department of Finance .....	51
"    Streets.....	53
"    Croton Aqueduct.....	55
"    City Inspector.....	55
"    Law.....	62
"    Public Charities and Correction.....	58
Deputy Tax Commissioners.....	72
Dispensary, New York.....	328
"    Demilt.....	331
"    Eastern.....	333
"    Northern .....	337
"    North-western.....	340
"    Statistics .....	341
"    German.....	343
"    Homœopathic.....	343
Distances, Table of.....	383
Distances across the Ferries.....	383
District Attorney's Office.....	72
District Attorneys from 1801.....	494
District Courts.....	76
Eastern Dispensary.....	333
Emigrant Landing Depot.....	64-199
"    Refuge and Hospital.....	64
Estimated Value of Real Estate belonging to the Corporation.....	180
Executive Departments.....	50
Excise Commission.....	394
Exempt Firemen, Association of.....	145
Express Wagons, Ordinance regulating the licensing of.....	390
"    Licenses, Number of.....	382
Eye and Ear Infirmary... ..	321
Female Guardian Society, and Home for the Friendless.....	310
Ferries, Lease of.....	171
Financial Condition of the City.....	155
Finance Department.....	51
Fire Commissioners.....	145
Fire Department.....	125
"    Fund.....	146
"    Officers of.....	126
"    Trustees of.....	126
"    Commissioners of Appeals.....	145
Fire Apparatus.....	129

Fire Companies .....	130
“ Districts.....	127
“ Bell-ringers .....	152
Free Academy.....	241
Five Points House of Industry.....	308
Gas-light Company, Manhattan.....	400
“ New York.....	400
“ Harlem.....	400
General Information.....	390
Government, City—Officers of, from 1653 to 1863.....	452
Grammar School of Columbia College.....	291
“ “ University.....	294
Hackney Coaches, Rates of Fare.....	387
“ “ Licenses.....	378
Half-Orphan Asylum, Protestant.....	314
“ “ Roman Catholic.....	301-305
Harbor Masters.....	394
Heads of Departments.....	50
Health Commissioners.....	63
“ Officer.....	63
“ Wardens and Assistants.....	56

## HISTORICAL—

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS PREVIOUS TO THE REVOLUTION.....	499
Erection of Public Markets.....	503
The Great Dock.....	508
The Heere Graft.....	513
Public Roads.....	517
Cleaning Streets.....	525
Bowling Green.....	526
Improvement of the East River Shore.....	527
Street Regulating and Paving.....	533
Building the City Hall in Wall street.....	537
Lighting the Streets.....	541
Ferry to Long Island.....	542
Paulus Hook Ferry.....	545
Improvement of the Shore of the North River, above the Battery.....	547
The Meadows and Collect Pond.....	551
Providing for the Poor.....	551
The Jail.....	553
Bridewell.....	553
Hospital.....	553
Supply of Water.....	554
The Exchange at foot of Broad street.....	555

HISTORICAL (*continued*)—

Marriages in the Dutch Church before the Revolutionary War...	556
Military Documents of 1776 relating to the City.....	652
History of the Poor, 1699-1816.....	658
Papers relating to the Fire Department of the City.....	661
Trinity Church-yard.....	679
Old New York.....	686
Extracts from Earliest Newspapers.....	695
Historical Account of the Great Seal of New England.....	738
The Huguenot Settlers.....	743
Notices of some of the Marriages in the Times of the Dutch....	762
Hospital at Bellevue, Officers of.....	59
“ Emigrant, Medical Staff of.....	59
“ Marine.....	65
“ New York.....	295
“ Ophthalmic.....	323
House and School of Industry.....	315
House of Mercy.....	308
Intelligence Offices.....	369
Inspector of Vessels.....	63
“ Weights and Measures.....	58
Institutions.....	289
Interpreters.....	77
Judiciary.....	114
Junk Shops.....	371
Justices' Courts, Ward.....	76
Juvenile Asylum.....	319
“ Delinquents, School for Reforming.....	302
Kane Monument Association.....	344
Keepers of Corporation Yard.....	58
Ladies' Association of the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum.....	297
Ladies' Home Missionary Society.....	308
Law Department.....	62
Leake and Watts Orphan House and School.....	323
Licenses, amount of money received for, at the Mayor's Office.....	382
Lines of Omnibuses.....	376
Location of Public Offices.....	362
Lunatic Asylum, Officers of.....	60
Lying-in Asylum.....	300
Magdalen Female Benevolent Asylum.....	314
Manhattan Gas Light Company.....	400
Marine Court.....	123
Marine Society.....	316
Mariner's Family Industrial Society.....	318
Markets, Clerks of.....	57
“ Stands in.....	200



Mayor's Office .....	50
Members of the City Government.....	452
New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor.....	324
"    Gas-light Company.....	400
"    Dispensary.....	328
"    Hospital.....	295
"    Woman's Hospital.....	312
"    Lying-in Asylum.....	300
"    Juvenile Asylum.....	319
"    Ladies' Christian Association.....	327
"    Historical Society.....	345
Notaries Public .....	354
Northern Dispensary.....	337
North-western Dispensary.....	340
Nursery for Children of Poor Women.....	322
Officers of Board of Aldermen.....	49
"    Board of Councilmen.....	50
"    Police Department.....	102
"    Fire Department.....	126
Officers whose Salaries are paid from City Treasury.....	202
Omnibuses.....	376
Ophthalmic Hospital .....	323
Orphan Asylum.....	313
"    Asylum, Roman Catholic.....	301-305
"    Asylum, Ladies'.....	297
Paintings in the Governor's Room and various offices.....	392
Parks.....	177
Pawnbrokers.....	364
Penitentiary .....	60
Piers, List of.....	178
Pilot Commissioners.....	66
Police Commissioners.....	51-102
"    Surgeons .....	103
"    Inspectors of.....	103
"    Harbor .....	101
Policemen and Station-houses.....	104
"    detailed to attend Courts.....	77
"    at office of Superintendent of Police.....	103
Police Bill, Acts and Amendments.....	79
"    Clerks.....	77
"    Courts.....	77
"    Department.....	79
"    Officers of.....	102
Population of the City.....	405
Porters and Handcart-men, Laws regulating.....	386
"    "    "    Number of Licenses of.....	382

Post Office Officers—Rates of Postage.....	397
Presidents of Boards of Aldermen, Assistant Aldermen, and Councilmen, from 1831 to 1863.....	403, 404
Primary Schools, Public.....	280
Prison Association of New York.....	298
Protestant Half-Orphan Asylum.....	314
Public Administrator.....	62
Public Porters, Law relative to.....	386
“ Notaries.....	354
“ Parks.....	177
“ Squares.....	396
Railroads, City.....	384
Randall’s Island.....	61
Rates of Wharfage.....	181
Real and Personal Estate, relative to value of.....	165–180
Real Estate in use by the Fire Department.....	172
“ “ “ Board of Education.....	174
“ “ “ Police Department.....	176
“ “ “ Public Parks.....	177
“ “ “ Wharves, &c.....	178
“ “ “ Public Markets.....	180
“ “ “ Croton Aqueduct Department.....	180
Receiver of Taxes.....	52
Recorders.....	497
Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, Society for.....	302
Regents of the University of the State of New York.....	295
Register’s Office, Officers of.....	70
Regulator of Public Clocks.....	54
Relative Value of Real and Personal Estate for 1859 and 1861.....	166
Resident Physician.....	63
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Male and Female.....	301–305
Rules and Orders of Board of Aldermen.....	34
“ “ Board of Councilmen.....	39
Salaries of City Officers.....	202
Sanitary Association.....	325
Schedule of Salaries paid from the City Treasury.....	202
“ of Fires.....	151
School Officers.....	255
Schools, Common.....	259
“ Normal.....	249
“ Ward.....	250
“ Primary.....	280
Seamen’s Fund and Retreat.....	316
Second-hand Dealers.....	365
Sewers.....	190

Sheriff's Office.....	69
"    Jury.....	70
Sheriffs, List of.....	495
Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents.....	302
"    "    Relief of Destitute Children of Seamen.....	316
"    "    Education of Deaf Mutes.....	327
Speakers of House of Representatives, from 1789 to 1863.....	402
"    Assembly, from 1777 to 1863.....	401
Squares and Places, Location of.....	396
St. Luke's Home.....	311
"    Hospital .....	312
St. Vincent's Hospital.....	327
Standing Committees of Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen.....	46-48
"    "    Board of Education.....	237
"    "    on Free Academy.....	237
Statistics of Dispensaries.....	341
Statement of Convictions, Acquittals, &c., 1841 to 1862.....	110
Stocks of City.....	170
Street Department....	53
"    Inspectors.....	57
Special Circuit Calendar.....	119
Superior Court.....	119
Supreme Court.....	114
"    "    of the United States....	114
Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	240
"    Sanitary Inspection.....	56
"    Markets.....	57
"    Common Schools.....	240
"    Buildings.....	63
Supervisors, Board of.....	67
Surrogate's Office—Officers of.....	71
Table of Distances.....	383
Tabular Statement of Pipe laid by the Croton Aqueduct Department, 186	
Terms of Office of the Members of the Board of Aldermen.....	448
Trustees of Common Schools.....	255
United States Court.....	114-123
"    Assay Office .....	394
University of the City of New York.....	292
"    "    State of New York.....	295
"    Grammar School of the .....	294
Vacant and Improved Lots.....	450
Valuation of Property in the City, from 1805 to 1861.....	164
Votes for President and Vice-President .....	406
"    Governor and State Officers.....	406

Votes for State Senators.....	411
“ Mayor.....	416
“ Police Justice.....	428
“ Aldermen and Councilmen, 1862.....	430
“ Judges.....	409-410
“ Members of Assembly.....	412
“ County Officers.....	409-410
“ Supervisors.....	411
Ward Officers.....	62
“ Justices' Courts.....	76
“ Schools.....	250
“ Boundaries.....	448
“ Formations.....	450
Wharfage, Rates of.....	181
Wharves, Piers, &c.—List of.....	178



## AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 14, 1857, THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :*

SEC. 1. The Corporation now existing, and known by the name of "The Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York," shall continue to be a body politic and corporate, in fact and in name, by the same name, and shall have perpetual succession, with all the grants, powers and privileges heretofore had by "the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York."

§ 2. The legislative power of the said Corporation shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Councilmen, who together shall form the Common Council of the city of New York.

§ 3. The Board of Aldermen shall consist of one Alderman to be elected from each district in the city and county of New York, as hereinafter provided for. The members of the Board of Aldermen first elected under this act shall be classified as follows : The Aldermen from districts having an odd numerical designation shall hold such office for the term of one year, and those from districts having an even numerical designation shall hold such office for the term of two years. At all subsequent elections for Aldermen, they shall be elected for the full term of two years.

§ 4. There shall be six Councilmen elected from each senatorial district in the city of New York, as the same now are or may hereafter be constituted, by general ticket, in each of said districts ; and the persons

elected from each of said senatorial districts shall together form the Board of Councilmen for the said city. The Councilmen shall be chosen for one year.

§ 5. No person shall be eligible to the office of Alderman or Councilman, who shall not, at the time of his election, be a resident of the district from which he is chosen.

§ 6. Each Board of the Common Council shall have power to direct a special election to be held, to supply the place of any member whose seat shall become vacant by death, removal from the city, resignation, or otherwise, and in either case the person elected to supply the vacancy shall hold his seat only for the residue of the term of office of his immediate predecessor.

§ 7. The Boards shall meet in separate chambers, and a majority of either shall be a quorum to do business. Each Board shall appoint a President from its own body, and shall choose its clerk and other officers, determine the rules of its own proceedings, and be the judge of the election, returns and qualifications of its own members. Each Board shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and its doors shall be kept open, except when the public welfare shall require secrecy; and all resolutions and reports of committees, which shall recommend any specific improvement, involving the appropriation of public moneys, or the taxing or assessing the citizens of the city, shall be published immediately after the adjournment of the Board, under the authority of the Board, in all the newspapers employed by the Corporation, and shall not be passed or adopted until after such notice has been published at least two days; and whenever a vote is taken in relation thereto, the ayes and noes shall be called, and published in the same manner.

§ 8. Each Board shall have the authority to compel the attendance of absent members, to punish its members for disorderly behavior, and to expel a member with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members elected to the Board; and the member so expelled shall, by such expulsion, forfeit all his rights and powers as an Alderman or Councilman, and no Alderman or Councilman shall be questioned in any other place for any speech or vote in either Board.

§ 9. The stated and occasional meetings of each Board of the Common Council shall be regulated by its own ordinances; and both Boards may meet on the same or on different days, as they may severally judge expedient.

§ 10. Any person holding office under this charter, who shall, during his term of office, accept, hold, or retain any other civil office of honor, trust or emolument under the government of the United States, or under this charter, or who shall, during his said term of office, receive any fees or emoluments, directed to be paid by any ordinance of the Common Council, except as is hereinafter provided, shall be deemed thereby to have vacated his office.



§ 11. Every legislative act of the Common Council shall be by ordinance, act, or resolution, which shall have passed the two Boards of Common Council, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city for his approval. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it within ten days thereafter, with his objections, to the Board in which it originated, or, if such Board be not then in session, at its next stated meeting. The Board to which it shall be returned shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily newspapers of the city. But no ordinance, act, or resolution shall be valid, unless the same shall have received the assent of both Boards within the same year.

§ 12. The Board, to which such ordinance, act, or resolution, shall have been so returned, shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same. If, after such reconsideration, at least two-thirds of all the members elected to the Board shall agree to pass the same, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other Board, by which it shall be likewise reconsidered, and, if approved, by at least two-thirds of all the members elected to such Board, it shall take effect as an act or law of the Corporation. In all such cases, the votes of both Boards shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the passage of the ordinance reconsidered shall be entered on the journal of each Board respectively.

§ 13. If the Mayor shall not return the ordinance so presented to him within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had approved of it.

§ 14. Any ordinance of the Common Council may originate in either Board, and, when it shall have passed one Board, may be rejected or amended by the other. But no ordinance shall be passed by either Board, except by the vote of a majority of all the members elected to such Board.

§ 15. Neither the Mayor nor Recorder of the city of New York shall be a member of the Common Council thereof.

§ 16. The executive power of the Corporation shall be vested in the Mayor and the Executive Departments.

§ 17. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Mayor, or whenever the Mayor shall be absent from the city, or be prevented by sickness, or any other cause, from attending to the duties of his office, or shall be removed as hereinafter provided for, the President of the Board of Aldermen shall act as Mayor, and shall possess all the rights and powers of the Mayor, during the continuance of such vacancy, absence, or disability, and until the next charter election, in the case of a vacancy or removal from office.

§ 18. It shall be the duty of the Mayor—

1. To communicate to the Common Council, at least once a year, and oftener if he shall deem it expedient, a general statement of the

situation and condition of the city, in relation to its government finances, and improvements.

2. To recommend for the adoption of the Common Council all such measures connected with the police, security, health, cleanliness, and ornament of the city, and the improvement of its government and finances, as he shall deem expedient.

3. To be vigilant and active in causing the ordinances of the city to be duly executed and enforced.

4. To exercise a constant supervision over the conduct and acts of all subordinate officers, and to receive and examine into all such complaints as may be preferred against any of them for violation or neglect of duty, and generally to perform all such duties as may be prescribed for him by the charter and city ordinances, and the laws of this State or the United States.

5. To appoint such clerks as may be authorized by the Common Council, and as may be required in his office, to aid him in the discharge of his official duties.

§ 19. The Mayor, Comptroller, and Counsel to the Corporation, shall each be elected by the electors of the city; the Mayor for the term of two years, the Counsel to the Corporation for the term of three years, and the Comptroller for the term of four years. The Comptroller shall be voted for on a separate ballot. The other heads of departments shall be appointed by the Mayor, with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen. The Board of Aldermen shall have power to confirm or reject all nominations of officers made by the Mayor; and whenever any person nominated by the Mayor shall be rejected by the Board of Aldermen, the Mayor shall immediately nominate another person.

§ 20. The Mayor, Comptroller, and Counsel to the Corporation, may each be removed by the Governor, for cause, in the manner provided by law in the case of sheriffs. The vacancy occasioned by the removal of the Comptroller, or Counsel to the Corporation, shall be filled by the Mayor, with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen, until it shall be supplied at the next annual election of charter officers.

§ 21. The other heads of the Executive Departments, except the officers of the Croton Aqueduct Board, shall hold their office for two years, and until the appointment of their successors. The Mayor shall have power to suspend, for cause, during any recess of the Common Council, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, to remove any of the heads of departments, except the Comptroller and the Counsel to the Corporation, which suspension, and the cause thereof, shall be communicated to the Common Council, if in session; and if not, then at the first meeting thereof. The Board of Aldermen shall have power, without the consent of the Mayor, by a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected, to remove any of the heads of departments, for cause, other than the Comptroller and

Counsel to the Corporation. The heads of departments shall have power to appoint and remove the chiefs of bureaux and clerks in their respective departments; except that the Chamberlain shall be appointed by the Mayor, with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, and may be removed in the same manner with heads of departments. The chiefs of bureaux and clerks of departments and bureaux shall hold office during the same term enjoyed by the heads of departments, unless sooner removed. The Chief Engineer of the Fire Department shall be elected in the same manner as is now, or may hereafter be, prescribed by law. The number of clerks to the departments shall be as fixed by the Common Council, who shall also fix the terms of all offices created by them under authority of law.

22. There shall be an executive department, which shall be denominated the "Department of Finance," which shall have control of all the fiscal concerns of the Corporation, and shall prescribe the forms of keeping and rendering all city accounts; and all accounts, rendered to or kept in the other departments of the city government, shall be subject to the inspection and revision of the officers of this department. It shall settle and adjust all claims in favor of or against the Corporation, and all accounts in which the Corporation is concerned, either as debtor or creditor. The chief officer of this department shall be called the "Comptroller of the City of New York." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenue accruing from rents and interest of bonds and mortgages, and for the collection of all revenues arising from the use or sale of property belonging to or managed by the city, and for the performance of such other duties as may be directed by the Common Council; the chief officer of which shall be called the "Collector of the City Revenue." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the collection of taxes; the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Receiver of Taxes," who shall have all the powers and perform all the duties now prescribed by law for the Receiver of Taxes, and the office of Receiver of Taxes, as heretofore constituted, and the provisions of law relating to him, are hereby modified so as to conform to the provisions of this act. There shall also be a bureau in this department for the collection of arrears of taxes, arrears of assessments, and arrears of water rents, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Clerk of Arrears." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the reception of all moneys paid into the treasury of the city, and for the payment of moneys on the warrant drawn by the Comptroller and countersigned by the Mayor and Clerk of the Common Council; and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Chamberlain of the City of New York." The Chamberlain shall keep books, showing the amounts paid on account of the several appropriations; and no warrants shall be paid on account of any appropriations after the amount authorized to be raised by tax for that specific purpose shall have been expended. There shall

be another bureau in the Department of Finance, to be called the "Auditing Bureau," and the chief officer thereof shall be the "Auditor of Accounts." It shall revise, audit, and settle all accounts in which the city is concerned as debtor or creditor; it shall keep an account of each claim for or against the Corporation, and of the sums allowed upon each, and certify the same, with the reasons for the allowance, to the Comptroller. The Comptroller shall report to the Common Council, once in ninety days, the name of every person in whose favor an account has been audited, with the decision of the Auditor upon the same, together with the final action of the Comptroller thereon. All moneys drawn from the city treasury shall be upon vouchers for the expenditure thereof, examined and allowed by the Auditor, and approved by the Comptroller, and filed in his office.

§ 23. There shall be an executive department, which shall be denominated the "Street Department," which shall have cognizance of opening, altering, regulating, grading, flagging, curbing, guttering, and lighting streets, roads, places and avenues; of building, repairing and lighting wharves and piers, the construction and repairing of public roads, the care of public buildings and places, and the filling up of sunken lots, under the ordinances of the Common Council. The chief officer thereof shall be called "Street Commissioner." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Wharves." There shall also be a bureau in this department, to be denominated the "Bureau of Repairs and Supplies," which shall have cognizance of all repairs and supplies to public buildings, lands and places, and of all other necessary repairs and supplies, not provided for in other departments; the chief officer thereof shall be a practical builder, and he shall be called the "Superintendent of Repairs and Supplies." There shall also be a bureau in this department, to be denominated the "Bureau of Lamps and Gas," the chief officer of which shall be called "Superintendent of Lamps and Gas." The Chief Engineer of the Fire Department shall have a bureau under the Street Department, and shall have charge of repairing fire engines and fire apparatus. There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Roads." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of assessments, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Collector of Assessments." There shall be a bureau in this department for grading, flagging, curbing and guttering streets, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Street Improvements."

§ 24. There shall continue to be an executive department, under the denomination of the "Croton Aqueduct Board," which shall have charge of the Croton Aqueduct, and all structures and property connected with the supply and distribution of Croton water in the city of New York, and the under-ground drainage of the same; and the public sewers of said



city, and permits for street vaults, and of paving, repaving, and repairing streets, and digging and constructing wells; and the collection of the revenues arising from the sale of the Croton water, with such other powers and duties as are or may be prescribed by law. The chief officers thereof shall be called the "President, Engineer, and Assistant Commissioner," who, together, shall form the Croton Aqueduct Board, and hold their offices for five years. There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenues derived from the sale of the water, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Water Registrar." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the laying of water pipes, and the construction and repairs of sewers, wells, and hydrants; paving, repaving and repairing streets, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Water Purveyor."

§ 25. There shall continue to be an executive department known as the "Alms-House Department," which shall have cognizance of all matters relating to the Alms-house and Prisons of said city; the chief officers thereof shall be called the "Governors of the Alms-house;" they shall take and hold their offices as provided by the act entitled "An act to provide for the government of the Alms-house and Penitentiary in the city and county of New York;" and be charged with the duties, powers, and responsibilities prescribed by that act. All ordinary appropriations intended for the support of the government of the Alms-house department, proposed by the Governors of the Alms-house, shall, before the same are finally made, be submitted by the Governors to a Board consisting of the President of the Board of Aldermen, and the President of the Board of Councilmen, Mayor and Comptroller. If said Board approve of the appropriations, it shall immediately report the same to the Supervisors of the county of New York; if it shall disapprove of the same, it shall return them, with objections, to the Governors of the Alms-house for their reconsideration; and in case the said Governors shall, upon a reconsideration, adhere, by a vote of two-thirds of all the Governors then in office, to the original appropriations, they shall return them to the said Board, whose duty it shall be to report to the Supervisors. The Board of Education shall also submit, in like manner, all appropriations required by it, and said appropriations shall be subject to all the provisions of this section, so far as the same may be applicable.

§ 26. There shall be an executive department known as the "Law Department," which shall have the charge of and conduct all the law business of the Corporation, and of the departments thereof, and all other law business in which the city shall be interested, when so ordered by the Corporation, and shall have the charge of and conduct the legal proceedings necessary in opening, widening, or altering streets, and draw the leases, deeds, and other papers connected with the Finance Department; and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Counsel to the Corporation." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief

officer of which shall be denominated the "Corporation Attorney." There shall be also a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Public Administrator."

§ 27. There shall be an executive department known as the "City Inspector's Department," the chief officer of which shall be the "City Inspector," and shall have cognizance of all matters affecting the public health, pursuant to the ordinances of the Common Council, and the lawful requirements of the Commissioners of Health and of the Board of Health. There shall be a bureau in the City Inspector's Department to be called the "Bureau of Sanitary Inspection and Street Cleaning," under the control of an officer named the "Superintendent of Sanitary Inspection," and who shall render such services as by ordinance may attach to said bureau in cleaning the streets, and in the abatement and removal of nuisances detrimental to the public health in said city. There shall also be a bureau in this department to be known as the "Bureau of Records and Statistics," and which shall be under the direction of the Registrar of Records, and in which bureau shall be kept all records which may by law or ordinance be required to be kept in said department. The Coroners in and for the city and county of New York shall make return to the City Inspector of all inquisitions taken by them in the said city and county (excepting those charging homicide or felonious assault, which shall be filed with the Clerk of the Court of General Sessions). There shall also be a bureau in this department for the inspection, regulation and management of the public markets, the chief officer of which shall be denominated "Superintendent of Markets." And it shall be the duty of the Croton Aqueduct Department, at all times, to permit the City Inspector to order the hydrants to be used for cleaning the streets, provided that such use shall not endanger the general supply of the Croton water, and shall be used under such regulations as the Croton Aqueduct Board may prescribe. The City Inspector shall, after the passage of this act, appoint such number of Inspectors and Sealers of Weights and Measures as now or hereafter may exist, and who shall succeed to all the powers, and perform the duties, and receive compensation as now by law prescribed, and shall hold office upon the same terms as chiefs of bureaux.

§ 28. It shall be lawful for the Common Council of said city to establish such other bureaux as they may deem the public interest may require, and to assign to them, and to the departments and bureaux herein created, such duties as they may direct, not inconsistent with this act, and the duties thereof shall be performed in accordance with the charter and laws and ordinances of the city; but no expense shall be incurred by any of the departments or officers thereof, whether the object of expenditure shall have been ordered by the Common Council or not, unless an appropriation shall have been previously made covering such expense. And no member of the Common Council, head of department, chief of



bureau, deputy thereof, or clerk therein, or other officer of the Corporation, shall be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, work or business, or the sale of any article, the expense, price or consideration of which is paid from the city treasury, or by any assessment levied by any act or ordinance of the Common Council ; nor in the purchase of any real estate, or other property, belonging to the Corporation, or which shall be sold for taxes or assessments, or by virtue of legal process at the suit of the said Corporation.

§ 29. The Mayor, or either Board of the Common Council, may at any time require the opinion, in writing, of the head of any department upon any subject relating to his department, or any information possessed by him in relation thereto. And every head of department shall report in writing to the Common Council, quarterly, the state of his department, with such suggestion in relation to the improvement thereof, and to the public business connected therewith, as he may deem advisable.

§ 30. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to provide for the accountability of all officers and other persons to whom the receipt or expenditure of the funds of the city shall be intrusted, by requiring from them sufficient security for the performance of their duties or trust, which security shall be annually renewed ; but the security first taken shall remain in force until new security shall be given.

§ 31. Annual and occasional appropriations shall be made by proper ordinances of the Common Council for every branch and object of city expenditure ; and no money shall be drawn from the city treasury except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it is drawn.

§ 32. Until the Common Council shall otherwise direct, the existing ordinances shall apply to the departments herein mentioned, so far as the same are applicable thereto and not inconsistent with this act.

§ 33. The Common Council shall not have authority to borrow any sums of money whatever on the credit of the Corporation, except in anticipation of the revenue of the year in which such loan shall be made, unless authorized by a special act of the legislature.

§ 34. It shall be the duty of the Comptroller to publish, two months before the annual election of charter officers in each year, for the general information of the citizens of New York, a full and detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Corporation during the year ending on the *the*\* first day of the month in which such publication is made ; and in every such statement, the different sources of city revenue, and the amount received from each ; the several appropriations made by the Common Council ; the objects for which the same were made, and the amount of moneys expended under each ; the moneys borrowed on the credit of the Corporation ; the authority under which each loan was made, and

\* So in the original.

the terms on which the same was obtained, shall be clearly and particularly specified.

§ 35. No tax or penalty shall hereafter be imposed upon or collected of any person, nor license required for selling or exposing for sale, upon his, her, or their own premises in said city, any wholesome article of food ; nor for selling such articles in such parts of the streets of said city as may be designated by the Common Council for that purpose.

§ 36. The Clerk of the Board of Aldermen shall, by virtue of his office, be Clerk of the Common Council, and shall perform all the duties heretofore performed by the Clerk of the Common Council, except such as shall be assigned to the Clerk of the Board of Councilmen ; and it shall be his duty to keep open for inspection, at all reasonable times, the records and minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, except such as shall be specially ordered otherwise. The Clerk of each Board shall appoint, and may remove at pleasure, deputy clerks in his department, to the number authorized by ordinance. The Clerk of the Common Council shall keep the seal of the city ; and his signature shall be necessary to all leases, grants, and other documents, as under existing laws.

§ 37. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the respective Boards to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers which may be employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy ; and whenever a vote shall be taken in either Board, upon the passage of an ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition or appropriation of public property, or the expenditure of public moneys or income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, such ordinance shall, before the same shall be sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment of the Board at which the same shall have been passed, be published with the ayes and noes, and with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, as part of the proceedings ; and no ordinance which shall have passed one Board shall be acted upon by the other Board on the same day, unless by unanimous consent, except in case of invasion, insurrection, riot or pestilence.

§ 38. All contracts to be made or let by authority of the Common Council for work to be done or supplies to be furnished, and all sales of personal property in the custody of the several departments or bureaux, shall be made by the appropriate heads of departments, under such regulations as shall be established by ordinances of the Common Council. Whenever any work is necessary to be done to complete or perfect a particular job, or any supply is needful for any particular purpose, which work and job is to be undertaken or supply furnished for the Corporation, and the several parts of the said work or supply shall together involve the expenditure of more than two hundred and fifty dollars, the same shall be by contract, under such regulations concerning it as shall be

established by ordinance of the Common Council, unless, by a vote of three-fourths of the members elected to each Board, it shall be ordered otherwise; and all contracts shall be entered into by the appropriate heads of departments, and shall be founded on sealed bids or proposals made in compliance with public notice advertised in such of the newspapers of the city as may be employed by the Corporation for the purpose; said notice to be published for at least ten days in each of the daily newspapers so employed; and all such contracts, when given, shall be given to the lowest bidder, the terms of whose contract shall be settled by the Corporation Counsel as an act of preliminary specification to the bid or proposal, and who shall give security for the faithful performance of his contract in the manner prescribed and required by ordinance; and the adequacy and sufficiency of this security shall, in addition to the justification and acknowledgment, be approved by the Comptroller. All bids or proposals shall be publicly opened by the officers advertising for the same, and in the presence of the Comptroller. If the lowest bidder shall neglect or refuse to accept the contract within forty-eight hours after written notice that the same has been awarded to his bid or proposal, it shall be readvertised and relet as above provided. All property sold under the authority of the Common Council shall be sold at auction, after previous public notice, under the superintendence of the appropriate head of department. Every contract, when made and entered into as before provided for, shall be executed in duplicate, and shall be filed in the Department of Finance; a receipt for each payment made on account of, or in the satisfaction of, the same shall be indorsed on the said contract by the party receiving the warrant; which warrant shall be only given to the person interested in such contract, or his authorized representative. The proceeds of all sales, made under and by virtue of this section, shall be by the officer receiving the same immediately deposited with the City Chamberlain, and the account of sales, verified by the officer making the sale, shall be immediately filed in the office of the Comptroller. No expenditure for work or supplies, involving an amount for which no contract is required, shall be made, except the necessity therefor be certified to by the head of the appropriate department, and the expenditure be as authorized by the Common Council.

§ 39. Every person, elected or appointed to any office under the city government, shall, on or before the 1st day of January next succeeding each election, or within five days after notice of such appointment, take and subscribe an oath or affirmation, faithfully to perform the duties of his office; which oath or affirmation shall be filed in the Mayor's office.

§ 40. Any officer of the city government, or person employed in its service, who shall willfully violate or evade any of the provisions of this charter, or commit any fraud upon the city, or convert any of the public

property to his own use, or knowingly permit any other person so to convert it, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, in addition to the penalties imposed by law, shall forfeit his office, and be excluded forever after from receiving or holding any office under the city charter; and any person, who shall willfully swear falsely in an oath or affirmation required by this act, shall be guilty of perjury.

§ 41. All ferries, docks, piers and slips shall be leased; and all leases and sales of public property and franchises (other than grants of land under water, to which the owners of the upland shall have a pre-emptive right), shall be made by public auction, and to the highest bidder, who will give adequate security. No lease hereafter given (except as the same may be required by covenants of the Corporation already existing), shall be for a longer period than ten years; and all ferry leases shall be revocable by the Common Council for mismanagement or neglect to provide adequate accommodations. All persons acquiring any ferry lease, or other franchise or grant under the provisions of this act, shall be required to purchase, at a fair appraised valuation, the boats, buildings and other property of the former lessees or grantees, actually necessary for the purposes of such ferry grant or franchise. Previous notice of all sales referred to in this section shall be given, under the direction of the Comptroller, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, and for thirty days in each of the daily newspapers so employed.

§ 42. No money shall be expended by the Corporation for any celebration, procession or entertainment of any kind, or on any occasion, unless by the votes of three-fourths of all the members elected to each Board of the Common Council.

§ 43. The Common Council are hereby authorized and directed to make all necessary arrangements for the conduct and regulation of all elections authorized under the provisions of this act, and in conformity, as far as may be, to the general election laws, except as herein otherwise provided.

§ 44. No officer under this charter, except the Collector of City Revenue, Collector of Assessments, Clerk of Arrears, Counsel to the Corporation, or Inspector of Vessels, shall have or receive from the Corporation or City Treasurer any perquisites or any compensation or commission for his services, except a salary, except that the City Inspector may receive to his own use such portion of the fees, allowed for recording births and marriages, as are or may be prescribed by law. The salaries of all officers provided for by this act, or that may be created by the Common Council in pursuance of this act, shall be prescribed by ordinance to be passed by the Common Council, and approved as hereinbefore provided, for the approval of all ordinances, for raising and appropriating the money or disposing of the property of the city; and any fees that now are, or hereafter may be provided for any officer under this charter, except as aforesaid, shall, on the receipt thereof, be paid by such officer into the city treasury. No member of the Common Council shall receive any compensation for his services as such member.



§ 45. All officers or other persons, to whom the receipts or expenditures of the city, or fees or funds payable into the city treasury, shall be intrusted, shall give sufficient security for the faithful performance of their duty in such form and amount as the Common Council may prescribe, which shall be annually renewed.

§ 46. No additional allowance, beyond the legal claim, under any contract with the Corporation, or for any services on its account, or in its employment, shall ever be allowed.

§ 47. No bid shall be accepted from, or contract awarded to, any person who is in arrears to the Corporation upon debt or contract, or who is a defaulter, as surety or otherwise, upon any obligation to the Corporation.

§ 48. No Alderman shall hereafter sit or act as Judge of the Court of Oyer and Terminer, or in the Courts of General or Special Sessions in the city and county of New York; but this section shall not prevent his exercising the power of magistrate in the arrest, commitment, or bailing of offenders, excepting that he cannot let to bail or discharge a person arrested or committed by another magistrate. Courts of Oyer and Terminer, in and for the city and county of New York, may be held by a Justice of the Supreme Court and the Court of General Sessions in and for the said city and county, by the Recorder or City Judge of the said city and county; of Special Sessions therein, by any two Police Justices of said city; and, when either of the said Courts shall be held as aforesaid, all the powers and jurisdiction appertaining by law to each of said Courts shall be possessed and exercised by the officer or officers holding the same.

§ 49. The Grand Jury of the county may present any officer other than Mayor, Counsel to the Corporation, or Comptroller, created by or holding office under this charter, but only upon testimony from witnesses who are personally cognizant of the facts they testify to, and after the person so charged shall have had a reasonable opportunity to appear before said Grand Jury in person, in explanation thereof. This presentment may charge such officer with willful and fraudulent omission of duty, or commission of any official act prohibited by law. It shall be filed with the Clerk of the Court to which the presentment is made. A copy shall be served upon the officer presented as aforesaid, who shall be required to plead thereto as an indictment. If he admit the charges of the presentment so filed and served, the Court shall declare his office vacant. If he deny them, the said presentment shall be tried in the same manner as an indictment. If the jury convict him of any charge contained in the presentment, the Court shall then declare his office vacant. The Court shall order its declaration, if the person so presented shall be found guilty, to be entered on its minutes, and a copy thereof filed with the Clerk of the Common Council, and thereupon the said office shall become vacant, and the person so convicted shall forever be disqualified from holding any office, not elective, under the city charter.

§ 50. The city of New York shall be divided into seventeen Aldermanic districts, as follows :

The first district shall consist of all that part of the city south of a line drawn from the Hudson river through the middle of Chambers street to the middle of Duane street, down the middle of Duane street to Rose street, down the middle of Rose street to Frankfort street, down the middle of Frankfort street to Pearl street, down the middle of Pearl street to Dover street, and down the middle of Dover street to the East river.

The second district shall be bounded southerly by first district, then up the middle of Broadway, from Chambers to Franklin street, down the centre of Franklin to Baxter street, up the centre of Baxter to Bayard street, through the centre of Bayard to Bowery, down the centre of Bowery to Catharine street, and down the centre of Catharine street to East river, and east by the river.

The third district shall be bounded southerly by the first district, then up the middle of Broadway from Chambers street to Spring street, through the middle of Spring street to Hudson river, and bounded west by the river.

The fourth district shall be bounded southerly by second district, then up the middle of Broadway from Franklin to Grand street, through the centre of Grand street to Clinton street, down the centre of Clinton street to East river, and east by the river.

The fifth district shall be bounded southerly by the third district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway from Spring street to Fourth street; thence through the centre of Fourth street to Christopher street, and through the centre of Christopher street to Hudson river, and bounded west by the river.

The sixth district shall be bounded southerly by the fourth district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway from Grand street to Houston street, then down the middle of Houston street to Clinton\* street, and down the middle of Clinton street to Grand street.

The seventh district shall be bounded southerly by the fifth district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway from Fourth to Fourteenth street, and through the centre of Fourteenth street to Hudson river, and west by the river.

The eighth district shall be bounded south and east by the East river, on the west and north by a line drawn from the river up the middle of Clinton street to Houston street, and down the middle of Houston street to said river.

The ninth district shall be bounded southerly by the seventh district, and then by a line drawn through the middle of Sixth avenue from Fourteenth street to Twenty-sixth street, and then through the centre of Twenty-sixth street to Hudson river, and west by the river.

The tenth district shall be bounded on the south by the sixth district ;

\* So in the original.



thence by a line drawn through the middle of Broadway from Houston street to Fourteenth street, down the middle of Fourteenth street to avenue A, and down the middle of avenue A to Houston street.

The eleventh district shall be bounded southerly by the ninth district; thence by a line drawn through the middle of Sixth avenue from Twenty-sixth street to Fortieth street, and through the centre of Fortieth street to Hudson river, and west by said river.

The twelfth district shall be bounded southerly by the middle of Houston street; thence by a line drawn up the middle of avenue A, from Houston street to Fourteenth street, and down the middle of Fourteenth street to the East river, and east by said river.

The thirteenth district shall be formed of the territory now known as the Twenty-second Ward.

The fourteenth district shall be bounded by a line commencing at the intersection of Fourteenth street with the East river; thence through the centre of Fourteenth street to the Sixth avenue; thence through the centre of Sixth avenue to Twenty-sixth street; thence through the centre of Twenty-sixth street to the East river, and easterly by said river.

The fifteenth district shall be bounded southerly by the fourteenth district; thence through the centre of Sixth avenue from Twenty-sixth street to Fortieth street; thence through the centre of Fortieth street to the East river, and easterly by said river.

The sixteenth district shall comprehend the territory now known as the Nineteenth Ward.

The seventeenth district shall comprehend the territory now known as the Twelfth Ward, being that portion of the city of New York north of the centre of Eighty-sixth street.

§ 51. The Mayor, Aldermen, and Councilmen, provided for in this act, shall be elected at the first election for charter officers, to be held after the passage hereof, which election shall take place on the first Tuesday of December eighteen hundred and fifty-seven; all persons who shall have been elected under former laws, regulating or affecting the election of charter officers, and shall be in office at the time of the passage of this act, shall continue in office until the officers elected under this act shall take office, and no longer, except that the offices of Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies, and of Commissioner of Streets and Lamps, are hereby abolished, and except that the persons now filling the several offices of Comptroller, Counsel to the Corporation, Street Commissioner, and City Inspector, and the officers of the Croton Aqueduct Department, shall continue in office until the expiration of their several terms, and shall not be removed from office during such continuance, except for the cause and in the manner provided for in sections 20 and 49 of this act, and all other charter officers, and all school officers, and each governor of the Alms-house, whose terms of office may expire with the present

municipal year, shall be also elected on the day before provided for by this section.

§ 52. Every person who shall promise, offer, or give, or cause, or aid, or abet, in causing to be promised, offered, or given, or furnish, or agree to furnish, in whole or in part, to be promised, offered, or given to any member of the Common Council, or any officer of the Corporation, after his election as such member, or before, or after he shall have qualified and taken his seat, any moneys, goods, right in action, or other property, or anything of value, or any pecuniary advantage, present and prospective, with intent to influence his vote, opinion, judgment, or action on any question, matter, cause, or proceeding which may be then pending, or may, by law, be brought before him, in his official capacity, shall, upon conviction, be imprisoned in a penitentiary for a term not exceeding two years, or shall be fined not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both, in the discretion of the court. Every officer in this section enumerated, who shall accept any such gift, or promise, or undertaking, to make the same, under any agreement or undertaking, that his vote, opinion, judgment or action shall be influenced thereby, or shall be given in any particular manner, or upon any particular side of any question, matter, cause or proceeding then pending, or which may by law be brought before him, in his official capacity, shall, upon conviction, be disqualified from holding any public office, trust or appointment, under the charter of the city of New York, and shall forfeit his office, and shall be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary not exceeding two years, or by a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both, in the discretion of the court. Every person offending against either of the provisions of this section shall be a competent witness against any other person offending in the same transaction, and may be compelled to appear and give evidence before any grand jury or in any court, in the same manner as other persons; but the testimony so given shall not be used in any prosecution or proceeding, civil or criminal, against the person so testifying.

§ 53. The annual election for charter officers, school officers, and Governors of the Alms-house, after the year eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, shall be held on the first Tuesday in December, and the officers elected at the first election, as hereinbefore provided, and in each year thereafter, shall take office on the first Monday of January next succeeding. All the provisions of law now in force in regard to the notification, duration, conduct of election, and canvassing of votes at general elections, shall apply to the first election provided for herein, and to each annual election of charter officers, except that the returns of all elections provided for by this act shall be filed by the district canvassers in the several districts, with the Clerk of the Common Council, within twenty-four hours after the polls are closed, and the said returns shall be canvassed by the Board of Aldermen, sitting as a Board of City Canvassers. The Clerk of the

Common Council shall be Clerk to the said Board of City Canvassers; and the said Board shall meet on the Thursday succeeding such election, and shall, within ten days thereafter, wholly complete such canvass, and file, within the same time, duplicate statements of the result in the respective offices of the Clerk of the Common Council and County Clerk. The Clerk of the Common Council, within five days succeeding the filing of the said statement, shall give to each person declared elected a certificate thereof.

§ 54. The act to amend the charter of the city of New York passed April seventh, eighteen hundred and thirty, and the act to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April second, eighteen hundred and forty-nine, and the act to amend an act entitled an act to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April second, eighteen hundred and forty-nine, passed July eleventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-one; and the act further to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April twelfth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three; and the act supplementary to an act entitled an act further to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April twelfth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three, passed June fourteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three, are hereby repealed; and all laws inconsistent with this act are also hereby repealed; but the charters of the city of New York, known as the Dongan and Montgomerie charters, so far as the same or either of them are now in force, shall continue and remain in full force, and shall not be construed as repealed, modified, or in any manner affected hereby. This section shall not prejudice or affect any right accrued, or proceeding commenced before this act takes effect.

§ 55. This act shall take effect on the first day of May, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }

*Secretary's Office.* { I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of the said original law.

[L. S.]

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of Albany, this twentieth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

N. B. STANTON,  
*Dep. Sec. of State.*

## AN ACT

RELATING TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

---

PASSED APRIL 15, 1857, THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

---

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :*

SEC. 1. The Mayor and Recorder of the city of New York shall cease to be members of the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York. There shall be voted for, at each and every charter election hereafter to be held in the city of New York, twelve Supervisors, who shall, together, compose the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York, and hold office for one year, from the first of January in each and every year hereafter. They shall be voted for upon a separate and general ticket, but only six names for Supervisors shall be upon one ticket. The six persons receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared elected by the Board of City Canvassers, who shall canvass the votes in the same manner as they are required to canvass votes for charter officers; and all the provisions of law, relating to election of charter officers, are hereby applied to the election of Supervisors. On or before the twenty-fourth day of December, in each and every year succeeding the charter election, the Mayor of the city shall appoint, as Supervisors, the six persons receiving severally the highest number of votes next to the votes received by the six Supervisors having the return of the Board of City Canvassers.

§ 2. The vote of a majority of all the members elected to the Board of Supervisors shall be necessary to pass any act, ordinance or resolution appropriating money; and every act, ordinance or resolution which shall have passed the Board of Supervisors, except such as levy any tax or taxes, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city of New York, for his approval. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to the Board, within ten days thereafter, or if said Board be not in session, at its next meeting after that period. The Board shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily newspapers of the city of New York.

§ 3. The Board shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same; and such act, resolution or ordinance, if approved by a majority of all the members elected to the Board, shall thereupon take effect. In all such cases, the votes of the Board shall be determined by the ayes and noes, and the names of the persons voting for and against its passage shall be entered on the journal of the Board.

§ 4. If the Mayor shall not return any act, resolution or ordinance so

presented to him, within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had signed it.

§ 5. No money shall be drawn from the treasury, except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it is drawn; and no expense shall be incurred, whether it shall have been ordered by the Board or not, unless an appropriation of money, then in the treasury, sufficient to cover such expense, shall have been previously made.

§ 6. The Finance Department of the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, and its officers, shall have the like power, and perform the like duties, in regard to the fiscal concerns of said Board, as they possess in regard to the local concerns of the said Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty. All moneys drawn from the treasury, by authority of the Board of Supervisors, shall be upon vouchers for the expenditure thereof, examined and allowed by the Auditor, and approved by the Comptroller; and no such moneys shall be drawn therefrom, except on a warrant drawn by the Comptroller, and countersigned by the Mayor and Clerk of the Board, and no other warrant shall be necessary for such purpose.

§ 7. No allowance or payment, beyond legal claims, shall ever be allowed by the Board.

§ 8. The members of the Board of Supervisors, when attending as members of the Board of County Canvassers, shall not receive compensation for a greater period than ten days, for canvassing the votes of any election; nor shall any person receive any compensation for services as a Supervisor of the said county of New York.

§ 9. The Counsel to the Corporation of the City of New York shall be the legal adviser of the said Board of Supervisors, and shall receive such compensation for his services as shall be fixed by said Board, not exceeding the sum of two thousand dollars per annum.

§ 10. This act shall take effect immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }

*Secretary's Office.* } I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of said original law.

[L. S.]      Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of Albany, the first day of May, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

N. P. STANTON,

*Dep. Sec. of State.*



## A N A C T

TO AMEND AN ACT ENTITLED "AN ACT RELATING TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK," PASSED APRIL FIFTEENTH, EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY-SEVEN.

PASSED APRIL 17, 1858, THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :*

SEC. 1. The first section of the act entitled "An act relating to the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York," passed April fifteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, is hereby amended to read as follows :

The Mayor and Recorder of the city of New York shall cease to be members of the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York; the members now composing the said Board of Supervisors shall continue to be members thereof, as hereinafter mentioned; on or before the first Monday of May, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, the present members of said Board shall meet at their usual place of meeting in said county, and the six members thereof, elected by the votes of the electors, shall then and there, in the presence of the Mayor of said city, classify themselves, respectively, by lot, into six classes, and the six members of said Board appointed in December, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, by the Mayor of said city, shall also classify themselves respectively, at the same time and place, and in the same presence and manner, into six classes; the term of office of the two members of the first class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight; the term of office of the two members of the second class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-nine; the term of office of the two members of the third class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty; the term of office of the two members of the fourth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-one; the term of office of the two members of the fifth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-two; and the term of office of the two members of the sixth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-three. At the general election to be held in the city of New York in this year, and at every succeeding general election, two Supervisors shall be voted for upon a separate general ticket, but only one name for Supervisor shall be on any one ticket, and any ticket, having thereon more than one name for Supervisor, shall not be counted. The person having the highest number of votes shall be declared elected by the Board of County Canvassers, who shall canvass the votes, and all the provisions of law relating to the election of county officers in said county are hereby applied to the election of Supervisors. On or before the fourth Wednesday of December, in each and every year,



the Mayor of said city shall appoint, as a Supervisor, the person who received the highest number of votes for Supervisor, next to the votes received by the Supervisor having the return of the Board of County Canvassers, as having been elected at the election last held.

§ 2. The second section of the said act is hereby amended so as to read as follows :

The vote of seven of the members of the said Board of Supervisors in the affirmative, or in favor thereof, shall be necessary to pass any ordinance or resolution appropriating money, or to fill any vacancy in said Board, or to do any act or thing, except to adjourn from day to day, and every act, ordinance or resolution, which shall have passed the said Board of Supervisors, except such as levy any special tax or taxes, or fill a vacancy in said Board, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city of New York, for his approval ; if he approve, he shall sign it ; if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to the Board, within ten days thereafter, or, if said Board be not in session, at its next meeting after that period ; the Board shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily papers of the city of New York.

§ 3. In case of any vacancy in said Board by death, resignation, or otherwise, the same shall be supplied by the remaining members thereof, and the person thus appointed shall hold his office as a member of said Board for the unexpired term of the member thereof in whose place he shall have been appointed.

§ 4. This act shall take effect immediately.

RULES AND ORDERS  
OF THE  
BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

---

PASSED JANUARY 27, 1862.

---

I. Upon the appearance of a quorum, the President, or, in his absence, the President *pro tem.*, shall take the chair, as President, and the members be called to order.

II. In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of a quorum, shall call the Board to order, when a President, *pro tem.*, shall be appointed by the Board, for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

III. After the reading and approving of the Minutes, the order of business, which shall not in any case be departed from, except by the consent of a majority of the members present voting therefor, shall be as follows :

1. Presentation of Petitions.
2. Motions or Resolutions.
3. Reports of Committees.
4. Communications and Reports from the Department or Corporation officers.
5. Unfinished Business.
6. Special Orders of the Day.
7. Messages, Papers from the Mayor, or the Board of Councilmen, may be considered at any time.

IV. Whenever the President may wish to leave the chair, he shall have power to substitute a member in his place, provided that substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

V. The President, in all cases, has the right of voting ; and when the Board shall be equally divided, including his vote, the question shall be lost.

VI. Whenever it shall be moved or carried, that the Board go into Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair, and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall report the proceedings of the Committee. The rules of the Board shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, except the rules respecting a call for the ayes and noes, and limiting the time for speaking.

VII. On motion, in Committee, to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

VIII. No amendment shall be allowed in the Board on any question

which has been decided in Committee of the Whole, unless by the consent of two-thirds of the members present.

IX. If the question in debate contains several points, any member may have the same divided.

X. A motion to refer or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments to the main question.

XI. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any member, who voted in the majority, to move for the reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be made after the ordinance, resolution, or act, shall have gone out of the possession of the Board; and no motion of reconsideration shall be taken more than once.

XII. No act, resolution, or ordinance, shall be sent from this Board to the other Board, for concurrence, on the same day on which it passes this Board, unless upon the consent of a majority of the members present, first had and obtained; nor shall any ordinance sent to this Board from the other Board, for concurrence, be acted upon the same day it passed the other Board, unless by consent of a majority of the members present, except in cases of invasion, insurrection, or pestilence.

XIII. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances, which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition, or appropriation, of public property, or lay any tax, or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment, cause the same to be published, with the ayes and noes, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings, and shall thereafter certify, and send to the other Board, every act, ordinance and resolution which has originated in and passed this Board, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Councilmen; and to deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Councilmen, and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for approval, and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board in reference to all acts or business originating with the other Board.

XIV. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

XV. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise from his seat, and address himself to the President.

XVI. When two or more members shall rise at once, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XVII. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question,

without leave of the Board ; nor more than once, until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. While a member is speaking, no member shall entertain any private discourse, or pass between him and the Chair.

XIX. No question on a motion shall be debated or put, unless the same be seconded. When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by the President before debate ; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

XX. After a motion is stated by the President, it shall be deemed to be in the possession of the Board ; but it may be withdrawn at any time by the mover before decision or amendment.

XXI. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received, unless :

1. To amend it.
2. To commit it.
3. To lay on the table.
4. To postpone it.
5. For the previous question.
6. To adjourn.

XXII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without amendment or debate, and a motion to commit, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate on the main question.

XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

XXIV. The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate, and shall be put in this form—" Shall the main question be now put ?"

XXV. Every member, who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless the Board shall excuse him, unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote ; but no member shall be permitted to vote upon a question, when a division is called, unless present when his name is called in its regular order.

XXVI. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain ; and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide on the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVII. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except, in filling up blanks, the longest time and the largest sum shall be first put.

XXVIII. The ayes and noes shall be taken at the request of a member, and the name of the member calling for the division shall be entered on the Minutes.

XXIX. Upon a division of the Board, the names of those who vote for, and those who vote against, the question, shall be entered upon the minutes.

XXX. All appointments of officers shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the consent of the Board, and a majority of the whole number present shall be necessary to constitute a choice.

XXXI. No member shall absent himself without permission from the President.

XXXII. All committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. Committees, appointed to report on any subject referred to them by the Board, shall report the facts in relation to the subject referred, with their opinion thereon, in writing, and shall attach thereto all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances, and other papers relative to the matter referred; and no report shall be received, except the same be signed by a majority of the Committee; but nothing contained in this rule shall prevent a minority of any committee from submitting a report. And no report shall be printed, unless by the express direction of the Board, specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXIV. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the clerk, shall retire.

XXXV. Every petition, remonstrance, or other written application, intended to be presented to the Common Council, may be delivered to the President, or any member of the Board, and the member to whom it shall be given shall examine the same, and indorse thereon the name of the applicant, and the substance of such application, and sign his name thereto; which indorsement only shall be read by the President, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

XXXVI. STANDING COMMITTEES, consisting of three member each, shall be appointed on the following subjects:

1. Alms-house Department.
2. Arts and Sciences.
3. Assessments.
4. Cleaning Streets.
5. Ferries.
6. Finance.
7. Fire Department.
8. Joint Committee on Accounts.
9. Joint Committee on Croton Aqueduct.
10. Lamps and Gas.
11. Lands and Places.
12. Law Department.
13. Markets.
14. National Affairs.
15. Ordinances.
16. Printing and Stationery.
17. Police.



18. Public Health.
19. Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishment.
20. Repairs and Supplies.
21. Roads.
22. Salaries and Offices.
23. Sewers.
24. Streets.
25. Taxes.
26. Wharves, Piers, and Slips.
27. Railroads.

XXXVII. The President shall be, *ex officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of such Committee, exclusive of the President, shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXVIII. The members of the Board shall not leave their places, on adjournment, until the President leaves the chair.

XXXIX. No person shall be permitted on the floor of the chamber of this Board, inside the railing, other than members and ex-members of the Common Council, his Honor the Mayor, the heads of the several departments of the City Government, and the reporters of the press, unless by written permission, obtained from a member of the Board, to be countersigned by the President; nor shall any such permission extend beyond the day for which it is given. It shall be the duty of the Sergeant-at-arms rigidly to enforce the Rule.

XL. None of the foregoing Rules and Orders shall be amended or repealed, except by the vote of at least a quorum.

JOHN T. HENRY, *President*.

D. T. VALENTINE, *Clerk*.

RULES OF ORDER  
OF THE  
BOARD OF COUNCILMEN,  
1862.

---

I. Upon the appearance of thirteen members, the Board shall be called to order by the President, or, if he be absent, by the Clerk, and a President *pro tem.* appointed by the Board, for that meeting, or until the President appear.

II. After reading and approving the Minutes, the order of business, which shall not be departed from, except by the consent of thirteen members, shall be as follows:

1. Presentation of Petitions.
2. Motions and Resolutions, for which the Senatorial Districts shall be called in numerical order.
3. Reports of Committees.
4. Motions to take up and consider—
  1. Resolutions.
  2. Reports of previous meetings.
5. Communications and Reports from the Departments.
6. Special Orders of the day.
7. General Orders.
8. Messages from the Mayor and the Board of Aldermen may be received at any time.
9. Unfinished business may be resumed at any time, under the same order upon which it was taken.

III. Every petition, remonstrance, and other paper presented to the Board, shall be presented by a member in his place; and, before presenting the same, the person presenting shall endorse thereon the substance thereof, and sign his name thereto.

IV. No motion or resolution shall be debated or put, unless it be seconded, nor until it be stated by the President; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

V. When the Board shall be equally divided, including the vote of the President, the question shall be lost.

VI. A motion or resolution may be withdrawn at any time, before action had on it, by consent of the Board.

VII. All questions relating to the priority of business shall be decided by the President, without debate.

VIII. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

IX. Whenever the President shall wish to leave the chair, he may substitute a member in his place ; but such substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

X. The President, or, in his absence, the Clerk, shall call special meetings of the Board whenever the interests of the city may require it, at the written request of thirteen members, notice in writing to be sent to each member.

XI. In forming a Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair, and appoint a chairman to preside. The rules of the Board shall be observed in such Committee, except the rule respecting the ayes and nays, the times of speaking, and the previous question, and a motion to pass over shall be decided without debate.

XII. On motion, in Committee, to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

XIII. After the report of the Committee, such amendments only shall be in order as were offered and acted on in Committee.

XIV. When the question in debate contains several distinct propositions, any member may have the same divided.

XV. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except those of privilege. When blanks are under consideration as to time and amounts, the longest time and largest amount shall be put first.

XVI. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be entertained, unless

1. To adjourn.
2. To lay on the table.
3. For the previous question.
4. To postpone for a certain day.
5. To refer.
6. To postpone indefinitely.
7. To amend.

Which motions shall have precedence in the order in which they stand. A call of the Board may be ordered at any time.

XVII. When a resolution shall be offered, or a motion made to refer any subject, and different Committees shall be proposed, the question shall be taken in the following order :

1. A Standing Committee.
2. A Select Committee.
3. A Committee of the Whole.

XVIII. A motion to refer, or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendment or debate of the main question.

A motion to postpone, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendment of the main question.

A motion to adjourn shall always be in order ; and that and a motion for a call of the Board shall be decided without debate ; but no motion whatever, except to permit a member to explain his

vote, shall be entertained by the Chair after the ayes and nays shall have been ordered, until the result of the vote shall have been announced by the Chair.

XIX. No act, resolution, or ordinance, sent from the Board of Aldermen, shall be called up for final passage on the same day it is presented to this Board, unless by consent of thirteen members; nor shall it be acted upon on the same day it shall have passed the other Board, unless by unanimous consent, except in case of invasion, insurrection, pestilence, or in such cases as do not conflict with the charter.

XX. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance, which shall contemplate any specific improvements, or involve the sale, disposition, or appropriation of public property, or the expenditure of public money, or the income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment, cause the same to be published, with the ayes and nays, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings, and shall thereafter certify and send to the other Board every act, resolution, and ordinance, which has originated and passed this Board, and which require a concurrent vote of the Board of Aldermen, and shall deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such acts, ordinances, and resolutions, which shall have been received from the Board of Aldermen, and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for his approval; and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board, in reference to all acts or business originating in the other Board.

XXI. It shall also be the duty of the Clerk to make and keep a list of all messages, acts, resolutions, ordinances and reports, not finally or specially disposed of, in order of priority, which list shall be the "General Orders."

XXII. Every member, who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote thereon, unless the Board shall excuse him, or unless he be immediately interested in the question; in which case he shall not vote. But no member, on a taking of the ayes and nays, shall be permitted to vote, unless present when his name is called in regular order, except by consent of a majority of the members present.

XXIII. Any member who shall have voted with the majority may move for a reconsideration, provided he do so at the time of the next meeting, and while the act, resolution, or ordinance is in possession of the Board; such motion, having been once put and lost, shall not be renewed, except by the consent of thirteen members.

XXIV. Every member, previous to speaking, shall rise in his place, and address the President.

XXV. When two or more members rise at the same time, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XXVI. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board, nor more than once, until every member, choosing to speak, shall have spoken.

XXVII. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain; and the Board, if appealed to, shall at once decide on the case without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVIII. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present; and, until decided, shall preclude all amendment or debate, and must be put in this form: "Shall the main question be now put."

XXIX. When the previous question shall have been ordered, and there shall be amendments pending, the question shall first be taken upon such amendments, in their order, and then upon the main question, without further debate or amendment.

XXX. On taking a vote by ayes and nays, in the cases required by law, as well as when required by three members, the names of those who vote for and those who vote against the question shall be so entered on the minutes; and when so taken, on the call of a member, the name of such member and the fact shall also be entered on the minutes.

XXXI. The following officers shall be elected by ballot, viz.: President, Clerk, Sergeant-at-Arms, and Door-keeper.

XXXII. All committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. The STANDING COMMITTEES shall be as follows:

1. Alms-house Department.
2. Arts and Sciences.
3. Assessments.
4. Belgian Pavement.
5. Cleaning Streets.
6. Croton Aqueduct Department.
7. Donations and Charities.
8. Ferries,
9. Finance.
10. Fire Department.
11. Lamps and Gas.
12. Lands and Places.
13. Law Department.
14. Markets.
15. National Affairs.
16. Ordinances.
17. Police Department.
18. Printing and Advertising.



19. Public Health.
20. Public Buildings.
21. Railroads.
22. Repairs and Supplies.
23. Roads.
24. Salaries and Offices.
25. Sewers.
26. Streets.
27. Street Openings.
28. Taxes.
29. Wharves, Piers, and Slips.
30. Joint Committee on Accounts.

Each of which shall consist of three members, except the Committee on Railroads, Repairs and Supplies, and National Affairs, which shall consist of five members each.

XXXIV. The President shall be, *ex officio*, a member of all committees; but a majority of the other members shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXV. Committees shall inquire into the matters referred to them, and report, in writing, the facts in relation thereto, with their opinions thereon; and attach to such report all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances, and other papers relating to the matters referred; but no report shall be made without consent first had, unless signed by a majority of the Committee; nor shall any matter reported on be taken up, for final action, the same day on which it is reported, unless by consent of thirteen members. No report shall be printed, unless by the express direction of the Board, specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXVI. No member shall absent himself without permission of the President; nor, on adjournment, leave his place until the President leaves the chair.

XXXVII. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXVIII. No person shall be permitted on the floor of the Council, unless in the discharge of official duty, or by special invitation of a member, except the Mayor, Aldermen, members of the Boards of Supervisors and Education, and such persons as have been members of the Common Council, Heads of Departments, or officers of the State Government, and reporters of the press. The privilege of admission, under any invitation, shall not extend beyond the day on which it is given; and it is the duty of the Sergeant-at-Arms and the Doorkeeper rigidly to enforce this rule.

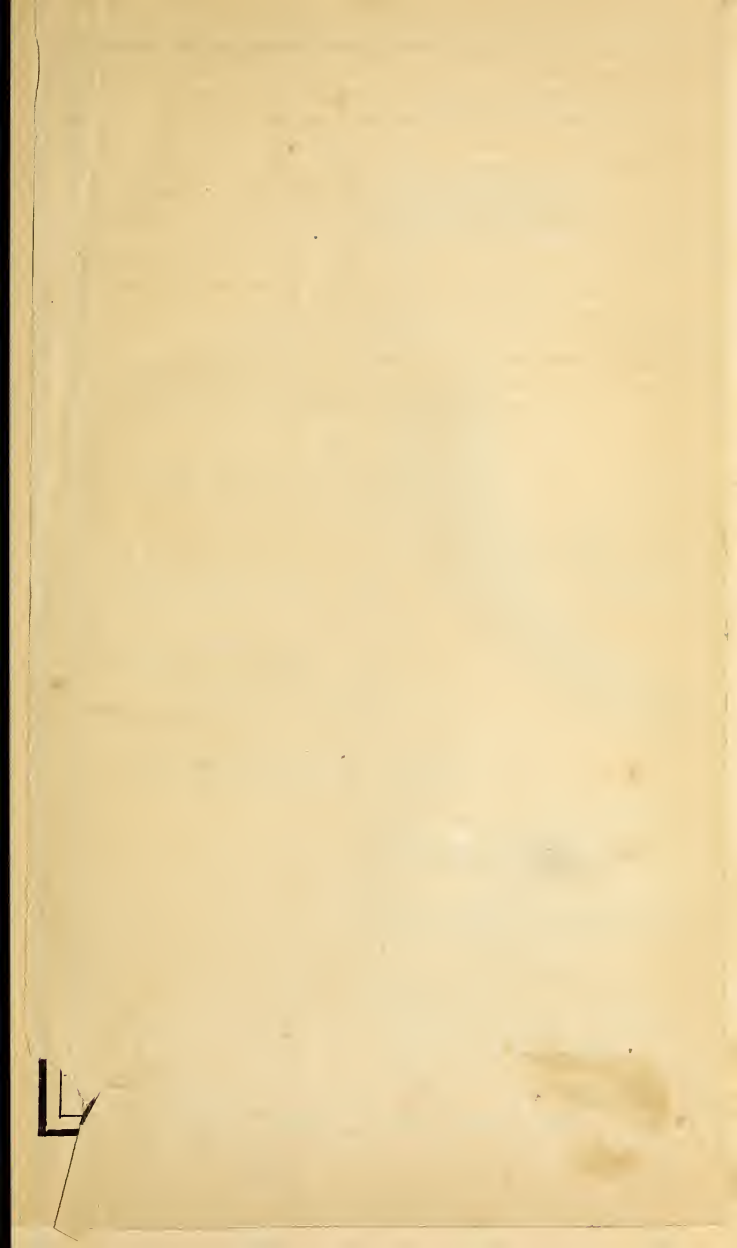
XXXIX. The regular sessions of the Board shall be held on Mondays and Thursdays of each week, commencing at five o'clock, P. M.; but the

Board may, by a majority of five members present, adjourn for a shorter or longer time.

XL. No standing rule or order of this Board shall be changed or rescinded, without one day's previous notice being given of the motion therefor. But any rule or order may be suspended, for a special purpose, by a vote of thirteen members.

CHAS. C. PINCKNEY, *President.*

JAS. M. SWEENEY, *Clerk.*



Board may, by a majority of five members present, adjourn for a shorter or longer time.

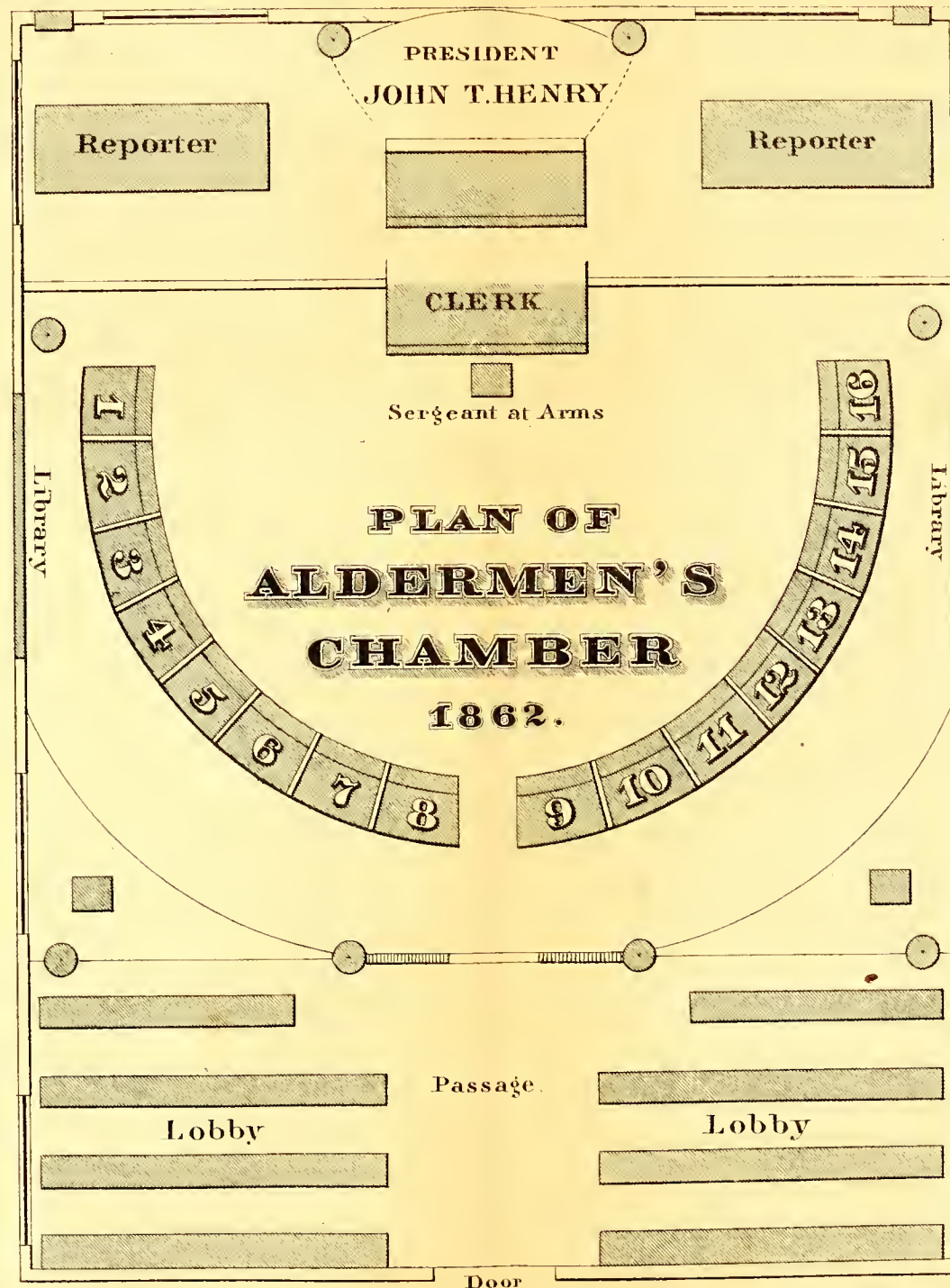
XL. No standing rule or order of this Board shall be changed or rescinded, without one day's previous notice being given of the motion therefor. But any rule or order may be suspended, for a special purpose, by a vote of thirteen members.

CHAS. C. PINCKNEY, *President.*

JAS. M. SWEENEY, *Clerk.*

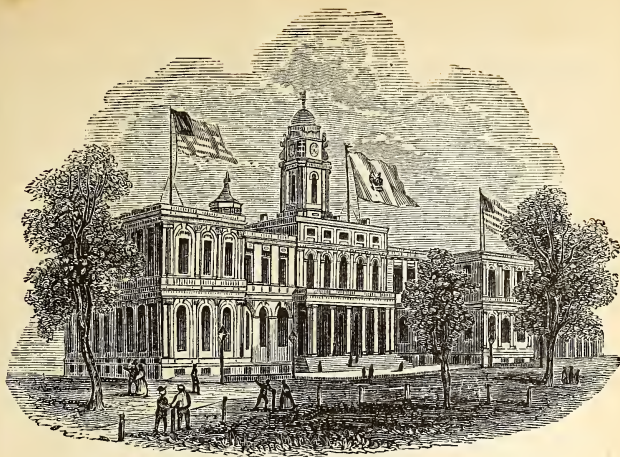
1. Henry Smith.
2. Wm. Walsh.
3. Chas. H. Hall.
4. John H. Brady.
5. James Reed.
6. Charles J. Chipp.
7. Peter Mitchel.
8. Isaac Dayton.

9. George A. Jeremiah.
10. Alexander Frear.
11. Francis L. A. Boole.
12. Ira A. Allen.
13. John D. Ottiwell.
14. Andre Froment.
15. Terence Farley.
16. Henry W. Genet.









CITY HALL.

# CITY GOVERNMENT.

1862.

Hon. GEORGE OPDYKE, *Mayor* ;

Office No. 6 City Hall ; residence, No. 79 Fifth avenue.

DAVID T. VALENTINE, *Clerk of the Common Council* ;

Office No. 8 City Hall ; residence, No. 415 Fourth street.

## MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

Dist.	Name.	Place of Business.	Residence.
1.	HENRY SMITH.....	Tow Boats, 16 South st..	1 Broadway.
2.	WM. WALSH.....	Bookbinder.....	7 Mulberry street.
3.	JOHN T. HENRY.....	Builder, 24 N. Moore st..	179 Duane street.
4.	CHAS. H. HALL.....	8 James slip.....	135 Madison street.
5.	JOHN H. BRADY.....	StairBuilder, 122 Amity st.	136 Amity street.
6.	JAMES REED.....	Carpenter.....	122 Essex street.
7.	CHARLES J. CHIPP...	Coal Merchant.....	111 Hammond street.
8.	PETER MITCHELL....	Tobacco Dealer.....	172 Clinton street.
9.	ISAAC DAYTON.....	Lawyer, 247 Broadway.	319 West 24th street.
10.	GEORGE A. JEREMIAH,	69 First avenue.....	84 First street.
11.	ALEXANDER FREAR...	Merchant.....	17 Boorman pl., 33d st
12.	FRANCIS I. A. BOOLE.	Builder.....	311 Third street.
13.	IRA A. ALLEN.....	11th av. and 39th street.	197 West 50th street.
14.	JOHN D. OTTIWELL...	189 Third avenue.....	189 Third avenue.
15.	ANDRE FROMENT....	Agent.....	66 East 31st street.
16.	TERENCE FARLEY....	Contractor and Builder.	54th street.
17.	HENRY W. GENET....	Lawyer, 12 Centre street.	86th street, near 2d av.

## MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

Name.	Residence.	Place of Business.
1. JOHN HOGAN.....	5 Morris street.....	127 Liberty street.
2. GEORGE A. BARNEY....	51 North Moore street....	40 Hudson street.
3. JAMES HAYES.....	198 Elm street.....	198 Elm street.
4. JOHN HEALY.....	362 Pearl street.....	362 Pearl street.
5. CORNELIUS DESMOND...	213 Mott street.....	Washington Market.
6. MORGAN JONES.....	67 Centre street.....	67 Centre street.
7. JOHN RYAN.....	208 First avenue.....	208 First avenue.
8. MICHAEL C. GROSS....	138 Third street.....	3 Chambers street.
9. FREDERICK REPPER....	337 Houston street.....	337 Houston street.
10. SAMUEL T. WEBSTER...	239 Broome street ....	Office, 239 Broome st.
11. ANTHONY MILLER ....	37 Attorney street.....	137 Rivington street.
12. SIMON HAZLETON.....	4 Manhattan street ....	
13. WILLIAM H. GEDNEY..	128 Hammond street....	113 West 40th street.
14. ALEXANDER H. KEECH.	215 Varick street.....	23 Ann street.
15. ABRAHAM LENT.....	111 Macdougall street...	753 Broadway.
16. WILLIAM ORTON.....	67 London Terrace....	46 Walker street.
17. GEORGE ROSS.....	178 West 22d street....	178 West 22d street.
18. THOMAS STEVENSON...	166 East 23d street ....	4 Irving place.
24. CHARLES C. PINCKNEY..	15 West 39th street....	72 Wall street.
19. HAMLIN BABCOCK.....	foot of 58th st., E. R.	25 Chambers street.
20. JONATHAN T. TROTTER.	20 East 129th street.....	
21. MICHAEL SNYDER.....	661 Ninth avenue.....	
22. JOHN BRICE.....	282 West 31st street....	282 West 31st street.
23. JACOB M. LONG .....	110th street, E. R.....	110th st., near 1st av.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

1862.

*Alms-House Department—*

Alderman Boole,  
 “ Reed,  
 “ Ottiwell.

*Arts and Sciences—*

Alderman Frear,  
 “ Jeremiah,  
 “ Dayton.

*Assessments—*

Alderman Froment,  
 “ Genet,  
 “ Brady.

*Cleaning Streets—*

Alderman Walsh,  
 “ Froment,  
 “ Hall.

*Croton Aqueduct Department—*

Alderman Chipp,  
 “ Froment,  
 “ Brady.

*Ferries—*

Alderman Jeremiah,  
 “ Mitchell,  
 “ Brady.

1. John Hogan.
2. George A. Barney.
3. James Hayes.
4. John Healy.
5. Cornelius Desmo
6. Morgan Jones.
7. John Ryan.
8. Michael C. Gross
9. Frederick Reppe
10. Samuel T. Webst
11. Anthony Miller.
12. Simon Hazleton

13. William H. Gedney
14. Alexander H. Keech.
15. Abraham Lent.
16. William Orton.
17. George Ross.
18. Thomas Stephenson.
19. Haulin Babcock.
20. Jonathan T. Trotter
21. Michael Snyder.
22. John Brice.
23. Jacob M. Long.

## MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

Name.	Residence.	Place of Business.
1. JOHN HOGAN.....	5 Morris street.....	127 Liberty street.
2. GEORGE A. BARNEY....	51 North Moore street..	40 Hudson street.
3. JAMES HAYES.....	198 Elm street.....	198 Elm street.
4. JOHN HEALY.....	362 Pearl street.....	362 Pearl street.
5. CORNELIUS DESMOND...	213 Mott street.....	Washington Market.
6. MORGAN JONES.....	67 Centre street.....	67 Centre street.
7. JOHN RYAN.....	208 First avenue.....	208 First avenue.
8. MICHAEL C. GROSS....	138 Third street.....	3 Chambers street.
9. FREDERICK REPPER....	337 Houston street.....	337 Houston street.
10. SAMUEL T. WEBSTER...	239 Broome street ....	Office, 239 Broome st.
11. ANTHONY MILLER ....	37 Attorney street.....	137 Rivington street.
12. SIMON HAZLETON.....	4 Manhattan street ....	
13. WILLIAM H. GEDNEY...	128 Hammond street...	113 West 40th street.
14. ALEXANDER H. KEECH.	215 Varick street.....	23 Ann street.
15. ABRAHAM LENT.....	111 Macdougall street...	753 Broadway.
16. WILLIAM ORTON.....	67 London Terrace....	46 Walker street.
17. GEORGE ROSS.....	178 West 22d street....	178 West 22d street.
18. THOMAS STEVENSON...	166 East 23d street ....	4 Irving place.
24. CHARLES C. PINCKNEY..	15 West 39th street....	72 Wall street.
19. HAMLIN BABCOCK.....	foot of 58th st., E. R.	25 Chambers street.
20. JONATHAN T. TROTTER.	20 East 129th street....	
21. MICHAEL SNYDER.....	661 Ninth avenue.....	
22. JOHN BRICE.....	282 West 31st street....	282 West 31st street.
23. JACOB M. LONG .....	110th street, E. R.....	110th st., near 1st av.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

1862.

*Alms-House Department—*

Alderman Boole,  
 “ Reed,  
 “ Ottiwell.

*Arts and Sciences—*

Alderman Frear,  
 “ Jeremiah,  
 “ Dayton.

*Assessments—*

Alderman Froment,  
 “ Genet,  
 “ Brady.

*Cleaning Streets—*

Alderman Walsh,  
 “ Froment,  
 “ Hall.

*Croton Aqueduct Department—*

Alderman Chipp,  
 “ Froment,  
 “ Brady.

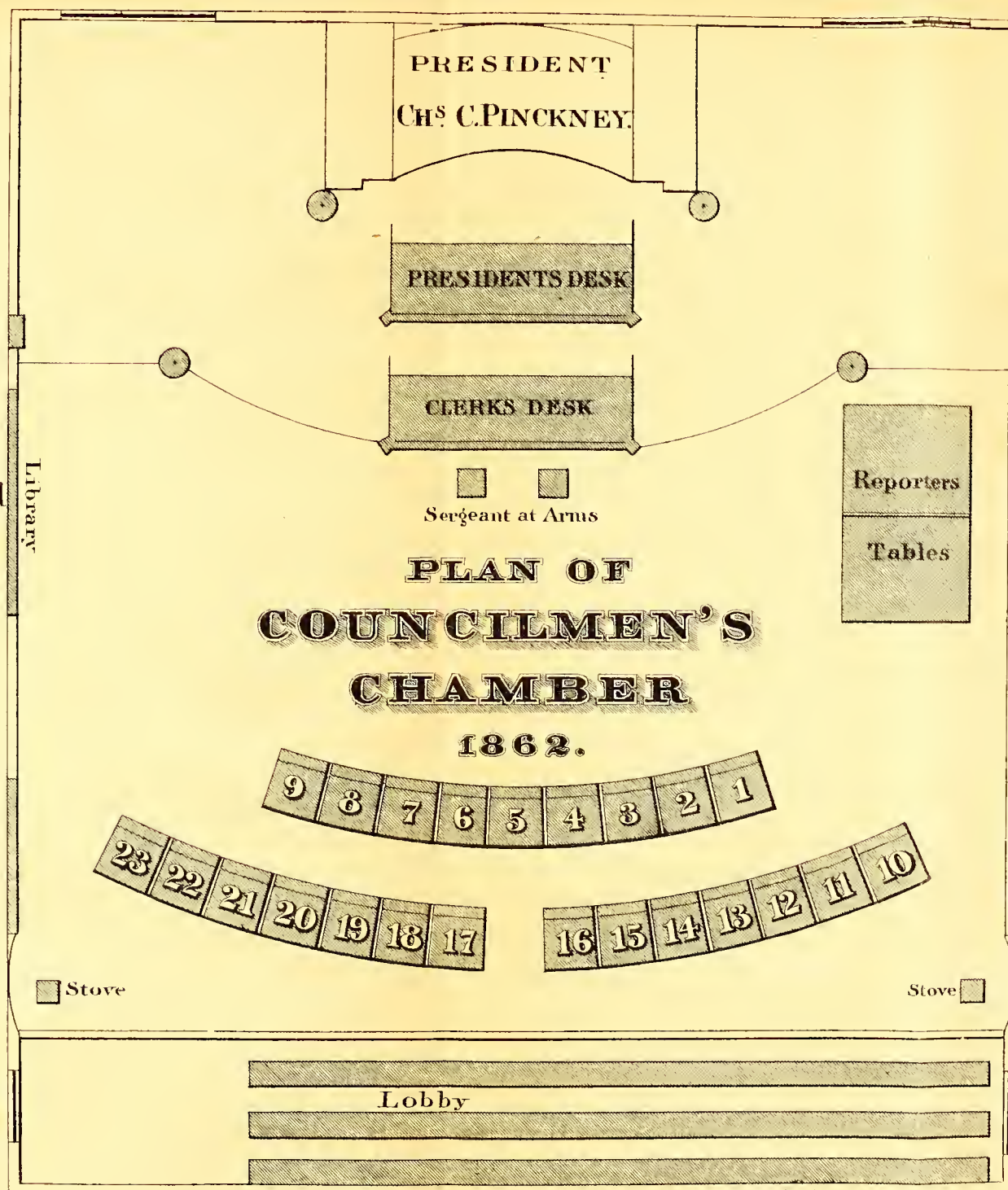
*Ferries—*

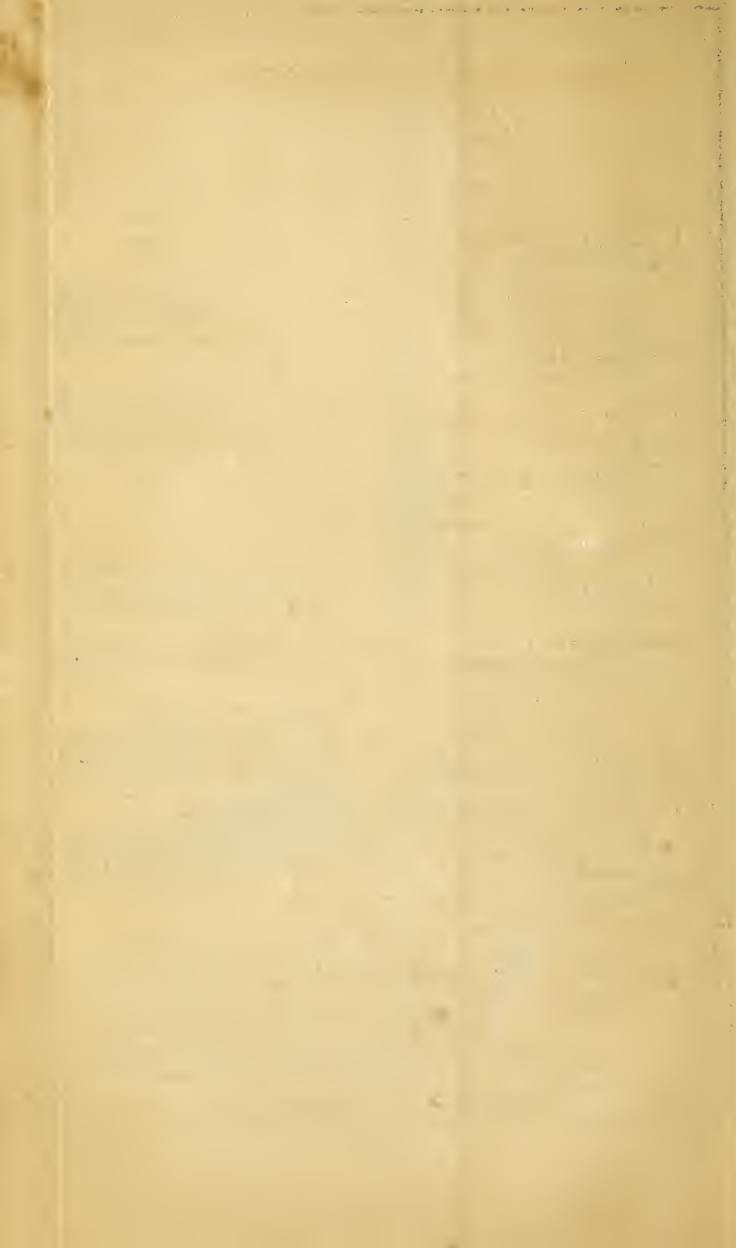
Alderman Jeremiah,  
 “ Mitchell,  
 “ Brady.



1. John Hogan.
2. George A. Barney.
3. James Hayes.
4. John Healy.
5. Cornelius Desmond
6. Morgan Jones.
7. John Ryan.
8. Michael C. Gross.
9. Frederick Repper.
10. Samuel T. Webster.
11. Anthony Miller.
12. Simon Hazleton.

13. William H. Gedney.
14. Alexander H. Keech.
15. Abraham Lent.
16. William Orton.
17. George Ross.
18. Thomas Stephenson.
19. Haulin Babcock.
20. Jonathan T. Trotter.
21. Michael Snyder.
22. John Brice.
23. Jacob M. Long.





*Finance—*

Alderman Boole,  
 “ Farley,  
 “ Smith.

*Fire Department—*

Alderman Walsh,  
 “ Frear,  
 “ Allen.

*Lamps and Gas—*

Alderman Froment,  
 “ Mitchell,  
 “ Hall.

*Lands and Places—*

Alderman Jeremiah,  
 “ Froment,  
 “ Ottiwell.

*Law Department—*

Alderman Genet,  
 “ Dayton,  
 “ Froment.

*Markets—*

Alderman Reed,  
 “ Walsh,  
 “ Ottiwell.

*National Affairs—*

Alderman Farley,  
 “ Chipp,  
 “ Allen,  
 “ Mitchell,  
 “ Smith.

*Ordinances—*

Alderman Frear,  
 “ Mitchell,  
 “ Brady.

*Police—*

Alderman Mitchell,  
 “ Jeremiah,  
 “ Hall.

*Printing and Advertising—*

Alderman Boole,  
 “ Reed,  
 “ Smith,  
 “ Walsh,  
 “ Brady.

D. T. VALENTINE, *Clerk.*

*Public Health—*

Alderman Farley,  
 “ Chipp,  
 “ Dayton.

*Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishment—*

Alderman Frear,  
 “ Froment,  
 “ Ottiwell.

*Repairs and Supplies—*

Alderman Reed,  
 “ Chipp,  
 “ Brady.

*Roads—*

Alderman Farley,  
 “ Frear,  
 “ Allen.

*Railroads—*

Aldermen Boole,  
 “ Genet,  
 “ Farley,  
 “ Smith,  
 “ Allen.

*Salaries and Offices—*

Alderman Walsh,  
 “ Reed,  
 “ Dayton.

*Sewers—*

Alderman Farley,  
 “ Allen,  
 “ Jeremiah.

*Streets—*

Alderman Chipp,  
 “ Boole,  
 “ Hall.

*Taxes—*

Alderman Jeremiah,  
 “ Chipp,  
 “ Dayton.

*Wharves, Piers, and Ships—*

Alderman Mitchell,  
 “ Boole,  
 “ Smith.

JOHN T. HENRY, *President.*

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

1862.

*Alms-House Department—*

Councilman Lent,  
 “ Repper,  
 “ Keech.

*Arts and Sciences—*

Councilman Gross,  
 “ Ross,  
 “ Healy.

*Assessments—*

Councilman Babcock,  
 “ Miller,  
 “ Gedney.

*Belgian Pavement—*

Councilman Brice,  
 “ Trotter,  
 “ Hogan.

*Cleaning Streets—*

Councilman Gedney,  
 “ Brice,  
 “ Babcock.

*Croton Aqueduct Department—*

Councilman Healy,  
 “ Hazleton,  
 “ Long.

*Donations and Charities—*

Councilman Keech,  
 “ Barney,  
 “ Ross.

*Ferries—*

Councilman Repper,  
 “ Hazleton,  
 “ Miller.

*Finance—*

Councilman Lent,  
 “ Jones,  
 “ Orton.

*Fire Department—*

Councilman Brice,  
 “ Gedney,  
 “ Healy.

*Lamps and Gas—*

Councilman Snyder,  
 “ Long,  
 “ Trotter.

*Lands and Places—*

Councilman Hogan,  
 “ Trotter,  
 “ Gross.

*Law Department—*

Councilman Orton,  
 “ Gross,  
 “ Ross.

*Markets—*

Councilman Desmond,  
 “ Lent,  
 “ Healy.

*National Affairs—*

Councilman Orton,  
 “ Jones,  
 “ Stevenson,  
 “ Hogan,  
 “ Keech.

*Ordinances—*

Councilman Barney,  
 “ Orton,  
 “ Miller.

*Police—*

Councilman Snyder,  
 “ Desmond,  
 “ Hazleton.

*Printing and Advertising—*

Councilman Hayes,  
 “ Keech,  
 “ Jones.

*Public Health—*

Councilman Hazleton,  
 “ Webster  
 “ Gedney.

*Public Buildings—*

Councilman Webster,  
 “ Snyder,  
 “ Desmond.

*Railroads—*

Councilman Ross,  
 “ Barney,  
 “ Lent.  
 “ Webster,  
 “ Snyder.

*Repairs and Supplies—*

Councilman Jones,  
 “ Keech,  
 “ Ryan,  
 “ Gedney,  
 “ Hayes.

*Roads—*

Councilman Trotter,  
 “ Desmond,  
 “ Ross.

*Salaries and Offices—*

Councilman Ryan,  
 “ Stevenson,  
 “ Repper.

*Sewers—*

Councilman Stevenson,  
 “ Ryan,  
 “ Babcock.

*Streets—*

Councilman Hogan,  
 “ Orton,  
 “ Brice.

*Street Openings—*

Councilman Babcock,  
 “ Long,  
 “ Trotter.

*Taxes—*

Councilman Long,  
 “ Babcock,  
 “ Hayes.

*Wharves, Piers, and Slips—*

Councilman Hazleton,  
 “ Hayes,  
 “ Stevenson.

*Joint Committee on Accounts—*

Councilman Miller,  
 “ Lent,  
 “ Webster.

CHARLES C. PINCKNEY, *President.*

JAMES M. SWEENEY, *Clerk.*

## OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

### Office, No. 8 City Hall.

David T. Valentine, *Clerk*.....415 4th street.  
 Francis J. Twomey, *Deputy Clerk*..... 77 East 85th street.  
 C. B. Woodruff, *First Asst. Clerk*..... 8 North Moore street.  
 Simon Meyers, *Second Asst. Clerk*..... 19 State street.  
 E. W. Taylor, *Third Asst. Clerk*..... 37 Montgomery street.  
 G. A. Valentine, *City Librarian*..... 82 Grove street.  
 Wm. Hitchman, *Eng. Clerk*..... 87 East 85th street.  
 Patrick H. Gallagher, *Sergeant-at-Arms*..... 2½ Congress street.  
 Horatio N. Parker, *Messenger*..... 64 Allen street.  
 Terence P. Smith, *Asst. Messenger*.....135 Lewis street.  
 Jno. W. Boyce, *Reader* .....88th st., bt. 4th & 5th avs.



## OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

## Office, No. 5 City Hall.

James M. Sweeny, <i>Clerk</i> .....	118 West 34th street.
John A. Towle, <i>Deputy Clerk</i> .....	61st street, E. R.
Wm. H. Moloney, <i>Asst. Clerk</i> .....	61 Ann street.
James Barry, <i>Asst. Clerk</i> .....	9 Prince street.
James A. Early, <i>Eng. Clerk</i> .....	25 Prince street.
George Letterman, <i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i> .....	273 Stanton street.
Jno. F. Culligan, <i>Messenger</i> .....	5 Morris street.
James Dumphey, <i>Asst. Messenger</i> .....	362 Pearl street.
Thomas J. Carleton, <i>Door-Keeper</i> .....	373 Stanton street.
Henry Snyder, <i>Reader</i> .....	116 West 44th street.

## EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

## HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS.

<i>Executive</i> .....	HON. GEORGE OPDYKE, <i>Mayor</i> .
<i>Police</i> .....	JAMES BOWEN, <i>Prest. of Bd. of Police Com'rs</i> .
<i>Finance</i> .....	ROBERT T. HAWS, <i>Comptroller</i> .
<i>Street</i> .....	SHEPHERD F. KNAPP, <i>Street Commissioner</i> .
<i>Croton Aqueduct Dep't.</i>	{ THOMAS STEPHENS, <i>President</i> .
	{ THOMAS B. TAPPEN, <i>Assistant Commissioner</i> .
	{ ALFRED W. CRAVEN, <i>Chief Engineer</i> .
<i>City Inspector's</i> .....	DANIEL E. DELAVAN, <i>City Inspector</i> .
<i>Public Charities &amp; Cor.</i>	{ <i>Com'rs of Public Charities and Correction</i> ,
	{ SIMEON DRAPER, <i>President</i> .
<i>Law</i> .....	GREENE C. BRONSON, <i>Counsel to the Corporation</i> .
<i>Public Instruction</i> ....	{ WM. E. CURTIS, <i>President Board of Education</i> .
	{ THOMAS BOESE, <i>Clerk</i> .

## MAYOR'S OFFICE.

## Office, No. 6 City Hall.

Hon. George Opdyke, <i>Mayor</i> .....	79 Fifth avenue.
Abraham Brown, <i>First Marshal</i> .....	125th st., bet. 7th and 8th avs.
George W. Hinchman, <i>Second Marshal</i> .....	70th street and 4th avenue.
J. Hosford Smith, <i>Chief Clerk</i> .....	103 West 44th street.
Wm. H. Armstrong, <i>First Assist. Clerk</i> ....	89 West 27th street.
Charles E. Baldwin, <i>Second</i> " " ....	110 West 36th street.
Edward Timpson, <i>Third</i> " " ....	185 West 48th street.
John W. Herbst, <i>Interpreter and Translator</i>	34½ Thompson street.
William Richardson, <i>Messenger</i> .....	323 2d avenue.

## BOARD OF METROPOLITAN POLICE.

**Office, No. 413 Broome street, cor. of Elm street.**

James Bowen (of Westchester county),	Commissioner...	<i>President.</i>
James G. Bergen (of Kings county),	"	<i>Treasurer.</i>
Thomas C. Acton (of New York),	"	
John A. Kennedy.....		<i>Superintendent.</i>
Seth C. Hawley.....		<i>Chief Clerk.</i>

For List of Officers, &c., see another portion of this work.

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

**Office, Hall of Records.**

Robert T. Haws, <i>Comptroller</i> .....	95 Allen street.
Wm. E. Warren, <i>Deputy Comptroller</i> .....	53 West 15th street.
William Allen, <i>Clerk to Comptroller</i> .....	154 West 48th street.
Wakeman H. Dikeman, <i>Stock Clerk</i> .....	20 Second street.
Wm. H. Field, <i>First Auditor</i> .....	48 East 22d street.
Henry P. Bostwick, <i>General Book-keeper</i> .....	Brooklyn.
R. A. Storrs, <i>First Assistant</i> .....	49 West Tenth street.
D. P. Smith, <i>Second</i> ".....	173 West 20th street.
Jno. T. Walsh, <i>Third Assistant</i> .....	37 West 30th street.
Henry J. Storrs, <i>General Clerk</i> .....	90 Second avenue.
Michael McGowan, <i>Messenger</i> .....	293 Pearl street.

### AUDITING BUREAU.

Edward V. Price, <i>Auditor of Accounts</i> .....	38 Charles street.
David Groesbeck, <i>First Assistant</i> .....	39 Barrow street.
William Kellock, <i>Second</i> ".....	73 Eldridge street.
Wm. H. Cross, <i>Book-keeper</i> .....	46 East 29th street.
Allan Cooper, <i>General Clerk</i> .....	71st st., cor. 3d av.
W. W. Osborne, <i>General Clerk</i> .....	49 East 28th street.

### BUREAU OF ARREARS.

Phineas H. Kingsland, <i>Clerk of Arrears</i> .....	131 East 45th street.
J. W. Dominick, <i>First Assistant</i> .....	222 East 20th street.
C. H. Whitaker, <i>Second</i> ".....	1st av. and 120th.
C. D. Birdseye, <i>Third</i> ".....	336 Broome street.
J. P. Boyce, <i>Fourth</i> ".....	23 Whitehall street.
J. J. Davies, <i>Fifth</i> ".....	82 Fourth street.
W. J. Girvin, <i>General Clerk</i> .....	2 Morton street.
J. M. Boyd, <i>Redemption Clerk</i> .....	4 Lewis street.
B. B. Hill, <i>Messenger</i> .....	63 Carmine street.
James M. Odell, <i>Messenger</i> .....	131 East 36th street.

## BUREAU OF COUNTY AFFAIRS.

Artemas S. Cady, <i>Chief Clerk</i> .....	106 West 38th street.
Isaac P. Olmstead, <i>County Auditor</i> .....	138 West 53d street.
Stephen C. Lynes, Jr., <i>Book-keeper</i> .....	47 St. Mark's pl.
W. V. Porter, <i>Assistant Book-keeper</i> .....	62 East 38th street.
Joseph Gutman, <i>Assistant Clerk</i> .....	102 West 36th street.
M. S. Miller, <i>Messenger</i> .....	5 West 41st street.

## BUREAU OF COLLECTION OF THE CITY REVENUE.

George H. Franklin, <i>Collector of City Revenue</i> ...	306 Second avenue.
Wm. W. Burnham, <i>Clerk to ditto</i> .....	113 West 23d street.
Lewis J. Kirk, <i>Supt. Market Rents</i> .....	49 Second street.
Matthew C. Fordham, <i>Deputy Collector</i> .....	293 Pearl street.
Wm. H. Haws, " .....	82d st., n. Third av.
James M. Thomson, " .....	117 East 24th street.
Asa Butman, " .....	25 Greenwich avenue.
A. Saunders, " .....	Hone House.
Jos. Alden, " .....	30 Second avenue.
Jno. Pickford, Jr., " .....	6 Lewis street.
Laurence Harney, " .....	70th st., n. 3d ave.
Morris Friedsam, <i>General Clerk</i> .....	72 Catharine street.
Five Inspectors of Manure.	

## BUREAU OF COLLECTION OF TAXES.

James Kelly, <i>Receiver of Taxes</i> .....	21 Irving place.
John P. Hone, <i>Deputy Receiver of Taxes</i> .....	50 Great Jones street.
Alfred Vredenburgh, <i>First Clerk</i> .....	18 Varick place.
Wm. G. McLaughlin, <i>Second</i> " .....	129th street.
Henry B. Cook, <i>Third</i> " .....	46 East 24th street.
Justin H. Howard, <i>Fourth</i> " .....	14th street.
James S. Combs, <i>Fifth</i> " .....	287 Tenth street.
Jno. S. Vredenburgh, <i>Sixth</i> " .....	125th street, Harlem.
Nelson D. Thayer, <i>Clerk to Deputy</i> .....	48 Eighth avenue.
Peter Fargis, <i>Messenger</i> .....	79 West 13th street.
Jeremiah J. Dickinson, <i>Assistant Messenger</i> .....	110 Sullivan street.
John J. Sillcocks, <i>Collector Personal Taxes</i> .....	441 Canal street.

Ten extra Clerks for five months, at three dollars per day.

## BUREAU OF DEPOSIT AND DISBURSEMENT.

Daniel E. Devlin, *Chamberlain*, Broadway Bank, corner of Broadway and Park place.

H. A. Ovington, *Equity Clerk*.

F. W. Leavenworth, *First Clerk to Chamberlain*.

Jno. P. Haws, *Second Clerk to ditto*.

## STREET DEPARTMENT.

Office, N. Y. Times Building.

Shepherd F. Knapp, <i>Street Commissioner</i> .....	Washington Heights.
Edward Ewen, <i>Deputy</i> “ “ .....	9 Chambers street.
William A. Poor, <i>Chief Clerk</i> : .....	29 West 18th street.
Augustus Purdy, <i>Contract Clerk</i> .....	81 Ludlow street.
Charles M. Livingston, <i>1st Book-keeper</i> .....	
Robert H. Clifford, 2d “ .....	605 Hudson street.
Otto Sakersdorf, <i>Map Clerk</i> .....	479 Third avenue.
William L. Ely, <i>1st Clerk to Street Commissioner</i> ..	235 Henry street.
Lewis R. Ryers, 2d “ “ “ ..	233 West 19th street.
W. C. O'Brien, 3d “ “ “ ..	327 Third avenue.
Fred. J. Byrne, 4th “ “ “ ..	7 Marion street.
T. Froment, 5th “ “ “ ..	160 Lexington avenue.
Charles O. Richardson, <i>Messenger</i> .....	366 West 23d street.
Oscar C. Whedon, <i>1st Assist. Messenger</i> .....	
George U. Rose, 2d “ “ .....	238 West 19th street.
Francis Dayton, <i>Insp. of Incumbr's on Streets</i> ...	White street.
Stephen Cornell, “ “ “ ....	15 East 30th street.
James White, “ “ Wharves..	

## BUREAU OF STREET IMPROVEMENTS.

————— *Superintend't of Street Improvements*

Henry R. Husted, <i>1st Clerk to Supt. St. Improve'ts</i> ...	Foot 75th st., E. R.
D. H. Printup, 2d “ “ “ ..	Washington Hotel.
Alfred A. Sebring, 3d “ “ “ ..	46½ Bank street.
Billings Drake, 4th “ “ “ ..	27 First street.
William Gayte, <i>Inspector of Sidewalks</i> .....	148 Madison street.

## BUREAU OF WHARVES.

George White, <i>Superintendent of Wharves</i> .....	540 Fifth street.
Edgar W. Noyes, <i>Clerk to</i> “ “ .....	130 Fortieth street.
Michael Dalton, <i>Foreman, Bureau of Wharves</i> ...	

## BUREAU OF ROADS.

John McQuade, <i>Superintendent of Roads</i> .....	Harlem.
John D. Spader, <i>Clerk to Supt. of Roads</i> .....	150 East 49th street.

## BUREAU OF LANDS AND PLACES.

Thomas Byrnes, <i>Supt. of Lands and Places</i> .....	3 Morris street.
R. A. Haggerty, <i>Foreman Bur. Lands &amp; Places</i> ..	Harlem.

## BUREAU OF LAMPS AND GAS.

Edward C. McConnell, <i>Supt. of Lamps and Gas.</i>	30 Sheriff street.
S. McCormick, <i>Clerk to</i> “ “	.. 456 Third avenue.
James Cusick, <i>Inspector of Oil</i> .....	179 East 12th street.
James Long, “ <i>Lamps</i> .....	37 Jay street.
Wm. H. Green, “ “ .....	Delancey n. Clinton.
Dennis Welsh, “ “ .....	126th st., n. 4th av.
Henry Gourdies, “ “ .....	630 Eighth avenue.
James Townley, “ “ .....	429 East Houston st.
George H. Acorn, “ “ .....	33½ Sixth avenue.

---

## BUREAU OF REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.

Jonathan Purdy, <i>Supt. of Repairs and Supplies.</i>	79 Second avenue.
O. B. Fletcher, <i>Asst. to</i> “ “ ..	84th st., n. ave. A.
Wm. Murray, <i>1st Clerk</i> “ “ ..	87 West 27th street.
C. W. Ridley, <i>2d</i> “ “ “ ..	4th av. 127th & 128th
E. J. Maloy, <i>Insp. Small Rep. &amp; Sup., Bur. R. &amp; S.</i>	
M. Tevan, “ “ “ “	.

---

## BUREAU OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT OF REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.

George H. E. Lynch, <i>Dep. Supt. of Rep's &amp; Sup's.</i>	Sylvan pl., Harlem.
M. T. Rodman, <i>1st Clerk to Dep. Supt. Rep. &amp; Sups.</i>	Cor. B'way & 42d st.
J. J. Dymond, <i>2d</i> “ “ “ ..	57 Second street.
George W. Roome, <i>Keeper City Hall and Park.</i>	No. 9 City Hall.
John H. Welsh, <i>Regulator of Public Clocks</i> .....	Greenwich street.

---

## BUREAU OF CHIEF ENGINEER OF FIRE DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Leverich, <i>Supt. of Fire Apparatus</i> .....	3d av., cor. 15th st.
C. A. Gray, <i>1st Clerk to Chief Eng. Fire Dept.</i>	140 Hudson street.
A. V. Davidson, <i>2d</i> “ “ “ ....	6 Fourth street.
Daniel Donavan, <i>Foreman Corporation Yard</i> ....	26 Rose street.

---

## BUREAU OF COLLECTION OF ASSESSMENTS.

P. K. Knapp, <i>Collector</i> .....	Fort Washington.
Henry Vandewater, <i>Deputy Collector</i> .....	334 Grand street.
Charles E. Revere, “ “ .....	57 Seventh street.
John Y. Savage, Jr., “ “ .....	13 North Moore street.
Henry B. Venn, “ “ .....	237 West 32d street.



## CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

### Rotunda, Park.

Thomas Stephens, <i>President</i> .....	400 Broadway.
Thos. B. Tappen, <i>Commissioner</i> .....	122d street, cor. av. A.
Alfred W. Craven, <i>Chief Engineer</i> .....	27 West 19th street.
B. S. Church, <i>Asst.</i> “ .....	Carmansville.
Henry L. Robertson, <i>Clerk to Board</i> .....	8 Eldridge street.
John J. Conklin, <i>Messenger</i> .....	498 Hudson street.
Matthew D. Greene, <i>Supt. Railroads</i> .....	157 East 34th street.

### BUREAU OF WATER RENTS.

.....	<i>Registrar</i> .....	
William Fardon, <i>Deputy</i> .....		55th st., bet. B'way & 5th avenue.
William V. Le Count, <i>Clerk</i> .....		459 Grand street.
John B. McKean,                   “ .....		92d st., b. 3d & 4th avs.
Gilbert H. White,               “ .....		135½ Allen street.
Isaac W. Haff,                   “ .....		67 West 38th street.
Wm. H. King,                   “ .....		55th st., near 2d ave.
Everett W. Green,               “ .....		29 East 14th street.

### BUREAU OF PIPES, SEWERS, AND PAVEMENTS.

Aaron B. Rollins, <i>Water Purveyor</i> .....	636 Fourth street.
Alexander F. Dodge, <i>Contract Clerk</i> .....	63 East 14th street.
Aug. Merkle, <i>Clerk</i> .....	73 Third street.
Peter D. De Forest, <i>Clerk</i> .....	310 West 22d street.

## CITY INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

### Office No 19 City Hall Square, Chatham street.

Daniel E. Delavan, <i>City Inspector</i> .....	197 Prince street
Wm. R. W. Chambers, <i>1st Clerk to City Inspector</i> ..	111 Rivington street.
Alfred S. Dusenbury, <i>2d Clerk to City Inspector</i> ...	51 Greenwich avenue.
George Law, <i>Messenger</i> .....	14 Jones street.
George W. Gibbons, <i>Assistant Messenger</i> .....	111th st., 3d & 4th avs.

### BUREAU OF RECORDS AND STATISTICS.

Cyrus Ramsay, M. D., <i>Registrar of Records</i> .....	123 East 13th street.
Augustus G. Seaman, <i>Clerk to Registrar</i> .....	11 Perry street.
Simon W. Manwaring, <i>Burial Permit Clerk</i> .....	31 King street.
Jacob A. Weil, <i>Recording Clerk</i> .....	417 Grand street.

## BUREAU OF SANITARY INSPECTION AND STREET CLEANING.

Thomas N. Carr, <i>Supt. of Sanitary Inspection</i> . . . . .	82d street, near 3d av.
Ed. Simmons, <i>First Clerk to Superintendent</i> . . . . .	239 Broome street.
Thos. H. Wainwright, <i>Second Clerk to Supt.</i> . . . . .	94 Allen street.
Michael Carroll, <i>Complaint Clerk</i> . . . . .	229 Madison street.
C. T. Howell, <i>Ticket Clerk</i> . . . . .	37 West 21st street.
William P. Holl, <i>Complaint and Pay-Roll Clerk</i> . . . . .	143 West 30th street.

## HEALTH WARDENS.

1st Ward—James Marshall . . . . .	1 Greenwich street.
2d “ Richard L. Gilbert . . . . .	66 Beekman street.
3d “ Amos Stookey . . . . .	238 Washington street.
4th “ James Casey . . . . .	50 James street.
5th “ James Lawrence . . . . .	18 Hubert street.
6th “ John Donnelly . . . . .	3 Franklin street.
7th “ Francis J. Hawks . . . . .	103 Madison street.
8th “ William Delamater . . . . .	96 Varick street.
9th “ Matthew Fullam . . . . .	129 Greenwich street.
10th “ Seth C. Douglass . . . . .	10 Delancey street.
11th “ Jno. H. Houghkirk . . . . .	44 avenue C.
12th “ Henry I. Walsh . . . . .	130th street and 3d avenue.
13th “ Jno. Moss . . . . .	29 Goerck street.
14th “ Jno. Cavanagh . . . . .	46 Prince street.
15th “ Elwood Jones . . . . .	5 Minetta street.
16th “ Jno. Glastater . . . . .	338 West 16th street.
17th “ Miles T. Connelly . . . . .	185 Ludlow street.
18th “ Devine H. Coles . . . . .	401 Second avenue.
19th “ Robert Gamble . . . . .	24 West 54th street.
20th “ Joseph Brennan . . . . .	93½ West 26th street.
21st “ Patrick Dee . . . . .	174 East 34th street.
22d “ Samuel Scott . . . . .	6 West 41st street.

## ASSISTANT HEALTH WARDENS.

1st Ward—Daniel D. O'Connor . . . . .	10 Washington street.
2d “ Patrick Kerrin . . . . .	127 Liberty street.
3d “ Francis McCabe . . . . .	Cortlandt, corner West.
4th “ James Walsh . . . . .	7 Oak street.
5th “ James D. Hall . . . . .	179 Church street.
6th “ James Rooney . . . . .	150 Leonard street.
7th “ Charles M. Borchers . . . . .	106 East Broadway.
8th “ Ralph Bogart . . . . .	Hudson, corner Charlton.
9th “ Bernard Cavanagh . . . . .	597 Washington street.
10th “ Thos. W. Skuse . . . . .	161 Forsyth street.
11th “ Jacob Bearman . . . . .	13 avenue C.
12th “ Isaac Vermilyea . . . . .	110th street and 3d avenue.

13th Ward—	Thomas Burrows.....	89 Columbia street.
14th “	James Carty.....	277 Mott street.
15th “	Daniel W. Norris.....	128 Macdougall street.
16th “	James Murray.....	97 9th avenue.
17th “	Patrick Brady.....	199 1st avenue.
18th “	A. Matthews.....	117 East 24th street.
19th “	William Roach.....	144 East 42d street.
20th “	Anthony Kiernan.....	11th avenue, corner 27th street.
21st “	James Devlin.....	170 East 36th street.
22d “	Thomas Higgins.....	512 9th avenue.

---

### STREET INSPECTORS.

1st Ward—	John Conly.....	6 Bowling Green.
2d “	John Shepton.....	28 Ann street.
3d “	Joseph D. Costa.....	274 Greenwich street.
4th “	Timothy Sullivan.....	24 Vandewater street.
5th “	Charles Banta.....	113 Hudson street.
6th “	Thomas Walsh.....	7 Mulberry street.
7th “	Cornelius Hartnedy.....	355 Cherry street.
8th “	John Forshay.....	129 Charlton street.
9th “	Joseph D. Baldwin.....	539 Hudson street.
10th “	E. F. Purdy, Jr.....	83 Ludlow street.
11th “	John H. Baxter.....	211 Lewis street.
12th “	Edward Genet.....	87th street, near 4th avenue.
13th “	James D. Flynn.....	42 Columbia street.
14th “	Thomas McGuire.....	51 Marion street.
15th “	Thomas H. Dilks.....	123 Bleecker street.
16th “	George A. Bleakley.....	199 West 21st street.
17th “	Elisha Kingsland.....	44 1st street.
18th “	Daniel O'Neill.....	419 1st avenue.
19th “	Patrick Russell.....	715 3d avenue.
20th “	John Coughlin.....	261 10th avenue.
21st “	George W. Gaffitt.....	86 East 31st street.
22d “	Robert Campbell.....	528 10th avenue.

---

### BUREAU OF MARKETS.

John Slowey, <i>Superintendent of Markets</i> .....	103 Essex street.
Edward Sanford, <i>Clerk to Superintendent</i> .....	282 Spring street.
William Goodheart, <i>Clerk of Washington Market</i> .....	23 Jane street.
W. H. Johnson, <i>Deputy Clerk of Washington</i> “	Cor. 86th st. and 2d av.
John M. Costa, <i>Clerk of Fulton</i> “	186 3d avenue.
Wm. Gallagher, <i>Deputy Clerk of Fulton</i> “	56th street and 3d av.
L. S. Osborn, <i>Clerk of Jefferson</i> “	60 Greenwich avenue.

J. D. Forshay, <i>Clerk of Clinton Market</i>	120 Perry street.
John Crowe, " <i>Catharine</i> "	72 Frankfort street.
Henry S. La Rue, " <i>Essex</i> "	223 Chrystie street.
Pierre V. Wesson, " <i>Centre</i> "	31 First street.
James Conway, " <i>Union</i> "	429 Houston street.
John Harrington, " <i>Tompkins</i> "	157 E. Houston street.
John Battersberry, " <i>Franklin</i> "	1 Bridge street.
Chris. Robinson, " <i>Gouverneur</i> "	145 5th street.

---

#### MEAT INSPECTORS AND ASSISTANTS.

Julius Johnson, <i>Meat Inspector</i>	674 Third avenue.
John Wright, <i>Assistant</i> "	291 Third street.
Henry Haight, " "	635 Fourth street.
Wm. H. Mansfield, " "	317½ Bowery.
George Goodheart, " "	91 Perry street.
Charles Willmot, " "	669 Eighth avenue.
John Fox, " "	19 State street.
Thomas Culkin, " "	164 Perry street.

---

#### KEEPERS OF CORPORATION YARDS.

James MacKean, <i>Keeper</i>	Jane street Corporation Yard.	91st st. 3d & 4th avs
Thos. Reilly, <i>Ass't</i> " " " "		130th st. 3d & 4th avs
A. Bleakley, Jr., <i>Keeper</i>	Rivington st. Corp. Yard.	215 W. Houston st.
Wm. Griffin, <i>Ass't</i> " " " "		30 Houston st.

---

#### SUPERINTENDENT OF SCAVENGERS' DOCKS.

Hugh O'Brien, <i>Superintendent of Scavengers' Docks</i>	244 Elizabeth st.
--	-------------------

---

#### INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Henry B. Crippen	109 Ridge street.
George Cauldfield	54 Fourth avenue.
Charles A. Denyke	235 Henry street.
Joseph N. Simonson	52d st., n. B'dway.

---

#### BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

##### Office, No. 1 Bond street.

Simeon Draper, <i>President</i> .	} <i>Commissioners.</i>
Moses H. Grinnell.	
James B. Nicholson.	
Isaac Bell, jr., <i>Secretary</i> .	

Joshua Phillips, *Clerk to Board.*  
 George B. Gilbert, *Accountant.*  
 Samuel R. Spelman, *Supply Clerk.*

---

#### Alms-house.

Nehemiah P. Anderson, <i>Warden.</i>	O. W. Gould, <i>Messenger.</i>
Thomas J. Marshall, <i>Clerk.</i>	Eliza Heaton, <i>Matron.</i>
Charles W. Mehrer, <i>Register Clerk.</i>	Mary Alexander, <i>Matron.</i>
Elijah T. Simpson, <i>Engineer.</i>	Annetta Frost, <i>Matron.</i>
Rev. — Marshall, <i>Chaplain.</i>	Ann Williams, <i>Matron.</i>
B. E. F. Mullen, <i>Keeper.</i>	John E. Flagler, <i>Clerk at Store-house.</i>
Jacob Vincent, <i>Coxswain.</i>	Alfred Chancellor, <i>Baker.</i>

---

#### Bellevue Hospital.

John E. White, <i>Warden.</i>	Three Assistant Surgeons,
John King, <i>Engineer.</i>	Four House Physicians.
John Frey, <i>Apothecary.</i>	Four Assistant Physicians.
Emma Riddle, <i>Matron.</i>	Twenty Orderlies.
Susan L. Corwin, <i>Assist. Matron.</i>	Eighteen Nurses.
Three House Surgeons.	Seventy-one Assistants, Keepers, &c.

George Gambs, *Clerk.*

#### MEDICAL BOARD.

<i>Consulting Physicians.</i>	<i>Consulting Surgeons.</i>
Isaac Wood, M.D., <i>President.</i>	Valentine Mott, M.D.
John T. Metcalfe, M.D.	Alexander H. Stephens, M.D.
<i>Visiting Physicians.</i>	<i>Visiting Surgeons.</i>
Alonzo Clark, M.D.	James R. Wood, M.D.
B. Fordyce Barker, M.D.	Stephen Smith, M.D.
Benjamin N. McCreedy, M.D.	Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.
George T. Elliott, M.D.	John J. Crane, M.D.
Isaac E. Taylor, M.D.	Willard Parker, M.D.
Alfred L. Loomis, M.D.	Alexander B. Mott, M.D.
John W. Greene, M.D.	Carl Theo. Meir, M.D.
Theodore G. Thomas, M.D.	John W. S. Gouley, M.D.
William H. Church, M.D.	

#### HOUSE STAFF.

*House Physicians*.....Drs. Fisher, Suydam, Vedder, Lyman.  
*House Surgeons*.....“ Segur, Lyman, Lowell.  
*Assistant Physicians*.....“ Martin, Brockway, Plympton, Cleveland.  
*Assistant Surgeons*.....“ Carleton, Shaw, Mackenzie.

---

#### City Prisons.

Charles Sutton, <i>Warden.</i>	Robert Cunningham, <i>Keeper.</i>
James Finley, <i>Clerk.</i>	William F. Long, “



Abbot Hodgman, <i>Physician</i> .	Thomas Mullan, <i>Keeper</i> .
John Simmons, <i>Asst.</i> “	Artemas Kendall, “
Thomas Sullivan, <i>Keeper</i> .	Nicholas Maher, “
John Brown, “	Mark Finley, “
Henry E. Willis, “	John Orr, <i>Keeper</i> 2d <i>District</i> .
William Rowe, “	James Keating, “ “
Flora Foster, <i>Matron</i> .	Peter Crosby, “ 3d <i>District</i> .
Anna J. French, <i>Assistant Matron</i> .	Matthew Daly, “ “
Lavinia Phelps, “ “	Ab. Clearman, “ 4th <i>District</i> .
Edward Driscoll, <i>Keeper</i> , 4th <i>District</i> .	

### City Cemetery.

William O. Webb, <i>Superintendent</i> .	Matthew Gilmore, <i>Clerk</i> .
Sarah C. Gilmore, <i>House Keeper</i> .	Adam Jacobey, <i>Laborer</i> .
William Colbourn, <i>Keeper</i> .	

### Steamboat.

Charles Graham, <i>Captain</i> .	Alexander Mackenzie, <i>Engineer</i> .
Oliver H. Clark, <i>Pilot</i> .	William Hadley, <i>Dock Keeper</i> .
Leonard Phyffer, <i>Deck Hand</i> .	

### Island and Small Pox Hospitals, Blackwell's Island.

C. H. Giberson, <i>Assist. Physician</i> .	B. B. Slibell, <i>Steward</i> .
J. W. Dickey, “ “	W. B. Michaels, <i>Apothecary</i> .
O. Smith, “ “	M. D. Mornement, <i>Watchman</i> .
J. W. Roby, “ “	B. A. Browne, <i>Matron</i> , S. P. H.
W. Clarke, “ “	G. Wallplate, <i>Nurse</i> , “
H. T. Sears, “ “	M. Reilly, <i>Coxswain</i> , “
M. Coan, “ “	T. Brady, <i>Engineer</i> .
S. S. Strong, “ “	

### Lunatic Asylum.

M. H. Ranney, <i>Resident Physician</i> .	Michael Cordial, <i>Watchman</i> .
Zetus Searle, <i>Chaplain</i> .	Mary Goodwin, <i>Matron</i> .
G. H. Van Deusen, <i>Asst. Physician</i> .	Margaret Tookey, <i>Sup't at Lodge</i> .
J. G. Bacon, “ “	Mary Welsh, <i>Sewing Room</i> .
Bernard Gormley, <i>Engineer</i> .	28 Female Attendants.
Stevens Chandler, <i>Watchman</i> .	14 Male “

### Penitentiary.

Joseph Keen, <i>Warden</i> .	Edward Birdsall, <i>Keeper</i> .
W. McLaughlin, <i>Keeper</i> .	James Mahoney, <i>Stone Cutter</i> .
Miles S. Murphy, <i>Clerk</i> .	Isaac Hampton, <i>Carpenter</i> .
Robert W. Hunt, <i>Blacksmith</i> .	Samuel Ruth, <i>Gardener</i> .

Robert McGee, <i>Shoemaker</i> .	Platt S. Arthur, <i>Keeper</i> .
Cornelius Mahoney, <i>Tool Sharpener</i> .	Thomas Kelly, “
John DeMott, <i>Quarry Master</i> .	Patrick Carroll, “
Philip E. Brown, “	Thomas Burns, “
Hezekiah Brainard, “	William Fitzgerald, <i>Guard</i> .
Henry Miner, <i>Keeper</i> .	Thomas Haley, “
Patrick Coogan, “	Samuel Smith, “
Stephen Erwin, “	T. C. Shadbolt, <i>Keeper</i> .
George Arcularius, “	Ella H. Hallewell, <i>Matron</i> .
Lawrence Dumphy, “	Eliza Ring, “

---

### Randall's Island.

William H. Stephens, <i>Warden</i> .	Thos. W. McDonald, <i>Engineer</i> .
Henry N. Whittelsey, <i>Res't Physician</i> .	Jane Ley, <i>Matron</i> .
E. S. Marshall, <i>Assist</i> .	“ Leah E. Strang, <i>Assist. Matron</i> .
C. S. De Grau, “	“ Ellen H. Barnette, “
John Comon, <i>Clerk</i> .	Edith L. Cox, “
Henry S. Nanske, <i>Ass't</i> “	Charlotte Botner, “
Joseph G. Doxey, <i>Keeper</i> .	Mary Strong, “
John McElroy, <i>Watchman</i> .	Bridget A. Byron, “
M. J. Donnelly, <i>Gardener</i> .	Isabella Whelpley, “
Robert T. Morris, <i>Coxswain</i> .	Jackson Hart, <i>Apothecary</i> .
John Thompson, <i>Teamster</i> .	John Torrey, <i>Tailor</i> .
Rufus Ripley, <i>Keeper of Boys</i> .	Sixty-nine Nurses, Keepers, &c.

---

### Workhouse.

John Fitch, <i>Superintendent</i> .	Henry Landers, <i>Keeper</i> .
Charles W. Smyth, <i>Clerk</i> .	Dennis O'Brien, “
William Scully, <i>Engineer</i> .	Patrick Brophy, “
Thomas P. Lyon, <i>Keeper</i> .	Patrick Jamison, “
James Noonan, “	James LeRoy, “
Fenton Phelan, “	Horatio N. Davis, “
Hiram Diltz, “	Harriet N. Charlot, <i>Matron</i> .
Mary Hallinan, <i>Matron</i> .	

---

### Out-door Poor.

George Kellock, <i>Superintendent</i> .	John McGrath, <i>Visitor</i> .
Henry W. Boswell, <i>Clerk</i> .	John Crumby, “
William B. Parsons, “	John Mullane, <i>Driv'r Car'ge for Sick</i> .
Charles E. Anderson, “	Robert McDade, <i>Hearse Driver</i> .
J. Andrew Rodrique, “	Daniel Mullane, “

James Quackenbush, *Visitor*.

14 Temporary Visitors ; January, February, March.

---

### Bake House, B. I.

Alfred Chancellor, *Master Baker*.

## LAW DEPARTMENT.

### OFFICE OF COUNSEL TO THE CORPORATION.

**No. 82 Nassau street.**

Greene C. Bronson, <i>Counsel to the Corporation</i> .....	44 West 20th street.
Henry H. Anderson, <i>Assist.</i> .....	84 West 22d street.
Henry G. Bronson, <i>Clerk</i> .....	105 West 14th street.
William C. Trull, .....	Brooklyn.
Thatcher M. Adams, .....	8 East 24th street.
Andrew T. Campbell, .....	82 Nassau street.
Patrick C. Lee, .....	" "
William H. Bertholf, .....	Fifty-eighth street.
Thomas H. Grove, .....	82 Nassau street.

### BUREAU OF CORPORATION ATTORNEY.

**Office, Tyron Row.**

George C. Genet, <i>Corporation Attorney</i> .....	28 East 14th street.
John M. Harrington, <i>1st Clerk</i> .....	74 Chatham street.
J. Daggett Hunt, <i>2d</i> " .....	201 West 50th st.
James O'Donnell, <i>Messenger</i> .....	49 Oliver street.

### BUREAU OF THE PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.

**Office, 271 Broadway.**

Stephen P. Russell, <i>Public Administrator</i> .....	19 West 37th street.
---	----------------------

## WARD OFFICERS.

### CONSTABLES.

That the following-named persons were, by the greatest number of votes, duly elected as Constables for the various Wards of this City, viz.:

1st Ward—	Andrew Carey,	Matthew Beirn.
2d " "	James Sullivan,	Willam W. Ladd.
3d " "	Michael McCann,	John Fitzgerald.
4th " "	Michael Doody,	Daniel Friel.
5th " "	Henry West,	Charles F. Watts.
6th " "	Thomas Boyle,	Patrick Boyle.
7th " "	John Ford,	Robert Stanwood.
8th " "	Abraham Moses,	William B. Jones.
9th " "	Abraham Springsteen,	Ira C. Pierson.
10th " "	Reuben C. Mills,	Charles V. Lyons.
11th " "	Lloyd Bryant,	Lorenz Oberle.
12th " "	John Helmes,	Stephen Lutz.

13th Ward,	John Tilley,	Anthony Glastater.
14th "	James Cogun,	Patrick Collins.
15th "	John H. Hillier,	William Hepburn.
16th "	Francis Fowler,	Wm. Hogencamp, Jr.
17th "	Patrick J. Hanbury,	James McKiever.
18th "	John R. Finley,	Henry Bishop.
19th "	John Mahoney,	John McGlynn.
20th "	Thomas Mulligan,	Thomas S. Mitchell.
21st "	Thomas Bradburn,	John S. Cleary.
22d "	Thomas Cushing,	Philip Keyes.

---

### SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS.

#### Office, No. 2 Fourth avenue.

Jonas N. Phillips, <i>Superintendent.</i>	Residence	267 Ninth street.
James M. Macgregor, <i>Dep. Sup't.</i>	"	215 Chrystie street.
J. Milton Smith, <i>Inspector.</i>	"	S. E. cor. 2d av. & 62d st.
Robert Taylor,	"	148 West Thirty-sixth st.
John More,	"	76 West Twenty-fourth st.
George A. Harriott,	"	86 West Twelfth street.
Andrew Owens,	"	248 West Thirteenth street.
Peter Tostevin,	"	56 Sixth street.
Charles K. Hyde,	"	271 Elizabeth street.
Walter W. Adams,	"	78 Charlton street.
Jno. J. Tindale, <i>Clerk.</i>	"	55 Elizabeth street.
James R. Mount, <i>Messenger.</i>	"	108 Leonard street.

---

### COMMISSIONERS OF HEALTH.

#### Mayor's Office, No. 6 City Hall.

##### PRESIDENT.

George Opdyke, *Mayor.*

##### HEALTH OFFICER.

Alex. N. Gunn.....Quarantine, Staten Island.

##### RESIDENT PHYSICIAN.

Lewis A. Sayre....795 Broadway.

##### HEALTH COMMISSIONERS.

Jedediah Miller, M. D.....313 Third av. & 17 av. D.

John T. Henry, *President Board of Aldermen.* 8 City Hall.

Charles C. Pinckney, *Pres. Board of Councilmen,* 5 City Hall.

Daniel E. Delavan, *City Inspector.*

Elisha Harris, M. D., *Physician to the Marine Hospital, Quarantine.*

Andrew Sheehan, *Inspector of Vessels.*

## BOARD OF HEALTH.

Composed of the Mayor and members of the Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen.

George Opdyke, Mayor, *President*.

Robert T. Haws, Comptroller, *Treasurer*.

D. T. Valentine, *Clerk*.

Ten members constitute a quorum.

## COMMISSIONERS OF EMIGRATION.

ORGANIZED BY ACT OF LEGISLATURE, MAY 5, 1847.

## Offices, Castle Garden.

Gulian C. Verplanck, *President*.

Cyrus Curtiss, *Vice-President*.

Elijah F. Purdy.

John P. Cumming.

Wilson G. Hunt.

A. A. Low.

Andrew Carrigan, *Pres. Irish Em. Soc'y, ex officio*.

William Jellinghaus, *Pres. German Soc'y*, “

George Opdyke, *Mayor of New York*, “

Martin Kalbfleisch, *Mayor of Brooklyn*, “

Bernard Casserly, *Secretary and General Agent*.

George W. Wheeler, *Treasurer*.

NAMES OF OFFICERS IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF  
EMIGRATION, AT THEIR OFFICE, CASTLE GARDEN.

N. Fitzpatrick, *Ex. County Bills*.

Jules Burian, *Record Clerk*.

H. D. Glynn, *Manifest Clerk*.

George Richardson, *Messenger*.

Thos. C. Browne, *Bond Clerk*.

John Maher, “

John Domotor, { *Labor Exchange &* } Thomas Ievers, *Porter*.  
                          { *Intelligence Office.* } James O'Callaghan, “

John W. Sterling, M.D., *Ex. Phys.*

John Swearer, “

James Reagen, *Ex. Clerk*.

John D. Burns, *Coachman*.

## EMIGRANT LANDING DEPOT, CASTLE GARDEN.

(The office of Superintendent is vested in and the duties performed by  
the General Agent.)

William H. Cammerer, M.D., *Examining Physician*.

William Quin, *Register Clerk*.

William Wietling, “ “

## EMIGRANT REFUGE AND HOSPITAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

Ward's Island, foot of 106th street, East River.

James P. Fagan, *Superintendent*.

L. R. Welles, *Deputy Superintendent*.

George Ford, M.D., *Physician-in-Chief*.

J. Murray Carnochan, *Surgeon-in-Chief*.

H. Guleke, M.D., *Assistant Physician*.



Wm. Hartshorne, M.D., *Assistant Surgeon.*

John Dwyer, *Apothecary and Chemist.*

---

MARINE HOSPITAL, STATEN ISLAND.

Dr. James H. Jerome, *Physician and Superintendent.*

Dr. Theodore Walter, *Assistant Physician.*

Dr. A. N. Gunn, *Health Officer.*

Dr. C. C. Waller, *Dep. " "*

---

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PARK.

Charles H. Russell.....	2 Great Jones street.
J. F. Butterworth.....	21 Nassau street.
John A. C. Gray.....	31 Nassau street.
Waldo Hutchins.....	40 Wall street.
Thomas C. Fields.....	4 Pine street.
Andrew H. Green.....	12 Wall street.
William K. Strong.....	50 Pine street.
August Belmont.....	50 Wall street.
Henry G. Stebbins.....	46 Exchange place.
R. M. Blatchford.....	31 Nassau street.
Moses H. Grinnell.....	49 Wall street.

*President*—R. M. Blatchford.      *Treasurer*—Andrew H. Green.

*Vice-Pres't*—Henry G. Stebbins.      *Secretary*—Thomas C. Fields.

The Commissioners above named receive three hundred dollars per annum for their expenses in visiting and superintending the Park.

Office of the Board, rooms Nos. 1, 2, and 3, Bank of Commerce building, corner of Cedar and Nassau streets.

Office of the Clerk of the Board, room No. 1, 31 Nassau street.

Offices of the Architect-in-Chief and Superintendent, and the Disbursing Clerk, Arsenal building, Fifth avenue and Sixty-fourth street.

Office of the Property Clerk, Arsenal building, at Fifth avenue and Sixty-fourth street.

---

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
CENTRAL PARK.

1. *Finance*—Messrs. Russell, Belmont, Grinnell.
2. *Executive*—Messrs. Grinnell, Stebbins, Hutchins, Gray, Green.
3. *By-Laws*—Messrs. Hutchins, Green, Butterworth.
4. *Auditing*—Messrs. Grinnell, Stebbins, Fields.
5. *Statuary, &c.*—Messrs. Stebbins, Russell, Belmont.

---

OFFICERS OF THE COMMISSION.

ALL APPOINTED BY THE COMMISSIONERS.

Andrew H. Green, *Comptroller Central Park.*

Frederick Law Olmsted, *Architect-in-Chief.*

Calvert Vaux, *Consulting Architect.*

Geo. M. Van Nort, *Clerk to the Commission.*  
 W. H. Grant, *Superintendent Engineer.*  
 Edward P. Barker, *Assistant to Clerk.*  
 Michael Miller, *Disbursing Clerk.*  
 B. F. Crane, *Property*                   "  
 Francis Petrarchi, *Maintenance Clerk.*  
 W. A. Stone, *Messenger.*

---

## PILOT COMMISSIONERS.

**Office, 69 South street.**

In consequence of the repeal by the Legislature of the State of New York, in 1845, of all laws regulating pilots and pilotage for the port of New York by the way of Sandy Hook, the Chamber of Commerce and Board of Underwriters organized a Board, consisting of five members ; of whom

- 2 were appointed by the Chamber of Commerce ;
- 2       "                   "       Board of Underwriters ; and
- 1       "                   "       Navy Department.

In 1853, the Legislature passed the present law, legalizing the action of the above bodies, and creating a Board of five Commissioners ;

- 3 to be appointed by the Chamber of Commerce, and
- 2       "                   "       Board of Underwriters.

The present members are :

Charles H. Marshall, Robert L. Taylor, E. E. Morgan,	}	Appointed by the Chamber of Commerce.
Russell Sturgis, George W. Blunt,	}	Appointed by the Board of Underwriters.

Russell Sturgis, *President.*

Fras. Perkins, *Secretary.*

The Pilot Commissioners are also, by act of the Legislature of April 16, 1857, Harbor Commissioners.

---

## COMMISSIONERS FOR LAYING OUT WASHINGTON HEIGHTS.

APPOINTED IN PURSUANCE OF PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF APRIL 7TH,  
1860.

**Office, Kingsbridge Road.**

James C. Willet, *President.*  
 Henry H. Elliott, *Vice-President.*  
 Chas. M. Connolly, *Treasurer.*  
 Isaac Dyckman.  
 Jno. F. Seaman.  
 Isaac P. Martin.  
 John A. Haven.

# COUNTY GOVERNMENT.

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

The act of the Legislature passed April 15, 1857, altered the mode in which the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York were constituted, and prescribed the annual selection, at the Charter election, of twelve gentlemen to compose the Board. By a supplementary act, passed April 17, 1858, the terms of the Supervisors were continued, and a classification of the members ordered, which divided the Board into six classes, with terms varying from one to six years, each class to consist of one member elected and one appointed at the election first held; and thereafter two Supervisors to be annually chosen at the county election, to serve for six years each.

*The following is the Board of Supervisors for 1862.*

WM. M. TWEED.....	197 Henry street.....	To serve until Jan. 1, 1863.
SHERIDAN SHOOK.....	Fifth Ward Hotel.....	“ “ “ 1863.
WALTER ROCHE.....	121 Leonard street.....	“ “ “ 1864.
AUGUSTUS WEISMANN.	257 Broome street.....	“ “ “ 1864.
WM. C. CONNER.....	54th st. and Lex'n av..	“ “ “ 1865.
THOMAS LITTLE.....	48 East Eleventh street.	“ “ “ 1865.
JOHN R. BRIGGS.....	138 East Seventeenth st.	“ “ “ 1866.
JAMES DAVIS.....	125th street and 5th av.	“ “ “ 1866.
WM. R. STEWART.....	108 West 34th street....	“ “ “ 1867.
SMITH ELY, Jr.....	149 Fourth avenue.....	“ “ “ 1867.
ELIJAH F. PURDY.....	83 Ludlow street.....	“ “ “ 1868.
ORISON BLUNT.....	118 West Ninth street..	“ “ “ 1868.

ELIJAH F. PURDY, *President.*

JOSEPH B. YOUNG, *Clerk*..... 28 West Washington place.

REEVES E. SELMES, *First Assistant*.... 360 West Twelfth street.

E. A. WOODWARD, *Second* “..... 28 West Washington place.

HENRY MATHEWS, *Messenger* ..... 117 East Twenty-fourth st.

The general powers and duties of the Board of Supervisors are found in the 5th edition of Revised Statutes, vol. 1, pages 815-926; vol. 2, pages 92-976; vol. 3, 774-869.

Those powers and duties in relation to levying taxes and assessments are also defined in the fifth edition of Revised Statutes, vol. 1, pages 916-925; vol. 2, page 92.

## COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

### *Annual Taxes—*

James Davis,  
Walter Roche,  
Wm. R. Stewart,  
William M. Tweed.

### *County Officers—*

William M. Tweed.  
Thomas Little,  
John R. Briggs,  
Sheridan Shook.

*Civil Courts—*

Smith Ely, jr.,  
 Aug. Weismann,  
 William M. Tweed,  
 James Davis.

*Criminal Courts and Police—*

Sheridan Shook,  
 Walter Roche,  
 Wm. C. Conner,  
 Aug. Weismann.

*Department of Public Charities and Correction.*

Wm. C. Conner,  
 Orison Blunt,

John R. Briggs,  
 Thomas Little.

*Printing and Stationery.*

Orison Blunt,  
 Wm. C. Conner,

Wm. R. Stewart,  
 John R. Briggs.

*New Court House.*

Smith Ely, jr.,  
 John R. Briggs,

William R. Stewart,  
 Thomas Little.

*Harlem Bridge.*

William R. Stewart,  
 James Davis,

Walter Roche,  
 William C. Conner.

*Fitting up Chamber.*

William M. Tweed,

Sheridan Shook.

*Fuel.*

James Davis,  
 William M. Tweed,  
 William C. Conner,

Smith Ely, jr.,  
 Sheridan Shook,  
 Orison Blunt.

The Mayor of the City of New York possesses the veto power on the acts of the Board.

The Comptroller of the City of New York is also the financial officer of the County.

The Counsel to the Corporation is the legal adviser of the Board.

---

## COUNTY OFFICERS.

### COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE, No. 10 CITY HALL.

Henry W. Genet, *County Clerk and Clerk of*

*Supreme Court*.....86th st., near Second ave.

David A. Fowler, *Deputy County Clerk*.....574 Broome street.

A. G. Wallace, *Clerk in Equity*.....164 West 49th street.

H. P. Carr, *Clerk in Law*.....105 East 31st street.

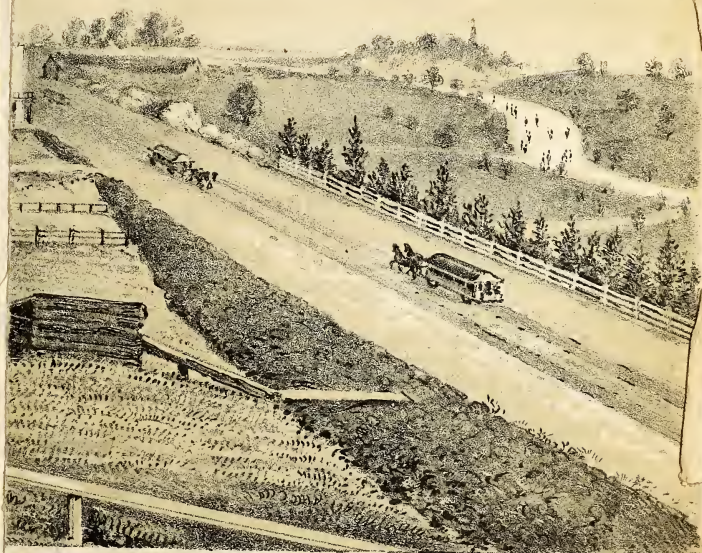
H. P. Randolph, *General Term*.....

R. C. Beamish, *Chambers*.....427 Second avenue.

L. Clancy, *Circuit, Part 2*.....45 Franklin street.

N. T. Rossiter, *Circuit, Part 1*.....6 Irving place.

W. S. Yard, *Special Term*.....



for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1862.



*Civil Courts—*

Smith Ely, jr.,  
 Aug. Weismann,  
 William M. Tweed,  
 James Davis.

*Criminal Courts and Police—*

Sheridan Shook,  
 Walter Roche,  
 Wm. C. Conner,  
 Aug. Weismann.

*Department of Public Charities and Correction.*

Wm. C. Conner,  
 Orison Blunt,

John R. Briggs,  
 Thomas Little.

*Printing and Stationery.*

Orison Blunt,  
 Wm. C. Conner,

Wm. R. Stewart,  
 John R. Briggs.

*New Court House.*

Smith Ely, jr.,  
 John R. Briggs,

William R. Stewart,  
 Thomas Little.

*Harlem Bridge.*

William R. Stewart,  
 James Davis,

Walter Roche,  
 William C. Conner.

*Fitting up Chamber.*

William M. Tweed,

Sheridan Shook.

*Fuel.*

James Davis,  
 William M. Tweed,  
 William C. Conner,

Smith Ely, jr.,  
 Sheridan Shook,  
 Orison Blunt.

The Mayor of the City of New York possesses the veto power on the acts of the Board.

The Comptroller of the City of New York is also the financial officer of the County.

The Counsel to the Corporation is the legal adviser of the Board.

---

## COUNTY OFFICERS.

### COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE, No. 10 CITY HALL.

Henry W. Genet, *County Clerk and Clerk of*

*Supreme Court*.....86th st., near Second ave.

David A. Fowler, *Deputy County Clerk*.....574 Broome street.

A. G. Wallace, *Clerk in Equity*.....164 West 49th street.

H. P. Carr, *Clerk in Law*.....105 East 31st street.

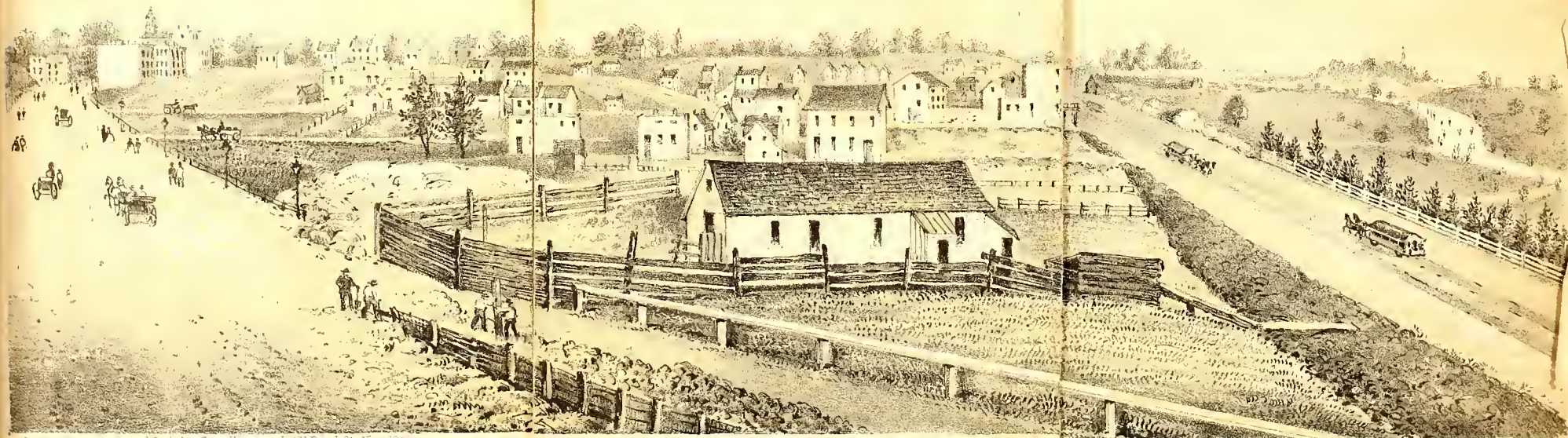
H. P. Randolph, *General Term*.....

R. C. Beamish, *Chambers*.....427 Second avenue.

L. Clancy, *Circuit, Part 2*.....45 Franklin street.

N. T. Rossiter, *Circuit, Part 1*.....6 Irving place.

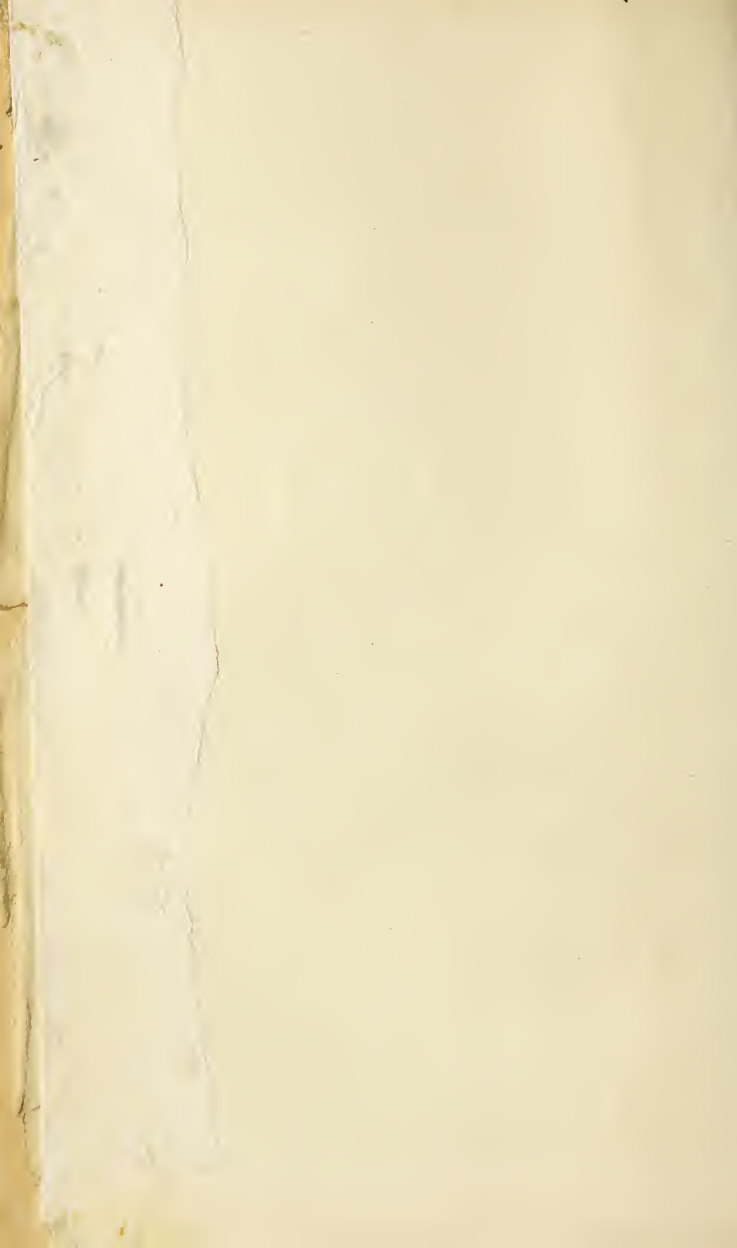
W. S. Yard, *Special Term*.....



Engraving and Lith. by Geo. Hayward, 17 Pearl St. New York

JUNCTION OF BROADWAY & EIGHTH AVENUE, N.Y. 1861.

for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1862



Charles E. Loew, <i>Recording Clerk</i> .....	91 avenue C.
F. W. Vincent, <i>Book-keeper</i> .....	7 Bond street.
Edward Letts, <i>Recording Clerk</i> .....	15 Goerck street.
Dennis Burns, <i>Docket Clerk</i> .....	503 Pearl street.
Stephen C. Duryea, <i>Recording Clerk</i> .....	122 East 54th street.
Charles W. Kip, " ".....	849 Third avenue.
John S. Norris, " ".....	128 Macdougall street.
John Martin, " ".....	
John Poynton, " ".....	22 Scammel street.
J. McCullough, " ".....	Mott street.
W. L. Williams, <i>Assistant Docket Clerk</i> .....	324 Fourth avenue.
William Wilkes, " ".....	Cor. Broadway & Houston.
P. J. Murray, <i>Recording Clerk</i> .....	33 Greenwich street.
Isaiah Rynders, <i>Chancery</i> .....	54 Henry street.
Jno. McCarthy, <i>Messenger</i> .....	890 Third avenue.

## OFFICE OF CLERK OF COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

## No. 13 City Hall.

Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr., <i>Clerk</i> .....	124 West 23d street.
Thomas H. Landon, <i>Deputy Clerk</i> .....	Harlem.
John Brown, <i>Naturalization</i> ".....	58th street.
Richard S. Cumming, <i>Special Term Clerk</i> .....	98 East 38th street.
F. V. B. Kennedy, <i>Special Term, Part 1</i> .....	26 West 16th street.
Henry Morford, " " " 2.....	129 East 48th street.
Alonzo Boese, <i>General Term Clerk</i> .....	164 Elm street.
Stephen C. Massett, <i>Docket</i> ".....	International Hotel.
W. Pierce Richardson, <i>Recording Clerk</i> .....	712 Greenwich street.

## SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

## No. 11 City Hall.

James Lynch, <i>Sheriff</i> .....	66 Marion street.
Frederick L. Vulte, <i>Under Sheriff</i> .....	30 West 23d street.
J. B. Auld, <i>Ass't</i> " ".....	125th st., bet. 1st and 2d avs.
Bernard Reilly, <i>Deputy Sheriff</i> .....	202 East 13th street.
Andrew L. Byrne, " ".....	153 East 27th street.
Thomas Dunlap, " ".....	211 West 31st street.
Joseph Cornell, " ".....	12 East 85th street.
Hugh Kelly, " ".....	625 2d avenue.
John McKeon, " ".....	44 Prince street.
John Lynch, " ".....	168 Canal street.
Thomas H. Ferris, " ".....	48 Norfolk street.
Daniel Gillespie, " ".....	94 East 19th street.
Michael T. Cody, " ".....	3 Morris street.



William Moore,	<i>Deputy Sheriff</i>	.....	4 City Hall.
John Caffrey,	"	"	..... 97 9th avenue.
Michael Shanley, Jr.,	"	"	..... 26 Pike street.
Benjamin Ray,	"	"	..... 65 Barclay street.
Bradford Jones,	"	"	..... 3 Chambers street.
William Stevenson,	"	"	..... 188 Laurens street.
John J. V. Westervelt,	<i>Equity Clerk</i>	.....	11 City Hall.
Wm. J. Donnelly,	<i>Collector</i>	.....	505 West 23d street.
Wm. Maginn,	<i>Janitor</i>	.....	8 Jones street.
Daniel Linn,	<i>Tailor</i>	.....	22 Eldridge street.

### SHERIFF'S JURY FOR 1862

Will meet for the purpose of taking Inquest, and for trial of Claims, and such other business as may be brought before them, on Monday of each week, at 5 o'clock, P. M.

First Panel—Every Monday of each week in January,

"	"	"	"	"	March,
"	"	"	"	"	May,
"	"	"	"	"	July,
"	"	"	"	"	September,
"	"	"	"	"	November,

Second Panel,	"	"	"	"	February,
"	"	"	"	"	April,
"	"	"	"	"	June,
"	"	"	"	"	August,
"	"	"	"	"	October,
"	"	"	"	"	December.

N. B. There will be a Calendar placed in the Sheriff's Office, and the causes will be tried in the order they are placed thereon. No cause will be tried unless placed on the same before 12 o'clock on the day for which they are noticed.

JAMES LYNCH,  
*Sheriff.*

Dated at Sheriff's Office, January 1, 1862.

### REGISTER'S OFFICE.

#### Hall of Records.

John Keyser,	<i>Register</i>	.....	332 West 12th street.
Lewis H. Watts,	<i>Deputy Register</i>	.....	279 Seventh street.
William F. Gilley,	<i>Ass't Deputy Register</i>	.....	123 Sullivan street.
George Mortimer,	<i>Satisfaction Clerk</i>	.....	102 West 47th street.
W. F. T. Chapman,	<i>Examiner</i>	.....	189 Spring street.
Benjamin Keyser,	<i>Collector</i>	.....	641 Washington street.
John P. Cavarly,	<i>Chattel Mortgage Clerk</i>	.....	



Henry Miller, <i>Searcher</i> .....	49 Lexington avenue.
Edward W. De Grove, “ .....	148 East 14th street.
John Wilson, “ .....	48 King street.
W. H. Bell, “ .....	105 Monroe street.
Nelson Samson, “ .....	310 Third street.

## ENGROSSING CLERKS.

Thomas Doyle.....	277 Seventh street.
Robert A. Dimmick.....	144 East 20th street.
Henry L. Farr.....	Jane street.
John Ahern.....	274 Spring street.
George M. Dennett.....	
William Parker.....	1 Leonard street.
William A. H. White.....	108 Division street.
Benjamin Sykes.....	23 Whitehall street.
William B. Bange.....	6 Ninth street.
Stephen H. Knapp.....	Cor. 124th st. and 3d av.
Daniel E. Homan .....	3 Columbia street.
Charles L. Frost.....	82d street, 3d and 4th avs.
John R. Lawrence.....	64 Hester street.
Isaac J. Drake.....	209 West 43d street.
Wells O. Pettit.....	
G. Friedeborn .....	
John Garrett.....	East 65th street.
John Hamilton.....	115 West 48th street.
J. Murray Ditchett.....	49 Rose street.
George F. Haw.....	
Ephraim Reed .....	47 Suffolk street.
Warren W. Whitney.....	807 Washington street.
Stephen M. Anderson.....	133 Christopher street.
John Hamilton, <i>Janitor</i> .....	115 West 48th street.

---

 SURROGATE'S OFFICE.
**New York Times Building, Park Row.**

Edward C. West, <i>Surrogate</i> .....	107 Lexington av.
Gabriel Van Cott, <i>Chief Clerk</i> .....	243 West 32d street.
Henry S. Decker, <i>Probate Clerk</i> .....	101 West 36th street.
Wm. Ripley, <i>Administration Clerk</i> .....	20 Suffolk street.
Felix McCloskey, <i>Recording Clerk</i> .....	73d st. and Fourth av.
Jno. T. Colwell, <i>Engrossing Clerk</i> .....	268 Sixth street.
Samuel Jones, <i>Recording Clerk</i> .....	239 West Fiftieth street.
Anthony Eickhoff, <i>Testimony Clerk</i> .....	73 Third street.
Daniel A. Bostwick, <i>Messenger</i> .....	156 East 27th street.
Wm. Smith, <i>Asst.</i> “ .....	330 W. 15th street.

## OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS,

## No. 32 Chambers street.

Amor J. Williamson, <i>Commissioner</i> .....	293 Pearl street.
Jonathan W. Allen, " .....	60 West 38th street.
Josiah W. Brown, " .....	61 Clinton place.
Joseph H. Toone, <i>Surveyor</i> .....	120th street and 2d av.

## DEPUTY TAX COMMISSIONERS.

Wm. P. Powers .....	15 Chambers street.
Warren Brady .....	Harlem.
Andrew J. Campbell .....	121 Hammond street.
Robt. L. Linn .....	180 Varick street.
Richard Mott .....	16 East 32d street.
David Miller .....	113 Hester street.
James Dennis .....	136 East 32d street.
Casper C. Childs .....	66 Macdougall street.
Robt. C. McIntire .....	18 Lispenard street.
Samuel R. Smith .....	30 Fifth street.
Porter G. Sherman .....	83d st., bet. 3d & 4th avs.
David W. Allen .....	63 East 26th street.

## CLERKS.

Nathaniel S. Husted .....	75th street and E. R.
Jacob L. Smith .....	1 Broadway.
Lorenzo Deagle .....	264 West 18th street.
Alexander Bain .....	
Richard G. Newkirk .....	55 Suffolk street.
J. F. Cleveland .....	12 Cottage place.
Norman A. Beach .....	8 Broadway.
John Contrell .....	329 Washington street.
John Morgan .....	90 Front street.
Philip P. Kerrigan .....	268 West 49th street.
Gregory Conner .....	80th street and 3d av.
Edward Hogan .....	5 Morris street.
E. J. Cadwell .....	63 East 26th street.
James Anderson .....	264 West 18th street.
John S. Nye .....	123d st., b. 3d & 4th avs
Chas. H. Cooper .....	81st street and 3d av.

## DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE,

## New Court House.

A. Oakey Hall, <i>Dist. Attorney</i> .....	13 West 42d street.
Chas. E. Whitehead, <i>Asst.</i> " .....	64 West 35th street.
Orlando L. Stewart, " " .....	147 East 18th street.

Frederick B. Van Vleck, <i>Indictment Clerk</i> .....	505 5th street.
Jesse O. Vanderpoel, <i>Recognizance Clerk</i> .....	404 4th street.
George W. Blunt, Jr., <i>General Clerk</i> .....	75 Madison avenue.
Jno. Brady, <i>Messenger</i> .....	1368 Broadway.

---

**CORONERS' OFFICE,  
No. 4 Centre street.**

Edward Collins, <i>Coroner</i> .....	4 Centre street.
James W. Ranney, “ .....	193 West 24th street.
John Wildey, Jr., “ .....	133 Thompson street.
Louis Naumann, “ .....	195 William street.
John G. Parise, <i>Deputy Coroner</i> .....	56 Market street.

---

**CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.**

**Office, No. 16 City Hall.**

Robert D. Livingston, <i>Clerk</i> .....	33 East 22d street.
H. H. Rice, <i>Deputy</i> “ .....	45 East 28th street.
Jesse Oakley, <i>Dep. in Equity</i> .....	82d street, n. 3d av.
Owen E. Westlake, <i>General Term Clerk</i> .....	91 2d avenue.
William P. Brennan, <i>Special</i> “ .....	270 Stanton street.
Nathan D. Spencer, <i>Clerk, Part I. Trial Term</i> ....	49 London terrace.
Wm. P. Haviland, <i>Clerk, Part II. Trial Term</i> ....	53d st., n. 2d av.
Peter Lemon, <i>Naturalization Clerk</i> .....	395 Eighth street.
James G. White, <i>Recording</i> “ .....	138 Spring street.
George Eadie, <i>Docket</i> “ .....	Harlem.

---

**COMMISSIONER OF JURORS.**

**Office, 3 Chambers street.**

Ulysses D. French, <i>Commissioner of Jurors</i> .....	Prescott House.
William Osborn, <i>First Assistant</i> .....	Harlem.
John Matthews, <i>Second</i> “ .....	68 East 32d street.

---

**COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF COMMON SCHOOLS.**

Henry S. Randall, <i>City Superintendent</i> .....	cor. Grand & Elm sts.
Henry Kiddle, <i>Asst.</i> “ “ .....	190 East 19th street.
Samuel W. Seton.....	Irving place.

---

**CRIMINAL COURTS,**

IN AND FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

---

**OYER AND TERMINER,**

Is held by a Justice of the Supreme Court.

TERMS FOR 1861—First Monday of April and October.

## GENERAL SESSIONS,

Held by the Recorder or City Judge of the city of New York.

TERMS—First Monday in each month.

Hon. Jno. T. Hoffman, *Recorder of the city of New York*, and Hon. John H. McCunn, *City Judge, Presiding Judges of the Court of General Sessions*.

A. Oakey Hall, *District Attorney*.

Charles E. Whitehead, *Assistant District Attorney*.

Henry Vandervoort, *Clerk of Oyer and Terminer, General and Special Sessions*.

John Sparks, *Deputy Clerk*.

## SPECIAL SESSIONS,

Held by the Police Justices. TERMS—Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays.

Robert H. Johnston, *Clerk*..... 23 Grove street.

Peter L. Feirty, *Deputy Clerk* ..... 120 White street.

ASSIGNMENT OF JUSTICES TO HOLD THE SEVERAL TERMS OF THE COURT,  
FOR THE YEAR 1862.

## JANUARY.

Justice Quackenbush,  
“ Dodge,  
“ Brennan.

## FEBRUARY.

Justice Kelly,  
“ Welsh,  
“ Steers.

## MARCH.

Justice Osborn,  
“ Connolly,  
“ Dodge.

## APRIL.

Justice Quackenbush,  
“ Brennan,  
“ Welsh.

## MAY.

Justice Steers,  
“ Kelly,  
“ Dodge.

## JUNE.

Justice Osborn,  
“ Quackenbush,  
“ Brennan.

## JULY.

Justice Dodge,  
“ Steers,  
“ Kelly.

## AUGUST.

Justice Connolly,  
“ Welsh,  
“ Quackenbush.

## SEPTEMBER.

Justice Brennan,  
“ Osborn,  
“ Kelly.

## OCTOBER.

Justice Steers,  
“ Connolly,  
“ Welsh.

## NOVEMBER.

Justice Dodge,  
“ Brennan,  
“ Quackenbush.

## DECEMBER.

Justice Osborn,  
“ Kelly,  
“ Connolly.

PETER L. FEIRTY, *Deputy Clerk*.

ROBERT H. JOHNSTON, *Clerk*.

## POLICE COURTS.

### FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

**Halls of Justice, Centre street.**

#### POLICE JUSTICES.

Matthew T. Brennan..... 94 White street.  
Michael Connolly.....158 West 50th street.

#### POLICE JUSTICES' CLERKS.

William B. Rockwell.....156 East 50th street.  
John Linden.....East 82d street.

#### POLICE COURT CLERKS.

William J. A. McGrath..... 58 West 28th street.  
Edward H. Dominick.....183 Orchard street.  
George Pearson..... 93 White street.

#### INDEX CLERK.

Hugh O'Rourke.....

#### POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Robert Gilmor, <i>Sergeant</i> ,	John Holland,
Hiram S. Blunt,	Thomas Hogan,
Simon Cummings,	Chauncey Mason,
Augustus B. Crosby,	Erastus P. Marks,
George Dougherty,	John M. Sherwood,
James G. Forbes,	Stewart J. Smith,

Joseph Wark.

### SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

**Jefferson Market, Sixth avenue.**

#### POLICE JUSTICES.

John Quackenbush.....114 West 38th street.  
Richard Kelly.....115 East 34th street.

#### POLICE JUSTICES' CLERKS.

James M. Murray.....110 West 15th street.  
Thomas W. Murray.....128 East 35th street.

#### POLICE COURT CLERKS.

Edward M. Skidmore.....259 Madison street.  
Charles M. Vandervoort.....102 West 49th street.

#### POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Peter A. Banta, <i>Sergeant</i> .	James H. Anderson,
Elihu Burlison,	Lorenzo D. Leighton,
Israel Bower,	William Smart,
Robert R. Colfax,	John W. Williams,
Edgar Davis,	Alexander W. Ferguson,
Riley Eagleston,	John K. Scott.



## THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Essex Market, Essex street.

## POLICE JUSTICES.

Barnabas W. Osborn.....119 Orchard street.  
 James R. Steers.....274 Seventh street.

## POLICE JUSTICES' CLERK.

John Lalor.....49 Fifth street.  
 James Steers.....East 127th street.

## POLICE COURT CLERKS.

George W. Riblet.....550 Fifth street.  
 John J. Reilly.....37 Gouverneur street.

## POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

William Delamater, <i>Sergeant</i> .	Joshua McCabe,
Lyman Crofut,	Charles S. Smith,
Robert W. De Grushe,	Augustus Van Arsdale,
Staats M. Dyckman,	Louis Ziegler,
Gilbert Leggett,	Richard King,

Thomas Taylor.

## FOURTH DISTRICT POLICE COURT,

Yorkville.

## POLICE JUSTICES.

James H. Welsh.....114th st. and av. A.  
 William Dodge.....120 Perry street.

## POLICE JUSTICES' CLERKS.

Merwin N. Jones.....42 University Place.  
 James O'Neill.....726 Washington street.

## POLICE COURT CLERK.

James M. Byrne.....184 West 42d street.

## POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT FOURTH DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

William H. Lefferts, <i>Sergt</i> .	George W. Rockwell,
James Green,	William H. Busted,

John W. Peeney.

## JUSTICES' OR DISTRICT COURTS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

*First District*—First, Second, Third and Fifth Wards, 82 Nassau street.

Thos. Stewart, *Justice*; I. B. Batchelor, *Clerk*.

*Second District*—Fourth, Sixth and Fourteenth Wards, the Park, corner Pearl and Centre streets. Charles Sweeney, *Justice*; T. F. Peers, *Clerk*.

*Third District*—Eighth and Ninth Wards, Greenwich avenue, Jefferson Market. William H. Dusenberry, *Justice*; W. E. Smith, Jr., *Clerk*.

*Fourth District*—Tenth, Fifteenth and Seventeenth Wards, Bowery, corner of Third street. William H. Van Cott, *Justice*; David Seaman, *Clerk*.

*Fifth District*—Seventh, Eleventh and Thirteenth Wards, Clinton street, corner Grand street. Charles K. Smith, *Justice*; E. S. McPherson, *Clerk*.

*Sixth District*—Sixteenth, Eighteenth, Twentieth and Twenty-first Wards, Broadway. Thos. J. Fonda, *Justice*; John Waite, *Clerk*.

*Seventh District*—Twelfth, Nineteenth and Twenty-second Wards, corner of Eighty-sixth street and Fourth avenue. C. W. Van Voorhis, *Justice*; Abel J. Stillson, *Clerk*.

*Eighth District*—Sixteenth and Twentieth Wards, corner Twenty-second and Seventh avenue. William H. Bull, *Justice*; John V. Gridley, *Clerk*.

---

### INTERPRETERS.

Louis Kazinski.....	<i>General Interpreter for the County.</i>		
Adolphus Mincho.....	<i>Court of Special Sessions.</i>		
F. R. Hartmann.....	<i>1st District Police Court.</i>		
B. Adolph Schleischer.....	2d	"	"
Francis Kraft.....	3d	"	"
George F. C. Dohrenwend.....	4th	"	"
Philip Maas*.....	<i>3d District Court.</i>		
Henry Brill*.....	4th	"	"
Garrett M. Losee*.....	5th	"	"

---

### ATTENDANTS ON COURTS.

#### **Court of Oyer and Terminer and Supreme Court.**

Henry Bertholf,	John Boole,
John T. Skidmore,	Thomas A. Bancker,
Nathaniel Hepburn,	George W. Purdy,
Edward B. Hartnett,	Richard Kimmins,
Joseph P. Smith,	Edward J. Knight,
Hugh McCabe,	Benjamin W. Buchanan,
John Conlan,	Samuel Rowland,
Thomas M. Tracy,	Philip H. Jonas,
Henry Evans,	R. H. Bishop.

---

#### **Superior Court.**

Leonard Hoffmann,	Jas. P. Odell,
Samuel S. Acker,	Thomas L. Jackson,
Charles U. Combs,	Thomas Ryan,
James C. Kent,	Charles Goldin,
James Ryan,	Jesse C. Wood,

John Reid.

---

\* Appointed by the Justice, as an officer attendant on said Court.

**Court of Common Pleas.**

Edward A. Davin,	John Major,
W. H. Brown,	Robert J. Brown,
Thos. H. Parker,	Timothy T. Weeks,
Stephen W. Dusenberry,	John Cooper,
Allen McKeachnie.	

---

**Marine Court.**

P. Lawless,	John Hearne,
T. Kivlin,	Edward B. Holly,
D. W. Mills,	John Bush,
S. S. Thompson,	Jacob Van Tine,
James Devoy.	

---

**COURT OF SESSIONS.**

Francis B. O'Donnell,	Jeremiah Donovan,
Timothy Donovan,	Richard Dougherty,
Wm. Dougherty,	Philip Cosgriff,
Thos. Caineen,	Patrick Keenan,
Francis Clark,	Bennett F. Gulick,
Francis Hotaling,	Charles A. Hillyer,
Robert Lindsay,	John D. Newman,
Henry McCloskey,	John Stacom,
Alexander Ward,	William Walsh.



# POLICE DEPARTMENT.

## AN ACT

TO AMEND AN ACT ENTITLED "AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT, AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE GOVERNMENT THEREOF," PASSED APRIL FIFTEENTH, EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY-SEVEN.

PASSED APRIL 10, 1860; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :*

SEC. 1. The act entitled "An act to establish a Metropolitan Police District, and to provide for the government thereof," passed April fifteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, is hereby amended so as to read as follows :

§ 2. The counties of New York, Kings, Westchester and Richmond, and the towns of Newtown, Flushing and Jamaica, in the county of Queens, are hereby constituted and territorially united for the purposes of police government and police discipline therein, into one district, which shall be known as and called the Metropolitan Police District of the State of New York.

§ 3. The powers and duties connected with and incident to the police government and discipline of the said district shall be as is hereinafter more especially provided for, vested in and exercised by a Board of Metropolitan Police, Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, and by a Metropolitan Police force, composed of a Superintendent of Metropolitan Police

force, Inspectors of Metropolitan Police force, Captains of Metropolitan Police, Sergeants of Metropolitan Police, and Patrolmen of Metropolitan Police.

§ 4. On or before the tenth day of April, A. D. eighteen hundred and sixty, and thereafter from time to time, as may become requisite, the Governor shall nominate, and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint from among the electors of the Metropolitan Police District, three Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, who shall constitute the Board of Metropolitan Police, and two of them shall form a quorum for the transaction of business. The Governor shall have power to fill up any vacancy or vacancies that may happen in such Board during the recess of the Senate, by appointing a Commissioner or Commissioners, who shall hold office until appointment shall be made for the remainder of the unexpired term, in the manner hereinbefore provided. Any one of the Commissioners may be at all times removed by the Governor under the provisions of statutes relating to the removal from office of sheriffs, which provisions are hereby extended so as to relate to each one of the said Commissioners.

§ 5. The said three Commissioners, after having been duly appointed under this section, shall assemble together in the office of the Secretary of State, and there proceed to draw lots for three terms of office expiring respectively on the first days of April, in the years eighteen hundred and sixty-two, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, and eighteen hundred and sixty-six. At the expiration of each of the said respective terms, the full term succeeding shall be one of six years.

§ 6. Any one of the said Commissioners who shall, during his term of office, accept or hold any other place of public trust, or civil emolument, or who shall, during his term of office, be publicly nominated for any office elective by the people, and shall not, within ten days succeeding the same, publicly decline the said nomination, shall be in either case deemed hereby to have resigned his commission to the Governor, and to have vacated his office, and the Governor shall proceed as in case of vacancy.

§ 7. Upon the said three terms of office having been determined, as aforesaid by lot, and a certificate of the result, attested by each Commissioner, having been filed in the office of the Secretary of State, there shall be issued to each Commissioner, from said office, the proper commission of appointment to office, for the term so drawn by lot, and each Commissioner shall, on receipt thereof, take and subscribe before the Secretary of State, for deposit in his office, the oath required by the constitution for judicial officers.

§ 8. The said three Commissioners, appointed under this section, shall then take the places of the five Commissioners of Police of the said the Metropolitan Police District, now fulfilling office therein under the act hereby amended, and the terms of office of each of the said five Commis-

sioners shall thereupon be at an end. The Board of Metropolitan Police, composed of the said three Commissioners, and of no other officers or persons, shall succeed and take the place of the Board of Police then existing.

§ 9. The said "The Metropolitan Police District" shall be divided by the Board of Metropolitan Police into precincts, not exceeding forty in the whole number thereof, and to each precinct shall be assigned a Captain of Metropolitan Police, and as many sergeants and patrolmen of the Metropolitan Police force as the said Board may deem sufficient. Any number of said precincts may be joined into a sub-district by the said Board, and assigned to the charge of an inspector of police force. Any number of precincts may be likewise joined into surgical sub-districts, and assignments made thereto of Surgeons of Police by the said Board. In precincts within the county towns of Kings, or the towns of Newtown, Flushing and Jamaica, in the county of Queens, or in the counties of Richmond or Westchester respectively, the said Board may appoint therein any patrolman as acting sergeant in command of such precinct, with powers of captain, under the rules and regulations of the Board, but without increase of pay.

§ 10. The Board of Metropolitan Police, whenever vacancies occur, or the same becomes requisite, shall appoint the Superintendent of Metropolitan Police force, and the Inspectors of Metropolitan Police force, not exceeding four, and the Captains of Metropolitan Police, not exceeding forty, and the Sergeants of Metropolitan Police, not exceeding one hundred and sixty, and the patrolmen of Metropolitan Police, to the number authorized or restricted by this act. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall promulgate all regulations and orders through the Superintendent of Police, who shall be the executive head of the whole police force of the Metropolitan district, and who shall have the direction and control of said force, subject to the rules and regulations of the Board of Police.

§ 11. The quota of patrolmen for the county of New York, and whose services are to be paid for by the contribution of said county to the Metropolitan Police Fund, shall not exceed one thousand four hundred, unless the Board of Supervisors of said county shall, by resolution, determine an additional number to be necessary. The quota of patrolmen for the city of Brooklyn, and whose services are to be paid for by the contribution of said city to the general Police Fund, shall not exceed two hundred, unless the Common Council thereof shall, by resolution, authorize the Board of Metropolitan Police to appoint an additional specified number. Such resolutions may be passed, from time to time, by either the said Board of Supervisors or the said Common Council.

§ 12. The qualified voters of each of the towns in the respective counties of Kings, Westchester and Richmond, and of each of the towns respectively of Newtown, Flushing and Jamaica, in the county of Queens,



and the qualified voters of any incorporated village within the said the Metropolitan Police District, shall have power at any annual or special town meeting, or village election, to vote and determine if a regular patrolman, or any and what number of regular patrolmen, shall be appointed by the Board of Metropolitan Police, to be stationed in such town or incorporated village, and to direct the sum necessary to be raised by tax, in such town or incorporated village, for contribution to the Metropolitan Police Fund, to pay such patrolman or patrolmen. Upon proper representation of any such action of any of the above towns or villages, the Board of Supervisors of the county in which such town is situated, or the trustees of such incorporated village, shall cause the sum so voted to be collected with the other expenses of said town or village. A special town meeting or village election, for the purpose or purposes aforesaid, may at any time be held, if required, in the manner provided by law for special town meetings, or now authorized in respective incorporated villages within the said district. But, unless so voted as aforesaid, the counties of Richmond, Westchester and Queens, and such towns in the county of Kings as are not within the bounds of the city of Brooklyn, shall not become liable to the imposition of any tax for the general or partial expenses of the Board of Metropolitan Police, provided for or incurred by this act, and only in any case according to the provisions of voting aforesaid, and then such proportion of the general or partial expenses is to be imposed upon the town or towns so voting, in proportion to the number of patrolmen employed by such town or towns.

§ 13. Each member of the Metropolitan Police force of the Metropolitan Police District shall hold office, respectively, during his good behavior, and shall be liable to removal from membership of the said police force, only after written charges shall have been preferred against him, according to the rules and regulations of the said Board, and the same shall have been publicly heard and examined, after notice to him thereof, by the said Board, in manner to be prescribed by said rules and regulations. But no person shall ever be appointed to membership in the police force of the Metropolitan Police District, or shall continue to hold membership therein, who is not a citizen of the United States, or who has ever been convicted of crime, or who cannot understandingly read and write in the English language, or who shall not have resided within the district during the five years next preceding his appointment, except that this last limitation of residence shall not apply to members employed for detective service, not exceeding fifty in number.

§ 14. Vacancies in the police force shall be filled up as follows: Inspectors must be appointed from among those now holding office as Deputy Superintendent, or who are Captains. Captains must be appointed from among Sergeants, and Sergeants must be appointed from among patrolmen.

§ 15. The Board of Police of the Metropolitan Police District, whenever

expedient, shall, on the application of any president of an incorporated village, within the said district or corporation, or person or persons showing the necessity thereof, detail regular patrolmen of the police force, or appoint and swear any additional number of special patrolmen of the police force to do special duty at any place within the Metropolitan Police District, upon the corporation, person or persons by whom the application shall be made, contributing to the Metropolitan Police Fund, by payment to the treasurer, not exceeding the sum of two dollars and fifty cents per diem of service on such detail of special duty; but the patrolmen so additionally and specially appointed shall be subject to the orders of the Superintendent of Metropolitan Police force, and shall obey the rules and regulations of the said Board, and conform to its general discipline, and to such special regulations as may be made, and shall wear such dress or emblems as the Board may direct, and shall, during the term of their holding appointment, possess all the powers, privileges, and discharge all duties of the Metropolitan Police force applicable to patrolmen. The persons so appointed may be removed at any time by the Board of Police, without assigning cause thereof; upon notice to the person or persons who applied for the appointment as aforesaid.

§ 16. The Board of Police may also, upon any emergency or apprehension of riot, pestilence or invasion, appoint as many special patrolmen, without pay, from among the citizens, as it may deem desirable; and during any day of public election, it may appoint, to perform duty in the city of New York, not exceeding five hundred special patrolmen, who may be paid out of the police fund, contributed by said city, two dollars each for their services as such special patrolmen; provided, however, that each special patrolmen so appointed shall make oath, before any Commissioner of Police, the Superintendent of Police force, or the Chief Clerk of the Board of Metropolitan Police, at the time of appointment, that he will not interfere in any manner with the election taking place on the day for which he is appointed, otherwise than by depositing his own vote; and providing that such pay may be withheld, and he may be duly prosecuted as for a misdemeanor, if the terms of such oath be violated, and during the term of service of any such special patrolmen, authorized as aforesaid, he shall possess all the powers and privileges, and perform all the duties of the patrolman of the standing force of the district. Every such special patrolmen shall wear an emblem, to be prescribed and furnished by the Board of Metropolitan Police.

§ 17. No member of the Metropolitan Police force, under penalty of forfeiting the salary or pay which may be due to him, shall withdraw or resign, except by permission of the Board of Metropolitan Police, unless he shall have given to the Superintendent one month's notice, in writing, of such intention. There shall be no limitation or restriction of place of residence, to any member of the Metropolitan Police force, other than residence within the Metropolitan Police District.

§ 18. The Commissioners of Metropolitan Police shall, annually, or as often as a vacancy shall occur, select one of their number to act as the President of the Board of Metropolitan Police. He shall preside at the meetings of the Board, and whenever a vacancy shall occur in the office of Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police force, in the absence or disability of the said Superintendent, the President shall possess all the powers and perform all the duties of that office, subject to the rules and regulations of the Board of Metropolitan Police, and with proportionate increase of pay during such continuance of duty.

§ 19. The Commissioners of Metropolitan Police shall select one of their number to be the Treasurer of Metropolitan Police. He shall be the fiscal officer of the Metropolitan Police District. He shall, on check and voucher, duly disburse all moneys belonging to the Metropolitan Police Fund, and shall deposit the same, when paid to him by the Treasurer of the State of New York, in a bank designated by such officer. He shall execute a bond, with sureties, not less than two, conditioned, in a penalty of fifty thousand dollars, to the people of the State of New York, for the faithful discharge of his duties as such Treasurer. The sureties shall justify, before a justice of the Supreme Court; but, before the said Treasurer shall enter upon his duties, the said bond shall be approved by, and filed with, the Comptroller of the State. Should any collections be made, upon civil action on such bond, they shall be immediately paid to the credit of the Metropolitan Police Fund of the Metropolitan Police District. No expenses, other than salaries and pay herein provided, shall ever be incurred by the Board of Police, except for rents, stationery, printing and advertising, fuel and lights, unless the same shall be expressly authorized and provision therefor made as a separate annuity, or city charge, by the Board of Supervisors for the county, or the joint Board of the Supervisors and Aldermen of the city of Brooklyn, within the expenditure, becomes necessary.

§ 20. The Board of Metropolitan Police may appoint a Chief Clerk, a Property Clerk, and Deputy Clerks, not to exceed six; Surgeons of Police, not to exceed five; and Doormen, not to exceed two, to each station-house. The persons thus severally appointed shall severally hold office at the pleasure of the said Board.

§ 21. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall provide such office and business accommodations as it shall deem requisite for the transaction of its own business and that of its subordinate officers; there shall be a central office in the city of New York, to be known as the Central Department of Metropolitan Police; but the Inspector of Police force in Brooklyn shall have office accommodation in that city.

§ 22. It shall be a misdemeanor for any person not being a regular member of a police, established in any city of this State, or a member of the Metropolitan Police force, or a constable of this State, or a police constable, or assistant police constable, or a sheriff, or one of the usual

general deputies of any sheriff, of the State, to serve any criminal process within the said the Metropolitan Police District.

§ 23. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall, at all times, whenever consistent with the rules and regulations of the said Board, and with the requirements of this act, furnish all police information desired by the Mayors or Common Councils of said cities respectively, or by the Boards of Supervisors of the counties of Westchester and Richmond, and the county towns of Kings and Queens, within the said the Metropolitan Police District.

§ 24. The Board of Metropolitan Police is hereby invested with, and shall hereafter exercise all the powers now conferred by law upon Mayors of cities in respect to requiring the services of the military, in aid of the civil authorities, to quell riots, suppress insurrections, protect the property and preserve public tranquillity; and such investiture of power shall exclude that of the Mayors of New York and Brooklyn, within these cities respectively, and such powers shall apply to the whole Metropolitan Police District.

§ 25. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall have power to issue subpoenas, tested in the name of its president, to compel the attendance of witnesses upon any proceedings authorized by its rules and regulations. Each Commissioner of Police, the Superintendent of Police, and the Chief Clerk of the Board of Police, are hereby authorized and empowered to administer affirmation and oaths to any person summoned and appearing in any matter or proceeding, authorized as aforesaid, or to make any depositions necessary to be made under the rules and regulations of the Board of Police, or for the purposes of this amended act. Any willful and corrupt false swearing, by any witness or person, to any material fact in any necessary proceeding under the said rules and regulations, or under this act, shall be deemed perjury, and punished in the manner prescribed by law for such offense. The provisions and procedure of section three of an act entitled "An act to enable the Common Council of the city of New York to take testimony in matters referred to for investigation or inquiry," passed February eighth, eighteen hundred and fifty-five, are hereby applied to the case of any witness subpoenaed under this section.

§ 26. The Board of Metropolitan Police may, from time to time, establish stations and station-houses, or sub-stations and sub-station-houses, at least one to each precinct, for the accommodation thereof of members of the police force, and as temporary places of detention for persons arrested and property taken within the precinct.

§ 27. The Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, in furtherance of the police government of the said the Metropolitan Police District, and for the promoting and perfecting the police discipline of subordinates, and of the members of the Metropolitan Police force, are empowered to enact, modify and repeal, from time to time, "rules and regulations of general



discipline," wherein, in addition to such other provisions as may be deemed expedient by said Commissioners, there shall be particularly defined, enumerated and distributed the powers and duties of the superintendent of police force, and of the inspectors and captains of police force, and of the clerks of said Board, of the sergeants, of the doormen, and of the members of the Metropolitan Police force ; and wherein shall be specified the modes of appointment to, and removal from office of the said superintendent and inspectors, and the members of the Metropolitan Police force, and the manner of discipline of the said police force, provided that such by-laws, ordinances, rules and regulations shall not conflict with any of the provisions of this amended act, or with the constitution of the United States or of this State.

§ 28. The members of the police force of the said "The Metropolitan Police District" shall furthermore possess, in every part of this State, all the common law and statutory powers of constables, except for the service of civil process ; and any warrant for search or arrest, issued by any magistrate of this State, may be executed in any part thereof, by any member of the police force of the said "The Metropolitan Police District," and all the provisions of sections seven, eight, and nine, of chapter two, title two, part four of the Revised Statutes, in relation to the giving and taking of bail, shall apply to this act.

§ 29. It is hereby made the duty of the Metropolitan Police force, at all times of the day and night, within the said Metropolitan Police District, the members thereof are accordingly hereby thereunto empowered, to especially preserve the public peace, prevent crime, detect and arrest offenders, suppress riots and insurrections, protect the rights of persons and of property, guard the public health, preserve order at every primary and public election, remove nuisances existing in public streets, roads, places, and highways, repress and restrain disorderly houses and houses of ill-fame, to arrest all street-beggars and mendicants, to provide a proper police attendance at every fire, in order that thereby the firemen, fire-engines and property exposed, may be suitably assisted or protected, assist, advise, and protect emigrants, strangers and travelers in public streets, or at steamboat and ship landings, or railway stations, enforce every law relating to the suppression and punishment of crime, or to the observance of Sunday, or regarding pawnbrokers, or mock auctions, or emigrations, or elections, or gambling, or intemperance, or lotteries, or lottery policies, or vagrants or disorderly persons, or the public health, or any ordinance or resolution of Common Councils, or town or village authorities within the said district, applicable to police, health or criminal procedure.

§ 30. The several members of the police force shall have power and authority to immediately arrest, without warrant, and to take into custody any person who shall commit, or threaten, or attempt to commit, in the presence of such member, or within his view, any breach of the peace or



offense directly prohibited by act of the Legislature, or by any ordinance of the city, town or village, within which the offense is committed, threatened, or attempted; but such member of the police force shall immediately and without delay, upon such arrest, convey in person such offender before the nearest magistrate, that he may be dealt with according to law.

§ 31. The office of Deputy Superintendent of Police, created by the act of which this act is amendatory, is hereby abolished, but the Board of Metropolitan Police shall appoint the persons now acting as Deputy Superintendents to be the Inspectors of Metropolitan Police force, provided by this act; and the said persons are hereby continued in membership of the Metropolitan Police force under such last-named designation, and the said Board may appoint from the Captains of the Metropolitan Police, two additional Inspectors of Metropolitan Police, whose duties shall be prescribed by the Board of Metropolitan Police, by its rules and regulations, but one of the said Inspectors shall always perform duty in the city of Brooklyn.

§ 32. The constables elected by the electors within the counties of Westchester and Richmond, and in the county towns of Kings and Queens; and the police constables and assistant police constables in villages within the said the Metropolitan Police District, shall possess all the powers conferred by this amended act upon the Metropolitan Police force. The Board of Supervisors, in each of the said last-mentioned counties, may call upon the Board of Metropolitan Police to appoint for duty within the police precincts of which the said county shall be a part, as many additional captains, lieutenants, sergeants and patrolmen, as the said Board of Supervisors shall enumerate and describe, upon appropriating to the Metropolitan Police Fund the necessary expenses, salaries or pay to be incurred thereby. It shall become the duty of the Board of Metropolitan Police thereupon to appoint such additional members of the Metropolitan Police force, but not until so called upon.

§ 33. The Supervisors of the counties of Richmond, Westchester, Kings and Queens, are hereby authorized and empowered, from time to time, to levy and raise by tax upon the estates, real and personal, taxable within each county, such sum or sums of money as may be required to carry into effect, in respect to either of said counties, the fiscal provisions of this act, affecting said counties, or any of them.

§ 34. No person holding office under this act shall be liable to military or jury duty, nor to arrest on civil process, or to service of subpœnas from civil courts, whilst actually on duty.

§ 35. The Health Officer of the port of New York shall have power at all times to call upon any of the police force of the district, to a number not exceeding ten, to aid him upon any necessary emergency in enforcing the powers and duties conferred upon his office by law, and it shall thereupon become the duty of any such member of the police force, so called

upon, to obey him. But such service shall not continue longer than twenty-four hours, unless by direction of the Board of Metropolitan Police.

§ 36. In every case of arrest by any member of the Metropolitan Police force, the same shall be made known within six hours thereafter to the superior upon duty, in the precinct wherein the arrest was made, by the person making the same; and it shall be the duty of the said superior, within twelve hours after such notice, to make written return thereof, according to the rules and regulations of the Board of Metropolitan Police, with the name of the party arrested, the alleged offense, the time and place of arrest, and place of detention.

§ 37. The Board of Metropolitan Police are authorized, from time to time, to contract for and to provide suitable accommodation within the said "The Metropolitan Police District," for the detention of witnesses who are unable to furnish security for their appearance in criminal proceedings; and such accommodations shall be in premises other than those employed for the confinement of persons charged with crime, fraud or disorderly conduct. And it shall be the duty of all magistrates, in committing witnesses, to have regard to the rules and regulations of the Board of Metropolitan Police, in respect to their detention.

§ 38. The Board of Metropolitan Police may also suspend from pay or duty, or both, any member of the said force, but not longer than thirty days from pay at any one suspension.

§ 39. The Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police force shall make to the Board of Metropolitan Police quarterly reports, in writing, of the state of the "Metropolitan Police District," with such statistics and suggestions as he may deem advisable to submit for the improvement of the police government and discipline of the said district. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall, on or before the first Monday in December in each year, make a report, in writing, to the Governor of the State, upon the condition of the Metropolitan Police within the said Metropolitan Police District.

§ 40. The Superintendent of Metropolitan Police, and each captain of police within his precinct, shall possess powers of general police supervision and inspection, over all licensed pawnbrokers, licensed venders, licensed junk-shop keepers, junk boatmen, licensed cartmen, dealers in second-hand merchandise, intelligence-office keepers, and auctioneers of watches and jewelry, within the said Metropolitan Police District, and in the exercise of and in furtherance of said supervision, may from time to time empower members of the police force to fulfill such special duties in the aforesaid premises as may be from time to time ordained by the Board of Metropolitan Police. The said Superintendent, and each captain, within his precinct, may, by authority in writing, empower any member of the Metropolitan Police force, whenever such member shall be in search of property feloniously obtained, or in search of suspected offenders, to

examine the books of any pawnbroker or his business premises, or the business premises of any licensed vender, or licensed junk-shop keeper, or dealer in second-hand merchandise, or intelligence-office keeper, or auctioneer of watches and jewelry, or boat of any junk boatman. Any such member of the Metropolitan Police force, when thereto authorized, in writing, by the said Superintendent, and having in his possession a pawnbroker's receipt or ticket, shall be allowed to examine the property purporting to be pawned, or pledged, or deposited upon said receipt or ticket, in whosoever possession said property may be ; but no such property shall be taken from the possessor thereof without due process or authority of law. Any willful interference with the said Superintendent or captain of police, or with any member of the Metropolitan Police force, by any of the persons hereinbefore named in this section, whilst in official and due discharge of duty, shall be punishable by misdemeanor.

§ 41. If any member of the Metropolitan Police force, or if any two or more householders, shall report, in writing, under his or their signature, to the Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police force, that there are good grounds (and stating the same) for believing any houses, room or premises within the said the Metropolitan Police district to be kept or used as a common gaming-house, common gaming-room, or common gaming-premises, for therein playing for wagers of moneys at any game of chance, or to be kept or used for lewd and obscene public amusement, or the deposit or sale of lottery tickets or of lottery policies, it shall be lawful for the General Superintendent of Metropolitan Police to authorize any member or members of the police force to enter the same, who shall forthwith arrest all persons there found offending against law, and seize all implements of gaming, or lottery tickets or lottery policies, and convey any person so arrested before the nearest magistrate, and bring the articles so seized to the office of the Board of Metropolitan Police. It shall be the duty of the said Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police force to cause such arrested persons to be vigorously prosecuted, and such articles seized to be destroyed.

§ 42. It shall not be lawful for any person to publicly keep or dispose of any intoxicating liquors upon the first day of the week, called Sunday, or upon any day of public election, within the said "The Metropolitan Police District," under a penalty of fifty dollars for each offense, to be sued for and recovered in the name of the people of the State of New York, by the District Attorney of the county wherein the offense was committed, for the benefit of the said Police Life Insurance fund, and it shall be the duty of the District Attorney to pay over, quarterly, all moneys or judgments collected by him, except the costs and disbursements under the provisions of this act, or the act of which this is amendatory, to the Treasurer of said Police Board. And it shall be the duty of the Superintendent of Police to strictly enforce the provisions of this section, by his proper orders in respect thereto to the members of the

Metropolitan Police force, and it is hereby made the duty of the said members, in respect to the enforcing the provisions of this section, to proceed in the manner provided by law for the arrest of offenders.

§ 43. It shall be a misdemeanor, punishable by imprisonment in the county jail, or in the city and county of New York in the penitentiary, for not less than one year or exceeding two years, or by a fine of not less than two hundred and fifty dollars, for any person without justifiable or excusable cause to use, or to incite any other person to use, personal violence upon any elector on any election day in the Metropolitan Police District, or upon any member of the police force thereof when in the discharge of his duty, or for any such member to willfully neglect making any arrest for an offense against the law of this State or ordinance in force in the said district, or for any person not a member of the police force to falsely represent himself as being such member, with a fraudulent design upon persons or property.

§ 44. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall cause to be kept general complaint books, in which shall be entered any complaint of a police nature preferred upon a personal knowledge of the circumstances thereof, with the name and residence of the complainant. The said Board shall also cause to be kept books of registration of lost, missing, or stolen property, for the general convenience of the public, and for the information of the Metropolitan Police force. The said Board shall cause to be kept books of record of "The Metropolitan Police District," wherein shall be entered the name of every member of the Metropolitan Police force, with the time and place of his nativity; the time when, and the place where, he became a citizen, if he was born out of the United States; his age, upon becoming such member, and his former occupation; number of his family and residence thereof, and the date of appointment or of his resignation or withdrawal or of dismissal from office, with the cause of the latter. And against all such entries, sufficient space shall be left wherein to make record of any especial arrests, made from time to time, by such member of the police force, or of any special service deemed meritorious by the said Board. The said Board shall also cause to be kept in proper books, the accounts of the treasurer, and all receipts for money expended, or for warrants, or for checks for moneys issued by the treasurer, shall be written in books kept for the purpose; and the said receipts shall be signed by the person or persons receiving said money, warrants or checks from the treasurer. Such books shall be at all business hours, and when not in actual use, open to public inspection. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall also cause to be kept and bound all police returns and reports from any member of the Metropolitan Police force, and all minutes of the proceedings of said Board, which returns, reports and minutes shall only be open for public inspection in the discretion of said Board.

§ 45. Every member of the Metropolitan Police force shall have issued



to him by the Board of Metropolitan Police a proper warrant of appointment, signed by the President of the said Board, and countersigned by the chief clerk, which warrant shall contain the date of his appointment and his rank.

§ 46. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall make suitable provisions respecting security, to be entered into by the Superintendent of Police force, and by the Inspectors of Police force, and by the Property Clerk, for the faithful performance of their respective duties. Each member of the Metropolitan Police shall take an oath of office, and subscribe the same in a book kept for that purpose, which oath of office may be taken before any Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, who is hereby empowered to administer the same, and write acknowledgment thereof.

§ 47. It shall be the duty of the Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, to detail on the day of any election within the cities of New York or Brooklyn, respectively, at least two patrolmen to each election poll.

§ 48. Said Commissioners shall, in and for each of the said cities, appoint all poll clerks provided for by law, and shall, in and for the said cities, provide ballot-boxes for use at general, special, and charter elections, and for the custody of the said boxes, except during the taking, receiving and counting of votes.

§ 49. It shall be the duty of the Board of Police to prevent any booth or box, for the distribution of tickets at an election, to be erected or maintained within one hundred and fifty feet of any polling place within the cities aforesaid.

§ 50. All criminal process issuing out of any court, or from any justice or judge in the city of Brooklyn, shall be served by a member of the police force, and not otherwise. And the said Board of Police Commissioners shall detail so many patrolmen as shall be necessary to attend all courts transacting criminal business in said city of Brooklyn, and no constables or marshals shall hereafter attend said courts, or be paid either by the authorities of said city or by the Supervisors of the county of Kings, for any service in said courts.

§ 51. It shall be the duty of the Board of Metropolitan Police District to set apart a Metropolitan Sanitary Police Company, and to assign to command of each of said companies either a captain or sergeant of Metropolitan Police, and to assign to each company such special duties, by the rules and regulations, as may be publicly advantageous.

§ 52. The Metropolitan Sanitary Company are hereby empowered, under such distribution of power and duty as may be made by the rules and regulations, to visit and make inspection of all ferry-boats, manufactories, slaughter-houses, tenement-houses, and edifices suspected of or charged with being unsafe, and to take all necessary legal measures for promoting the security of life or health, upon or in said boats, manufactories, houses, and edifices, and to make report of inspection and action in the premises to the Board of Metropolitan Police. Whenever said Board shall be satisfied

by such report, that any ferry-boat, manufactory, slaughter-house, tenement-house or edifice is maintained in a manner prejudicial to the lives or health of the public, it shall, after due entry upon its minutes of the circumstance, cause complaint to be made, founded upon such report and circumstance, before any magistrate of the Metropolitan District, who shall, in a summary way, upon such complaint made under oath, issue his proper warrant, reciting therein the name of the member or members of the Metropolitan Sanitary Police Company, for the arrest of the person in charge of such ferry-boat, manufactory, slaughter-house, tenement-house, and edifice, to the end that he may be brought before such magistrate, and the complaint of insecurity of the life or health of the public, so made, be duly investigated, according to the law of examination into misdemeanors. If said magistrate shall be satisfied, on a summary hearing thereof, that such charge of insecurity of the lives or health of the public is founded on reasonable and probable cause, he may, by his order, in writing, command any such ferry-boat to cease running, or any business in such manufactory or slaughter-house to cease, until the cause of complaint aforesaid shall be removed to the satisfaction of the Board of Metropolitan Police.

§ 53. The Board of Metropolitan Police may, by its order in writing, cause any tenement-house to be cleansed at any time after three days' notice for such cleansing shall have been served upon the owner, landlord, or agent thereof, and within such time the same has been neglected. The expense of taking down any edifice, or of cleansing any tenement-house, as aforesaid, shall be paid by the Comptroller of the city within which the said edifice or house is situated; a copy of the order of the Board, in writing, together, with the bill of expense, countersigned by the Comptroller aforesaid, with a description of the premises and real estate thereof, being filed with the clerk of the county, shall become and continue to be a lien for the amount of such repair, with interest, upon said premises, to the same effect as a judgment of a court of record, until such time as the Comptroller, on reimbursement of said expenses and interest, shall, in writing, authorize the said county clerk to discharge the same.

§ 54. The said proceedings of the Board of Metropolitan Police, or of the magistrate acquiring jurisdiction, as aforesaid, may be removed into the Supreme Court by *certiorari* for examination. The acts of the said Board, when in accordance with the provisions aforesaid, shall be deemed judicial acts.

§ 55. In addition to such duties which shall be assigned to surgeons of Metropolitan Police by the rules and regulations, it is hereby made their duty especially to visit each day the station-houses of police within the Metropolitan Police District and exercise supervision over the sanitary condition of station and lodging-houses, and of the members of the force connected with the precinct in which the same is situated, and at all times to perform such services of inspection of nuisances and tenement-houses,



and such medical and surgical attendance and services to vagrants, disorderly persons, intoxicated persons, and sick persons within said station-houses, and to witnesses in the house of witness-detention, as may be requested of them in writing, by the Superintendent of Police, or by the inspectors or captains of Metropolitan Police.

§ 56. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall have power to create, operate, and maintain, under the general laws of the State relating to telegraph lines, all such lines of telegraph in such places within the said district as for purposes of police the Board shall deem necessary. But the ownership of the fixtures and apparatus for such telegraphic purposes, in the cities of New York and Brooklyn, shall be in the respective municipal corporations of said cities, but subject to the exclusive use and control of the Board of Metropolitan Police.

§ 57. The necessary expenses incurred in the execution of criminal process within the said "The Metropolitan Police District," shall be a county charge only against the county from which the said process issued.

§ 58. It is hereby declared to be the duty of the Common Council of the cities of New York and Brooklyn, respectively, in accordance with the practice and ordinances now existing therein; to provide, at the expense of said cities respectively, all necessary accommodations within such precincts of the said "The Metropolitan Police District," as shall be contained within the boundaries of the said cities, respectively, for the station-houses required by the Board of Metropolitan Police, for the accommodation of the police force of such precincts, and for the lodging of vagrants and disorderly persons, and for the temporary detention of persons arrested for offenses. In case the said Common Councils, or either of them, neglect or refuse, within thirty days after having been thereto in writing requested by the said Board of Metropolitan Police, to provide accommodations as aforesaid, or station-houses, which in the opinion of the said Board are not suitable, or to put the said station-house in due repair, then the said Board may make their own provisions and contracts of leasing or hiring, or repairing in the premises, and the same, when made, shall become a proper charge and debt for the expenses and disbursements thereof against the said city whose Common Council has so neglected or refused to make provision in manner and form aforesaid.

§ 59. The accommodations required for the police purposes of this act, in portions of the Metropolitan Police District, other than the cities of New York and Brooklyn, shall be those ordinarily used by the criminal authorities of each town or village therein. In places within the said district, other than the cities of New York and Brooklyn, any member of the Metropolitan Police force taking any person lawfully under arrest, at night, may in default of public accommodation of custody, provide for such person a place of detention, but for no longer period than twelve hours.

§ 60. The Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, and the Comptrollers of the cities of New York and Brooklyn, convened as a board of estimate and apportionment, shall annually, on or before the first day of September, make up a financial estimate of the sums required annually for expenses in the execution of criminal process, or for the fitting up, warming, lighting, and furnishing police station-houses, and the house for the detention of witnesses, and for alterations, and additions to, and repairs of the same, and for office accommodation and printing, and stationery, and telegraph apparatus and fixtures, and for badges, emblems, and equipments of the police force, and also of the sums necessary for counsel fees, law expenses and disbursements incurred by the Board of Metropolitan Police, or by the Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, or rendered necessary in criminal or civil actions and proceedings against the superintendent or inspectors, or property clerk, or members of the Metropolitan Police force, for acts done in the discharge of duty, and to defray the salaries and pay required by this act, and such other general expenses as may, from time to time, in the judgment of such apportionment board, become necessary, with the enumeration thereof. Such estimate shall be accompanied with a written apportionment, by said board, of the proportion of expenses applicable to each city, county, town, or village, in the Metropolitan Police District, interested therein, in the ratio of the number of patrolmen authorized by this act, and employed by such city, county, town or village, respectively. The said estimate shall then be submitted to an auditing committee, composed of the Presidents, respectively, of the Board of Supervisors of the counties of New York, Kings, Westchester, and Richmond, and of the Board of Aldermen of the city of Brooklyn, and of the Supervisors of the respective towns of Newtown, Flushing, and Jamaica, in the county of Queens, who may meet by a majority thereof to consider the same, on or before the first Monday of October, in each and every year. If the said auditing board, on or before the second Monday of said October, shall object, in writing, to such estimate and apportionment, or any portion thereof, and so notify or cause to be notified the said board of estimate and apportionment, it shall be the duty of the latter to immediately and carefully revise the same, and consider the said objections. If such board shall adhere to their original action of estimate or apportionment, or if they shall modify the same, then the final determination shall be binding upon the respective counties, or cities, or towns, or villages interested therein, except that in the counties of Richmond, Westchester, and Queens, no proportion of the general expenses of the board of police, in each year, shall be chargeable to any of said counties, or to any town or village therein, except such county, town, or village shall have voted to employ and pay patrolmen.

§ 61. The Board of Supervisors of the county of New York, and the joint Board of Supervisors and Aldermen of the city of Brooklyn, are

nereby respectively empowered and directed annually to order and cause to be raised and collected by tax upon the estates, real and personal, subject to taxation according to law, within the said county of New York and city of Brooklyn, respectively, the sums of money as aforesaid annually estimated and apportioned as the share of said county or city, of the said total expenses of the Metropolitan Police district.

§ 62. The several sums of money provided for by the preceding sections shall be paid into the treasury of the State, and shall be paid therein and therefrom under the fiscal regulations of law relating to the school fund of the State of New York.

§ 63. The Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, who shall be selected as treasurer of the Board of Metropolitan Police, shall receive an annual salary of three thousand dollars, and each other Commissioner shall receive a compensation of eight dollars for each day of actual service, the same to be annually certified to the Comptroller of the State by the said treasurer of the Board. The Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police shall receive an annual salary of five thousand dollars. Each Inspector of Police shall receive an annual salary of two thousand dollars. Each Surgeon of Police shall receive an annual salary of fifteen hundred dollars. The Chief Clerk to the Board of Metropolitan Police shall receive a like salary of two thousand dollars. The Property Clerk shall receive a like salary of twelve hundred dollars; and each Deputy Clerk a like salary of one thousand dollars. Each Captain of Metropolitan Police shall receive an annual salary of twelve hundred dollars. Each Sergeant of Metropolitan Police shall receive an annual salary of nine hundred dollars. The pay of each patrolman shall be at the yearly rate of eight hundred dollars, and that of each doorman at the rate of seven hundred dollars per year. The salaries and pay aforesaid shall be paid monthly to each person entitled thereto, in modes to be prescribed by the rules and regulations, subject to such deductions each month from the salary or pay of members of the Metropolitan Police force as the treasurer shall make (and which deductions he is hereby authorized to retain), to satisfy fines imposed on any member of the Metropolitan Police force by way of discipline or punishment, and as prescribed by the rules and regulations of the Board. The salary of the Treasurer, and the compensation of each other Commissioner, shall be paid by the Comptroller of the State out of the Metropolitan Police Fund.

§ 64. No member of the Board of Metropolitan Police, under any pretense whatsoever, shall, for his own benefit, share in any present, fee, gift or emolument for police services, additional to his regular salary or compensation.

§ 65. The Board of Police, for meritorious and extraordinary services rendered by any member of the police force, in the due discharge of his duty, may permit any member of the police force to retain for his own benefit any reward or present tendered him therefor; and it shall be

cause of removal from the Metropolitan Police force for any member thereof to receive any such reward or present without notice thereof to the Board of Metropolitan Police. Upon receiving said notice, the said Board may either order the said member to retain the same, or shall dispose of it for the benefit of the Police Life Insurance Fund.

§ 66. All fines imposed by the Board of Police upon members of the Metropolitan Police force, by way of discipline, and collectible from pay or salary, and all rewards, fees, proceeds or gifts and emoluments, that may be paid and given for account of extraordinary services of any member of the Metropolitan Police force (except when allowed to be retained by said member); and all moneys remaining for the space of one year in the hands of the Property Clerk, or arising from the sale of unclaimed goods; and all proceeds of suits for penalties, under this amended act, shall be deposited and paid into the bank wherein the Treasurer of the Board of Metropolitan Police shall keep an account. The payments so made shall constitute and be deposited and kept as a fund, to be called the "Police Life Insurance Fund," and the persons who shall, from time to time, fill the office of the said Treasurer of the Board of Metropolitan Police, and that of Comptroller of the city of New York and city of Brooklyn, are hereby declared the trustees of the said fund, and may, from time to time, invest the same, in whole or in part, as they shall deem most advantageous for the objects of such fund, and are empowered to make all necessary contracts and take all necessary remedies in the premises.

§ 67. If any member of the Metropolitan Police force, whilst in the actual performance of duty, shall become permanently disabled, so as to render his dismissal from membership necessary, or if any such member shall become superannuated after ten years of membership, the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars, as an annuity, to be paid such member, shall become chargeable upon the Metropolitan Police Life Insurance Fund. If any member of the Metropolitan Police force, whilst in the actual discharge of his duty, shall be killed, or shall die from the immediate effect of any injury received by him whilst in such discharge of duty, and shall leave a widow, or, if no widow, any child or children under the age of sixteen years, a like sum, by way of annuity, shall become chargeable upon the said fund, to be paid to such widow, so long only as she remains unmarried, or to such child or children so long only as said child, or the youngest of said children, continues under the age of sixteen years. In every case the Board of Metropolitan Police shall determine the circumstances thereof, and order payment of the annuity to be made by draft, signed by each trustee of the said fund. But nothing herein contained shall render any payment of said annuity obligatory upon the said Board, or the said trustees, or chargeable as a matter of legal right. The Board of Metropolitan Police, in its discretion, may at any time order such annuity to cease.



§ 68.—1. All property, or money alleged or supposed to have been feloniously obtained, or which shall be lost or abandoned, and which shall be thereafter taken into the custody of any member of the Metropolitan Police force, or criminal court in the city of New York, or which shall come into custody of any police justice, shall be by such member or justice, or by order of said court, given into the custody of and kept by the property clerk of the Metropolitan Police district, and all such property and money shall be particularly registered by said property clerk in a book kept for that purpose, which shall contain also a record of the names of the person from whom such property or money was taken, the names of all claimants thereto, the time of the seizure, and any final disposition of such property or money.

2. Whenever property or money shall be taken from persons arrested, and shall be alleged to have been feloniously obtained, or to be the proceeds of crime, and whenever so brought with such claimant and the person arrested, before some magistrate for adjudication, and the magistrate shall be then and there satisfied from evidence that the person arrested is innocent of the offense alleged, and that the property rightfully belongs to him, the said magistrate may thereupon, in writing, order such property or money to be returned, and the property clerk, if he have it, to deliver such property or money to the accused person himself, and not to any attorney, agent, or clerk of such accused person.

3. If any claim to the ownership of such property or money shall be made on oath before the magistrate, by or in behalf of any other persons than the persons arrested, the said accused person shall be held for trial or examination, such property or money shall remain in the custody of the property clerk until the discharge or conviction of the persons accused.

4. All property or money taken on suspicion of having been feloniously obtained, or of being the proceeds of crime, and for which there is no other claimant than the person from whom such property was taken, and all lost property coming into the possession of any member of the said Metropolitan Police force, and all property and money taken from pawnbrokers, as the proceeds of crime, or by any such member, from persons supposed to be insane, intoxicated or otherwise incapable of taking care of themselves, shall be transmitted, as soon as practicable, to the property clerk of the Metropolitan Police district, to be duly registered and advertised for the benefit of all persons and parties interested, and for the information of the public as to the amount and disposition of the property so taken into custody by the police.

5. All property and money that shall remain in the custody of the property clerk for the period of six months, without any lawful



claimant thereto, after having been three times advertised in public newspapers, shall be sold at public auction, and the proceeds of such sale shall be paid into the Police Life Insurance Fund.

6. If any property or money placed in the custody of the property clerk, shall be desired as evidence in any police or other criminal court, such property shall be delivered to any officer who shall present an order to that effect from such court; such property, however, shall not be retained in said court, but shall be returned to said property clerk, to be disposed of according to the previous provisions of this act.

§ 69. The persons in the respective offices of General Superintendent, Deputy Superintendent, Captains, Sergeants and Patrolmen of the Metropolitan Police district, at the time of the passage of this amended act, and who have taken and subscribed an oath of office, as members of the police force of such district, are hereby continued in office during good behavior, subject to such promotion as may have been provided by previous sections hereof, and to removal from office only according to the provisions of this amended act.

§ 70. The Board of Police shall, at all times, cause the ordinances of the cities of New York and Brooklyn, not in conflict with the provisions of this act, to be properly enforced, and it shall be the duty of said board, at all times, whenever consistent with the rules and regulations of the board, and with the requirements of this act, to furnish all information desired.

§ 71. This act shall take effect immediately.

---

## RULES AND REGULATIONS

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE SURGEONS OF THE METROPOLITAN POLICE.

1. The number of Surgeons of the Metropolitan Police shall, from time to time, be determined by the Board of Commissioners of Police, as the exigencies of the service may require, and the powers and duties of the said Surgeons shall be the same, except as hereinafter provided.

2. There shall be appointed by the Commissioners of Police, one of the said surgeons as President, who shall be the organ of communication between the Commissioners and Board of Surgeons; but it shall be in order for either of the said surgeons to communicate to the Board of Commissioners, at any time, such suggestions or information, in respect to the sanitary condition of the police force, or of the station-houses in the district to which he is assigned, and to the abatement of nuisances affecting the public health, or the presence of infectious or contagious disease in any part of the Metropolitan Police District.

3. The Metropolitan Police District is divided into Surgical Districts.

The first district comprises the 1st, 2d, and 3d Police Precincts, and 8th and 9th Wards (Sub-stations), Brooklyn.

The second district comprises the 4th, 5th, and 6th Police Precincts, and 17th Ward (Sub-station), Brooklyn.

The 3d district, 1st and 2d Police Precincts of New York.

"	4th	"	3d and 5th	"	"
"	5th	"	4th and 6th	"	"
"	6th	"	8th and 14th	"	"
"	7th	"	9th and 15th	"	"
"	8th	"	7th and 10th	"	"
"	9th	"	11th and 13th	"	"
"	10th	"	16th and 20th	"	"
"	11th	"	17th and 18th	"	"
"	12th	"	19th and 21st	"	"
"	13th	"	12th and 22d	"	"

4. To each of the foregoing districts the Commissioners of Police shall assign one surgeon for duty; and each surgeon shall, in the district to which he is assigned, have the exclusive surgical and medical charge, except that he may invite the aid of such other surgeons of the force, from time to time, as he may deem expedient.

5. It shall be the duty of each surgeon—

1. To report to the Commissioners of Police, as often as he may deem proper, but at least once every three months, on the health of the police force, and the sanitary condition of the station-houses in the district assigned to him.

2. To render professional services to all members of the police force stationed in his district, who may be ill, whether such illness be in consequence of injuries received on duty, or from ordinary sickness or indisposition, and to report thereon, in writing, to the chief clerk of police, on the last day of each month, the cause of such illness, and specifying the number of days when any officer in his district was unable, from wounds received while on service, or from illness contracted by exposure, to perform duty.

3. To visit daily, and, from time to time, carefully inspect and report to the Commissioners of Police, the sanitary state of the station-houses, the condition and ventilation of the cells, and on all matters connected with the station-houses or other buildings in charge of the Board of Police, within his district, which may affect injuriously the health of the inmates.

4. To attend all prisoners confined in the station-houses in his district, on the requisition of a captain of police or officer in command.

5. To attend all casualties requiring professional aid, occurring by day or by night in his district, on the requisition of a captain of police or officer in command, and to visit all persons reported to him to have been assaulted or otherwise injured, whose cases have or may become the subject of investigation by the police magistrates, and to

report to the General or Deputy Superintendent of Police, whether the injuries sustained are of such a nature as to render it necessary for a magistrate to be called to take the injured person's deposition; and when the life of the injured person may appear to be in danger, it shall be the duty of the surgeon to give immediate notice thereof to the General or Deputy Superintendent.

6. To visit, from time to time, all injured persons in his district whose cases are undergoing investigation, in order that he may be able to give full and complete medical evidence, when necessary, on the trial of the accused parties.

7. To inspect, whenever called upon by a captain of police, the carcasses of any animals within his district suspected to be diseased, or any butcher meat, fish, poultry, or other articles of provisions suspected to be unsound or unwholesome, or in a state unfit for human food, and to give evidence thereon in court when required.

8. To inspect, on the requisition of a captain of police, any adulterated provisions within his district, and to give evidence thereon when required.

9. To report forthwith in writing to the General Superintendent all nuisances affecting the public health, and the presence of any infectious or contagious disease within his district.

6. It shall be the duty of the captains of police to report in writing to the surgeons of their respective precincts, the names of all officers under their command who may have been wounded or taken ill, stating their residence, and whether wounded or sick; and no officer so wounded or sick shall be placed on duty without the consent in writing of the surgeon of police who attended him being first had and obtained.

7. It shall be the duty of those surgeons of police who receive fifteen hundred dollars per annum for their services, in consideration of their larger compensation, to examine the physical condition of all candidates for police appointments, whose applications shall have been favorably considered by the Board of Police, and report thereon in writing, whether such candidates possess the qualifications prescribed in respect to health, strength, stature, and age. Such reports shall be signed by at least two of the surgeons referred to in this section, and be filed in the office of the chief clerk. It shall be the duty of all the surgeons of the police to make the examination herein mentioned whenever required by resolution of the Board of Commissioners.

8. It shall be the duty of one or more of the surgeons of police to repair to any part of the Metropolitan Police District, whenever so directed by the Board of Commissioners, to examine and report upon the presence of contagious or infectious disease; upon the existence of nuisances dangerous to the public health, or upon any matter or thing within the said police district, that may be supposed prejudicial to the public health.

9. The surgeons shall file with the Chief Clerk, once in every month, reports of the names of policemen who have received professional attention from them, and stating the number of days they have been ill and unable to do duty, the nature of the illness, and whether contracted in the service of the Department.

---

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE GOVERNMENT  
OF THE  
TWENTY-FOURTH PRECINCT.

(HARBOR POLICE.)

1. The harbor police, until the further action of the Board of Police, shall consist of twenty-five men, distributed in five boats.

2. There shall be assigned to each boat five men, of whom one shall be in command, and be called coxswain, but all shall receive the pay of patrolmen.

3. There shall be two sergeants, who shall relieve each other, and while on duty, shall be in command of all the boats, subject directly to the orders of the Deputy Superintendent of New York, under the General Superintendent, to whom reports shall be made every morning at nine o'clock, of the duty performed by the several boats for the preceding twenty-four hours.

4. Three of the boats shall be on service on the East river and bay, of which two shall be on duty from sunset to sunrise, and one from sunrise to sunset.

Two boats shall be on service on the North river, of which one shall be on duty from sunset to sunrise, and one from sunrise to sunset.

5. The beats of the harbor police shall be from the southerly end of Blackwell's Island, on the East River, to Governor's Island and the entrance to the Atlantic Dock, on the Brooklyn shore, and from Fourteenth street to the Battery, on the North river; but the boats may, by order of the sergeant in command, or of the General Superintendent or Deputy Superintendent of New York, proceed to any part of the harbor on police duty.

6. Each boat on night duty shall be provided with a signal-lantern, to throw flashes of red light on shore; and it shall be the duty of the patrolmen on West or South streets, who may see the light, to repair to the place where the boat shall land, to render such assistance as may be required.

7. The boats on night duty shall, in addition to the signal-lanterns, carry rockets, provided for the purpose, which they shall discharge when requiring assistance from the other boats on service; and it shall be the duty of the other boats to repair immediately to that part of the river or bay whence the rocket was discharged.

8. When a boat shall bring prisoners ashore, it shall be the duty of one or more of the crew to transfer them to the patrolmen on land, who shall convey the prisoners to the nearest station-house.

In addition to the ordinary baton of a patrolman, each member of the harbor police shall be armed, while on duty, with a revolving pistol and a cutlass.

9. Each boat, while on duty, shall be continually moving, unless engaged in watching some suspected place or vessel.

10. The boats shall be painted black on the outside and white on the interior, and the word "Police" shall be painted in large black letters on the inside of the stern, and in white letters on either bow on the outside of the boats, and numbered from one to five; but there shall not be any name or any other distinctive mark on the said boats.

11. The uniform of the harbor police shall be—

A sailor's jacket of blue cloth, police vest buttons.

" vest " " " "

trousers " " " "

blue shirt.

" pea jacket, police coat buttons.

tarpaulin hat.

And from June till September, instead of cloth, white duck trousers; and instead of tarpaulin, a sailor's straw hat.

The dress of the Sergeants shall be the same as that of the men, except that they shall wear the cap and other insignia of officers of their rank. The men shall wear the patrolmen's shield.

12. Neither of the boats, under any pretense whatever, whether the crew be on or off duty, shall be employed except on the business of the Police; and if it shall be proven that the crew, or either of them, or any other person or persons, shall use a Police boat for pleasure or fishing, the coxswain in command shall be instantly dismissed from the service.

13. It shall be the duty of the members of the Harbor Police to make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the localities of all junk-shops, and the character of their occupants, and the character, business, and appearance of all boats and vessels plying in the harbor of New York.

The station of the boats and the head-quarters of the men shall be hereafter determined by the Board.

---

#### BOARD OF METROPOLITAN POLICE.

James Bowen, <i>President</i> , John G. Bergen, <i>Treasurer</i> , Thomas C. Acton, Seth C. Hawley, <i>Chief Clerk</i> .	}	Board of Commissioners.
---	---	-------------------------



## CLERKS.

D. B. Hasbrouck, *First Deputy Clerk*.  
 Humphrey Bower, *Deputy Clerk*.  
 Joel B. Nott, *Deputy Clerk*.  
 Geo. P. Gott,                   "  
 Abial Swift,                   "  
 Warren L. Barnett,           "  
 Eugene von Nordhausen, *detailed as Deputy Clerk*.  
 Ira Dubois,                   "                   "  
 Manuel A. White,           "                   "  
 Seth Hawley, Jr.,           "                   "  
 Wm. McV. Williamson,      "                   "  
 D. B. Mellish, *Stenographer*.  
 Wm. Beaumont, *Doorman and Janitor*.

---

## POLICE SURGEONS.

Dr. James Kennedy, *President*, 186 Duane street. Third, Fifth, Twenty-sixth, and Twenty-seventh Precincts.

Dr. Alanson S. Jones, 91 West Twenty-sixth street. Ninth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Twenty-eighth Precincts.

Dr. Alexander B. Mott, 209 Tenth street. Seventeenth, Eighteenth, and Twenty-ninth Precincts, and Broadway Squad.

Dr. Lafayette Ranney, 14 West Thirty-second street. Nineteenth, Twentieth, and Twenty-third Precincts.

Dr. Everett H. Kimbark, 165 East Nineteenth street. Eleventh and Thirteenth Precincts, and House of Detention for Witnesses.

Dr. Jarvis M. Andrews, 1 Broadway. First, Second, and Twenty-fourth Precincts.

Dr. Daniel Wells, 87 Ludlow street. Fourth and Seventh Precincts.

Dr. Martin Freligh, 128 Ninth street. Eighth, Fourteenth, and Twenty-fifth Precincts.

Dr. Frank W. Fisher, 237 West Fourteenth street. Twenty-first Precinct, Court and Sanitary Squads.

Dr. Sigismund Waterman, 297 Broome street. Sixth and Tenth Precincts.

Dr. Fessenden N. Otis, 15 Tenth street. Twelfth, Twenty-second, Thirtieth and Thirtieth Sub Precincts.

---

## SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.

John A. Kennedy, *Superintendent*.  
 George Hopcraft, *Clerk to Superintendent*.

---

## INSPECTORS.

Daniel Carpenter, *Office Inspector*, New York.  
 John S. Folk,               "               "               Brooklyn.

James Leonard, }  
 Geo. W. Dilks, } *District Inspectors.*  
 Horace A. Bliss, *Clerk to Inspectors.*  
 Alexander Stuart, *Messenger.*

---

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

James Crowley, *Superintendent.*  
 Eldred Polhamus, *Assistant Superintendent.*  
 H. A. Rowland, *Operator.*  
 J. A. K. Duvall, “

---

STOLEN AND FOUND PROPERTY.

Richard Scott, *Clerk.*  
 John P. Conklin, *Assistant Clerk.*

---

DRILL DEPARTMENT.

Chas. S. Turnbull, *Captain.*  
 Theron S. Copeland, *Sergeant.*

---

HOUSE OF DETENTION.

*Sergeant*—Thomas J. Folger.  
 4 Doormen.

---

DETAILED TO MAYOR'S OFFICE.

Isaac W. Edsell.  
 William W. Jacobus.

---

COURT SQUAD.

SERGEANTS.

Robert Gilmore, <i>First District.</i>	William Delamater, <i>Third District.</i>
Peter A. Banta, <i>Second “</i>	William H. Lefferts, <i>Fourth “</i>

---

PATROLMEN.

James Anderson,	Thomas Hogan,
Elihu Burlison,	Richard King,
Israel Bower,	Lorenzo D. Leighton,
Hiram S. Blunt,	Gilbert Leggett,
William H. Busteed,	Chauncey D. Mason,
Augustus Crosby,	Joshua McCabe,
Simon Cummings,	Erastus Marks,
Robert B. Colfax,	John W. Peeny,
Lyman Crofut,	George W. Rockwell,
Robert De Grushea,	John K. Scott,
States M. Dyckman,	William Smart,
Edgar Davis,	Stewart J. Smith,

George Dougherty,  
 Riley Eagleston,  
 James G. Forbes,  
 Alexander Ferguson,  
 James Greer,  
 John Holland,

Charles S. Smith,  
 Thomas Taylor,  
 August Van Arsdale,  
 Joseph Wark,  
 John Williams,  
 Lewis Zigler.

### BROADWAY SQUAD.

*Sergeant*, Nathaniel R. Mills.

#### PATROLMEN.

Cornelius Burdick, <i>Roundsman</i> .	James H. Lockwood,
John Beeching,	William Magee,
James D. Birdsill,	William Maguire
Edward K. Chapman,	Andrew McFai
John Cronk,	George McKay
Edward R. Delamater,	W. C. Morris,
Martin Dymond,	John Robinson,
Austin Eastbrook,	Pearsall Rodermond,
Jerome H. Ferris,	Wait O. Seaman,
Jones Finch,	Alanson Sherwood
William T. Fountain,	John E. Sparrow,
John B. Hathorn,	Charles E. Sweet,
Joshua Hodgson,	Charles E. Van Duser,
James P. Knox,	James Waldron,
	Russel Wells.

### SANITARY SQUAD.

*Sergeant*, Bowen G. Lord.

#### PATROLMEN.

John H. Allcot,	Samuel Crawford,
Jacob Acker,	John Coyle,
Ralph P. Barker,	Joseph E. Coffee,
George F. Case,	Joseph M. Ely,
John F. Edmond,	Thomas McLaughlin,
John Ferguson,	William H. Overton,
Henry Hutchinson,	Ezekiel Palmer,
Moses Hunt,	Wm. A. Robertson,
Stephen Johns,	Daniel D. Sutton,
William McTaggart,	Jas. L. Van Orden,
	Peter Van Buren.

**POLICE FORCE.****FIRST PRECINCT.****Station-house, 29 Broad street.***Captain*, Jacob B. Warlow.

4 Sergeants ; 66 Patrolmen ; 3 Doormen.

**SECOND PRECINCT.****Station-house, 49 Beckman street.***Captain*, Henry Hutchings.

4 Sergeants ; 59 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

**THIRD PRECINCT.****Station-house, 79 Warren street.***Captain*, John J. Mount.

4 Sergeants ; 63 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

**FOURTH PRECINCT.****Station-house, 9 Oak street.***Captain*, Thos. W. Thorne.

4 Sergeants ; 70 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

**FIFTH PRECINCT.****Station-house, 49 Leonard street.***Captain*, Jeremiah Petty.

5 Sergeants ; 63 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

**SIXTH PRECINCT.****Station-house, 9 Franklin street.***Captain*, Joseph Dowling.

4 Sergeants ; 65 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

**SEVENTH PRECINCT.****Station-house, foot Gouverneur street.***Captain*, Theron R. Bennett.

4 Sergeants ; 58 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

**EIGHTH PRECINCT.****Station-house, Prince street, cor. Wooster***Captain*, John C. Helme.

4 Sergeants ; 53 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

**NINTH PRECINCT.****Station-house, 94 Charles street.***Captain*, Jacob L. Sebring.

4 Sergeants ; 49 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

## TENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, Essex Market.***Captain*, Thaddeus C. Davis.

4 Sergeants ; 63 Patrolmen ; 3 Doormen.

## ELEVENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, Union Market.***Captain*, Peter Squires.

5 Sergeants ; 57 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

## TWELFTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, One Hundred and Twenty-sixth street, near  
Third avenue.***Captain*, Gallen T. Porter.

4 Sergeants ; 40 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

## THIRTEENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, Attorney street, corner Delancey.***Captain*, Thomas Steers.

4 Sergeants ; 54 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

## FOURTEENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 53 Spring street.***Captain*, John J. Williamson.

4 Sergeants ; 59 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

## FIFTEENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 220 Mercer street.***Captain*, Charles W. Caffry.

4 Sergeants ; 68 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

## SIXTEENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 156 West Twentieth street.***Captain*, J. A. P. Hopkins.

4 Sergeants ; 50 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

## SEVENTEENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, First avenue, corner Fifth street.***Captain*, Albert M. Palmer.

4 Sergeants ; 59 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

## EIGHTEENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, East Twenty-second street, near Second avenue.***Captain*, John Cameron.

4 Sergeants ; 74 Patrolmen ; 3 Doormen.



## NINETEENTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, East Fifty-ninth street, near Third avenue.***Captain, James Bryan.*

4 Sergeants ; 48 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

## TWENTIETH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 212 West Thirty-fifth street.***Captain, George W. Walling.*

4 Sergeants ; 57 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

## TWENTY-FIRST PRECINCT.

**Station-house, 120 East Thirty-fifth street.***Captain, Abraham S. Relay.*

4 Sergeants ; 51 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

## TWENTY-SECOND PRECINCT.

**Station-house, Forty-seventh street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.***Captain, Johannes C. Slott.*

4 Sergeants ; 52 Potrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

## TWENTY-THIRD PRECINCT.

**Station-house, East Eighty-sixth street, near Fifth avenue.**

## SUB-PRECINCT.

**Station-house, Eighty-sixth street, Bloomingdale Road.***Captain, Morris L. De Camp.*

6 Sergeants ; 58 Patrolmen ; 4 Doormen.

## TWENTY-FOURTH PRECINCT (HARBOR POLICE).

**Head-quarters on Board of the Police Steamboat No. 1.***Captain, James Todd.*

2 Sergeants ; 15 Patrolmen.

## TWENTY-FIFTH PRECINCT (DETECTIVE FORCE).

**Office, 413 Broome street.***Sergeant, John S. Young.*

19 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

## TWENTY-SIXTH PRECINCT.

**Station-house, City Hall.***Captain, James Silvey.*

3 Sergeants ; 52 Patrolmen ; 1 Doorman.

**TWENTY-SEVENTH PRECINCT.**

**Station-house, 117 Cedar street.**

*Captain, James Z. Bogart.*

4 Sergeants ; 54 Patrolmen ; 4 Doormen.

---

**TWENTY-EIGHTH PRECINCT.**

**Station-house, 550 Greenwich street.**

*Captain, John F. Dickson.*

4 Sergeants ; 50 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

---

**TWENTY-NINTH PRECINCT.**

**Station-house, East Twenty-ninth street, near Fourth avenue.**

*Captain, Francis C. Speight,*

5 Sergeants ; 90 Patrolmen ; 3 Doormen.

---

**THIRTIETH PRECINCT.**

**Station-house, One Hundred and Thirty-first street, Manhattanville.**

*Captain, Jedediah Hartt.*

4 Sergeants ; 24 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

---

**THIRTIETH SUB-PRECINCT (MOUNTED POLICE).**

**Station-house, One Hundred and Eighty-sixth street, Fort Washington.**

*Sergeant commanding, A. S. Wilson.*

2 Sergeants ; 24 Patrolmen ; 2 Doormen.

## CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, AND DISCHARGES,

*By the Court of Special Sessions, in and for the City and County of New York, from the year 1838 to 1861, inclusive.*

CONVICTIONS, ETC.	1838.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	1851.	1852.	1853.	1854.	1855.	1856.	1857.	1858.	1859.	1860.	1861.
Convictions, petit larceny.....	261	349	526	666	744	907	896	991	977	..	1064	1180	1419	1453	1475	1415	1411	1047	1788	2041	1919	1953	2082	1747
Acquittals, petit larceny.....	73	93	97	78	138	142	148	193	220	173	258	261	219	187	214	179	108	190	208	273	317	289	365	282
Discharges.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	537	481	376	361
Convictions, assault & battery.....	125	163	226	266	287	395	551	615	509	334	436	558	837	662	978	1230	1152	929	986	1589	1697	1699	1919	1606
Acquittals.....	26	33	32	30	33	54	86	90	87	48	52	59	76	43	51	67	66	84	84	284	334	349	392	285
Discharges.....	429	581	488	396	375	537	838	1158	1109	697	672	938	1382	1194	1167	1120	1184	1084	1454	1627	1784	1849	1423	164
Other Misdemeanors.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	25	101	139	158	198	139
Acquittals.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	4	40	60	54	60	53
Discharges.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	101	125	89	75
TOTALS.....	914	1219	1369	1466	1577	2032	2519	3047	2922	2352	2502	2936	3633	3559	3884	3944	3921	4354	4549	5825	6748	6957	7005	6189
Number of trials in Special Sessions....	434	614	839	1001	1119	1311	1495	1741	1651	1399	1635	1837	2218	2079	2405	2570	1528	1942	2803	3752	4476	4502	4917	4112
Sentenced to county prisons.....	296	241	508	682	737	987	1058	1128	1075	981	1003	1120	1402	1179	1254	1242	1159	1528	1420	1824	2061	1012	2054	2231
Sentenced to House of Refuge.....	27	25	28	67	63	55	56	66	56	51	52	71	112	94	97	119	77	69	41	195	134	129	138	136
Fined.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	569	723	825	1045

# STATEMENT OF CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, &c.,

*Had in the Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Sessions of the Peace, in and for the City and County of New York, from 1841 to 1859, a period of nineteen years.*

OFFENSES.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	1851.	1852.	1853.	1854.	1855.	1856.	1857.	1858.	1859.	1860.
Murder.....	1	2	...	...	2	1	1	1	1	...	8	4	3	1	1	...	3	1	3	2
Arson, first degree (capital).....	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manslaughter (various degrees).....	8	...	3	7	2	2	1	3	6	4	8	6	17	15	...	12	15	28	16	26
Assault and battery, with intent to kill or maim.....	2	3	4	8	4	9	4	3	6	5	9	7	10	11	12	19	12	21	29	33
Assault and battery, with intent to rob	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	1	5	10	6	18	23	14
Rape and intent to commit rape.....	4	...	1	1	5	4	5	1	4	2	1	1	4	4	...	...	4	3	3	2
Abandoning child in public highway.	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Robbery (first degree).....	4	5	...	3	2	3	11	9	4	10	3	15	10	7	5	6	22	10	8	4
Kidnapping.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Riot, with assault.....	26	6	8	17	7	2	...	4	13	49	6	17	45	32	...	...	...	1	...	4
Assault and battery.....	10	73	86	81	52	39	40	47	19	50	41	37	71	63	47	55	79	121	133	115
Procuring abortion.....	2	1	2	...	3	2	5	3	1	3	1	4	...	2	1	5	5	12	4	3
Bigamy.....	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Incest.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Sodomy.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Perjury and subornation of perjury.	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	3
Arson (not capital).....	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	8	3	1	4
Burglary (various degrees).....	28	55	68	55	43	24	32	31	18	51	47	54	64	52	67	76	89	85	62	64
Attempt to commit felonies.....	7	5	6	6	4	9	10	10	10	9	14	14	9	19	48	64	101	137	197	49
Embezzlement.....	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	2	2	...	3	...	2	4	1	1	...
Grand larceny, and second offense...	90	71	84	58	73	76	61	91	87	86	105	119	155	112	62	94	89	110	122	106
Petit larceny, and attempt to commit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
petit larceny.....	57	48	40	42	40	88	66	54	95	101	76	51	75	91	130	109	116	109	131	124
Petit larceny, second offense.....	4	...	...	3	1	3	...	...	...	...	6	8	2	...	...	3	...	2	8	4

## OFFENSES.

	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	1851.	1852.	1853.	1854.	1855.	1856.	1857.	1858.	1859.	1860.
Conspiracy .....	...	1	2	4	...	...	2	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carrying slung-shot (felony) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	1	1	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	1
Receiving stolen goods (scienter) .....	10	8	3	10	6	5	7	8	13	8	4	9	6	6	10	15	5	15	15	14
Accessory to felony .....	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forgery (various degrees) .....	4	27	22	8	11	9	7	7	12	13	17	15	15	25	19	30	49	54	76	83
Receiving challenge to fight a duel .....	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breaking prison .....	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aiding prisoners to escape .....	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Keeping gambling and disorderly house .....	12	16	12	24	7	36	18	...	16	16	15	16	14	38	7	9	3	5	14	12
Nuisance .....	13	2	2	1	4	5	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Selling, issuing, and advertising lottery tickets .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	...	1	1	...	6	10	2	...	...	3	...	...
Libel .....	10	4	2	3	...	...	2	4	...	2	1	...	6	4	2	...	...	1	...	...
Cruelty to animals .....	2	10	13	2	2	4	...	1	...	2	1	...	6	4	2	...	...	...	...	...
Selling liquor without license .....	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Misdemeanors .....	1	...	...	4	3	1	1	...	...	...	14	14	307	10	1	...	...	...	...	...
...	3	12	7	8	1	4	8	14	1	8	7	1	6	16	10	...	8	...	2	5
Acquitted .....	153	163	119	103	142	72	78	107	91	102	93	106	155	168	141	77	96	126	163	174
Sentenced to be executed .....	1	2	...	...	2	1	1	1	2	...	8	4	3	1	1	...	4	1	3	2
“ to State Prison .....	138	151	169	127	125	113	121	136	145	168	200	227	252	225	165	216	246	264	290	214
“ to County Prisons .....	82	78	60	91	64	115	86	96	124	113	91	80	124	144	151	174	177	301	338	257
“ House of Refuge .....	11	12	11	11	25	18	19	19	4	21	8	7	23	2	10	14	42	25	34	23
Indictments found by Grand Jury .....	871	909	942	807	765	765	593	531	639	788	833	945	1934	2696	997	986	1273	1161	1303	1291
Complaints dismissed by “ .....	312	294	271	213	403	216	182	206	206	413	281	221	220	205	142	105	154	175	162	193

From January 1, 1830, to December 31, 1860 (thirty-one years), forty-three persons have been sentenced to be executed, on convictions had in the criminal courts of the county. Of this number, nineteen were executed; the sentences of thirteen were commuted to imprisonment for life; one for the period of ten years; one was pardoned; one committed suicide; in seven cases, new trials were ordered (four were subsequently convicted of manslaughter, one was discharged, and two are yet to be tried).



STATEMENT of *Convictions, Acquittals, &c., had in the Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Sessions of the Peace in and for the city and county of New York, in the years 1860 and 1861.*

OFFENSES.	1860.	1861.
Murder in the first degree.....	2	2
Murder in the second degree.....	4	2
Manslaughter, various degrees.....	26	21
Assault, with intent to kill.....	4	5
Assault, with intent to do bodily harm.....	29	25
Rape, and assault with intent to commit do.....	2	7
Robbery in the first degree.....	4	7
Assault, with intent to commit robbery.....	14	6
Sodomy, and attempt to commit do.....	1	...
Arson, various degrees.....	4	5
Attempt to commit arson, various degrees.....	...	1
Bigamy.....	3	3
Seduction.....	...	2
Perjury.....	3	...
Burglary, various degrees.....	64	30
Attempt to commit burglary, various degrees... .	49	54
Forgery, various degrees.....	83	82
Embezzlement.....	...	2
Grand larceny, and second offense.....	102	69
Attempt to commit grand larceny.....	95	84
Larceny from the person, and attempt to commit do.	6	42
Petit larceny, and second offense.....	122	97
Attempt to commit petit larceny.....	6	...
Receiving stolen goods.....	14	17
Obtaining goods by false pretenses.....	15	11
Riot.....	4	...
Assault and battery.....	115	100
Gambling.....	2	...
Entering building at night, with intent to steal....	...	1
Violation of election law.....	2	...
Violation of passenger law.....	2	3
Prize fight between men or animals.....	...	1
Selling lottery tickets and polices.....	...	2
Theatrical performances on Sunday.....	1	...
Keeping disorderly houses.....	10	7
Misdemeanor.....	...	1
Acquitted.....	174	154
Sentenced to the punishment of death.....	2	2
Sentenced to State prison for life.....	7	5
Sentenced to State prison for a term of years.....	307	274

OFFENSES.	1860.	1861.
Sentenced to Penitentiary.....	228	245
Sentenced to City Prison.....	29	79
Sent to House of Refuge.....	23	15

Of the four persons sentenced to the punishment of death, one was executed ; a new trial was ordered for one, who was subsequently convicted of manslaughter ; and two are now under sentence.

## JUDICIARY.

### SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Roger B. Taney, of Maryland, *Chief Justice*.

James M. Wayne, Georgia, *Associate Justice*.

John Catron, Tennessee, “

Samuel Neilson, New York, “

Robert C. Grier, Pennsylvania, “

Nathan Swayne, Ohio, “

Three vacancies.

### COURT OF APPEALS,

#### STATE OF NEW YORK,

Is composed of eight Judges, of whom four are elected by the people at large, for eight years, and four selected from the Justices of the Supreme Court having the shortest term to serve.

#### CHOSEN BY THE PEOPLE AT LARGE.

Samuel L. Selden. Term expires December, 1863.

Hiram Denio, of Utica. Term expires December, 1865.

Henry E. Davies, of New York. Term expires December, 1867.

Wm. B. Wright. Term expires December, 1869.

### SUPREME COURT.

#### *First District.*

#### TERM EXPIRES DECEMBER 31.

Josiah Sutherland, New York..... 1863.

Daniel P. Ingraham, “ ..... 1865.

Wm. H. Leonard, “ ..... 1867.

Geo. G. Barnard, “ ..... 1869.

Thomas Clerke, “ ..... 1871.

#### *Second District.*

James Emott, Poughkeepsie..... 1863.

John W. Brown, Newburgh..... 1865.

Wm. W. Scrugham, Yonkers..... 1867.

John A. Lott, Brooklyn..... 1869.

A Post

J. . . . . tion of Equivocation which  
sover Allegiance and Subjection  
all to in all Matters ecclesias  
tical and true Allegiance to the  
State.

J. . . . . mean myself in the

J. A. Wilkins 25 April 1792

London 2 May 1792

Vine

Bo

Go

Fr

# A Roll for Attornies sworn in the Supreme Court

I. . . . . do solemnly, without any mental Reservation or Equivocation which  
 cover, swear and declare, that I renounce and abjure all Allegiance and Subjection  
 all and every foreign King, Prince Potestute and State, in all Matters ecclesias  
 tical as well as civil; and that I will bear Faith and true Allegiance to the  
 State of New York, as a free and independent State.

I. . . . . do swear, that I will truly and honestly demean myself in the  
 practice of an attorney, according to the best of my knowledge and Ability

Peter L Van Allen 22<sup>nd</sup> April 1790

Henry Wallin 5<sup>th</sup> May 1791.

J. B. Bonding 6<sup>th</sup> May 1791

James B. Clarke 22 April 1790.

David Jones 23 April 1790

John Crooked Croiz 23 April 1790

Francis Arden 23 April 1790

William Van Brunt 23 April 1790.

De Witt Clinton 24<sup>th</sup> April 1790

Caleb S. Briggs 24<sup>th</sup> April 1790

Charles Richardson April 24. 1790

Robt. Boggs April 26. 1790.

John M. Neill April 29, 1790

John T. Henry Mar 1<sup>st</sup> 1790

Vincent Mathews May 4<sup>th</sup> 1790

Edward Graham May 1<sup>st</sup> 90

Gorras Platt. July 27<sup>th</sup> 1790.

Francis Bloodgood August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1790

Samuel Osigo. August 5<sup>th</sup> 1790.

John Woodworth July 29<sup>th</sup> 1791

Isaac L. Kip July 29 July 1791

Anthony Delamater 20

James Emmott. 1 Aug 1791.

Abm. H. Walton October 19<sup>th</sup> 1791

Peter Mejer Jan 19<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1791

Jr. P. Blinck 27<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1791.

John Mutharn 21<sup>st</sup> Jan 1792.

Thomas Morris 25<sup>th</sup> Jan 1792

Henry Lyle 20 Jan 1792.

Martin L. Wilkins 15 April 1792

J. W. Vander Spuegl 10<sup>th</sup> May 1792



John C. Harkness August  
Francis Lynch August 5<sup>th</sup> 1790  
John C. Schuyler August  
6<sup>th</sup> 1790

John Bartow Bloom

Octbr 20<sup>th</sup> 1790  
Peter D. Van Dyck 20<sup>th</sup> October  
1790.  
Nicholas Tonn 20<sup>th</sup> October  
1790.

Thomas Pollok 20<sup>th</sup> October 1790

Henry W. Livingston  
Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> 1790

Philip Sturges Jr. October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1790.  
St. Julien Pennequin Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup>  
Rev. Edwards Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> 1790

James Morris January  
12<sup>th</sup> 1790.

Wm Stuart 25 Jan'y 1791.

Nichl Everts over 25 Jan'y 1791—

Polydore B. Wier 27<sup>th</sup> Jan'y  
1791

Henry Vandchaack April 20<sup>th</sup> 1791.  
John Waters Gates April 21. 1791

Estlin Wendell April 21 1791

Abraham TenBroeck April 27  
1791

Wm A Thompson  
Apr 30<sup>th</sup> 1791

John P. van Neps - 4<sup>th</sup> May 1791



in August  
3<sup>rd</sup> 1790  
quits 1790.

August  
6<sup>th</sup> 1790  
Le

2<sup>nd</sup> Nov

1<sup>st</sup> Nov

20<sup>th</sup> October  
1790.

20<sup>th</sup> October  
1790.

1<sup>st</sup> October 1790

1<sup>st</sup> Nov  
Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> 1790

2<sup>nd</sup> Nov

*Third District.*

George Gould, Troy.....	1863.
Henry Hogeboom, Hudson.....	1865.
Rufus W. Peckham, Albany.....	1867.
Henry Miller.....	1869.

*Fourth District.*

Enoch H. Rosekrans, Glen's Falls.....	1863.
Platt Potter, Schenectady.....	1865.
Augustus Bockes, Saratoga Springs.....	1867.
Amaziah B. James, Ogdensburg.....	1869.

*Fifth District.*

W. F. Allen, Oswego.....	1863.
Joseph Mullin, Watertown.....	1865.
Le Roy Morgan, Syracuse.....	1867.
William J. Bacon, Utica.....	1869.

*Sixth District.*

Ranson Balcom, Binghamton.....	1863.
William W. Campbell, Cherry Valley.....	1865.
Jno. M. Parker, Oswego.....	1867.
Charles Mason, Hamilton.....	1869.

*Seventh District.*

E. Darwin Smith, Rochester.....	1863.
Thomas A. Johnson, Corning.....	1865.
Addison T. Knox, Waterloo.....	1867.
Henry Welles, Penn Yan.....	1869.

*Eighth District.*

R. P. Marvin, Jamestown.....	1863.
Noah Davis, Jr., Albion.....	1865.
Martin Grover, Angelica.....	1867.
James G. Hoyt, Buffalo.....	1869.

---

## JUDICIARY.

### SUPREME COURT.

*Assignment of Courts and Judges in the city of New York, for the years  
1862 and 1863.*

#### GENERAL TERMS.

### 1862.

First Monday, February.....	Ingraham, Leonard, and Clerke.
First Monday, May.....	Ingraham, Leonard, and Barnard.
Third Monday, September.....	Ingraham, Barnard, and Clerke.
First Monday, November.....	Ingraham, Leonard, and Barnard.

## 1863.

First Monday, February.....	Sutherland, Ingraham, and Clerke.
First Monday, May.....	Sutherland, Barnard, and Clerke.
Third Monday, September .....	Sutherland, Ingraham, and Leonard.
First Monday, November.....	Sutherland, Leonard, and Barnard.

## SPECIAL TERMS FOR ENUMERATED MOTIONS.

## 1862.

January.....	by Judge Clerke.
February .....	“ from another district.
March.....	“ Leonard.
April....	“ Ingraham.
May.....	“ from another district.
June.....	“ Clerke.
October.....	“ Leonard.
November.....	“ from another district.
December.....	“ Ingraham.

## 1863.

January.....	by Judge Clerke.
February.....	“ from another district.
March.....	“ Leonard.
April.....	“ Sutherland.
May.....	“ from another district.
June.....	“ Clerke.
October.....	“ Leonard.
November.....	“ from another district.
December.....	“ Ingraham.

## OYER AND TERMINER AND CIRCUIT COURTS.

## 1862.

Jan. 1st Part and Oyer and Term'er.	by Judge Ingraham.
2d Part, Circuit.....	“ from another district.
Feb. 1st Part.....	“ Barnard.
Mar. 1st Part.....	“ Clerke.
2d Part.....	“ from another district.
Apr. 1st Part and Oyer and Termn'er	“ Barnard.
2d Part.....	“ from another district.
May 1st Part.....	“ Clerke.
June, 1st Part.....	“ Barnard,
2d Part.....	“ Leonard.
Third Monday of Sept., 1st Part....	“ Leonard.
Oct. 1st Part and Oyer and Term'er	“ Barnard.
2d Part.....	“ Clerke.
Nov. 1st Part.....	“ Clerke.
Dec. 1st Part and Oyer and Term'er	“ Leonard.
2d Part.....	“ from another district.

## 1863.

Jan.	1st Part and Oyer and Term'er.	by Judge Leonard.
	2d Part, Circuit.....	" Barnard.
Feb.	1st Part.....	" Leonard.
	2d Part.....	" from another district.
Mar.	1st Part.....	" Clerke.
	2d Part.....	" Barnard.
Apr.	1st Part, and Oyer and Term'er	" Ingraham.
	2d Part, Circuit.....	" Clerke.
	3d Part.....	" from another district.
May	1st Part.....	" Ingraham.
	2d Part.....	" from another district.
June,	1st Part.....	" Barnard.
	2d Part.....	" Leonard.
	3d Part.....	" Ingraham.
Third Monday of Sept.,	1st Part....	" from another district.
	2d Part.....	" from another district.
Oct.	1st Part, and Oyer and Term'er	" Barnard.
	2d Part, Circuit.....	" Sutherland.
	3d Part.....	" Clerke.
Nov.	1st Part.....	" Ingraham.
	2d Part.....	" from another district.
Dec.	1st Part and Oyer and Term'er	" Sutherland.
	2d Part, Circuit.....	" from another district.
	3d Part.....	" Barnard.

Where two Circuits are to be held at the same time, the 1st part will take up the odd numbers on the Calendar, and the 2d part the even numbers. In such cases, a panel of jurors will be summoned for each part. A special order will be made when a third Circuit is held at the same time.

## SPECIAL TERMS FOR MOTIONS AND CHAMBER BUSINESS.

## 1862.

January .....	by Judge Leonard.
February.....	by Judges holding General Term.
March .....	by Judge Barnard.
April.....	" Clerke.
May .....	by Judges holding General Term.
June.....	by Judge Ingraham.
July .....	" Clerke.
August, first two weeks .....	" Ingraham.
residue .....	" Barnard.
September, first two weeks.....	" Leonard.
residue .....	by Judges holding General Term.
October .....	by Judge Ingraham.

November .....by Judges holding General Term.  
 December .....by Judge Barnard.

## 1863.

January .....by Judge Sutherland.  
 February..... " Barnard.  
 March ..... " Ingraham.  
 April ..... " Barnard.  
 May..... " Leonard.  
 June ..... " Sutherland.  
 July, first two weeks..... " Barnard.  
       residue ..... " Ingraham.  
 August, first two weeks..... " Sutherland.  
       residue ..... " Leonard.  
 September..... " Clerke.  
 October ..... " Ingraham.  
 November ..... " Clerke.  
 December ..... " Leonard.

The Judge at Chambers will continue to hold the same to and including the Saturday preceding the first Monday of the succeeding month, except when otherwise directed herein.

All applications for business to be transacted at Chambers and Special term must be made to the Judge assigned to hold that branch of the Court.

---

 REGULATIONS.

All issues of fact already joined and triable in the city of New York will be noticed to the Clerk, and be put on the Calendar for the ensuing January Circuit.

During the first week of that Circuit, motions to correct the Calendar may be made.

After that week the Calendar will remain unchanged, and continue the Calendar for every successive circuit until all the causes on it shall be tried ; each Circuit beginning on the Calendar where the immediately preceding Circuit left off, and new causes to be placed in order at the foot of the permanent Calendar.

After the first week of each Circuit (during which motions to correct the Calendar may be made), the Calendar of the causes which may have gone down at the previous Circuit and the new issues will be entered as part and in continuation of the permanent Calendar ; and so on, from court to court, until the end of the year.

These regulations do not affect the question of noticing the causes for trial to the opposite party, as the statute may require.

Hereafter no causes will be reserved, generally, after they are placed on the day Calendar.



No cause on any day Calendar will be passed, except where the counsel is actually engaged in a trial of a cause in another court in the city, or in the Court of Appeals, and then only until such an engagement is discharged, or upon proof of the absence of a witness duly subpoenaed.

Parties, by consent, may apply to the clerk, and have any cause on the Circuit Calendar reserved generally, and set down for a particular day, before it is placed on the day Calendar; and may, on filing with the clerk a like consent, have the same placed on the day Calendar, or apply to the Court, on a notice of two days therefor.

#### SPECIAL CIRCUIT CALENDAR.

At any Circuit, until further orders, any causes belonging to either of the following classes may be placed on a special Circuit Calendar, unless the trial is likely to occupy more than one hour.

1st. Where the action is on contract, and the answer merely denies the allegations in the complaint, without setting up any new matter.

2d. Where the action is on contract, and new matter is set up in the answer, and there shall be reason to believe that the defense is made only for the purpose of delay; or, where it shall appear, by affidavit, that the cause can be tried in an hour.

To entitle the cause to be placed on such Calendar, the Plaintiff's Attorney must give a notice of four days, to be heard before a Judge at Chambers, that he will move to have the cause placed on such Calendar; and if the motion be granted, the cause may be heard on any subsequent Friday.

If the motion be founded on the belief that the defense is for delay, or that the cause can be tried in an hour, affidavits must be served at the time of notice.

The Plaintiff's Attorney must deliver to the Clerk of the Circuit a like notice one day before such Friday, containing also the number of the cause on the General Circuit Calendar.

If the cause shall actually occupy more than one hour on the trial, the trial may be suspended, at the discretion of the Court, and the cause be put down at the foot of the Calendar.

#### SUPERIOR COURT.

Joseph S. Bosworth, *Chief Justice.*

James Moncrief, *Justice.*

Anthony L. Robertson, "

James W. White, "

Claudius L. Monell, "

Jno. M. Barbour, "

Robert D. Livingston, *Clerk.*

*Assignment of Justices for the year 1862.*

## GENERAL TERMS.

January.....	Moncrief, Barbour, Monell, JJ.
February.....	Bosworth, Ch. J., Moncrief, Robertson, JJ.
March.....	Robertson, White, Monell, JJ.
April.....	Bosworth, Ch. J., Barbour, Monell, JJ.
May.....	Bosworth, Ch. J., Moncrief, White, JJ.
June.....	Robertson, White, Barbour, JJ.
October.....	Moncrief, Robertson, Monell, JJ.
November.....	Bosworth, Ch. J., White, Monell, JJ.
December.....	Bosworth, Ch. J., Robertson, Barbour, JJ.

## TRIALS.

	<i>Part 1st.</i> Held in room No. 11, Brown Stone Building.	<i>Part 2d.</i> Held in room No. 16, Brown Stone Building
SPECIAL TERM.		
January.....	Bosworth, Ch. J., Robertson,	White.
February.....	White,	Monell,
March.....	Barbour,	Bosworth, Ch. J.,
April.....	Moncrief,	White,
May.....	Robertson,	Barbour,
June.....	Monell,	Moncrief,
October.....	Barbour,	Bosworth, Ch. J.,
November.....	Moncrief,	Robertson,
December.....	White,	Monell,

## GENERAL TERMS IN VACATION.

Thursday, July 31st.....	Robertson & White, <i>Justices.</i>
Tuesday, September 2d.....	Moncrief & Barbour, “
Saturday, October 4th.....	All the Justices.

## CHAMBERS IN VACATION.

Monell.....	From Monday, June 30, to Tuesday, July 15, inclusive.
Robertson.....	“ Wednesday, July 16, to Thursday, July 31, “
White.....	“ Friday, August 1, to Saturday, August 16, “
Moncrief.....	“ Monday, August 18, to Tuesday, Sept. 2, “
Barbour.....	“ Wednesday, Sept. 3, to Thursday, Sept. 18, “
Bosworth, Ch. J..	“ Friday, Sept. 19, to Saturday, October 4, “

## COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

C. P. Daly, *Justice.*

John R. Brady, “

Henry Hilton, “

Nat. Jarvis, Jr., *Clerk.*

## TERMS OF THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS

*For the City and County of New York, for the years 1862 and 1863.*

## GENERAL TERMS.

Third Monday of February.....	Held by all the Judges.
“ “ April.....	“ “
“ “ June.....	“ “
“ “ October.....	“ “
“ “ December.....	“ “
Open at 11 o'clock A. M.	

## SPECIAL TERMS FOR THE TRIAL OF ISSUES OF FACT.

PART I.				PART II.	
First Monday of January .....	Judge Hilton.			Judge Daly.	
“ “ February.....	“ Daly.			“ Brady.	
“ “ March.....	“ Brady.			“ Hilton.	
“ “ April.....	“ Hilton.			“ Daly.	
“ “ May .....	“ Daly.			“ Brady.	
“ “ June.....	“ Brady.			“ Hilton.	
“ “ October .....	“ Hilton.			“ Daly.	
“ “ November .....	“ Daly.			“ Brady.	
“ “ December .....	“ Brady.			“ Hilton.	
Open at 11 o'clock A. M.					

## SPECIAL TERMS FOR ISSUES OF LAW, MOTIONS, ALSO FOR CHAMBER BUSINESS.

First Monday of Jan.	Judge Brady.	First Monday of July	Judge Brady.
“ “ Feb.	“ Hilton.	“ “ Aug.	“ Hilton.
“ “ Mar.	“ Daly.	“ “ Sept.	“ Daly.
“ “ Ap'l	“ Brady.	“ “ Oct.	“ Brady.
“ “ May	“ Hilton.	“ “ Nov.	“ Hilton.
“ “ June	“ Daly.	“ “ Dec.	“ Daly.

## CHAMBERS IN VACATION.

1862.	Fifth week in March.....	Judge Brady.
“	“ June.....	“ Daly.
“	“ September.....	“ Hilton.
“	“ December.....	“ Brady.
1863.	“ March.....	“ Daly.
“	“ June .....	“ Hilton.
“	“ August.....	“ Brady.
“	“ November.....	“ Daly.

By order of the Court.

NATHANIEL JARVIS, Jr.,  
*Clerk.*

## COURT OF COMMON PLEAS

*For the City and County of New York.*

The Calendar known as "The Special Calendar for Short Cases," will be called, during the year 1862, as follows :

1862.	January	Term, on Friday,	January 24th.
"	February	"	February 14th.
"	March	"	March 21st.
"	April	"	April 18th.
"	May	"	May 23d.
"	June	"	June 13th.
"	October,	"	October 17th.
"	November	"	November 21st.
"	December	"	December 12th.

The Calendar of causes to be tried by the Court, without a jury, will be called on the following day, viz. :

1862.	January	Term, on Monday,	January 27th.
"	March	"	March 24th.
"	May	"	May 26th.
"	November	"	November 24th.

NATHANIEL JARVIS, Jr.,  
*Clerk.*

## COURT OF COMMON PLEAS

*For the City and County of New York for the year 1862.*

## ORDERED :

1. The General Calendar for the trial of Jury Cases will be continued in its present condition for the year 1862, except that all the causes thereon will be renumbered. New causes noticed for January, or any subsequent Term, will be placed at the end of the General Calendar, in their order, according to date of issue.
2. Causes may be *generally reserved* by a written consent of the attorneys, filed at any time *before* the case is on the day calendar. Cases so reserved may afterwards be placed upon the day calendar, on the application of either party to the Judge *at Chambers*, provided two days' previous notice of such application be given to the adverse party.
3. All causes marked "*Off for the Term*," shall have priority at the succeeding term, and will be placed at the head of the calendar therefor.
4. The Calendar of causes to be tried *by the Court, without a jury*, will be called at the trial terms on the fourth Mondays of January, March, May, and November.
5. Fifteen causes will be placed on each day calendar, and no calendar will be made for Saturdays.

6. At the General Terms, in appeal cases arising in *this Court*, the parties may, by consent, reserve the argument until the second week in term, when all so reserved will be called in their order on the calendar. But in appeals from the Marine and Justices' Courts no such reservation will be allowed, and counsel therein must be prepared for the argument when the case is reached in its order.
7. In any action on contract, where there is reason to believe that the defense is interposed for delay, and that the trial will not occupy more than one hour, the plaintiff may, upon a notice of four days, apply *at Chambers* to have the cause placed upon the Special Calendar for short cases, and which will be made up for the last Friday in each trial term.

The notice must be accompanied by the affidavits (if any) upon which the motion will be founded.

If the motion be granted, the order to that effect shall forthwith be delivered to the Clerk, with a written notice specifying the number of the cause on the General Calendar.

Should the trial occupy more than one hour, it may be suspended, in the discretion of the Judge holding the court, and the cause will thereupon be placed at the foot of the General Calendar, unless otherwise specially ordered.

By the Court.

NATHANIEL JARVIS, Jr., *Clerk*.

December 2, 1861.

---

#### MARINE COURT.

Florence McCarthy,	} <i>Justices.</i>
Henry Alker,	
Edmund L. Hearne,	
Moses D. Gale, <i>Clerk.</i>	

Open every day except Sunday.

---

#### UNITED STATES COURTS.

**U. S. Court Buildings, Nos. 39 and 41 Chambers street, N. Y.**

Southern District of New York, comprising the following counties:

Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Kings, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, and Westchester.

---

#### OFFICERS OF THE COURTS.

Samuel Nelson, *Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court and Judge of the U. S. Circuit Court.*

Samuel R. Betts, *Judge of the U. S. District Court.*

William D. Shipman, *U. S. District Judge for Connecticut, holding the New York Circuit in absence of Justice Nelson.*



E. Delafield Smith, *United States District Attorney.*

Ethan Allen, *Assistant* “

Stewart L. Woodford, *Second Assist.* “

George P. Andrews, *Third Assistant* “

Arthur S. Buell, *Clerk* “

James Bell, *Copyist* “

Ernest P. Brook, *Messenger* “

Robert Murray, *U. S. Marshal.*

Joseph Thompson, *Deputy U. S. Marshal.*

Luther Horton, “ “

Robert Hunt, “ “

Charles McCay, “ “

Adolphus Borst, “ “

James Lee, “ “

David Dwire, “ “

William Peel, “ “

William McKay, “ “

William Buckley, “ “

J. C. Rasbeck, “ “

Kenneth G. White, *Clerk U. S. Circuit Court.*

Richard E. Stilwell, *Deputy Clerk U. S. Circuit Court.*

George F. Betts, *Clerk U. S. District Court.*

George W. Morton, *Deputy Clerk U. S. District Court.*

U. S. COMMISSIONERS, EMPOWERED TO TAKE DEPOSITIONS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, TO BE USED IN U. S. COURTS.

Kenneth G. White,	George W. Morton,
James Buchanan Henry,	George F. Betts,
Richard E. Stilwell,	John A. Osborn,
Charles W. Newton,	Joseph Brigham,

George W. Morrell.

The Clerks of the U. S. Circuit and District Courts, and their Chief Deputies, are United States Commissioners, *ex officio*, for the city and county of New York; and the County Clerks of the remaining counties, comprising the Southern District of New York, are United States Commissioners, *ex officio*, for those counties.

## COURT TERMS.

### UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT.

Equity and Criminal Term, last Monday in February.

General Term, first Monday in April, and third Monday in October.

### UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT.

General Term, first Tuesday in each month.

Special Term, every Tuesday.



## FIRE DEPARTMENT.

John Decker, <i>Chief Engineer</i> .....	386 Broome street.
John Baulch, <i>Asst.</i> “ .....	26 Oliver street.
Elisha Kingsland, “       “ .....	44 First street.
Daniel Donovan, “       “ .....	20 Madison street.
W. Hackett,       “       “ .....	151 Broadway.
Geo. T. Alker,       “       “ .....	410 Broadway.
John Brice,       “       “ .....	282 West 31st street.
Timothy L. West, “       “ .....	259 West 17th street.
J. A. McCosker, “       “ .....	121st street and avenue A.
William Lamb, “       “ .....	62 West 21st street.
Joseph L. Perley, “       “ .....	112 Columbia street.
Henry Lewis, “       “ .....	49 Ridge street.
Eli Bates,       “       “ .....	4 Patchin place.
George McGrath, “       “ .....	129 East 29th street.

### PERSONS EMPLOYED BY THE CHIEF ENGINEER, AT THE PUBLIC YARD, NO. 21 ELIZABETH STREET.

Charles A. Gray, <i>Clerk</i> .....	190 Hudson street.
Alex. V. Davidson, “ .....	6 Fourth street.

### WORKMEN IN THE CORPORATION YARD.

Daniel Donovan, <i>Foreman</i> .....	20 Madison street.
Hugh Bennett.....	175 Mulberry street.
Ebenezer Chambers.....	101 Clinton street.
David Conlan.....	59 Mott street.

Wm. Morfitt.....	B'dway, 69th and 70th sts.
Henry Lewis.....	49 Ridge street.
John Gunson.....	412 Madison street.
Francis Mahedy.....	33 Allen street.
Archibald Fullerton .....	5 Duane street.

## OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

Wm. H. Wickham, <i>President</i> .....	177 West st.; house, 101 Lexington av.
A. J. Delatour, <i>Vice-President</i> .....	25½ Wall street; house, 36 Third st.
John R. Platt, <i>Secretary</i> .....	97 West Twenty-second street.
John S. Giles, <i>Treasurer</i> .....	34 Elizabeth st.; house, 181 Tenth st.
David Theall, <i>Collector</i> .....	130 East Fifty-first street.

## TRUSTEES.

Henry A. Burr, <i>President</i> .....	cor. Cliff and Frankfort; house, 22d st. Mark's place, Eighth st.
George F. Nesbitt, <i>Secretary</i> .....	cor. Pine and Pearl; h., Lexg'n av.

*Committee on Donations.*

Jonas N. Phillips.....	85 Pike slip; house, 267 Ninth st.
James Y. Watkins.....	16 Catharine st.; house, 28 Henry st.
Zophar Mills.....	144 Front st.; house, 207 Madison st.
Samuel B. Thomson.....	84 Beekman st.; h., 243 West 19th st.
A. F. Ockershausen.....	21 Rose street; house, 137 Henry st.
Robert McGinniss.....	5 Depeyster st.; house, 73d street, bet. 3d and 4th avenues.
James Baremore.....	58 Nassau st.; h., 380 West 20th st.

*Committee on Schools.*

James Y. Watkins,  
Robert McGinniss,  
James Baremore.

*Committee on Finance.*

Zophar Mills,  
A. F. Ockershausen,  
Jonas N. Phillips.

*Executive Committee.*

James Y. Watkins,	Samuel B. Thomson,
A. F. Ockershausen,	Robert McGinniss,
Henry A. Burr.	

*Committee on Fuel.*

Samuel B. Thomson,	James Baremore,
Robert McGinniss.	

*Special Committee to Solicit Donations.*

Zophar Mills.	James Baremore,
James Y. Watkins.	

## POLICE STATION-HOUSES,

*Where Books are kept to receive Reports of Chimneys being on Fire.*

Police Head-quarters, corner Broome and Elm streets.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Franklin Market.  | 14. Spring street, near Marion.                      |
| 2. No. 49 Beekman street.  | 15. No. 220 Mercer street.                           |
| 3. No. 79 Warren street.   | 16. 20th street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues. |
| 4. No. 9 Oak street.   | 17. 5th street and First avenue.                     |
| 5. No. 49 Leonard street.  | 18. 22d street, between First and Second avenues.    |
| 6. Franklin, near Baxter street.                                 | 19. 59th street, between Second and Third avenues.   |
| 7. Gouverneur slip.  | 20. 35th street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.   |
| 8. Old Watch-house, corner Prince and Wooster streets.           | 21. 29th street, between Fourth and Madison avenues. |
| 9. No. 94 Charles street.  | 22. Eighth avenue, near Forty-eighth street.         |
| 10. Ludlow, corner of Grand street.                              |  |
| 11. Union Market.  |  |
| 12. 126th street, between 3d and 4th avs. and at Manhattanville. |  |
| 13. Cor. Attorney and Delancey sts.                              |  |

26th Precinct, City Hall Basement.

## FIRE COMPANIES.

There are fifty engine companies, fifty-six hose companies, and seventeen hook and ladder companies, nearly all of which are supplied with the necessary apparatus for service.

## FIRE DISTRICTS.

The city is divided into eight Fire Districts, as follows :

The First Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city lying north of Twenty-second street, and east of the Sixth avenue.

The Second Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city lying north of Twenty-second street and west of the Sixth avenue.

The Third Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows : Beginning at the foot of North Moore street, on the North river, and extending easterly in a straight line to the corner of Church and Leonard streets ; thence northerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Eighth avenue and Twenty-second street ; thence westerly, along Twenty-second street, to the North river ; thence southerly, along the North river, to the place of beginning.

The Fourth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows : Beginning at the corner of Leonard and Church streets ; running thence northerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Eighth avenue and Twenty-second street ; thence easterly, along Twenty-second street, to Lexington avenue ; thence southerly, in a

straight line, to the corner of Elm and Leonard streets, and thence westerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Church and Leonard streets.

The Fifth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Commencing at the corner of Elm and Leonard streets; and running thence northerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Lexington avenue and Twenty-second street; thence easterly, along Twenty-second street, to the East river; thence southerly, and along the East river, to Fourteenth street; thence southwesterly, in a straight line, to the corner of Leonard and Baxter streets; thence westerly, in a straight line, to the place of beginning.

The Sixth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the corner of Leonard and Baxter streets; and running thence easterly, in a straight line, to the foot of Market street, on the East river; thence along the East river to Fourteenth street; thence southwesterly, in a straight line, to the place of beginning.

The Seventh Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of Market street, on the East river, and running thence westerly, in a straight line, to the corner of Leonard and Elm streets; thence southerly, along a straight line, intersecting Wall street, at the junction of Nassau, Wall, and Broad streets, and continued through the Battery to the North river.

The Eighth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of North Moore street, on the North river, and running thence easterly, in a straight line, to the corner of Leonard and Elm streets; thence southerly, along a straight line, intersecting with Wall street, at the junction of Nassau, Wall, and Broad streets, and continued through the Battery to the North river.

In case of fire in the First District, the signal shall be one stroke from the alarm bells.

In the Second District, two strokes.

"	Third	"	three	"
"	Fourth	"	four	"
"	Fifth	"	five	"
"	Sixth	"	six	"
"	Seventh	"	seven	"
"	Eighth	"	eight	"

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the First and Second Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the Third and Fourth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the Fifth and Sixth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.



All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the Seventh and Eighth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, November 9, 1850.

Adopted by the Board of Assistant Aldermen, November 11, 1850.

Approved by the Mayor, November 25, 1850.

The force in each Fire District is as follows :

#### FIRST DISTRICT.

Ten engines, eight hose carriages, and three hook and ladder trucks.

#### SECOND DISTRICT.

Nine engines, seven hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

#### THIRD DISTRICT.

Four engines, seven hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

#### FOURTH DISTRICT.

Five engines, eight hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

#### FIFTH DISTRICT.

Four engines, five hose carriages, and one hook and ladder truck.

#### SIXTH DISTRICT.

Eight engines, eleven hose carriages, and four hook and ladder trucks.

#### SEVENTH DISTRICT.

Four engines, ten hose carriages, and one hook and ladder truck.

#### EIGHTH DISTRICT.

Four engines and four hose carriages.

*Resolved*, That hereafter all fire companies shall do duty in any two fire districts the Chief Engineer may designate, and that no company be allowed to take their apparatus into any other district, except by his permission or direction, or in case of a general alarm.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, June 6, 1855.

Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, June 8, 1855.

Approved by the Mayor, June 12, 1855.

#### FIRST DISTRICT.

Engines—1, 7, 10, 12, 15, 18, 28, 33, 36, 37, 39, 51.

Hose—7, 30, 32, 37, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 51, 61, 62.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—8, 9.

#### SECOND DISTRICT.

Engines—1, 10, 12, 15, 18, 25, 33, 36, 37, 39, 48, 50.

Hose—30, 32, 37, 42, 44, 46, 51, 57, 62.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—2, 8.

#### THIRD DISTRICT.

Engines—3, 11, 24, 25, 29, 34, 48, 50.

Hose—11, 23, 24, 33, 35, 38, 40, 55, 57.

Hook and Ladder Trucks—2, 3, 6, 14.

## FOURTH DISTRICT.

Engines—4, 9, 23, 24, 29, 34.  
 Hose—5, 11, 19, 23, 24, 29, 35, 38, 40, 55.  
 Hook and Ladder Trucks—3, 6, 12, 14.

## FIFTH DISTRICT.

Engines—4, 7, 9, 17, 19, 26, 28, 32, 41, 44, 51.  
 Hose—4, 7, 13, 16, 17, 29, 31, 34, 39, 45, 47, 61.  
 Hook and Ladder Trucks—5, 9, 12, 13.

## SIXTH DISTRICT.

Engines—6, 8, 17, 19, 26, 31, 32, 44.  
 Hose—4, 6, 9, 13, 16, 17, 22, 26, 31, 34, 36, 47.  
 Hook and Ladder Trucks—5, 11, 13.

## SEVENTH DISTRICT.

Engines—2, 5, 8, 13, 14, 16, 20, 21, 22, 31, 38, 40, 42.  
 Hose—1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 15, 18, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 36, 41, 49, 50, 53,  
 54, 56, 58, 60.  
 Hook and Ladder Trucks—1, 4, 11, 15.

## EIGHTH DISTRICT.

Engines—2, 5, 6, 11, 13, 14, 16, 20, 21, 22, 38, 40, 41, 42.  
 Hose—1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 27, 28, 33, 41, 49, 50, 53, 54,  
 56, 58, 60.  
 Hook and Ladder Trucks—1, 4, 15.

Harlem and vicinity—Engines 35, 49; Hose Cos. 43, 52; Hook and Ladder Truck 7.

Carmanville and vicinity—Engine 27.

Yorkville and vicinity—Engine 45; Hose Co. 48; Hook and Ladder Truck 10.

Manhattanville and vicinity—Engine 43; Hose Co. 59.

The Yorkville and Harsenville companies will not be required below Forty-second street.

The Harlem, Manhattanville, and Carmanville companies will be under the direction of the engineer of that district.

*Resolved*, That hereafter all hose companies shall carry not less than nine lengths of hose, and the Chief Engineer is hereby directed to notify all hose companies to comply with this resolution immediately after the passage thereof.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, June 5, 1855.

Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, June 5, 1855.

Approved by the Mayor, June 7, 1855.

*Return of Engine, Hose, Hook and Ladder, and Hydrant Companies, their Apparatus, Places of Deposit, Condition, &c.*

## ENGINE COMPANIES.

Hudson engine, No. 1; Foreman, John Hamill—Located 188 West

Forty-seventh street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition, engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1850 by A. Van Ness; present number of men 57, entitled to 60; 800 feet of hose, 400 feet of which is good.

Excelsior engine, No. 2; Foreman, D. W. Knevals—Located 21 Henry street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1852, by A. Van Ness; present number of men 48, entitled to 60; 650 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Forrest engine, No. 3; Foreman, John Irwin—Located 201 East Eleventh street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. Present number of men 46.

Niagara engine, No. 4; Foreman, Jno. Judge—Located 220 Mercer street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1849, by James Smith; rebuilt in 1852, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 43, entitled to 60; 700 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Protection engine, No. 5; Foreman, M. Ditchett—Located 61 Ann street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, crane neck, piano, 8-inch cylinders, built in 1856; present number of men 40; entitled to 60; 900 feet of hose, 500 feet of which is in good condition. This company also has an old style New York engine,  $6\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, and a hose tender.

Americus engine, No. 6; Foreman, Jno. McGarigal—Located 269 Henry street, near Gouverneur street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine first class, 9-inch cylinders, 10-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1856; present number of men 70, entitled to 70; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Lexington engine, No. 7; Foreman, Edward Marrenner—Located 109 East Twenty-third street; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1849 by James Smith; present number of men 56, entitled to 60; 500 feet of hose, in an ordinary condition.

Manhattan engine, No. 8; Foreman, Robert C. Brown—Located 91 Ludlow street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in ordinary condition; engine second class, Philadelphia style,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1846 by Rogers, Baltimore, Md.; present number of men 47, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Marion engine, No. 9; Foreman, James Hays—Located 47 Marion street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good

order ; first class company, but doing duty with third class engine,  $6\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, and 9-inch stroke ; present number of men 51, entitled to 70 ; 600 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Water Witch engine, No. 10 ; Foreman, Jno. R. Higbie—Located in Eighty-second street, between Third and Fourth avenues ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order ; engine second class, double end brakes, alternate motion, four  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 5-inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1855 by Messrs. Burnham, of Yorkville ; present number of men 14, entitled to 60 ; 500 feet of hose, in an ordinary condition.

Oceanus engine, No. 11 ; Foreman, Chris. Johnson—Located 99 Wooster street ; performs duty in the third and eighth districts. House in good order ; engine second class, Philadelphia style,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built by Van Ness & Torboss, in 1853 ; present number of men 45, entitled to 60 ; 800 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Knickerbocker engine, No. 12 ; Foreman, Thomas J. Coutant—Located 113 East Fortieth street, temporary ; performs duty in the first and second districts ; engine third class, piano, new style, four 6-inch cylinders, 6-inch stroke, patent capstan, built by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 21, entitled to 50 ; 600 feet of hose, in an ordinary condition.

Eagle engine, No. 13 ; Foreman, Thomas Comon—Located 5 Duane street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order ; engine second class, end breaks, and patent capstan, four 8-inch cylinders, 4-inch stroke ; in good condition ; built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 43, entitled to 60 ; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Columbian engine, No. 14 ; Foreman, Charles A. Gray—Located corner Church and Vesey streets ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order ; engine second class, Philadelphia style,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, built in 1847 by John Agnew, Philadelphia, Pa., now rebuilding by John Agnew ; present number of men 60, entitled to 60 ; 600 feet of hose, 500 of which is good.

Chatham engine, No. 15 ; Foreman, Wm. P. Simpson—Located in Ninth avenue, near Thirty-eighth street ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House temporary ; engine first class, end brakes, patent capstan, four 10-inch cylinders, 5-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1853 by John H. Sickles ; present number of men 57, entitled to 70 ; 650 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Mohawk engine, No. 16 ; Foreman, Edward Byrnes—Located 126 West Broadway ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House small ; engine in good condition, second class, Philadelphia style,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, built in 1857, by Torboss & Co. ; present number of men 17, entitled to 50 ; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

East River engine, No. 17 ; Foreman, John H. Selleck—Located 7

Goerck street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order ; engine second class, Shanghai style,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1857 by W. H. Torboss ; present number of men 60, entitled to 60 ; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Union engine, No. 18 ; Foreman, I. S. J. Morgan—Located corner of Thirty-eighth street and Broadway, temporary ; second class skeleton engine, four 7-inch cylinders, 6-inch stroke, patent capstan, building by Pine & Hartshorn ; to perform duty in the first and second districts ; present number of men 30, entitled to 60 ; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Layfayette engine, No. 19 ; Foreman, Geo. W. Badger—Located 199 Chrystie street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order ; engine first class, side stroke, 10-inch cylinder, changeable stroke, engine new, built in 1860, by Wm. Jeffers & Co., Pawtucket, R. I. ; present number of men 53, entitled to 60 ; 800 feet of hose, 400 of which is good.

Washington engine, No. 20 ; Foreman, Daniel Crowley—Located 3 Temple street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in ordinary condition ; engine small, third class, crane neck, piano style,  $7\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, building by W. H. Torboss ; present number of men 45, entitled to 50 ; 500 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Fulton engine, No. 21 ; Foreman, Thos. Dunn—Located in Worth street, near Broadway ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition ; engine second class, Philadelphia style,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, built in 1851 by James Smith, now building by the same builder ; present number of men 42, entitled to 60 ; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Protector engine, No. 22 ; Foreman, Ed. Lauth—Located corner of Centre and Chambers streets ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order ; engine second class, crane neck, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, built by Torboss & Co., in 1857, in good condition ; present number of men 32, entitled to 60 ; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

United States engine, No. 23 ; Foreman, Wm. H. Green—Located Twelfth street, near Broadway ; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good order ; engine third class, piano style, 7-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, built in 1853, by James Smith ; present number of men 19, entitled to 50 ; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Jackson engine, No. 24 ; Foreman, George Henderson—Located in Seventeenth street, near Ninth avenue ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in ordinary condition ; engine second class, piano, new,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 8-inch stroke, patent capstan, built by James Smith ; present number of men 40, entitled to 60 ; 800 feet of hose, all of which is good.



Cataract engine, No. 25 ; Foreman, Jas. J. Mooney—Located 1006 Broadway ; performs duty in second and third districts. House in good order ; engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinder, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1857 by J. H. Sickles ; present number of men 39, entitled to 60 ; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Jefferson engine, No. 26 ; Foreman, John Ford—Located No. 83 Fifth street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order ; engine third class, piano style, four 7-inch cylinders, 5-inch stroke, in good condition ; built in 1853 by J. H. Sickles, patent capstan ; present number of men 36, entitled to 50 ; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Fort Washington engine, No. 27 ; Foreman, Robert R. Bradbrook—Located at Carmansville ; performs duty at Carmansville and vicinity. House in good condition ; engine third class, piano, new style, four 7-inch cylinders,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1855 by Pine & Harts-horn ; present number of men 34, entitled to 50 ; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Pacific engine, No. 28 ; Foreman, L. H. Clussman—Located 377 Fourth avenue ; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good order ; engine third class, crane-neck, piano style,  $7\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1854 by James Smith ; present number of men 21, entitled to 50 ; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good,

Guardian engine, No. 29 ; Foreman, —Located 14 West Tenth street ; performs duty in third and fourth districts. House in good order ; engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1854 by W. H. Torboss ; present number of men 55, entitled to 60 ; 650 feet of hose, all of which is in bad condition.

North River engine, No. 30 ; Foreman, Wm. F. Searing—Located at 153 Franklin street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good condition ; second class engine ; at present using a third class, patent capstan, 7-inch cylinder, 9-inch stroke ; present number of men 47 ; 400 feet of hose, in good order.

Adriatic engine, No. 31 ; Foreman, Cornelius Gillen—Located 49 Chrys-tie street ; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in ordinary condition ; first class engine, 10-inch cylinder, from 6 to 12-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1857 by Wm. Jeffers & Co., Pawtucket, R. I. ; present number of men 56, entitled to 70 ; 400 feet of hose, in good condition.

Pete Masterson engine, No. 32 ; Foreman, John Quinn—Located at One Hundredth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues ; performs duty in Bloomingdale and vicinity. House temporary ; have applied for a new house ; petition granted ; at present using third-class engine, formerly belonging to Engine Company No. 35, in ordinary condition ; present num-

ber of men, 20 ; 350 feet of hose, in ordinary condition ; also, a hose-tender, in good condition.

Black Joke engine, No. 33 ; Foreman, Peter Masterson—Located in Fifty-eighth street, near Broadway : performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order ; engine second class, end brakes, new style, four 8-inch cylinders,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch stroke, with patent capstan, built in 1855 by Pine and Hartshorn ; present number of men 44, entitled to 60 ; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good,

Howard engine, No. 34 ; Foreman, Jno. Kavanagh—Located in Christopher, near Hudson street ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order, but small ; engine second class, crane-neck, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, built in 1856, by James Smith ; present number of men 56, entitled to 60 ; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Columbus engine, No. 35 ; Foreman, Daniel Fitzgerald—Located on Third avenue, near One Hundred and Twenty-first street ; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House in good order ; engine second class, end brakes, 9-inch cylinders, 5-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1857, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 27, entitled to 60 ; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Equitable engine, No. 36 ; Foreman, Alex. C. Leslie—Located in Sixty-eighth street, near Broadway (Harsenville) ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order ; engine third class, piano new style, four 7-inch cylinders, 5-inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1855, by J. H. Sickels, in good condition ; present number of men 34, entitled to 50 ; 800 feet of hose, 400 of which is good.

Tradesmen engine, No. 37 ; Foreman, Andrew L. Lewis—Located in Fifty-ninth street, between Second and Third avenues ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order ; engine second class, piano style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1856, by W. H. Torboss, in good condition ; present number of men 20, entitled to 60 ; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Southwark engine, No. 38 ; Foreman Stanislaus Hagen—Located 28 Ann street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in ordinary condition, engine first class, Philadelphia style,  $9\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in ordinary condition, built in 1842, by John Agnew, Philadelphia, Pa. ; patent running gear, rebuilt in 1855 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 36, entitled to 70 ; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Franklin engine, No. 39 ; Foreman, Patrick W. Black—Located in Thirty-first street, near Seventh avenue ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition ; engine built by John H. Sickels, third class, piano, four 7-inch cylinders, 5-inch stroke ; patent capstan ; present number of men 39, entitled to 50 ; 600 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Lady Washington engine, No. 40; Foreman, James Canfield—Located in Elm street, near Broome; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, crane-neck style, 8-inch cylinder, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1856, by James Smith; present number of men 55, entitled to 60; 800 feet of hose, 400 of which is good. Also, a crane-neck engine, 7-inch cylinder, 9-inch stroke, in good condition.

Clinton engine, No. 41; Foreman, Henry Lewis—Located in Delancey street, corner of Attorney street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in ordinary condition; engine second class, piano Carson style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1853 by A. Van Ness; present number of men 55, entitled to 60 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Empire engine, No. 42; Foreman, Jos. D. Costa—Located 2½ Murray street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, crane-neck, piano style, 8½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1853, by James Smith; present number of men 38, entitled to 60; 450 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Manhattan engine, No. 43; Foreman, Abram Horn—Located at Manhattanville; performs duty at Manhattanville, Harlem, and vicinity. House in good order; engine third class, piano style, 7-inch cylinders, 8-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1853, by James Smith; present number of men 22, entitled to 50; 450 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Live Oak engine, No. 44; Foremen, John Murdock—Located 92 Houston street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in ordinary condition; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1851, by A. Van Ness; present number of men 41, entitled to 60; 700 feet of hose, 400 of which is good.

Aurora engine, No. 45; Foreman, Francis Bazzoni—Located at Yorkville; performs duty in Yorkville and vicinity. House in ordinary condition; engine third class, piano new style, four 7-inch cylinders, 5-inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1854, by W. H. Torboss; present number of men 35, entitled to 50; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Valley Forge engine, No. 46; Foreman, Geo. A. Nurse—Located 138 West Thirty-seventh street; performs duty in the first and second districts.

New York engine, No. 47; Foreman, F. W. Raymond—Located 127 Mercer street; performs duty in the fourth and eighth districts.

Mazeppa engine, No. 48; Foreman, Charles Cowen—Located in Twenty-fourth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues; performs duty in the second and third districts. House in good order; engine

second class, new style, end brakes, four  $8\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cylinders, 5-inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1855 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 41, entitled to 60; 800 feet of hose, 400 of which is good.

Pocahontas engine, No. 49; Foreman, Wm. H. Waterson—Located in One Hundred and Twenty-sixth street, between Third and Fourth avenues; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House is in good order; engine third class, piano style, four 7-inch cylinders,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1854 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 25, entitled to 50; 700 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Lone Star engine, No. 50; Foreman, Jno. M. Harned—Located 165 West Twentieth street; performs duty in the second and third districts. House in good order; engine third class, piano new style, four 7-inch cylinders, 6-inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1855 by James Smith; present number of men 25, entitled to 50; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Mutual engine, No. 51; Foreman, —Located in Twenty-second street, near First avenue; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good condition; engine second class, Shanghai style, 8-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, good condition, built in 1856 by Torboss & Co.; present number of men 40, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, in good condition.

#### HOSE COMPANIES.

Eagle hose, No. 1; Foreman, Lewis Hopps—Located in Madison near Pike street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1852, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 17, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Knickerbocker hose, No. 2; Foreman, John Ryan—Located 5 Duane street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in ordinary condition; carriage built by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 22, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Independence hose, No. 3; Foreman, Owen Campbell—Located 211 Hester street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1855 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 22, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Marion hose, No. 4; Foreman, H. P. Keeland—Located corner of Delancey and Attorney streets; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in ordinary condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1855 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 30, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, 400 feet of which is good.

Edwin Forrest hose, No. 5; Foreman, C. Downey—Located at 18 Burling slip; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good condition; carriage in good condition; built in 1859, by Wm. Wil-

liams; present number of men 23; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition; also a hose tender, in good condition.

Croton hose, No. 6; Foreman, Cornelius Downey—Located, 23½ Gouverneur street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1852, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 26, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Ringgold hose, No. 7; Foreman, Jas. E. Morris—Located in Thirteenth street, near Fourth avenue; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1857 by William Williams; present number of men 18, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, 500 feet of which is good.

City hose, No. 8; Foreman, Scott Baylis—Located 74 Cedar street, temporary; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. Carriage in good condition, built in 1853 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 10, entitled to 30; 300 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Columbia hose, No. 9; Foreman, Jas. Cook—Located 174 Mulberry street; performs duty in the sixth and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1855 by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 23, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Liberty hose, No. 10; Foreman, Jno. Phelan—Located 3 Dover street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1855 by Jesse H. Ludlum; present number of men 17, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Gulick house, No. 11; Foreman, H. M. Van Wart—Located 14 Amos street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; hose tender in good condition: present number of men 29, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Washington hose, No. 12; Foreman, Arthur Dougherty—Located 380 West Forty-third street; house temporary; hose tender building by Wm. Williams; present number of men 16, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Jackson hose, No. 13; Foreman, Wm. Stevens—Located 34 Mangin street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in bad order; carriage in good condition; built in 1854 by Pine and Hartshorn; present number of men 17, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Excelsior hose, No. 14; Foreman, L. N. Jones—Located 160 West Thirteenth street. House in good order; carriage in good order; rebuilt in 1858 by Wm. Williams; present number of men 27; 900 feet of hose, in good condition.

Atlantic hose, No. 15; Foreman, John Kerrigan—Located 19 Elizabeth street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts.



Tompkins house, No. 16 ; Foreman, Owen Murphy—Located in Norfolk, near Houston street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1855 by W. H. Torboss ; present number of men 29, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Clinton hose, No. 17 ; Foreman, M. Dalton—Located corner of First avenue and Fifth street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order ; carriage ordinary, built in 1853 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 27, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Franklin hose, No. 18 ; Foreman Patrick O'Gallaghan—Located 28 Beaver street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by Pine and Hartshorn ; present number of men 26, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

American hose, No. 19 ; Foreman, Henry A. Thomas—Located 52 Greene street ; performs duty in the fourth and eighth districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by J. H. Sickles ; present number of men 21, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, 100 of which is good.

Humane hose, No. 20 ; Foreman, Jno. Schinnagel—Located 28 Ann street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House indifferent and small ; carriage in good condition, built in 1855 by J. H. Sickles ; present number of men 17, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Hudson hose, No. 21 ; Foreman, James Long—Located 304 Washington street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order ; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1853 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 21, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Phoenix hose, No. 22 ; Foreman, Wm. R. W. Chambers—Located 101 Hester street ; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1849 by A. Van Ness ; rebuilt in 1855 by W. H. Torboss ; present number of men 24, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Perry hose, No. 23 ; Foreman, A. V. Davidson—Located in Horatio, between Hudson and Fourth streets ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good condition ; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1849 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 21, entitled to 30 ; 1,000 feet of hose, all of which is good.

National hose, No. 24 ; Foreman, A. C. D'Ozeville—Located 253 Spring street ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in ordinary condition ; carriage in good condition, built in 1855 by J. H. S. Allen, of Newark, N. J. ; present number of men 27, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

United States hose, No. 25 ; Foreman J. D. Williams—Located in Worth street, near Broadway ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in ordinary condition ; carriage built by J. H. Sickels ; rebuilt in 1857 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 11, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Rutgers hose, No. 26 ; Foreman, Owen McCullough—Located 6 Norfolk street ; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1851 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 30 ; entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Neptune hose, No. 27 ; Foreman, Jos. J. Mallen—Located 106 Reade street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition ; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by Torboss & Co. ; present number of men 19, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Pearl hose, No. 28 ; Foreman, P. C. Murray—Located corner Chambers and Centre streets ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 25, entitled to 30 ; 1,000 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Metamora hose, No. 29 ; Foreman, E. M. Sayer—Located corner of Fifth avenue and Twenty-first street ; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by J. H. Ludlum ; present number of men 14, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Laurel hose, No. 30 ; Foreman, Louis D. Richards—Located in Twenty-seventh street, near Ninth avenue ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition ; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 12, entitled to 30 ; 1,000 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Putnam hose, No. 31 ; Foreman, Michael O'Shea—Located 7 Jackson street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order ; carriage in ordinary condition, built by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 19, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Index hose, No. 32 ; Foreman, Wm. H. Neve—Located corner of Forty-eighth street and Eighth avenue ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1854 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 21, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Warren hose, No. 33 ; Foreman, H. C. Dennett—Located 118 Sullivan street ; performs duty in the third and eighth districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built by Jesse H. Ludlum ; present number of men 30, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Oceana hose, No. 36 ; Foreman, Jas. B. Fitzgerald—Located 205 Madison street ; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good

order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by J. H. Sickels ; present number of men 18, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Madison hose, No. 37 ; Foreman, P. J. McEntee—Located in Broadway, near Twenty-sixth street ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order ; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1855 by J. H. Sickels ; present number of men 18, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Amity hose, No. 38 ; Foreman, S. Conover—Located 132 Amity street ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order ; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1851 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 18, entitled to 30 ; 1,000 feet of hose, in good condition.

Metropolitan hose, No. 39 ; Foreman, Harris Wines, Jr.—Located 343 Third avenue ; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in bad order ; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1855 by J. H. Ludlum ; present number of men 17, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Empire hose, No. 40 ; Foreman, Wm. C. Rogers—Located 70 Barrow street ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in bad order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1857 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 30, entitled to 30 ; 1,000 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Alert hose, No. 41 ; Foreman, Wm. J. Logan—Located 67 Watts street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. Carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1855 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 18, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Mazeppa hose, No. 42 ; Foreman, John Lee—Located 286 West Thirty-third street ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order ; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 30, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Pioneer hose, No. 43 ; Foreman, Jno. R. Farrington—Located on Third avenue and One Hundred and Twenty-first street ; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House in ordinary condition ; carriage in good condition, built in 1851 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 27, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Washington hose, No. 44 ; Foreman, Edward Craddock—Located in Thirty-first street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 22, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Mechanics' hose, No. 47 ; Foreman, Samuel Lynch—Located in Fourth street, between avenue D and Lewis street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order ; carriage ordinary, built in 1856 by Torboss & Co. ; present number of men 27, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Americus hose, No. 48 ; Foreman, Jas. R. Dalton—Located in Eighty-fifth street, near Third avenue ; performs duty in Yorkville and vicinity. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 19, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in good condition.

Lady Washington hose, No. 49 ; Foreman, Cornelius Flynn—Located 126 Cedar street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1852 by Pine & Hartshorn ; rebuilt in 1857 ; present number of men 12, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Hope hose, No. 50 ; Foreman, Jas. Garvey—Located 10½ Mott street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1854 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 24, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Relief hose, No. 51 ; Foreman, Jno. E. Flagler—Located in Fiftieth street and Lexington avenue ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1854 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 14, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Undine hose, No. 52 ; Foreman, George H. E. Lynch—Located in One Hundred and Twenty-second street, near Third avenue ; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 17, entitled to 30 ; 1,000 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Naiad hose, No. 53 ; Foreman, Robt. Geery—Located at 113 East Fortieth street, between Lexington and Third avenues ; performs duty in the first and second districts. Temporary location ; have applied for a new house ; petition granted ; doing duty with a four-wheel crab, in bad condition ; present number of men, 20 ; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Harry Howard hose, No. 55 ; Foreman, Andrew Bell—Located in Christopher, near Hudson street ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1855 by J. H. Sickels ; present number of men 26, entitled to 30 ; 1,000 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Nassau hose, No. 56 ; Foreman, Henry S. McMunn—Located 2 Centre street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House temporary ; hose tender building by Torboss & Co. ; present number of men 14, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in good condition.

Paulding hose, No. 57 ; Foreman, Alex. Gray—Located in Eighteenth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues ; performs duty in the second and third districts. House temporary ; carriage in good condition, built in 1854 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 22, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Ion hose, No. 59 ; Foreman, John Moore—Located in Manhattanville ; performs duty in Manhattanville and vicinity. House temporary ; carriage

in ordinary condition, built in 1851 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 12, entitled to 30 ; 950 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

M. T. Brennan hose, No. 60 ; Foreman, Dennis Burns—Located 12 Elm street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good condition ; carriage in good condition, built in 1855 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 23, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Hose company No. 61 ; Foreman, A. L. Thomas—Located 379 Fourth avenue ; performs duty in first and fifth districts. House in good condition ; carriage in good condition, built in 1856 by J. H. Sickels ; present number of men 8, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in good condition.

#### HOOK AND LADDER COMPANIES.

Mutual hook and ladder, No. 1 ; Foreman, Michael Kellerd—Located in Chambers, corner of Centre street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order ; truck in good condition, built in 1848 ; rebuilt in 1851 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 20, entitled to 50.

Chelsea hook and ladder, No. 2 ; Foreman, James Dunne—Located in Twenty-fourth street, between the Seventh and Eighth avenues ; performs duty in the second and third districts. House in good order ; truck in good condition, built in 1856 by J. H. Sickels ; present number of men 45, entitled to 50.

Phoenix hook and ladder, No. 3 ; Foreman, Abraham Cooper, Jr.—Located 132 Amity street ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order ; truck in good condition, built in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 22, entitled to 50.

Eagle hook and ladder, No. 4 ; Foreman, Thomas W. Wilding—Located 20½ Eldridge street. House temporary ; truck in good condition, built in 1858 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 37, entitled to 50 ; performs duty in seventh and eighth districts.

Union hook and ladder, No. 5 ; Foreman, Jno. Reiter—Located, 91 Norfolk street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order ; truck in good condition, built in 1852 by Pine and Hartshorn ; present number of men 27, entitled to 50.

Lafayette hook and ladder, No. 6 ; Foreman, P. Y. Everett—Located Firemen's Hall, Mercer street ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order ; truck in good condition, built in 1851 by Pine & Hartshorn, and rebuilt in 1856, by the same ; present number of men 26, entitled to 50.

Mechanics' hook and ladder, No. 7 ; Foreman, Edward L. Vermilya—Located in One Hundred and Twenty-sixth street, between Third and Fourth avenues ; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House ordinary ; truck in good condition ; present number of men 25, entitled to 50.



Empire hook and ladder, No. 8 ; Foreman, Frederick Schwedner—Located corner of Eighth avenue and Forty-eighth street ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order ; truck in good condition ; built in 1851 by Pine and Hartshorn ; present number of men 35, entitled to 50.

Washington hook and ladder, No. 9 ; Foreman, John H. Forman—Located 132 East Twenty-sixth street. House temporary ; performs duty in the first and second districts. Truck in good condition, built in 1854 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 36, entitled to 50.

C. V. Anderson hook and ladder, No. 10 ; Foreman, Jno. B. Miller—Located at Yorkville ; performs duty in Yorkville and vicinity. House in good order ; truck in good condition, built in 1848 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 11, entitled to 50.

Harry Howard hook and ladder, No. 11 ; Foreman, Jno. H. Morris—Located 295 East Broadway ; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House temporary ; truck ordinary ; present number of men 30 ; entitled to 50.

Friendship hook and ladder, No. 12 ; Foreman, Lawrence Mercer—Located 78 East Thirteenth street ; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good order ; truck in good condition ; present number of men 30, entitled to 50.

Marion hook and ladder, No. 13 ; Foreman, Jas. M. Grey—Located in Third street, near Lewis ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order ; truck in good condition, built in 1855 by W. H. Torboss ; present number of men 44, entitled to 50.

Columbian hook and ladder, No. 14 ; Foreman, Robert Wright—Located 96 Charles street ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House and truck both in good condition ; present number of men 44, entitled to 50.


Baxter hook and ladder, No. 15 ; Foreman, A. A. Jones—Located in Franklin, near Hudson street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order ; truck in good condition, built in 1853, and rebuilt in 1856 by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 44, entitled to 50.

Manhattan hook and ladder, No. 16 ; Foreman, Robert Gamble—Located corner of Lexington avenue and Fiftieth street ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House temporary. New house building. One truck in good, and one in ordinary condition ; present number of men 34, entitled to 50.

John Decker hook and ladder, No. 17 ; Foreman, Jas. McCauley—Located Tenth avenue and One Hundred and Fifty-ninth street, Carmansville ; performs duty in Carmansville and vicinity. Location temporary ; truck in ordinary condition ; present number of men 18, entitled to 50.

Hibernia hook and ladder, No. 18 ; Foreman, James Carty—Located in

Mott street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. Number of men 43.

 The hook and ladder trucks are all supplied with the necessary ladders, hooks, axes, picks, lanterns, &c.

---

Exempt engine company ; Foreman, Zophar Mills—Located 202 Centre street. House in good order ; engine, formerly No. 42, double brake, piano style, 10-inch cylinders, 9-inch stroke, built in 1842 by Henry Waterman, Hudson, N. Y. ; rebuilt in 1850, by Pine & Hartshorn.

This company was organized by the Common Council, December 27th, 1854, as a reserved corps, composed exclusively of exempt members of the department, and performs duty only in case of a general alarm of fire, or when directed by the engineers.

Fifth Ward Exempt hose company ; Foreman, Robert C. McIntire—Located at 128 West Broadway ; performs duty in the fifth ward ; present number of men 30, entitled to —.

---

#### FIRE COMMISSIONERS.

Henry Wilson, <i>President</i> .....	31 Sixth avenue.
William M. Tweed.....	197 Henry street.
John J. Gorman.....	52 Ninth avenue.
Thomas Lawrence.....	12 Greenwich avenue.
Erastus W. Brown.....	187 West street.
Charles P. Knapp, <i>Clerk</i> .....	169 East 14th street.
R. P. H. Abell, <i>Clerk</i> .....	78 East 32d street.
David Theall, <i>Messenger</i> .....	31 Amos street.

The above Commission was authorized in pursuance of the act of the Legislature, passed March 29th, 1855, which specially defines their powers and duties.

---

#### BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF APPEALS.

JOHN GILLELAN, <i>President</i> , 42 Wall street ; residence, 123d street, Harlem.
WILLIAM HAW, Jr., residence, 174 East 27th street.
JOHN CARLAND, 6 Centre street ; residence, 129 East 31st street.
VINCENT C. KING, 509 West street ; residence, 62 Horatio street.
BENJAMIN F. PENTZ, 122 Bowery ; residence, 92 Lexington avenue.
HENRY W. LEE, <i>Clerk</i> , residence, 4 Albion place, 4th street.

---

#### ASSOCIATION OF EXEMPT FIREMEN.

This Association is composed of persons who have served the time prescribed by law, in the New York Fire Department. They meet on the

third Tuesday of January, April, July, and October, at Firemen's Hall, Mercer street, between Prince and Houston.

#### OFFICERS FOR 1858.

Philip W. Engs, *President*.....131 Front ; h. 70 West Fourteenth st.  
 Zophar Mills, *1st Vice-President*....144 Front ; h. 207 Madison street.  
 A. Ockershausen, *2d Vice-President*, 21 Rose street ; h. 22 Rose street.  
 Geo. W. Wheeler, *Recording Sec'y*.. 1 Centre street ; n. 172 Broome st.  
 F. Hagadorn, *Financial Secretary*.. 10 Wall street ; h. Williamsburgh.  
 Joseph M. Price, *Treasurer* .....Oriental Bank ; h. 31 Pike street.  
 David Theall, *Sergeant-at Arms*..... 30 Amos street.

---

#### SIXTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, 1861. *To the Representatives of the New York Fire Department :*

GENTLEMEN—In our Report which we had the honor to submit to your notice some few years ago, we congratulated you, as well as our fellow-citizens, on the merciful dispensation of a Divine Providence in protecting us from the evils of War, Pestilence, and Famine. Subsequently we had the pleasure of calling your attention to the opinion entertained by the public Press in regard to the members of the Department, not only in the discharge of their duties as Firemen, but in the language as expressed by one of the leading journals of this city, in the following words : “ Our city has a sure protection in her military force, and, if necessity required, could summon a powerful auxiliary in the sturdy and efficient Fire Department. No insignificant powers to support and enforce the law and maintain order.”

Although we have been spared the evils of pestilence and famine, it is with sorrow we have at this time to record the existence of an unnatural civil war, produced and continued by the ambitious and selfish views of political demagogues, whereby thousands of the people of this once happy Union are engaged in a deadly strife.

When the trumpet of war, over six months ago, announced that our national capital was in danger, how prompt and truly did the members of the New York Fire Department verify the opinion set forth by the public press. In ten days a regiment was organized, embracing men of various occupations, who were willing to forego all social and domestic ties for the defense of the Constitution and laws of this Republic. What a proud day was the 29th of April for the New York Fire Department, when the First Regiment of the New York Fire Zouaves, under the command of the lamented Ellsworth, hastened to the scene of danger ; and whatever censure may have subsequently been applied to this regiment, it must not be forgotten that it was the first regiment to occupy the enemy's ground, and sealed the doom of a traitor to his country, even at the sacrifice of their gallant Colonel. The wide difference in the duties of a fireman, in comparison to the discipline which is requisite to make

an efficient soldier, is sufficient to exonerate them from the unjust censure which has been bestowed on them. Their bravery and courage have never been questioned, even by their opponents. "*They were the target for the guns of the enemy, so bitter was their hatred to the Fire Zouaves.*"

In the death of their subsequent commander, Noah L. Farnham, the Department mourns the loss of one of their brightest ornaments, who sacrificed his life in defense of his country. At this time a portion of this gallant band, in their devotion to the Union, are confined as prisoners of war many miles from their families and friends; for their sake, and for the many good and faithful men who have offered their lives, or have been disabled in the service of their country, we ask in their name and memory not to censure the innocent for the guilty. Not only in the First Fire Zouaves do we find those who have been, or who are now, connected with the Department. Few regiments have departed from our city without a representation from the New York Fire Department.

Your Trustees, in presenting to your notice a statement of the financial affairs of the Department, derive great pleasure in stating that the amount of moneys expended in various charitable acts for over sixty years, in the aggregate exceeds, we believe, any charitable institution in the country.

Owing to the disturbed state of the country, we have been in a measure deprived of a portion of our revenue, and at the same time we have had to provide for a large additional number of applicants for assistance; and it has been necessary to exercise a very careful distribution of moneys at our disposal, to meet all the calls on the fund. We appeal to those who are able, to assist us in our endeavors to relieve the wants of the widows, orphans, and disabled firemen with their aid; and trust that, with the usual liberality of our citizens, we will be placed in a position to respond to their applications. In the discharge of our duties as Almoners of the Fund, we are governed by the rule laid down in the charter, to ascertain whether the applicants are in need and worthy of assistance. Parties applying under this rule will ever meet a ready response from the Trustees, and, wanting the aforesaid requirements, will meet with a firm and positive denial; for it is our duty to know and report to the Representatives as well as the patrons of the Fund, that their moneys are justly distributed among those who, from various causes, have met with reverses in life, and have to seek for succor in the hour of trouble from our noble Institution.

By referring to the annexed Report of the Treasurer, you will perceive that, at the time of his last report, there was a balance in the Butchers' and Drovers' Bank, to the credit of the Department, amounting to six hundred and eighty-four dollars and seventy-three cents (\$684.73). Since then he has received, from various sources, the sum of thirty-four thousand two hundred and sixty-nine dollars and sixty cents (\$34,269.60), which in the aggregate amounts to thirty-four thousand nine hundred

and fifty-four dollars and thirty-three cents (\$34,954.33.) In the above sum is included eight thousand three hundred dollars (\$8,300), for bonds and mortgages canceled.

The disbursements during the past year have amounted, in the aggregate, to thirty-four thousand seven hundred and sixty-nine dollars and forty-four cents (\$34,769.44), including five thousand dollars reinvested in bonds and mortgages, and thirty-three hundred dollars (\$3,300) in United States Government bonds. This amount is a portion received for bonds and mortgages canceled, leaving a balance in the Butchers' and Drovers' Bank, to the credit of the Department, of one hundred and eighty-four dollars and eighty-nine cents (\$184.89.)

The permanent Fund remains the same as the last report, namely, ninety-seven thousand two hundred and fifty dollars (\$97,250), invested as follows: ninety-three thousand seven hundred dollars (\$93,700) in bonds and mortgages; thirty-three hundred dollars (\$3,300) in United States Government bonds; and two hundred and fifty dollars (\$250) in Manhattan Bank Stock.

We would be derelict in our duty were we to remain silent in regard to the valuable services rendered by the financial officer of the Fund, who is ever on the alert to preserve intact the great trust confided to his care, as well as affording your Trustees with the aid of his long and experienced information in relation to the financial affairs of the Department.

In returning thanks to those who have assisted us in our charitable work, we have to acknowledge the sum of twenty-seven hundred and ninety-two dollars and thirty cents (\$2,792.30), being the net proceeds of the Thirty-second Annual Firemen's Ball. In connection with the efforts of the gentlemen who have from time to time comprised the Firemen's Ball Committee, it is due to them, that, through their exertions for the past thirty-two years, they have paid to the Treasurer, in aid of the Fire Department Fund, the net sum of seventy-four thousand two hundred and ninety-three dollars and eighty-eight cents (\$74,293.88.)

To the honorable Common Council we have to acknowledge the receipt of the usual annual donation of two thousand dollars.

To the proprietors of the *New York Herald* and *Sun* we are indebted for the whole amount of their respective bills for printing; and from George C. Genet, Esq., Attorney to the Corporation, the sum of three hundred dollars (\$300), paid to the Treasurer for penalties collected for violations of the Hoistway Ordinance.

The Special Committee to solicit donations are ever engaged in seeking resources to sustain the Fund, and at a suitable time will call on the patrons of the Department.

Your Trustees are pleased to report to you that the Court of Appeals have reaffirmed their former decision in favor of the constitutionality of the Foreign Insurance Laws. You will perceive, by the report of the Treasurer, the receipt of four thousand dollars, being the amount due for some years prior to the time of testing the legality of said laws.



The income derived from this source, although not amounting to as much as previous years, is at present one of our principal sources of revenue.

The Committee on Fuel have distributed coal, amounting in all, as per report of the Treasurer, to fourteen hundred and eighty dollars and two cents (\$1,480.02).

The Committee on Schools have distributed 1,405 pairs of shoes to the various recipients of the Department. The vacancies in the New York University still exist. It is hoped that, for the credit of the Department, they will be speedily filled. Any information relative to admission of pupils will be furnished by the School Committee.

The Committee have made the usual contracts for the present season.

At the time when your officers are looking for new sources of revenue to sustain the Fund, it is gratifying to know that your Honorable Body took the initiatory step in aiding them in their endeavors. The amendments of the By-Laws of the Board of Representatives, whereby the initiation fee has been increased, has been, and no doubt will be, beneficial to the Department, as well as in a financial sense.

The expenses of the meetings of the Representatives, which were formerly paid from the Fund, are now defrayed by the Representatives from an assessment on each Representative.

Frequent complaints have been made in regard to the delay of obtaining Certificates of Membership ; it is due to exonerate the Treasurer and Chief Engineer from all blame. The subject has been referred to a Committee of the Trustees, who will endeavor to remedy the same for the future.

In addition to the various duties devolving on the Trustees, they were selected by the Union Defense Committee for the special duty of furnishing relief cards to the families of active and exempt members of the Department who enlisted in the volunteer regiments from this city. Although Committees were appointed for every Ward in this city, nevertheless the exception was made in favor of the Department, to attend to their own applicants ; a compliment fully appreciated by your Trustees, as evidence of the claims of the Department, and the confidence entertained by our citizens.

It has been our duty, on previous occasions, to call to the attention of our brethren in the active ranks of the Department, that the prosperity of the Fund depended on the estimation in which the volunteer Department was held by our citizens. At the present age, when changes and innovations on long-established customs are so prevalent, how necessary it is to keep the Department in a position whereby it can escape from this rule. That the present system can be sustained, there can be no doubt, provided that each and every member of the Department will conduct themselves, and each constitute himself a guardian of the fair fame of the Department. If this is accomplished, little fear have we to anticipate for the future.

The term of service of Messrs. James Y. Watkins, Samuel B. Thomson, and Robert McGinnis expire at the annual meeting ; it will be necessary to elect three Trustees, for three years each. All of which is respectfully submitted.

By order of the Board of Trustees.

HENRY A. BURR, *President.*

GEORGE F. NESBITT, *Secretary.*

New York, *December 2, 1861.*

**SCHEDULE,**  
*Showing the Number of Fires and Alarms in each District, and amount of Loss from June 1st, 1860, to May 31st, 1861, inclusive.*

1860. M O N T H.	FIRST DISTRICT.		SECOND DISTRICT.		THIRD DISTRICT.		FOURTH DISTRICT.		FIFTH DISTRICT.		SIXTH DISTRICT.		SEVENTH DISTRICT.		EIGHTH DISTRICT.		TOTAL ALLEGED LOSSES.
	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	
June.....	2	2	6	4	4	4	3	6	9	6	2	5	9	3	3	3	\$109,124
July.....	5	3	7	6	6	5	3	5	4	9	3	6	9	5	5	2	107,778
August.....	1	6	3	4	3	3	1	4	3	2	2	4	3	3	3	2	30,271
September.....	2	1	5	4	5	3	1	2	7	7	3	10	2	1	2	2	10,762
October.....	5	1	6	4	4	3	7	1	4	5	5	3	4	3	3	0	85,466
November.....	2	3	9	4	3	3	1	0	11	2	7	1	7	3	5	3	414,254
December.....	3	5	5	4	3	5	2	5	6	7	6	3	6	5	5	4	194,378
<b>1861.</b>																	
January.....	5	4	5	8	4	8	4	6	10	7	6	1	3	8	4	4	36,416
February.....	2	4	6	4	4	4	3	4	5	8	2	0	3	14	2	4	147,130
March.....	5	4	4	9	3	3	3	6	4	15	5	4	8	5	7	2	136,130
April.....	7	4	5	9	2	4	5	3	2	6	5	2	1	10	6	5	67,152
May.....	0	5	0	2	1	1	5	6	3	3	2	6	7	4	1	2	8,432
Totals.....	39	42	61	62	42	44	38	48	68	77	48	45	62	76	45	33	\$1,347,297

Total number of fires from June 1st, 1860, to May 31st, 1861..... 403

Total number of alarms from June 1st, 1860, to May 31st, 1861..... 427

PERSONS APPOINTED BELL-RINGERS AT THE SEVERAL DISTRICT FIRE-ALARM  
BELLS (EXEMPT FIREMEN).

*In pursuance of Ordinance of Common Council, approved  
October 15th, 1853.*

BELL-RINGERS.

**City Hall.**

George Bevins,	James W. Matteson.	W. F. Crumwell,
----------------	--------------------	-----------------

**Essex Market.**

James Neville,	Reuben C. Mills.	William A. Waterbury,
----------------	------------------	-----------------------

**Jefferson Market.**

E. M. Conklin,	John Shields.	Alexander Gray,
----------------	---------------	-----------------

**Union Market.**

Julian C. Harrison,	Wm. H. Landers.	Jacob Peffers,
---------------------	-----------------	----------------

**Twenty-second street Tower.**

Thomas W. Wilson,	Andrew Kelly.	Patrick Feeney,
-------------------	---------------	-----------------

**Thirty-third street Tower.**

Bernard Sweeny,	Wm. Simpson.	Wm. Rogers,
-----------------	--------------	-------------

**Macdougall street Tower.**

Charles N. Yeomans,	Wm. Van Sickel.	William C. Rogers,
---------------------	-----------------	--------------------

**Mount Morris Tower.**

Abraham J. Hopper,	John S. Fisher.	John F. Sloper,
--------------------	-----------------	-----------------

**Marion street Tower.**

Patrick Cunningham,	Robert Layburn.	William P. Simpson,
---------------------	-----------------	---------------------

**Post Office Tower.**

Samuel B. Totten,	Cornelius Downey.	Patrick Daily,
-------------------	-------------------	----------------

**Yorkville Tower.**

William Banham, Jr.,	James Lynch.	F. Bazzoni,
----------------------	--------------	-------------

**Washington Market Tower.**

Enoch Smith,	James J. Costa.	Frank Jordan,
--------------	-----------------	---------------

TELEGRAPH OPERATORS.

James McHenry,	James K. Kellock.	Francis Owens,
----------------	-------------------	----------------

KEEPER HARLEM BRIDGE.

John Poole.





PERSONS APPOINTED BELL-RINGERS AT THE SEVERAL DISTRICT FIRE-ALARM  
BELLS (EXEMPT FIREMEN).

*In pursuance of Ordinance of Common Council, approved  
October 15th, 1853.*

BELL-RINGERS.

**City Hall.**

George Bevins, James W. Matteson, W. F. Crumwell,

**Essex Market.**

James Neville, Reuben C. Mills, William A. Waterbury,

**Jefferson Market.**

E. M. Conklin, John Shields, Alexander Gray,

**Union Market.**

Julian C. Harrison, Wm. H. Landers, Jacob Peffers,

**Twenty-second street Tower.**

Thomas W. Wilson, Andrew Kelly, Patrick Feeney,

**Thirty-third street Tower.**

Bernard Sweeny, Wm. Simpson, Wm. Rogers,

**Macdougall street Tower.**

Charles N. Yeomans, Wm. Van Sickel, William C. Rogers,

**Mount Morris Tower.**

Abraham J. Hopper, John S. Fisher, John F. Sloper,

**Marion street Tower.**

Patrick Cunningham, Robert Layburn, William P. Simpson,

**Post Office Tower.**

Samuel B. Totten, Cornelius Downey, Patrick Daily,

**Yorkville Tower.**

William Banham, Jr., James Lynch, F. Bazzoni,

**Washington Market Tower.**

Enoch Smith, James J. Costa, Frank Jordan,

TELEGRAPH OPERATORS.

James McHenry, James K. Kellock, Francis Owens,

KEEPER HARLEM BRIDGE.

John Poole.



Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway N.Y.

for D.T. Valentine's Manual, 1862

DEPARTURE OF THE 7TH REG'T N.Y. S.M. FRIDAY APRIL 19TH 1861  
VIEW OF BROADWAY, COR. COURTLAND ST.





## THE NEW ARMORY, OR DOWN-TOWN ARSENAL.

This edifice is situated on the corner of White and Elm streets. It is one hundred and thirty-one feet on White street, and eighty-four feet on Elm street. It is built of blue stone, only two stories high, the first being thirteen feet, and the second thirty feet high. The windows are very narrow, being only eighteen inches wide, so that, in case of an assault by a mob outside, the building could be defended with success by fifty men. The first floor is used as a gun-room and meeting-room, the second as a drill-room, and a rendezvous in case of a riot. The style is Gothic, and on the three corners of the building are situated towers; there are five doors on White street, and one on Elm, which are made of boiler iron. It is built on piles driven into the ground. This building is used as a receptacle for a portion of the artillery of the first division of the New York State Militia. It is a very handsome building, and is constructed on the very best plan for defense. On the centre of the roof is erected a large flag-staff, by which communication from this building and the arsenal up-town may be carried on by signal telegraph.



## NEW YORK CITIZEN SOLDIERY.

FIRST DIVISION NEW YORK STATE MILITIA.

CHARLES W. SANDFORD, *Major-General Commanding.*

## FIRST BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier-General CHAS. B. SPICER.

	Men.
First Regiment Cavalry, Major R. S. Holt.....	255
Third Regiment Cavalry, Colonel S. B. Postley.....	510
Seventy-first Regiment, Light Infantry, Colonel Henry P. Martin....	566
Seventy-third Regiment, Infantry (Staten Island), Colonel Ray Tompkins.....	228

## SECOND BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier-General CHAS. YATES.

Fourth Regiment, Light Artillery, Colonel Edward Hincken.....	267
Fifth Regiment Infantry, Colonel Louis Burger.....	587
*Sixth Regiment, Infantry, Major Rathbun.....	439
*Twelfth Regiment, Light Infantry, Colonel W. G. Ward.....	389

## THIRD BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier-General WM. HALL.

Seventh Regiment, Light Infantry, Colonel Marshall Lefferts.....	981
Eighth Regiment, Infantry, Colonel Joshua M. Varian.....	469
*Fifty-fifth Regiment, " Colonel .....	300
*Ninth Regiment, " Colonel Van Buren.....	180
Thirty-seventh Regiment, Infantry, Colonel Chas. Roome.....	365

## FOURTH BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier-General JOHN EWEN.

Eleventh Regiment, Rifles, Colonel Joachim Maidhof.....	737
*Sixty-ninth Regiment, Light Infantry, Colonel Corcoran.....	549
*Seventy-ninth Regiment, Infantry, Colonel McLeay .....	221
Twenty-second Regiment, Infantry, Colonel Jas. Monroe.....	402

## RECAPITULATION.

General Officers.....	5
General Staff.....	34
Infantry.....	4,909
Cavalry.....	765
Artillery.....	267
Rifles.....	737
Total.....	6,717

The above statement is taken from the returns of the last inspection.


\* These Regiments have organized for the service of the Government during the war, with new officers. The Militia organizations remain with their numerical designation.



## FINANCIAL TABLES.

## Appropriations and Expenditures for and during the year 1861,

FOR THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

 No portion of the sums of money heretofore appropriated by the Common Council, or which may hereafter be appropriated by them, for any specified objects or purposes, whether said moneys were raised, or to be hereafter raised, by taxation, or received from other sources, shall be expended for or applied to any other objects or purposes than those specifically named and provided for in such appropriations.—*Tax Law of 1861, Sec. 5.*

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS, &C.	BALANCE OF APPROPR'TNS FOR 1860 AND PREV'S YEARS.	APPROPRIA- TIONS FOR 1861.	TOTAL APPROPRIA- TIONS.	EXPENDIT'R'S TO DEC. 31, 1861.
<b>THE LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.</b>				
Advertising for the Common Council.....		\$20,000 00	\$20,000 00	\$19,796 39
City Contingencies.....	\$22,790 34	30,000 00	52,790 34	47,413 27
City Dispensaries.....		5,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00
Donations.....	204 96	53,650 00	53,854 96	52,959 71
Election expenses.....	5,386 42	45,000 00	50,386 42	28,393 49
Japanese Embassy — enter- tainment of .....	82,822 73	.....	82,822 73	70,869 11
Printing and advertising for the Common Council.....	22,203 95	.....	22,203 95	22,203 95
Printing for the Common Council.....		75,000 00	75,000 00	74,338 23
Printing, Stationery, &c., 1859 (for E. Jones & Co.) .....		76,000 00	76,000 00	.....
Salaries—Legislative Depart- ment .....	2,867 63	74,550 00	77,417 63	72,372 27
Society for Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents.....		8,000 00	8,000 00	4,000 00
<b>THE MAYORALTY.</b>				
Contingencies—Mayor's Of- fice .....	4,914 34	12,000 00	16,914 34	16,913 04
Salaries—Mayor's Office.....		13,000 00	13,000 00	13,000 00
<b>THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.</b>				
Charges on Arrears of Taxes	2,578 13	1,000 00	3,578 13	3,578 13
Charges on Arrears of As- sessments.....	2,789 89	1,000 00	3,789 89	3,789 89
Contingencies — Comptrol- ler's Office .....	9,918 50	12,500 00	22,418 50	11,009 28
Deficiencies in Taxes.....	35,000 00	160,000 00	195,000 00	195,000 00
Errors and Delinquencies...	7,118 43	1,000 00	8,118 43	1,401 20
Fire Department—Lot and House for Engine Company No. 20.....	4,500 00	.....	4,500 00	.....

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS, &C.	BALANCE OF APPROPR'TNS FOR 1860 AND PREV'S YEARS.	APPROPRIA- TIONS FOR 1861.	TOTAL APPROPRIA- TIONS.	EXPENDIT'R'S TO DEC. 31, 1861.
THE DEPARTMENT OF FI- NANCE— <i>Continued.</i>				
Judgments.....	\$60,662 00	.....	\$60,662 00	\$16,771 00
Old Claims.....	56,302 48	\$98,400 00	154,702 48	140,108 21
Lands Purchased for Taxes and Assessments.....	34,117 11	50,000 00	84,117 11	84,117 11
Opening New Streets—Ex- penses of.....	.....	70,000 00	70,000 00	59,952 12
Real Estate Expenses.....	51,241 81	80,000 00	131,241 81	107,938 48
Real Estate—Purchases of..	5,450 00	75,000 00	80,450 00	61,925 00
Rents.....	3,869 83	57,000 00	60,869 83	54,680 94
Salaries—Department of Finance.....	3,128 88	99,748 00	102,876 88	92,766 18
Salaries.....	964 21	.....	964 21	709 81
INTEREST ON, AND INSTALL- MENTS OF PRINCIPAL OF, THE CITY DEBT.				
Interest on Assessment B'nds	8,000 00	.....	8,000 00	.....
Interest on Revenue Bonds..	435 02	235,000 00	235,435 02	117,080 67
Interest on Central P'rk Fund Stock of 1887.....	710 59	183,965 00	184,675 59	183,964 24
Interest on Central P'rk Fund Stock of 1898.....	535 00	36,465 00	37,000 00	36,465 00
Interest on Central Park Im- provement Fund Stock of 1876.....	1,851 59	80,000 00	81,851 59	49,009 42
Interest on Central Park Im- provement Fund Stock of 1887.....	18,294 82	125,000 00	143,294 82	124,992 00
Interest on Central Park Awards.....	2,295 06	.....	2,295 06	.....
Interest on Public Building Stock No. 3.....	.....	15,000 00	15,000 00	15,000 00
Interest on Public Education Stock of 1873.....	.....	7,700 00	7,700 00	7,700 00
Interest on New York City Stock for Docks and Slips..	.....	25,000 00	25,000 00	25,000 00
Interest on Public Stock for Rebuilding Tompkins Mar- ket.....	88 03	9,050 00	9,138 03	9,095 00
Interest on Floating Debt Fund Stock of 1878.....	29,961 29	180,000 00	209,961 29	161,037 73
Public Building Stock No. 3..	.....	50,000 00	50,000 00	50,000 00
Public Stock for Rebuilding Tompkins Market.....	.....	17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00
Public Education Stock of 1873.....	.....	4,657 36	4,657 36	4,657 36
THE STREET DEPARTMENT.				
Battery Enlargement.....	19,718 42	.....	19,718 42	.....



Lith of Sarony, Major & Knapp

for D.T. Valentine's Manual, 1862

1861.

MOTT ST.

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS, &C.	BALANCE OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1860 AND PREV'S YEARS.	APPROPRIA- TIONS FOR 1861.	TOTAL APPROPRIA- TIONS.	EXPENDITURE'S TO DEC. 31, 1861.
THE DEPARTMENT OF FI- NANCE— <i>Continued.</i>				
Judgments.....	\$60,662 00	.....	\$60,662 00	\$16,771 00
Old Claims.....	56,302 48	\$98,400 00	154,702 48	140,108 21
Lands Purchased for Taxes and Assessments.....	34,117 11	50,000 00	84,117 11	84,117 11
Opening New Streets—Ex- penses of.....	.....	70,000 00	70,000 00	59,952 12
Real Estate Expenses.....	51,241 81	80,000 00	131,241 81	107,938 48
Real Estate—Purchases of..	5,450 00	75,000 00	80,450 00	61,925 00
Rents.....	3,869 83	57,000 00	60,869 83	54,680 94
Salaries—Department of Finance.....	3,128 88	99,748 00	102,876 88	92,766 18
Salaries.....	964 21	.....	964 21	709 81
INTEREST ON, AND INSTALL- MENTS OF PRINCIPAL OF, THE CITY DEBT.				
Interest on Assessment Bonds	8,000 00	.....	8,000 00	.....
Interest on Revenue Bonds..	435 02	235,000 00	235,435 02	117,080 67
Interest on Central Park Fund Stock of 1887.....	710 59	183,965 00	184,675 59	183,964 24
Interest on Central Park Fund Stock of 1898.....	535 00	36,465 00	37,000 00	36,465 00
Interest on Central Park Im- provement Fund Stock of 1876.....	1,851 59	80,000 00	81,851 59	49,009 42
Interest on Central Park Im- provement Fund Stock of 1887.....	18,294 82	125,000 00	143,294 82	124,992 00
Interest on Central Park Awards.....	2,295 06	.....	2,295 06	.....
Interest on Public Building Stock No. 3.....	.....	15,000 00	15,000 00	15,000 00
Interest on Public Education Stock of 1873.....	.....	7,700 00	7,700 00	7,700 00
Interest on New York City Stock for Docks and Slips..	.....	25,000 00	25,000 00	25,000 00
Interest on Public Stock for Rebuilding Tompkins Mar- ket.....	88 03	9,050 00	9,138 03	9,095 00
Interest on Floating Debt Fund Stock of 1878.....	29,961 29	180,000 00	209,961 29	161,037 73
Public Building Stock No. 3.	.....	50,000 00	50,000 00	50,000 00
Public Stock for Rebuilding Tompkins Market.....	.....	17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00
Public Education Stock of 1873.....	.....	4,657 36	4,657 36	4,657 36
THE STREET DEPARTMENT.				
Battery Enlargement.....	19,718 42	.....	19,718 42	.....





Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y.

for D.T. Valentine's Manual, 1862

DEPARTURE OF THE 69<sup>TH</sup> REG<sup>T</sup> N.Y.S.M. TUESDAY APRIL 23<sup>D</sup> 1861.  
THE IRISH HEADQUARTERS AROUND ST PATRICKS CATHEDRAL, COR. PRINCE & MOTT ST.





TITLES OF ACCOUNTS, &C.	BALANCE OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1860 AND PREV'S YEARS.	APPROPRIA- TIONS FOR 1861.	TOTAL APPROPRIA- TIONS.	EXPENDITUR'S TO DEC. 31, 1861.
<b>THE STREET DEPARTMENT—</b> <i>Continued.</i>				
Coenties Reef—Blasting and Removing .....	\$19,905 00	.....	\$19,905 00	\$7,725 00
Contingencies — Street De- partment.....	3,356 61	\$15,000 00	18,356 61	11,674 97
Diamond Reef—Blasting of..	2,886 00	2,400 00	5,286 00	848 00
Eleventh Avenue—Working as a Country Road.....	15,919 15	.....	15,919 15	13,220 64
Eighth Avenue—Grading....	39,800 00	.....	39,800 00	.....
Flagging Sidewalks & Fenc- ing Vacant Lots.....	1,400 22	.....	1,400 22	44 60
Fire Department.....	10,530 51	.....	10,530 51	10,530 51
Fire Machines and Apparatus	.....	103,000 00	103,000 00	82,628 98
Fourth Avenue Parks.....	555 59	.....	555 59	554 89
Infants' Home—Construction of.....	1,538 34	.....	1,538 34	808 00
Lamps and Gas.....	70,152 84	435,000 00	505,152 84	452,886 07
Lands and Places.....	5,165 93	30,000 00	35,165 93	31,480 59
Lands and Places—for Tomp- kins Square or Park.....	11 60	.....	11 60	11 60
Mount Morris Square—Im- provement of.....	19,280 00	.....	19,280 00	.....
Police Station Houses—For Repairs, &c.....	.....	20,000 00	20,000 00	20,000 00
Printing and Advertising for Departments.....	59 26	.....	59 26	59 26
Printing for Departments...	.....	20,000 00	20,000 00	20,000 00
Public Buildings—Construc- tion and Repairs.....	72,601 32	240,000 00	312,601 32	201,429 32
Repairs to Engine Houses...	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00	.....
Removing Obstructions in Streets and Harbor.....	4,186 81	.....	4,186 81	585 00
Roads and Avenues.....	.....	55,000 00	55,000 00	54,976 00
Salaries—Street Department	4 69	86,448 00	86,452 69	84,016 38
Stationery and Blank Books.	3 32	25,000 00	25,003 32	24,630 62
Second Avenue—Macadam- izing above Sixty-first str't	19,466 64	.....	19,466 64	10,820 97
Seventh Precinct Station- house—For Building.....	.....	15,000 00	15,000 00	4,971 43
Street Improvements .....	7,299 28	14,000 00	21,299 28	6,644 57
Sunken Vessels—Removing..	3,685 00	.....	3,685 00	2,337 00
Supplies for and Cleaning Public Offices .....	38 43	60,000 00	60,038 43	59,993 84
Supplies for Police Depart- ment.....	136 10	.....	136 10	114 75
Twenty-first Ward Station- house.....	10,000 00	.....	10,000 00	.....
Twenty-second Ward Sta- tion-house.....	1,803 00	.....	1,803 00	1,800 00
Wharves, Piers and Slips....	74,173 24	200,000 00	274,173 24	229,995 54

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS, &C.	BALANCE OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1860 AND PREV'S YEARS.	APPROPRIA- TIONS FOR 1861.	TOTAL APPROPRIA- TIONS.	EXPENDITURE'S TO DEC. 31, 1861.
<b>THE CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.</b>				
Aqueduct Repairs and Im- provements .....	\$5,407 80	\$28,000 00	\$33,407 80	\$32,791 03
Belgian Pavement.....	202,158 40	250,000 00	452,158 40	214,261 66
Contingencies—Croton Aque- duct Board.....	2,225 92	4,000 00	6,225 92	5,302 60
Iron Pavement.....	65,141 09	.....	65,141 09	.....
Russ Pavement Improve- ment.....	24,619 18	.....	24,619 18	.....
Salaries—Croton Aqueduct Department.....	730 22	32,810 00	33,540 22	32,850 32
Sewers—Repairing and Clean- ing .....	24,670 60	39,000 00	63,670 60	38,927 50
Streets—Repaving and Re- pairs.....	1,119 73	75,000 00	76,119 73	76,112 03
Water Pipes and Laying....	12,091 84	125,450 00	137,541 84	116,177 16
Wells and Pumps.....	959 86	4,000 00	4,959 86	2,194 43
<b>THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CHARITIES AND CORRECTION.</b>				
Alms-house Department....	.....	589,875 00	589,875 00	589,875 00
Alms-house Buildings and Repairs.....	.....	79,500 00	79,500 00	79,500 00
<b>THE LAW DEPARTMENT.</b>				
Contingencies—Law Depart- ment.....	8,350 73	20,000 00	28,350 73	23,176 28
Salaries—Law Department..	23	28,000 00	28,000 23	28,000 00
<b>THE CITY INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.</b>				
Abatement of Nuisances....	757 40	.....	757 40	757 40
Cleaning Markets.....	265 04	10,000 00	10,265 04	9,047 34
Cleaning Streets.....	14,911 58	279,000 00	293,911 58	270,711 53
Contingencies—City Inspect- or's Department.....	95 56	25,000 00	25,095 56	23,832 72
Salaries—City Inspector's Department.....	139 31	112,863 00	113,002 31	112,620 77
<b>THE CITY COURTS.</b>				
Court House—Fourth Police District.....	50,000 00	.....	50,000 00	30,677 91
Salaries—City Courts.....	272 46	113,334 00	113,606 46	113,501 68
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>				
Administration of Intestate Estates .....	7,000 00	.....	7,000 00	.....
Board of Health.....	5,562 47	35,000 00	40,562 47	40,175 20
Central Park—Maintenance and Government of.....	.....	114,000 00	114,000 00	114,000 00

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS, &C.	BALANCE OF APPROPR'TNS FOR 1860 AND PREV'S YEARS.	APPROPRIA- TIONS FOR 1861.	TOTAL APPROPRIA- TIONS.	EXPENDIT'R'S TO DEC. 31, 1861.
MISCELLANEOUS— <i>Continued.</i>				
Common Schools for City.....		\$1,300,000 00	\$1,300,000 00	\$1,300,000 00
Fire and Police Te- legraph.....	\$2,787 11	2,500 00	5,287 11	5,020 23
Laying out the City North of 155th st.	16,000 00	20,000 00	36,000 00	13,221 13
Police Sanitary Ex- penses.....		2,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00
Salaries — Board of Assessors.....		7,000 00	7,000 00	7,000 00
Salaries — Commis- sioners of Health.		4,250 00	4,250 00	4,250 00
Salaries — Fire De- partment.....	282 92	37,500 00	37,782 92	36,589 81
Salaries — Unsafe Building Officers..		14,200 00	14,200 00	14,200 00
Su b - station - house near Bloomingdale		12,500 00	12,500 00	.....
Third Precinct Sta- tion-house.....		25,000 00	25,000 00	.....
Hebrew Benevolent Society .....		30,000 00	30,000 00	.....
TOTAL.....	\$1,330,229 79	\$6,837,315 36	\$8,167,545 15	\$6,733,570 49

## ON SPECIAL AND TRUST ACCOUNTS.

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCE UNEX- PENDED DEC 31, 1860.	OVERDRAWN DECEMBER 31, 1860.	RECEIPTS IN 1861.	TOTAL.	EXPENDITURES TO DECEMBER 31, 1861.
Abatement of Nuisances.....	.....	\$578 59	\$764 90	\$764 90	\$21 75
Assessment Fund.....	.....	483,347 17	227,062 22	227,062 22	82,038 48
Charges on Arrears of Taxes.....	\$6,908 34	.....	4,040 45	10,948 79	4,699 27
Charges on Arrears of Assessments.....	1,769 18	.....	4,307 59	6,076 77	750 00
Central Park Fund.....	.....	269,571 12	12,744 96	12,744 96	.....
Central Park Improvement Fund.....	248,275 51	.....	228,400 50	476,676 01	460,624 37
Croton Water Works—Extension and New Re- servoir.....	222,006 83	.....	1,025,532 48	1,247,539 31	1,023,514 95
Floating Debt Fund.....	2,792,834 28	.....	.....	2,792,834 28	43 25
Interest on Assessments.....	103,862 25	.....	86,083 85	189,946 10	121,279 50
Intestate Estates.....	69,392 84	.....	1,632 41	71,025 25	9,007 65
Lands Purchased for Taxes and Assessments.....	.....	40,442 09	136,280 81	136,280 81	85,143 51
Street Improvement Fund.....	.....	1,866,261 53	723,093 40	723,093 40	860,416 56
Unclaimed Warrants.....	47,518 97	.....	.....	47,518 97	22,653 79
Union Defense Fund.....	.....	.....	1,001,882 00	1,001,882 00	1,001,655 31
Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund.....	.....	.....	502,490 45	502,490 45	475,054 14
Union Defense Bonds—Redemption of.....	.....	.....	66,793 25	66,793 25	64,707 88
Total.....	\$3,492,568 20	\$2,660,200 50	\$4,021,109 27	\$7,513,677 47	\$4,211,612 41



## REVENUE AND OTHER BONDS.

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	OUTSTANDING DECEMBER 31, 1860.	ISSUED IN 1861.	TOTAL.	REDEEMED TO DECEMBER 31, 1861.
Revenue Bonds of 1860.....	\$1,230,100 00	.....	\$1,230,100 00	\$1,230,100 00
Revenue Bonds of 1861.....	.....	\$2,426,200 00	2,426,200 00	2,035,900 00
Assessment Bonds—Payable July 1st, 1861.....	789,600 00	.....	789,600 00	789,600 00
Assessment Bonds—Payable October 1st, 1862.....	308,600 00	.....	308,600 00	.....
Street Improvement Fund Bonds—Payable November 1st, 1863.	300,000 00	17,000 00	317,000 00	.....
Street Improvement Fund Bonds—Payable November 1st, 1864.	.....	800,000 00	800,000 00	.....
Assessment Fund Bonds—Payable November 1st, 1864.....	500,000 00	.....	500,000 00	.....
Union Defense Bonds—Payable November 1st, 1864.....	.....	1,000,000 00	1,000,000 00	63,800 00
Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds — Payable July 1st, 1862.....	.....	500,000 00	500,000 00	.....
Total.....	\$3,128,300 00	\$4,743,200 00	\$7,871,500 00	\$4,119,400 00

*Appropriations and Expenditures for the County of New York, for the year 1861.*

TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED DEC. 31, 1860.	APPROPRIA- TIONS FOR 1861.	TOTAL APPROPRIA- TIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 31, 1861.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED DEC. 31, 1861.
Arrearages.....	\$9,382 06	.....	\$13,382 06	.....	.....
Advertising .....	.....	\$6,000 00	.....	\$12,872 66	\$509 40
Asylum for Idiots .....	180 00	80 00	260 00	.....	80 00
Care and Maintenance of Coles' or Harlem (3d avenue) Bridge.....	220 84	2,000 00	2,220 84	1,626 40	594 44
Common Schools for State .....	.....	412,559 00	412,559 00	412,559 00	.....
Commissioners of Records, Expenditures of.....	.....	61,009 04	61,009 04	61,009 04	.....
Coroners' Fees .....	7,143 48	20,000 00	27,143 48	21,399 85	5,743 63
County Jail—Reconstruction.....	18,200 00	25,000 00	43,200 00	29,987 31	13,212 69
County Contingencies .....	17,232 08	20,000 00	34,982 08	26,462 92	8,519 16
Court House (new), Construction of.....	100,000 00	50,000 00	150,000 00	86,999 75	63,000 25
Deaf and Dumb Asylum .....	1,120 00	.....	1,120 00	1,060 00	60 00
Deficiencies in Taxes .....	19,000 00	95,000 00	114,000 00	60,843 05	53,156 95
Election Expenses .....	11,675 99	60,000 00	71,675 99	71,338 43	337 56
Harlem Bridge—Construction of .....	16,809 35	150,000 00	166,809 35	133,243 27	33,566 08
Harlem River—Survey of .....	.....	1,100 00	1,100 00	1,100 00	.....
House for Detention of Witnesses—Construction of.....	15,000 00	6,267 00	21,267 00	21,267 00	.....
Incumbrances in Harbor—Removal of .....	.....	7,500 00	7,500 00	7,500 00	.....
Interest on Harlem Bridge Bonds.....	808 37	3,500 00	4,308 37	4,200 00	108 37
Interest on Loans.....	102 34	90,000 00	92,102 34	67,384 29	24,718 05
Institution for the Blind .....	1,000 00	1,400 00	2,400 00	2,400 00	.....
Lighting and Cleaning, and Supplies for County Offices.....	4,927 13	18,000 00	22,927 13	19,419 10	3,508 03
New York Juvenile Society .....	6,453 92	42,500 00	48,953 92	48,953 92	.....
New York State Lunatic Asylum.....	.....	800 00	800 00	800 00	.....
Officers' and Witnesses' Fees .....	1,746 36	40,000 00	41,746 36	41,735 78	10 58
Printing, Stationery, and Blank Books .....	5,473 71	10,000 00	15,473 71	15,188 28	285 43
Police Fund.....	.....	1,629,150 00	1,629,150 00	1,629,150 00	.....
Police—Contingent and Law Expenses.....	.....	25,000 00	25,000 00	25,000 00	.....
Rents .....	5,343 34	10,000 00	15,343 34	9,907 29	5,436 05
Repairs to County Buildings and Offices.....	5,398 90	5,000 00	10,398 90	3,885 43	6,563 47
Repairs to Books and Maps in the Register's Office.....	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00	2,835 24	2,164 76

SALARIES—Legislative Department.....	.....	4,400 00	4,400 00	4,400 00	4,400 00	.....
“ Executive Department.....	7,800 71	60,850 00	68,650 71	60,839 24	7,811 47	.....
“ Judiciary.....	1,011 20	224,370 00	227,631 20	225,862 61	1,768 59	.....
State Taxes.....	20,859 25	1,696,076 32	1,716,935 57	1,716,935 57	.....	.....
Supplies for the Police.....	.....	20,140 00	20,140 00	20,140 00	.....	.....
Support of Detained Witnesses.....	2,767 92	6,000 00	8,767 92	6,146 30	2,621 62	.....
TOTALS.....	\$279,656 95	\$4,808,701 36	\$5,088,358 31	\$4,854,581 73	\$233,776 58	.....

*A Statement of Valuation of Property in the City and County of New York, from 1805 to 1825, both inclusive.*

DATE.	VALUATION.	CITY AND COUNTY TAX.	STATE TAX.	TOTAL OF CITY AND STATE TAX.	CENTS. DOL'S.
1805..	\$25,645,867	\$127,094 87	.....	.....	50 per l.
1806..	26,529,630	127,814 97	.....	.....	48½ "
1807..	24,959,955	129,155 09	.....	.....	52 "
1808..	25,118,720	138,984 18	.....	.....	55 "
1809..	24,782,267	139,027 39	.....	.....	56 "
1810..	25,486,370	129,727 15	.....	.....	51 "
1811..	26,045,730	176,978 25	.....	.....	68 "
1812..	26,240,040	174,920 17	.....	.....	67 "
1813..	27,650,230	174,727 94	.....	.....	63 "
1814..	28,091,497	214,225 09	.....	.....	26 "
1815..	81,636,042	197,613 38	\$163,372 08	\$361,285 46	41½ "
1816..	82,074,200	180,653 94	164,148 50	344,802 44	42 "
1817..	78,895,735	216,720 44	157,591 27	374,311 71	47 "
1818..	80,254,091	255,740 79	80,254 09	335,994 88	42 "
1819..	79,113,061	250,140 21	79,113 61	329,453 82	41½ "
1820..	69,530,753	270,361 19	69,530 75	339,891 94	49 "
1821..	67,286,070	299,430 30	68,285 07	367,215 37	49½ "
1822..	71,285 141	303,105 61	71,289 14	374,397 75	52½ "
1823..	70,940,820	351,814 36	70,940 80	422,755 16	59½ "
1824..	83,075,676	353,329 89	41,537 84	394,857 73	47½ "
1825..	101,160,046	336,868 82	50,580 03	387,448 85	38½ "

*Statement of the Value of Real and Personal Estate in the City and County of New York, with the amount raised by Tax, from the year 1826 to 1861, both inclusive.*

DATE.	VALUE OF REAL ESTATE.	VALUE OF PER- SONAL ESTATE.	TOTAL VALUE REAL AND PERSONAL.	AMOUNT RAISED BY TAX.
1826.....	\$64,804,050	\$42,434,981	\$107,238,931	\$383,759 89
1827.....	72,617,770	39,549,156	112,211,926	437,692 02
1828.....	77,138,880	36,879,653	114,019,533	485,751 72
1829.....	76,130,430	35,672,636	111,803,066	507,107 24
1830.....	87,603,580	37,684,938	125,288,518	509,178 44
1831.....	95,594,335	41,966,194	137,560,259	572,104 05
1832.....	104,160,605	40,741,723	144,902,328	665,385 74
1833.....	114,124,566	52,366,976	166,491,542	971,854 61
1834.....	123,249,280	63,299,231	186,548,511	835,605 49
1835.....	143,742,425	74,991,278	218,723,703	965,602 94
1836.....	233,732,303	75,758,617	309,500,920	1,085,130 44
1837.....	196,450,109	67,297,241	263,747,350	1,244,972 15
1838.....	104,543,359	69,609,582	264,152,941	1,486,993 73
1839.....	196,940,134	73,920,885	270,869,019	1,352,826 51
1840.....	187,221,714	65,011,801	252,233,515	1,354,835 29
1841.....	186,359,948	64,843,972	251,194,920	1,394,136 65
1842.....	176,513,092	61,292,559	237,805,651	2,031,382 66
1843.....	164,955,314	64,274,765	229,229,079	1,747,516 59
1844.....	171,937,591	64,789,552	236,727,143	1,988,118 56
1845.....	177,207,990	62,787,527	239,995,517	2,096,191 18
1846.....	181,480,534	61,471,470	244,952,004	2,526,146 71
1847.....	187,315,386	59,837,913	247,153,299	2,581,776 30
1848.....	193,029,076	61,164,447	254,163,523	2,715,510 25
1849.....	197,741,919	58,455,224	256,197,143	3,005,762 52
1850.....	207,142,576	78,919,240	286,061,816	3,230,085 02
1851.....	227,015,856	93,095,001	320,110,857	2,924,455 94
1852.....	253,278,384	98,490,042	351,768,426	3,380,511 00
1853.....	294,637,296	118,994,137	413,631,382	5,066,698 74
1854.....	330,300,396	131,721,338	462,021,734	4,845,386 07
1855.....	336,975,866	150,022,312	486,998,278	5,843,822 89
1856.....	340,972,098	170,744,393	511,740,491	7,075,425 72
1857.....	352,958,803	168,216,449	521,175,252	8,111,758 09
1858.....	368,346,296	162,847,994	531,194,290	8,621,091 31
1859.....	378,954,930	172,968,192	551,923,122	9,860,926 09
1860.....	398,533,619	178,697,637	577,230,656	9,758,507 86
1861.....	406,955,665	174,624,306	581,579,971	11,627,632 28





STATEMENT, showing the amount of outstanding Stocks and Bonds of the Corporation of the City of New York, redeemable from the Sinking Fund for the Redemption of the City Debt, and the various periods of redemption.

5 per cent. Water Stock (1858) of the City of New York, payable on or after January 1st, 1858.....	\$9,171 00
5 per cent. Water Stock (1860) of the City of New York, payable on or after January 1st, 1860.....	47,634 00
5 per cent. Water Stock (1870) of the City of New York, payable on or after November 1st, 1870..	\$3,000,200 00
5 per cent. Water Stock (1880) of the City of New York, payable November 1st, 1880 .	2,147,000 00
	<hr/> 5,147,200 00
5 per cent. Fire Indemnity Stock (1868) of the City of New York, payable on or after May 10th, 1868.....	402,768 00
5 per cent. Building Loan Stock, No. 3, of the City of New York, payable November 1st, 1870.....	75,000 00
5 per cent. Building Loan Stock, No. 4, of the City of New York, payable November 1st, 1873.....	115,000 00
5 per cent. Water Stock of 1849 of the City of New York, payable on or after July 12th, 1875.....	255,600 00
5 per cent. Water Stock of 1854 of the City of New York, payable October 1st, 1875.....	\$29,100 00
6 per cent. Water Stock of 1854 of the City of New York, payable October 1st, 1875....	1,878,900 00
	<hr/> 1,908,000 00
6 per cent. Central Park Fund Stock (1887) of the City of New York, payable July 1st, 1887.....	3,066,071 00
6 per cent. Central Park Improvement Fund Stock (1887) of the City of New York, payable August 1st, 1887....	2,083,200 00
6 per cent. Central Park Fund Stock (1898) of the City of New York, payable July 1st, 1898.....	275,000 00
5 per cent. Central Park Fund Stock (1898) of the City of New York, payable July 1st, 1898.....	399,300 00
5 per cent. Croton Water Stock (1890) of the City of New York payable on or after February 1st, 1890.....	\$900,000 00
6 per cent. Croton Water Stock (1890) of the City of New York, payable on or after February 1st, 1890.....	100,000 00
	<hr/> 1,000,000 00
6 per cent. Croton Water Stock (1883) of the City of New York, payable November 1st, 1833.....	1,550,000 00
Carried forward.....	<hr/> \$16,333,944 00

Brought forward.....	\$16,333,944 00
6 per cent. Central Park Improvement Fund Stock (1876) of the City of New York, payable November 1st, 1876.	1,061,400 00
6 per cent. Real Estate Bonds (1873) of the City of New York, payable May 1st, 1873.....	600,000 00
Total amount December 31st, 1861.....	<u>\$17,995,344 00</u>

W. H. DIKEMAN, *Stock Clerk.*

STATEMENT, *showing the amount of outstanding Stocks of the Corporation of the City of New York, redeemable from taxation, and the various periods of redemption, December 31st, 1861.*

5 per cent. Public Building Stock, payable Nov. 1st, 1862.....	\$50,000 00	
5 per cent. Public Building Stock, payable Nov. 1st, 1863.....	50,000 00	
5 per cent. Public Building Stock, payable Nov. 1st, 1864.....	50,000 00	
5 per cent. Public Building Stock, payable Nov. 1st, 1865.....	50,000 00	
5 per cent. Public Building Stock, payable Nov. 1st, 1866.....	50,000 00	
	<u>          </u>	\$250,000 00
5 per cent. New York City Stock for Docks and Slips, payable Nov. 1st, 1867.....	\$50,000 00	
5 per cent. New York City Stock for Docks and Slips, payable Nov. 1st, 1868.....	50,000 00	
5 per cent. New York City Stock for Docks and Slips, payable Nov. 1st, 1869.....	50,000 00	
5 per cent. New York City Stock for Docks and Slips, payable Nov. 1st, 1870.....	50,000 00	
5 per cent. New York City Stock for Docks and Slips, payable Nov. 1st, 1871.....	50,000 00	
5 per cent. New York City Stock for Docks and Slips, payable Nov. 1st, 1872.....	50,000 00	
5 per cent. New York City Stock for Docks any Slips, payable Nov. 1st, 1873.....	50,000 00	
5 per cent. New York City Stock for Docks and Slips, payable Nov. 1st, 1874.....	50,000 00	
5 per cent. New York City Stock for Docks and Slips, payable Nov. 1st, 1875.....	50,000 00	
Carried forward .....	<u>\$450,000 00</u>	<u>\$250,000 00</u>

Brought forward.....	\$450,000 00	\$250,000 00
5 per cent. New York City Stock for Docks and Slips, payable Nov. 1st, 1876.....	50,000 00	
		500,000 00
6 per cent. Public Stock for re-building Tompkins Market, payable July 1st, 1862.....	17,000 00	
6 per cent. Public Stock for re-building Tompkins Market, payable July 1st, 1863.....	17,000 00	
6 per cent. Public Stock for re-building Tompkins Market, payable July 1st, 1864.....	17,000 00	
6 per cent. Public Stock for re-building Tompkins Market, payable July 1st, 1865.....	17,000 00	
6 per cent. Public Stock for re-building Tompkins Market, payable July 1st, 1866.....	17,000 00	
6 per cent. Public Stock for re-building Tompkins Market, payable July 1st, 1867.....	17,000 00	
6 per cent. Public Stock for re-building Tompkins Market, payable July 1st, 1868.....	17,000 00	
6 per cent. Public Stock for re-building Tompkins Market, payable July 1st, 1869.....	17,000 00	
		136,000 00
6 per cent. Floating Debt Fund Stock (1878) of the City of New York, payable May 1st, 1878.....	2,748,000 00	
5 per cent. Public Education Stock,* payable May 1st, 1873	154,000 00	
		\$3,788,000 00

W. H. DIKEMAN, *Stock Clerk.*

\* The sum of \$4,657.36 is, by law, chapter 301, of 1853, required to be raised by tax, annually, and invested by the Commissioners of the Sinking Funds, to constitute a fund for the redemption of the Public Education Stock, when it becomes due. The said amount has accordingly been raised in each year since and including the year 1854, and paid over to the credit of the Sinking Fund for the Redemption of the City Debt for the above purpose, it being calculated that the aggregate amount of such annual contributions, with the accumulation of interest thereon, would produce a sum sufficient to pay the principal of the stock at its maturity, in 1873.

RECAPITULATION, showing the amounts of Corporation Stocks payable in each year from Taxation, and from the Sinking Fund for the Redemption of the City Debt.

	From Taxation.	From the Sinking Fund.
1862.....	\$71,657 36	\$56,805 00
1863.....	71,657 36	
1864.....	71,657 36	
1865.....	71,657 36	
1866.....	71,657 36	
1867.....	71,657 36	
1868.....	71,657 36	402,768 00
1869.....	71,657 36	
1870.....	54,657 36	3,075,200 00
1871.....	54,657 36	
1872.....	54,657 36	
1873.....	54,657 36	715,000 00
1874.....	50,000 00	
1875.....	50,000 00	2,163,600 00
1876.....	50,000 00	1,061,400 00
1878.....	2,748,000 00	
1880.....		2,147,000 00
1883.....		1,550,000 00
1887.....		5,149,271 00
1890.....		1,000,000 00
1898.....		674,300 00
Totals .....	<u>\$3,689,888 32</u>	<u>\$17,995,344 00</u>

W. H. DIKEMAN,  
Stock Clerk.



1 FEBRUARY 1900

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

1 FEBRUARY

RECAPITULATION, showing the amounts of Corporation Stocks payable in each year from Taxation, and from the Sinking Fund for the Redemption of the City Debt.

	From Taxation.	From the Sinking Fund.
1862.....	\$71,657 36	\$56,805 00
1863.....	71,657 36	.....
1864.....	71,657 36	.....
1865.....	71,657 36	.....
1866.....	71,657 36	.....
1867.....	71,657 36	.....
1868.....	71,657 36	402,768 00
1869.....	71,657 36	.....
1870.....	54,657 36	3,075,200 00
1871.....	54,657 36	.....
1872.....	54,657 36	.....
1873.....	54,657 36	715,000 00
1874.....	50,000 00	.....
1875.....	50,000 00	2,163,600 00
1876.....	50,000 00	1,061,400 00
1878.....	2,748,000 00	.....
1880.....	.....	2,147,000 00
1883.....	.....	1,550,000 00
1887.....	.....	5,149,271 00
1890.....	.....	1,000,000 00
1898.....	.....	674,300 00
Totals .....	<u>\$3,689,888 32</u>	<u>\$17,995,344 00</u>

W. H. DIKEMAN,  
Stock Clerk.

TABULAR STATEMENT OF THE FUNDED DEBT OF THE CORPORATN OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

DECEMBER 31st, 1861.

TITLE OF STOCK.	FOR WHAT PURPOSE.	WHEN AND HOW AUTHORIZED.		AMOUNT OF STOCK.		PRINCIPAL.		INTEREST.								
		Acts of Legislature.	Ordinances of Com. Comm.	Amount.	TOTAL.	WHEN PAYABLE.	FROM WHAT SOURCE.	RATE.	WHEN PAID.	FROM WHAT SOURCE.						
The Water Stock of the City of New York, (1858).....	For supplying the City of New York with pure and wholesome water.....	1838, March 29	1838, May 3	\$9,171	\$5,204,005	On or after January 1, 1858.....	Sink'g Fund for the redemption of City Debt	5 pr. cent	Feb., May, and Nov.	Sink'g Fund for payment of interest on the City Debt						
Do. do. do. (1860).....		1834, May 2	1835, May 7	47,634		" January 1, 1860.....										
Do. do. do. (1870).....		1840, April 27	1840, April 28	100,200		" November 1, 1870.....										
Do. do. do. (1880).....		1841, May 26	1841, June 25	17,000		" November 1, 1880.....										
The Croton Water Stock of the City of New York, (1890).....	For payment of land, damages and expenses of introducing the Croton water into the City of New York.....	1845, May 13	1845, Dec. 14	500,000	900,000	On or after February 1, 1890.....	Do.....	5 pr. cent	Do. do. do.	Do. Do.						
		1851, June 20	1851, Aug. 14	50,000												
The Water Stock of the City of New York of 1849, (1875).....	Extending Croton Water Works and building an additional reservoir.....	1849, March 12	1849, Dec. 19	300,000	255,600	On or after July 12, 1875.....	Do.....	5 pr. cent	Do. do. do.	Do. Do.						
			1850, Dec. 9	25,600												
The Water Stock of the City of New York of 1854, (1875).....	Building a new reservoir, purchasing lands, and extending the Croton Water Works.....	1854, April 17	1856, Aug. 19	100,000	1,878,900	October 1, 1875.....	Do.....	5 pr. cent	Do. do. do.	Do. Do.						
		1857, Feb. 13	1859, Nov. 1	378,900												
Building Loan Stock, No. 3, of the City of New York, (1870).....	Building Work-house on Blackwell's Island	1850, April 10	1850, Aug. 9	50,000	75,000	November 1, 1870.....	Do.....	6 pr. cent	do. do. do.	Do.						
			1852, April 21	25,000												
Building Loan Stock, No. 4, of the City of New York, (1873).....	Building south wing of Work-house on Blackwell's Island.....	1853, April 12	1853, May 12	75,000	115,000	November 1, 1873.....	Do.....	5 pr. cent	Do. do. do.	Do.						
		1854, April 15	1855, April 13	40,000												
Fire Indemnity Stock of the City of New York, (1868).....	For payment of damages, &c., for blowing up buildings, December, 1835.....	1838, April 14	1838, May 3	402,768	399,300	On and after May 10, 1868.....	Do.....	5 pr. cent	February and August.....	Do. Taxation.						
The Central Park Fund Stock of the City of New York, (1898).....	For payment of damages over benefits assessed, Central Park.....	1853, July 21	1856, Feb. 29													
Do. do. do. do. (1887).....		and amended and	1857, Feb. 13	1858, Dec. 30	3,066,071											
Do. do. do. do. (1898).....		Purchase of New York Arsenal Property.....	1857, April 15	1857, June 17	275,000											
The Central Park Improvement Fund Stock of the City of New York, (1887).....	Improvement of the Central Park.....	1857, April 17	1857, Aug. 25	50,000	2,083,200	August 1, 1887.....	Do.....	6 pr. cent	Do. do. do.	Do.						
Do. do. do. do. do. (1887).....	Do. do. do. do. do. (1887).....		1857, Nov. 9	50,000												
			1858, June 24	100,000												
			1858, Nov. 12	100,000												
			1859, May 19	100,000												
			1859, July 23	166,600												
Do. do. do. do. do. (1876).....	Do. do. do. do. do. (1876).....	1859, April 15	1860, Nov. 10	16,600												
		1860, March 19	1860, April 25	50,000							1,061,400	Nov. 1, 1876.....	Do.....	6 pr. cent	Do. do. do.	Sink'g Fund.
			1860, July 13	50,000												
			1860, Aug. 13	333,000												
			1861, Feb. 28	228,400												
Real Estate Bonds of the City of New York, (1873).....	For Settlement with State Lessees of West Washington Market Property.....	1860, April 17		600,000	May 1, 1873.....	Do.....	6 pr. cent	Do. do. do.	do. do. do.	Sink'g Fund.						
The Croton Water Stock of the City of New York, (1883).....	Increasing supply of Croton Water, &c.....	1860, April 14	1860, Aug. 9	1,000,000	1,550,000	Nov. 1, 1883.....	Do.....	6 pr. cent	Do. do. do.	Do. Taxation.						
			1861, Oct. 4	550,000												
The Floating Debt Fund Stock of the City of New York, (1878).....	Liquidating and Funding Floating Debt.....	1860, April 14	1860, Aug. 11		2,748,000	May 1, 1878.....	Do.....	6 pr. cent	Do. do. do.	do. do. do.						
Public Building Stock, No. 3, of the City of New York, (1861 to 1866).....	Erection of Public Buildings.....	1851, June 28	1852, May 20	50,000	250,000	In annual install'ts of \$50,000, from 1862 to 1866, inclusive, Nov. 1, of each year.....	Do.....	5 pr. cent	Do. do. do.	Do.						
	Building and repairing Public Docks and Slips.....	1854, Sept. 26	1854, Sept. 26	100,000												
		1855, April 13	1855, April 13	100,000												
New York City Stock, for Docks and Slips, (1867 to 1876).....	Building and repairing Public Docks and Slips.....	1851, June 20	1851, Aug. 14	300,000	500,000	In annual install'ts of \$50,000, from 1867 to 1876, Nov. 1st....	Do.....	5 pr. cent	Do. do. do.	Do.						
			1852, May 20	200,000												
The Public Education Stock of the City of New York, (1873).....	Payment of debt of Public School Society..	1853, June 4	1854, March 9		136,000	May 1, 1873.....	Do.....	5 pr. cent	Do. do. do.	Do.						
Public Stock of the City of New York, for Rebuilding Tompkins Market, (1861 to 1869).....	Rebuilding Tompkins Market.....	1856, April 11	1858, Feb. 11													

Whole Amount, December 31st, 1861..... \$21,783,344; of which the sum of \$5,127,401 was held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.

# TABULAR STATEMENT

## TITLE OF STOCK

The Water Stock of the City of New York (1852)  
do do (1860)  
do do (1870)  
do do (1880)

The Central Water Stock of the City of New York (1890)

The Water Stock of the City of New York (1875)

The Water Stock of the City of New York (1854) (1875)

Building Loan Stock, No. 2, of the City of New York (1870)

Building Loan Stock, No. 1, of the City of New York (1870)

Fire Insurance Stock of the City of New York (1881)

First Central Park Fund Stock of the City of New York (1872)

do do (1881)  
do do (1882)

The Central Park Improvement Fund Stock of the City of New York (1887)

do do do do (1887)  
do do do do (1870)

## FERRY RENT.

LESSEES.	LOCATION.	RENT.	EXPIRES.
<i>East River.</i>			
The Union Ferry Co. of Brooklyn .....	Catharine, Fulton, Wall and Whitehall sts..	\$103,000 00	1871.
Houston st. Ferry Co..	Houston street.....	6,500 00	1863.
A. H. Shultz, per G. L. Knapp.....	14th st. and Greenpoint	750 00	1865.
Brooklyn Ferry Co....	Roosevelt street.....	3,000 00	1867.
East River Ferry Co...	James slip.....	3,000 00	1868.
St. Patrick's Cathedral, per G. L. Knapp....	23d street.....	100 00	1863.
Stephen A. Halsey....	Hellgate, 86th street..	50 00	1867.
J. L. Smith, per S. I. and N. Y. Ferry Co..	Staten Island.....	5,100 00	1865.
A. W. Winants.....	34th st. to Hunter's Pt., L. I.....	100 00	1867.
James Wilson.....	Jackson street to Hud- son av., Brooklyn...	500 00	1868.
J. V. Messerole & Co..	Peck slip.....	21,000 00	1869.
" " ..	Grand street.....	15,000 00	1869.
<i>North River.</i>			
Jersey City Ferry Co..	Cortlandt street.....	5,000 00	1866.
J. C. & R. L. Stevens..	Barclay street.....	100 00	1865.
" " ..	Hoboken street.....	1,000 00	1870.
" " ..	Christopher street....	350 00	1862.
S. V. D. Laing.....	39th street.....	{ 1st 5 y'rs. 100 00 2d 5 y'rs. 200 00	1862.
Pavonia Ferry Co.....	Chambers street.....	9,050 00	1867.
Henry Conklin.....	85th st. and Bull's Ferry .....	{ No rent to be charged until 86th st is regulat'd	
Francis Price .....	42d street to Hoboken.	50 00	1866.



*Real Estate in use by the Fire Department.*

Estimated value.

Beaver street, south side, between Broadway and Whitehall. . . .	\$15,000
Cedar street, south side, bet. Greenwich and Washington streets,	2,000
Liberty street, north side, between Nassau and William streets. .	18,000
Burling slip, south side, between Front and Water streets. . . . .	10,000
Duane street, north side, between Rose and William streets. . . . .	4,000
Church street, east side, between Franklin and White streets. . . .	9,000
North Moore street, north side, bet. Varick st. and West Broadway,	5,500
West Broadway, west side, bet. Beach and North Moore streets. .	3,500
Madison street, north side, between Jefferson and Rutgers streets	3,500
Eldridge street, west side, between Bayard and Walker streets. .	5,000
Gouverneur street, west side, between Henry and Madison streets	3,000
Henry street, north side, bet. Gouverneur and Montgomery streets	8,000
Jackson street, west side, between Henry and Madison streets. .	3,000
Norfolk street, east side, between Division and Hester streets. . .	6,000
Hester street, north side, between Allen and Eldridge streets. . . .	3,500
Elizabeth street, west side, between Bayard and Walker streets.	8,000
Chrystie street, west side, between Hester and Walker streets. .	4,000
Eldridge street, east side, between Bayard and Walker streets. .	7,000
Goerck street, west side, between Broome and Grand streets. . . .	4,000
Elm street, east side, between Broome and Grand streets. . . . .	6,000
Ludlow street, west side, between Broome and Delancey streets,	3,500
Clinton street, east side, between Broome and Grand streets. . . .	6,000
Wooster street, west side, between Prince and Spring streets. . .	7,000
Sullivan street, west side, between Prince and Spring streets. . . .	6,500
Mercer street, west side, between Houston and Prince streets. . .	35,000
Marion street, east side, between Prince and Spring streets. . . . .	6,000
Mulberry street, east side, between Broome and Grand streets. .	4,000
Attorney street, east side, between Rivington and Grand streets,	4,000
Chrystie street, west side, between Rivington and Stanton streets	6,000
Norfolk street, east side, between Houston and Stanton streets. .	5,000
Barrow street, north side, between Bedford and Hudson streets. .	3,000
Christopher street, north side, between Greenwich and Hudson streets. . . . .	2,000
Christopher street, north side, between Bleecker and Hudson streets. . . . .	4,000
Hudson street, west side, between Hammond and Perry streets.	7,000
Houston street, south side, between Cannon and Columbia streets	5,000
Horatio street, south side, between Fourth and Hudson streets. .	6,000
Amity street, south side, between Macdougall street and Sixth avenue . . . . .	14,000
Houston or Second street, north side, between avenue D and Lewis street . . . . .	1,500
Third street, north side, between avenue D and Lewis street . . .	3,500

	Estimated value.
Fourth street, north side, between avenue D and Lewis street...	\$3,000
Tenth street, north side, between avenues C and D.....	1,000
Thirteenth street, north side, between avenues B and C.....	4,000
Twelfth street, north side, between Broadway and Fourth avenue	6,000
Thirteenth street, south side, between Greenwich avenue and Seventh avenue.....	7,000
Thirteenth street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues	8,000
Seventeenth street, north side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues	5,000
Twentieth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth ave- nues.....	4,000
Eighteenth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth ave- nues.....	4,000
Twenty-second street, south side, between First and Second ave- nues.....	10,000
Twenty-fourth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.....	3,000
Twenty-fifth street, north side, between Second and Third ave- nues.....	3,000
Twenty-seventh street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth ave- nues.....	4,000
Broadway, east side, between Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh streets.....	6,000
Twenty-eighth street, north side, between Second and Third ave- nues.....	3,400
Thirty-first street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth ave- nues.....	3,000
Thirty-third street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues	8,000
Thirty-third street, south side, between Third and Fourth ave- nues.....	2,000
Thirty-sixth street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues	2,500
Forty-seventh street, south side, between Eighth and Ninth ave- nues.....	3,000
Fiftieth street, south side, between Lexington and Third ave- nues.....	5,000
Fifty-eighth street, north side, between Seventh avenue and Broadway.....	3,500
Sixty-eighth street, north side, between Bloomingdale road and Tenth avenue.....	1,000
Eighty-second street, south side, between Third and Fourth ave- nues.....	1,000
Third avenue, east side, northeast corner Eighty-fifth street.....	6,000
One hundred and nineteenth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.....	600
One hundred and twenty-first street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues.....	1,000

	Estimated value.
One hundred and twenty-second street, north side, between Second and Third avenues .....	\$2,500
One hundred and twenty-fifth street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues.....	1,200
Fourth avenue, east side, between One hundred and twenty-sixth and One hundred and twenty-seventh streets.....	5,000
Laurence street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues..	600
Laurence street, north side, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues.....	1,000
Tenth avenue, east side, between One hundred and fifty-fourth and One hundred and fifty-fifth streets .....	1,200
Thirty-seventh street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues .....	3,000

*Real Estate in use by the Board of Education.*

Stone street, north side, between Broad and Whitehall streets...	20,000
William street, north side, between Duane and Pearl streets....	23,000
Oliver street, west side, between Cherry and Oak streets.....	50,000
City Hall place, north side, between Duane and Pearl streets....	26,000
Elm street, west side, between Franklin and Leonard streets....	30,000
North Moore street, south side, southeast corner Varick street..	60,000
Henry street, south side, between Pike and Rutgers streets.....	35,000
Monroe street, south side, between Gouverneur and Montgomery streets.....	36,000
Madison street, north side, between Jackson and Scammel streets	35,000
Mott street, east side, between Bayard and Canal (late Walker) streets.....	28,000
Baxter street, east side, between Grand and Hester streets.....	30,000
Mulberry street, west side, between Grand and Hester streets...	28,000
Allen street, east side, between Hester and Walker streets.....	40,000
Chrystie street, east side, between Hester and Canal (late Walker) streets.....	32,000
Grand street, north side, between Laurens and Wooster streets..	25,000
Mott street, east side, between Prince and Spring streets.....	32,000
Grand street, north side, northwest corner Elm street.....	70,000
Clark street, east side, between Broome and Spring streets.....	30,000
Laurens street, west side, between Broome and Grand streets...	14,000
Clinton street, west side, between Broome and Grand streets....	8,000
Broome street, south side, between Clinton and Suffolk streets..	32,000
Broome street, north side, between Sheriff and Willett streets...	27,000
Thompson street, west side, between Broome and Spring streets	5,000
Crosby street, north side, between Prince and Spring streets....	3,000
Marion street, east side, between Prince and Spring streets.....	50,000

Estimated value.

Chrystie street, east side, between Delancey and Rivington streets.....	\$45,000
Ludlow street, west side, between Delancey and Rivington streets.....	20,000
Rivington street, south side, between Pitt and Ridge streets.....	50,000
Rivington street, south side, between Goerck and Mangin streets..	10,000
Stanton street, north side, northeast corner Sheriff street.....	22,000
Cannon street, east side, between Rivington and Stanton streets..	50,000
Houston street, south side, between Essex and Norfolk streets....	35,000
Downing street, north side, between Bedford and Bleecker streets,	12,000
Wooster street, east side, between Bleecker and Houston streets,	40,000
Hudson street, east side, northeast corner Grove street.....	40,000
Amos street, south side, between Greenwich and Washington streets.....	9,000
Waverley place, east side, between Bank and Hammond streets..	12,000
Greenwich avenue, east side, opposite Charles street.....	32,000
Horatio street, north side, between Fourth and Hudson streets...	30,000
Fourth street, north side, between avenues B and C.....	30,000
Fifth street, south side, between avenues C and D.....	30,000
First avenue, east side, northeast corner Ninth street.....	20,000
Ninth street, south side, between avenues C and D.....	32,000
Twelfth street, south side, between Broadway and University place.....	60,000
Thirteenth street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.....	30,000
Thirteenth street, south side, between Fifth and Sixth avenues...	27,000
Fourteenth street, south side, between First and Second avenues	64,000
Seventeenth street, south side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues	45,000
Seventeenth street, south side, between Sixth and Seventh avenues.....	9,000
Eighteenth street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues,	12,000
Nineteenth street, north side, between Avenue A and First avenue	22,000
Twentieth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues,	42,000
Twentieth street, south side, between First and Second avenues..	28,000
Twenty-fourth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.....	35,000
Twenty-seventh street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.....	65,000
Twenty-eighth street, south side, between Second and Third avenues.....	
Twenty-eighth street, south side, between Ninth and Tenth avenues.....	60,000
Twenty-eighth street, south side, between Sixth and Seventh avenues.....	50,000
Thirty-fifth street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues,	12,000

Estimated value.

Thirty-seventh street, north side, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues.....	
Thirty-seventh street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.....	\$45,000
Fortieth street, north side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.....	
Forty-fourth street, north side, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues.....	35,000
Forty-seventh street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.....	25,000
Fifty-first street, north side, between Fourth and Lexington avenues.....	30,000
Seventy-ninth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.....	40,000
Eighty-second street, north side, northeast corner Eleventh avenue.....	5,000
Eighty-seventh street, north side, between Third and Fourth avenues.....	25,000
One hundred and twenty-fifth street, north side, between Second and Third avenues.....	16,000
One hundred and twenty-ninth street, north side, northwest corner Tenth avenue.....	15,000
One hundred and fifty-sixth street, south side, southwest corner Kingsbridge road.....	8,000
One hundred and eighty-sixth street, north side, between Eleventh avenue and Kingsbridge road.....	15,000
Two hundred and sixth street (Kingsbridge road).....	18,000
	<u>\$2,359,000</u>

---

*Real Estate in use by the Police Department.*

Beekman street, south side, between Gold and William streets..	\$20,000
Franklin street, south side, between Baxter and Centre streets..	20,000
Delancey street, north side, northwest corner Attorney street...	10,000
Charles street, south side, between Bleecker and Hudson streets	20,000
First avenue, west side, southwest corner Fifth street.....	15,000
Twentieth street, south side, between Seventh and Eighth avenues	7,000
Thirty-fifth street, south side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues	7,000
Thirty-fifth street, north side, between Third and Fourth avenues	4,000
Forty-seventh street, north side, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.....	
Eighth avenue, east side, southeast corner Forty-eighth street..	6,000
Fifty-ninth street, south side, between Second and Third avenues	7,000
One Hundred and Twenty-sixth street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues.....	8,000



	Estimated value.
Eighth avenue, east, southeast corner Forty-eighth street.....	\$6,000
First avenue, west, Fourth and Fifth streets.....	15,000
Fifty-ninth street, south, Second and Third avenues.....	7,000
Nos. 9 and 11 Franklin street, south, Baxter and Centre.....	20,000
No. 49 Leonard street, north, Church and West Broadway.....	10,000
No. 221 Mercer street, west, Amity and Fourth streets.....	10,000
No. 9 Oak street, south, Pearl and Roosevelt.....	14,000
One hundred and twenty-sixth street, south, Third and Fourth avenues.....	8,000
Prince street, south, Laurens and Wooster.....	10,000
Twentieth street, south, Seventh and Eighth avenues.....	7,000
Thirty-fifth street, south, Eighth and Ninth avenues.....	7,000
No. 53 Spring street, north, Marion and Mulberry.....	10,000
Thirty-fifth street.....	3,700
Total.....	<u>\$251,700</u>

#### *Public Parks.*

Bowling Green, foot of Broadway.....	\$135,000
Battery, fronting the harbor, foot of Broadway.....	3,000,000
Castle Garden.....	100,000
Park, bounded by Broadway, Chatham and Chambers streets..	3,000,000
Buildings in the Park.....	600,000
Duane Park.....	15,000
Park at Cross, Anthony and Little Water streets.....	15,000
Washington square, bounded by Waverley place and Fourth, Macdougall and Wooster streets.....	816,000
Abingdon square, bounded by Hudson street, Eighth avenue and Troy street.....	12,000
Triangular Park, Fourth, Christopher, and Grove streets.....	15,000
Central Park, Fifty-ninth and One hundred and sixth streets, Fifth and Eighth avenues.....	5,111,526
Union Park, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues, and Four- teenth and Seventeenth streets.....	514,000
Tompkins square, bounded by avenues A and B, and Seventh and Tenth streets.....	337,000
Stuyvesant square.....	196,000
Madison square, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues, and Twenty-third and Twenty-sixth streets.....	520,000
Triangular Park, bounded by Fifth avenue, Broadway and Twenty-fifth street.....	10,000
Reservoir square.....	150,000
Manhattan square.....	88,000
Hamilton square, Yorkville.....	97,000
Mount Morris square.....	40,000
Total.....	<u>\$14,761,526</u>

*Bulkheads, Wharves, and Piers, belonging to the Corporation of the City of New York.*

NORTH RIVER.		Estimated value.
No. of Piers,		
	Bulkhead, Battery place.....	\$2,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 12, 13, $\frac{1}{2}$ 14	Albany street and Cedar street.....	100,000
	20 Dey street.....	90,000
21, 22, $\frac{1}{2}$ 23	Fulton street and Vesey street.....	115,000
	29 Warren street.....	90,000
	30 Chambers street.....	60,000
	31 Duane street.....	110,000
32, $\frac{1}{2}$ 33	Between Duane and Jay streets.....	45,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 34	Harrison street.....	15,000
	35 Franklin street.....	40,000
	36 North Moore street.....	30,000
	37 Beach street.....	40,000
	38 Hubert street and North Battery.....	100,000
	39 Vestry street.....	36,000
	40 Watts street.....	20,000
41, $\frac{1}{2}$ 42	Canal street.....	125,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 42, 43	Canal street.....	50,000
45, 46	Charlton street and King street.....	45,000
	47 Hamersley street.....	20,000
	48 Clarkson street.....	30,000
	49 Leroy street.....	20,000
	50 Morton street.....	20,000
51, 52, 53	Christopher, Amos, and Charles streets.....	85,000
	54 Perry street.....	15,000
	55 Hammond street.....	20,000
	Troy street.....	10,000
	Eighteenth street.....	10,000
	Twenty-first street.....	10,000
	Twenty-sixth street.....	10,000
	Forty-third street.....	10,000
	Fifty-third street.....	10,000
	Fifty-fifth street.....	10,000
	Manhattanville, One hundred and thirtieth, and	
	One hundred and thirty-first streets.....	10,000
	One hundred and fifty-fifth street.....	1,000
	Pier foot of Twentieth street.....	11,000
	“ Twenty-second street.....	11,000
Total.....		<u>\$1,428,500</u>

## EAST RIVER.

No. of Piers.		Estimated value.
	Vanderbilt pier.....	\$10,000
1 and $\frac{1}{2}$ short pier	Whitehall.....	50,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 4, 5, 6, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Broad street and Coenties slip.....	450,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 12	Old slip and bulkhead.....	50,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 15	Coffee-house slip and bulkhead.....	50,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 20, $\frac{1}{2}$ 21	Burlington slip and bulkhead.....	85,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 22, $\frac{1}{2}$ 23	Fulton street and Beekman street.....	100,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 24, $\frac{1}{2}$ 25	Between Beekman street and Peck slip.....	70,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 29, 30, 31, $\frac{1}{2}$ 32	Roosevelt street and James slip.....	120,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 33, $\frac{1}{2}$ 34	Oliver street.....	50,000
37, 38	Market slip.....	100,000
40, 41	Pike slip.....	90,000
1-9 42	Between Pike and Rutgers slips.....	5,000
43, 44	Rutgers slip.....	90,000
46	Jefferson street.....	30,000
48	Clinton street.....	45,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ short pier, $\frac{1}{2}$ 53	Gouverneur slip.....	25,000
$\frac{1}{2}$ 56, $\frac{1}{2}$ 57	Jackson street.....	25,000
	Broome street—2 piers.....	45,000
	Delancey street—2 piers.....	45,000
	Bulkhead along Rivington street, and from Rivington to Stanton street, and pier in the slip.....	54,000
Pier foot of Stanton street.....		15,000
“ Third “ .....		10,000
“ Fifth “ .....		10,000
“ Twenty-third street and bulkhead.....		50,000
“ Twenty-fifth street.....		20,000
“ Twenty-sixth “ .....		20,000
“ Twenty-seventh street.....		10,000
“ Twenty-eighth “ .....		10,000
“ Fifty-third “ .....		4,000
“ Sixty-first “ .....		4,000
“ One hundred and sixth street.....		3,000
“ One hundred and thirtieth street.....		3,000
Total valuation of East river.....		\$1,829,000
“ “ North river.....		1,428,500
		<hr/> <hr/> \$3,257,500

*Real Estate occupied for Market Purposes.*

MARKETS.	BOUNDED BY	EST. VALUE.
Centre . . . .	Grand, Centre, Broome, and Baxter streets....	\$100,000 00
Clinton . . . .	Canal, Washington, Spring and West streets...	75,000 00
Catharine... ..	Cherry and South streets.....	60,000 00
Essex . . . . .	Ludlow, Grand, and Essex streets.....	95,000 00
Fulton . . . . .	Beekman, South, Fulton, and Front streets....	210,000 00
Franklin ... ..	Front and South streets.....	30,000 00
Gouverneur.	Front, South and Gouverneur streets.....	6,000 00
Harlem . . . .	Third av., west side, bet. 120th and 121st sts...	10,000 00
Jefferson ... ..	Greenwich lane, Amos street, and Sixth av. . .	75,000 00
Tompkins .. . .	Sixth and Seventh sts., Third av. and Hall place	50,000 00
Union . . . . .	Houston, Sheriff, Columbia and Second streets.	18,000 00
Washington.	Fulton, West, Vesey, and Washington streets.	385,000 00
	16th and 17th streets, avenue C and East river, original cost.....	200,000 00
Total.....		<u>\$1,314,000 00</u>

*Real Estate used by the Croton Aqueduct Department.*

Croton Aqueduct.....	\$15,000,000
Distributing Reservoir and Reservoir square, 40th and 42d streets, 5th and 6th avenues.....	300,000
Receiving Reservoir, 79th and 86th streets, 6th and 7th avenues	150,000
Eight lots, avenue A, 24th and 25th streets.....	20,000
Total.....	<u>\$15,474,000</u>

*Estimated Value of the Real Estate belonging to the Corporation of the City of New York.*

1862.

Uncommuted quit-rents, reserved on property when sold, and Water Grants yet to be issued.....	\$900,000
Lots under lease, without covenants of renewal.....	325,000
Lots under lease, with covenants of renewal.....	500,000
Real estate in Brooklyn, owned by the city of New York.....	50,000
Common lands.....	500,000
Sundry lots and gores of land.....	250,000
Real estate in use by the Police Department.....	251,700
“ “ Fire Department.....	381,000
“ “ Commissioners of Charities and Cor- rection.....	1,250,000
Real estate in use for Common School purposes.....	2,359,000
“ “ Market purposes.....	1,314,000
“ “ Public Parks.....	14,761,526

Bulkheads, wharves and piers, belonging to the Corporation...	\$3,400,000
Property in use for ferry purposes.....	1,200,000
Property used for the Croton Aqueduct Department.....	15,475,000
Total.....	<u>\$42,917,226</u>

*Rates of Wharfage of the Port of New York, as established by the Legislature of the State of New York, April 9th, 1813.*

[See Laws of the State of New York, revised and passed at the Thirty-sixth session of the Legislature, vol. 2, sec. 212, p. 429.]

For every vessel under 50 tons, at the rate of.....\$0 50 per day.

For every ship or vessel over 50 tons and under 100 tons... 0 62½ “

“ “ 100 “ “ 150 “ ... 0 75 “

“ “ 150 “ “ 200 “ ... 0 87½ “

“ “ 200 “ “ 250 “ ... 1 00 “

“ “ 250 “ “ 300 “ ... 1 12½ “

“ “ 300 “ “ 350 “ ... 1 25 “

“ “ 350 “ “ 400 “ ... 1 37½ “

“ “ 400 “ “ 450 “ ... 1 50 “

“ “ 450 “ “ 500 “ ... 1 62½ “

“ “ 500 “ “ 550 “ ... 1 75 “

“ “ 550 “ “ 600 “ ... 1 87½ “

☞ For every ship or vessel of 600 tons and upwards, 12½ cents in addition on every 50 tons, in addition to the rates last mentioned (\$1.87½) for every day such ship or vessel shall use, or be made fast to any of the wharves in the city of New York.

“ Every ship or other vessel which shall make fast to any other ship or vessel that shall be fastened to any wharf, and, being so fastened, shall load, unload, or careen, shall pay the *one-half* of the rate of wharfage such ship or vessel would have been liable to pay if fastened to such wharf, and there loaded, unloaded, or careened.”—Sec. 215.



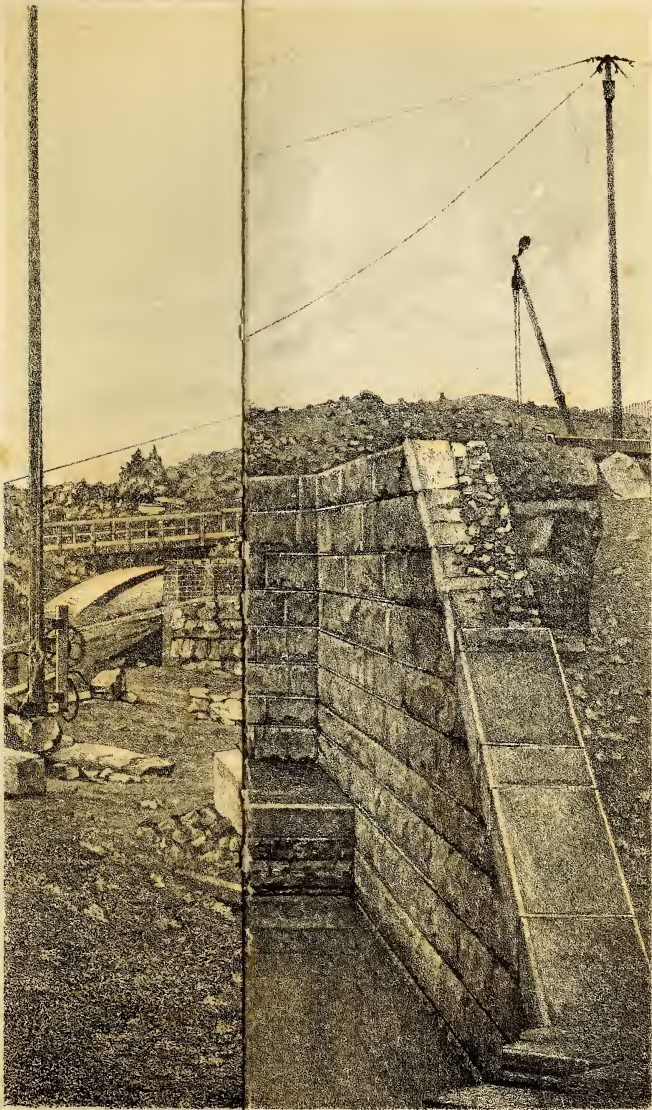


## CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

### CONSTRUCTION OF SEWERS.

STATEMENT of all Sewers for which contracts have been awarded during the year 1861, with their respective localities, lengths and sizes, and of the Receiving Basins attached to each, and of the contract price per lineal foot of Sewer.

STREET.	BETWEEN	CONTRACTOR.	LENGTH IN FEET.		SIZE.	PRICE PER LINEAL FOOT.
				BASINS.		
Hester street	Chrystie and Forsyth streets.....	J. H. McCabe..	214 ..		4 by 2 ft. 8 in.	\$ 2 90
Norfolk st...	Rivington and Delancey streets.....	Owen Farley..	471 ..		" "	2 81
Ludlow st...	Stanton and Rivington streets .....	Hannon & Sheridan .....	363 ..		" "	2 75
Car'd for'd .....	.....	.....	1,048 ..			





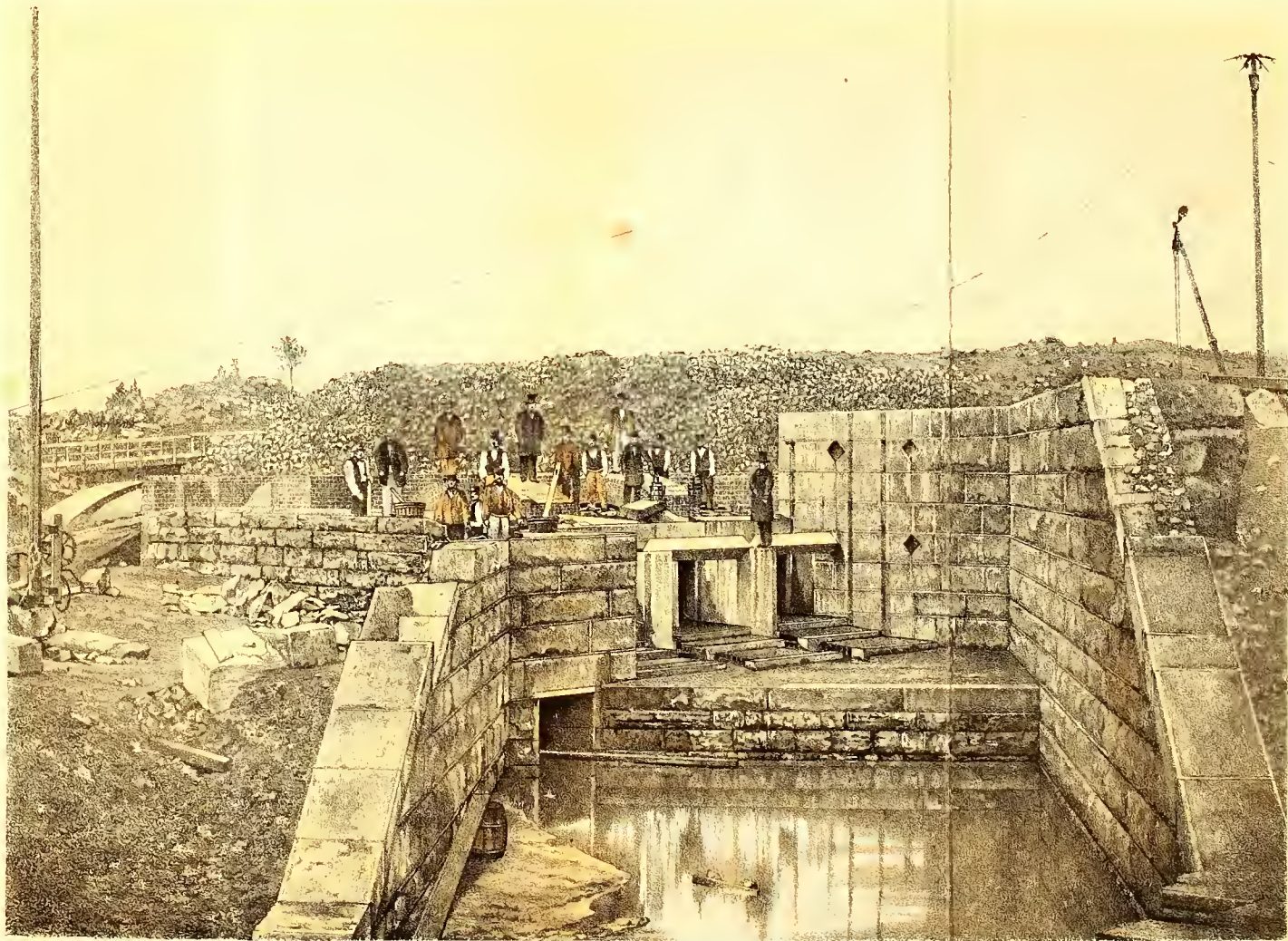
## CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

### CONSTRUCTION OF SEWERS.

STATEMENT of all Sewers for which contracts have been awarded during the year 1861, with their respective localities, lengths and sizes, and of the Receiving Basins attached to each, and of the contract price per lineal foot of Sewer.

STREET.	BETWEEN	CONTRACTOR.	LENGTH IN FEET.	BASINS.	SIZE.	PRICE PER LINEAL FOOT.
Hester street	Chrystie and Forsyth streets.....	J. H. McCabe..	214 ..		4 by 2 ft. 8 in.	\$ 2 90
Norfolk st...	Rivington and Delancey streets.....	Owen Farley..	471 ..		" "	2 81
Ludlow st...	Stanton and Rivington streets .....	Hannon & Sheridan .....	363 ..		" "	2 75
Car'd for'd	.....	.....	1,048 ..			





Printed by A. Brown & Co. 47 N. 5th St. N.Y.

Published by the New York Public Library.

SOUTH GATE HOUSE, NEW RESERVOIR, DURING CONSTRUCTION.

Viewed in the direction of the East Water Entrance.





STREET.	BETWEEN.	CONTRACTOR.	LENGTH IN FEET.	BASINS.	SIZE.	PRICE PER LINEAL FOOT.
Bro't for'd			1,048			\$
Pearl street.	Chatham and No. 436..	Owen Farley..	361	2	4 by 2 ft. 8 in.	2 83
Second ave..	Forty-fifth and Forty-seventh streets.....	J. H. McCabe..	516	..	" "	4 25
24th street..	Tenth avenue and Hudson River.....	Thomas McConnell.....	1,304	2	" "	2 70
E. Broadway	Jefferson and Rutgers streets.....	do	352	..	" "	2 75
Twenty-sixth	Ninth and Tenth avs...	Jardine & Johnson.....	580	..	" "	2 75
First avenue	Fifty-first to Fifty-fifth street, with lateral branches eastwardly in Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets.....	J. F. Broderick	2,000	3	" "	3 45
Water street	Old Slip and Gouverneur lane.....	R. & J. Cunningham.....	306	1	" "	3 20
Peck slip....	in pier foot of.....	C. P. Devlin...	298	..	Trunk 4 ft. sqr.	8 96
Avenue A...	Fourth and Fifth sts...	J. H. McCabe..	207	..	4 by 2 ft. 8 in.	3 10
Eleventh ave	Forty-first and Forty-second streets.....	Law. Rock....	208	..	" "	3 00
Fifth avenue	Forty-second and Forty-fourth streets.....	R. & J. Cunningham.....	496	2	" "	3 20
Mulberry st.	Bleecker and Houston streets .....	Math. Murray..	314	..	" "	2 67
Fifth street.	First and Second avs...	do	556	..	" "	2 50
47th street..	Second avenue and East River.....	C. P. Devlin...	1,097	2		3 39
125th street.	Third avenue and Harlem River.....	R. & J. Cunningham.....	1,853	7		2 50
Forty-second	Second and Third avs..	Chris. Keyes..	673	1		3 65
Fourth ave..	Forty-second & Thirty-ninth streets...					
Thirty-ninth	Fourth avenue and 120 feet east Madison avenue.....					
Fortieth st..	Fourth avenue, and 120 feet east Madison avenue.....	Wm. B. Drake.	1,750	6	" "	2 75
Forty-first st	Fourth avenue, and 80 feet east Madison avenue.....					
New street..	Exchange place and Wall street....	John Duffy....	323	1	4 by 2 ft. 8 in.	2 80
Oak street ..	James and Roosevelt st.	do	295	..	" "	2 80
Seventeenth.	Avenue A and East Riv.	Owen Farley..	1,534	6	" "	2 50
Car'd for'd			16,071	33		

STREET.	BETWEEN.	CONTRACTOR.	LENGTH IN FEET.	BASINS.	SIZE.	PRICE PER LINEAL FOOT.
Bro't for'd	.....	.....	16,071	33		
Fourth ave..	east side Thirty-fifth street, and 100 feet north.....	Law. Rock....	235	..	4 by 2 ft. 8 in.	3 40
W. 21st st...	Extension of old sewer to North River.....	James Jackson	872	2	Circular, 4 ft.	2 49
Broadway...	Fifty-ninth and Sixtieth streets.....	D. B. Morrell..	302	..	4 by 2 ft 8 in.	3 15
Seventeenth.	Connecting sewers on east and west sides of Third avenue.....	J. H. McCabe..	216	..	" "	2 85
E. 22d st....	Continuation of present sewer to East River.	P. F. Maginn..	405	..	Cir. 4 ft. 6 in.	2 60
Fourth ave..	west side Thirty-ninth to Thirty-eighth st..	do ..	359	2	4 by 2 ft. 8 in.	3 06
129th street.	Fifth and Third avs..	James Jackson	2,368	5	" "	2 47
Third avenue	129th street and Harlem River.....					
Montgomery	Monroe and Cherry sts.	Wm. Calhoun .	229	..	" "	2 68
Forty-fifth st	125 feet west First ave. and East River.....	Tho's Haydon.	636	1	" "	2 56
E. Eighteenth	Avenue B and East Riv.	Wm. Baird....	844	4	6 by 8 ft.	9 45
Thirty-sec. {	80 feet west of Tenth and Eleventh avs..	Edw'd McGuire {	820	2	4 by 2 ft. 8 in.	3 50
				..	Trunk 4 ft. sqr.	3 50
Mott street..	Bleecker and Houston streets.....	Jardine & Johnson.....	364	..	4 by 2 ft. 8 in.	2 34
Dey street..	Greenwich and Hudson River.....	R & J. Cunningham.....	536	2	" "	2 43
Greenwich st	Charles and West Tenth streets.....	B. F. Brady...	214	..	" "	2 25
Third avenue	east side Eighth street, and 125 feet south...	D. F. McCarthy	152	..	" "	2 29
Third avenue	Seventy-third and Seventy-ninth streets...	B. F. Brady. {	1,380	10	3 by 5 ft. }	2 49
Forsyth st ..	Delancey and Rivington streets.....	D. F. McCarthy	327	..	" "	2 28
Rose street.	Duane and Pearl sts....	John Duffy....	442	1	" "	2 30
Canal street.	NEW RECEIVING BASINS. south side, bet. Elm st and Cortlandt alley..	M. Murray ....		1		
Canal street.	north side, bet. Elm st. and Broadway.....	do ..		1		
Elm street..	east side, bet. Canal and Howard streets..	do ..		1		
Elm street..	west side, bet. Canal and Howard streets..	do .		1		
Total length of Sewers.....			27,595			
Total number of Receiving Basins..				66		

*The following Sewers have been constructed at private expense :*

STREET.	BETWEEN.	CONTRACTOR.	LENGTH IN FEET.	BASINS.	SIZE.
Tenth ave...	from 100 feet north of Forty-sixth street, through Forty-sev- enth street to 485 ft. east Tenth avenue...	C. C. Ellis.....	660	1	4 by 2 ft. 8 in.
Sixtieth st...	Third and Second ave- nues.....	Th's Crimmons	586		
Forty-first ..	Second and First ave- nues.....	do	462		
RECEIVING BASINS.					
	East corner Avenue A and Twenty-first st..	James Humes..		2	
	Totals .....		1,708	3	

### RECAPITULATION.

Length of Sewers by contract..... 27,595 feet  
 " " at private expense..... 1,708 "

Total length..... 29,303 lin. feet,  
 or five miles two thousand nine hundred and three lineal feet.

Number of Receiving Basins by contract..... 66  
 " " at private expense..... 3

Total number.. 69

## WATER PIPES.

*6-inch Main-pipe laid since January 1st, 1861.*

STREET.	FROM	NO. OF FEET.
Lexington avenue...	Fifty-third to Fifty-fifth street.....	490
First avenue.....	120th to 121st street.....	260
119th street.....	Third and Fourth avenues.....	910
117th street.....	First and Second avenues.....	890
Seventy-eighth street	Fourth avenue to 500 feet westerly.....	500
Fifty-fourth street...	First and Second avenues.....	1,770
Fifty-third street...	Eighth and Ninth avenues.....	925
Ninth avenue.....	Fifty-ninth and Sixty-fourth streets.....	1,360
Tenth avenue.....	Fifty-ninth and Sixty-first streets.....	510
Fifty-second street..	Eighth and Ninth avenues.....	901
Twentieth street.....	200 feet of west Tenth avenue to 250 feet west of Eleventh avenue.....	1,250
Fourth avenue.....	Forty-ninth and Fiftieth streets.....	255
Fifty-fifth street....	Sixth avenue, 100 feet east.....	100
Seventieth street....	300 feet west to 670 feet west of Third avenue	370
First avenue.....	Eighty-sixth and Eighty-ninth streets.....	700
Eighty-ninth street..	First avenue to 400 feet east of avenue A...	1,300
Mangin street.....	50 feet south of Stanton street to Stanton street.....	50
Jefferson street.....	100 feet south of Cherry street to South street.....	300
Ninety-third street..	Third and Fourth avenues.....	900
129th street.....	Seventh and Eighth avenues.....	1,085
Eighth avenue.....	129th and 134th streets.....	1,325
125th street .....	Third avenue to 130 feet east of First avenue	1,970
123d street. ....	First avenue, 300 feet east.....	300
First avenue.....	123d and 125th streets.....	490
113th street .....	Third avenue to 440 feet west.....	440
119th street .....	Second avenue, 360 feet west.....	360
117th street .....	Second and Third avenues.....	900
109th street .....	Second avenue to 420 feet west.....	420
124th street .....	Third and Fourth avenues.....	865
113th street .....	Second and Third avenues.....	860
124th street .....	Second and Third avenues.....	890
123d street.....	Third and Fourth avenues.....	300
113th street .....	First avenue, 250 feet west.....	250
120th street .....	Avenue A to East River.....	370
113th street .....	First avenue to 420 feet east.....	420
124th street .....	275 feet to 575 feet west of Third avenue...	300
127th street .....	Fourth and Fifth avenues.....	940
121st street .....	Avenue A to 240 feet west.....	240
118th street .....	First avenue to 420 feet west.....	420
128th street .....	Fifth and Sixth avenues.....	940
121st street .....	500 feet to 780 feet west of Third avenue...	280
120th street .....	530 feet to 680 feet west of Third avenue....	150
Fifty-fifth street....	Third to Lexington avenue .....	440
Forty-first street....	Second avenue to 420 feet east.....	420
Eighty-second street	First to Second avenue.....	920
Eighty-seventh street	First avenue to 260 feet west.....	260
Eighty-eighth street.	First avenue to avenue A.....	910

STREET.	FROM	NO. OF FEET.
Seventy-eighth street	Second to Third avenue.....	935
First avenue.....	Fifty-eighth to Fifty-ninth street.....	270
Eleventh street.....	Avenue D and East River.....	450
Fifty-fifth street ....	Second avenue, 310 feet west.....	310
Fortieth street.....	Second avenue, 420 feet east.....	420
Forty-ninth street ..	Fourth avenue, 240 feet east.....	240
Avenue A.....	114th to 116th street.....	580
126th street .....	400 feet to 556 feet east of Third avenue....	156
Total.....		34,567

*12-Inch Main-pipe laid since January 1st, 1861.*

STREET.	FROM	NO. OF FEET.
Forty-eighth street.....	Third avenue to 100 feet east.....	100
Second avenue.....	Forty-third to Forty-fifth street....	620
Second avenue.....	Forty-eighth to Forty-ninth street...	260
Second avenue.....	Fifty-second to Fifty-third street....	260
Sixth avenue.....	Fifty-fourth to Fifty-ninth street....	1,285
Avenue A.....	Eighty-ninth street to 72 feet north of Ninetieth street.....	340
Second avenue.....	Fifty-fifth to Fifty-seventh street....	520
Fourth avenue.....	Eighty-fifth to Ninety-second street.	1,820
Total.....		5,205

RECAPITULATION.

Thirty-four thousand five hundred and sixty-seven feet of 6-inch pipe.  
Five thousand two hundred and five feet of 12-inch pipe.

FIRE HYDRANTS.

*Number of Fire Hydrants erected since January 1st, 1861.*

Forty-seventh street, opposite Engine House No. 1.  
Fourteenth street, between Third and Fourth avenues.  
Fourteenth street, between Second and Third avenues.  
Fourteenth street, near Second avenue.  
Fourteenth street, between First and Second avenues.  
Fourteenth street, between Irving place and Fourth avenue.  
Seventeenth street, between avenues A and B.  
Sixteenth street, between avenues A and B.  
Thirteenth street, between First avenue and avenue A.  
Thirteenth street, between First and Second avenues.



Twenty-fourth street, corner of Second avenue.  
 Twenty-first street, corner of Second avenue.  
 Twenty-first street, corner of First avenue.  
 Forty-third street, corner of Sixth avenue.  
 Forty-third street, between Fifth and Sixth avenues.  
 Sixth avenue, between Fifty-eighth and Fifty-ninth streets.  
 Leonard street, between Broadway and Church streets.  
 Chambers street, corner of Centre street.  
 Broadway, corner of Grand street.  
 Church street, corner of Worth street.  
 Duane street, corner of William street.  
 Jefferson street, corner of Water street.  
 Gouverneur street, corner of Henry street.  
 Also, eighty-four in connection with the new lines of main pipes.

RECAPITULATION.

Total..... 107 Fire Hydrants.



Lith of A Brown & Co. 47 Nassau St

For D T. Valentine's Manual 1882

Twenty-fourth street, corner of Second avenue.  
 Twenty-first street, corner of Second avenue.  
 Twenty-first street, corner of First avenue.  
 Forty-third street, corner of Sixth avenue.  
 Forty-third street, between Fifth and Sixth avenues.  
 Sixth avenue, between Fifty-eighth and Fifty-ninth streets.  
 Leonard street, between Broadway and Church streets.  
 Chambers street, corner of Centre street.  
 Broadway, corner of Grand street.  
 Church street, corner of Worth street.  
 Duane street, corner of William street.  
 Jefferson street, corner of Water street.  
 Gouverneur street, corner of Henry street.  
 Also, eighty-four in connection with the new lines of main pipes.

RECAPITULATION.

Total..... 107 Fire Hydrants.



W. A. BROWN, N. Y. CITY

1880

WITH GATE HOUSE, NEW RESERVOIR, DURING CONSTRUCTION

Viewed from the South—Looking into the Reservoir.







PIPE OF ALL SIZES, FOR THE SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF CROTON WATER, TO DECEMBER 31st, 1861.

TIME.	48.	36.	30.	24.	20.	16.	12.	10.	6.	4.	TOTALS.
Prev's to July, 1849	.....	60,333	25,796	5,400	20,275	13,125	225,140	5,875	668,107	.....	1,024,051 ft., or 193 miles 5,011 ft.
July to Dec'r, 1849	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	953	2,430	.....	9,402	7,451	20,236 " 3 " 4,396 "
Jan'y to Dec'r, 1850	.....	545	2,040	.....	4,860	.....	2,375	.....	30,539	969	41,328 " 7 " 4,368 "
" 1851	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,720	.....	18,739	.....	42,817	923	65,199 " 12 " 1,839 "
" 1852	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,650	.....	12,171	.....	47,714	.....	63,535 " 12 " 174 "
" 1853	3,500	.....	5,125	.....	.....	.....	996	.....	24,161	.....	33,782 " 6 " 2,102 "
" 1854	587	.....	.....	.....	1,765	.....	5,000	.....	23,223	.....	30,575 " 5 " 4,175 "
" 1855	.....	.....	10,582	.....	1,492	.....	6,063	.....	18,784	.....	36,921 " 6 " 5,141 "
" 1856	.....	.....	1,319	.....	102	.....	2,731	.....	25,702	129	29,983 " 5 " 3,583 "
" 1857	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,089	.....	20,131	.....	23,220 " 4 " 2,100 "
" 1858	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,460	900	1,040	.....	11,150	.....	19,550 " 3 " 3,710 "
" 1859	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,008	.....	15,733	.....	18,741 " 3 " 2,901 "
" 1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,602	.....	26,331	.....	32,933 " 6 " 1,253 "
" 1861	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,205	.....	34,567	.....	39,772 " 7 " 2,812 "
	4,087	60,878	44,862	5,400	41,324	14,978	294,589	5,875	998,361	9,472	1,479,826 ft., or 280 miles 1,426 ft.

The present department was organized in July, 1849. The first line in the table gives the quantity in use at that time; the others the quantities laid each year since. The figures at the head of the columns indicate the internal diameter of the pipes in inches.

## SEWERS,

*Constructed under the direction of the Croton Aqueduct Department,  
since its organization in 1849.*

1849.	Number of contracts.....	25	
	Lineal feet in length .....		16,165
	Number of basins and culverts.....	58	
1850.	Number of contracts.....	70	
	Lineal feet in length .....		61,579
	Number of basins and culverts.....	173	
1851.	Number of contracts.....	105	
	Lineal feet in length .....		63,009
	Number of basins and culverts.....	157	
1852.	Number of contracts.....	100	
	Lineal feet in length .....		65,689
	Number of basins and culverts.....	196	
1853.	Number of contracts.....	85	
	Lineal feet in length .....		73,542
	Number of basins and culverts.....	256	
1854.	Number of contracts.....	88	
	Lineal feet in length.....		73,519
	Number of basins and culverts.....	244	
1855.	Number of contracts.....	65	
	Lineal feet in length.....		38,679
	Number of basins and culverts.....	110	
1856.	Number of contracts.....	73	
	Lineal feet in length.....		49,280
	Number of basins and culverts.....	121	
1857.	Number of contracts.....	23	
	Lineal feet in length.....		10,430
	Number of basins and culverts.....	19	
1858.	Number of contracts.....	56	
	Lineal feet in length.....		36,258
	Number of basins and culverts.....	98	
1859.	Number of contracts.....	64	
	Lineal feet in length.....		41,867
	Number of basins and culverts.....	90	
1860.	Number of contracts.....	50	
	Lineal feet in length .....		37,188
	Number of basins and culverts.....	73	
1861.	Number of contracts.....	44	
	Lineal feet in length.....		29,303
	Number of basins and culverts.....	69	

Total 112 miles—4,098 feet.

## WELLS COVERED DURING THE YEAR 1861.

Corner of Hudson and Perry streets.  
Opposite No. 235 West Twenty-fourth street.  
No. 30 Sixth street.  
Corner of Thompson and Spring streets.  
Corner of Rivington and Lewis streets.  
Corner of Hammond and Greenwich streets.  
Corner of Ninth avenue and Twenty-sixth street.  
Opposite No. 167 Seventeenth street.  
Opposite No. 410 Cherry street.  
Opposite No. 245 Monroe street.  
Corner of Second avenue and Fourth street.  
Corner of Jefferson and Henry streets.  
Corner of Delancey and Ridge streets.  
Corner of Bayard and Mott streets.  
Corner of Second avenue and Third street.  
Corner of Rivington and Cannon streets.  
Corner of Bleecker and Perry streets.  
Corner of First avenue and Sixth street.  
Corner of Stanton and Norfolk streets.  
Opposite No. 100 Tenth street.

TABLE showing the weekly payments into the City Treasury, as per receipts of the City Chamberlain.

1861.			Brought forward...	\$239,780 44
Jan'y	10.....	\$7,681 54	July 11.....	29,662 32
"	17.....	3,988 51	" 18.....	64,109 95
"	24.....	4,851 33	" 25.....	78,865 94
"	31.....	1,663 65	Aug. 1.....	151,287 31
Feb'y	7.....	3,274 49	" 8.....	11,307 39
"	14.....	3,277 90	" 15.....	3,096 25
"	21.....	3,310 69	" 22.....	4,039 46
"	28.....	3,476 42	" 29.....	7,135 58
March	7.....	3,395 45	Sept. 5.....	8,306 50
"	14.....	2,512 94	" 12.....	7,564 55
"	21.....	2,357 35	" 19.....	8,404 35
"	28.....	2,814 77	" 27.....	9,786 27
April	4.....	2,374 88	Oct. 3.....	9,175 40
"	11.....	3,061 99	" 10.....	8,682 44
"	18.....	2,057 32	" 17.....	13,625 39
"	25.....	1,972 65	" 24.....	12,563 62
May	2.....	6,289 15	" 31.....	28,313 12
"	9.....	19,341 38	Nov. 7.....	18,829 64
"	16.....	24,619 08	" 14.....	10,564 32
"	23.....	17,842 09	" 21.....	12,529 22
"	30.....	16,443 14	" 29.....	11,508 11
June	6.....	18,787 97	Dec. 5.....	9,608 00
"	13.....	18,627 52	" 12.....	10,041 06
"	20.....	22,363 62	" 19.....	9,938 57
"	27.....	21,638 25	" 26.....	6,393 74
July	5.....	21,756 36	" 31.....	8,842 02
Carried forward....		\$239,780 44	\$793,960 96	

*The following table exhibits the yearly revenue derived from Croton Water, as collected by the Department, from its introduction into the city in 1842, with the annual increase or decrease thereof :*

TIME.	RECEIPTS.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
Oct. 5, '42 to May 1, '43.....	\$32,053 74		
May 1, '43 " 1, '44.....	84,444 68	\$52,390 94	
" 1, '44 " 1, '45.....	117,277 86	32,833 18	
" 1, '45 " 1, '46.....	163,900 52	46,622 66	
" 1, '46 " 1, '47.....	163,346 24	29,445 72	
" 1, '47 " 1, '48.....	219,416 72	26,070 48	
" 1, '48 " 1, '49.....	250,081 51	30,664 79	
" 1, '49 to Dec. 31, '49.....	259,532 97	*9,451 46	
Jan. 1, '50 " 31, '50.....	458,951 87	†190,418 90	
" 1, '51 " 31, '51.....	458,789 78		\$162 09‡
" 1, '52 " 31, '52.....	533,965 16	75,175 38	
" 1, '53 " 31, '53.....	579,956 30	45,991 14	
" 1, '54 " 31, '54.....	608,966 15	29,009 85	
" 1, '55 " 31, '55.....	674,736 42	65,770 27	
" 1, '56 " 31, '56.....	662,949 57		11,786 85
" 1, '57 " 31, '57.....	697,370 51	34,420 94	
" 1, '58 " 31, '58.....	730,107 98	32,737 47	
" 1, '59 " 31, '59.....	759,250 45	29,142 47	
" 1, '60 " 31, '60.....	767,169 62	7,919 17	
" 1, '61 " 31, '61.....	765,954 35		1,215 27
Total .....	\$9,018,222 40		

\* Eight months.

† Under the operation of the laws of 1849.

‡ A reduction in the rents, equal to about 10 per cent., was made this year.

*The following table exhibits the yearly revenue derived from permits to connect premises with the public sewers, as collected by this Department; also, the yearly expenditures for cleaning, repairing, and rebuilding the sewers and their appurtenances :*

TIME.	RECEIPTS.	EXPENDIT'S.	EXCESS OF RECEIPT S.	EXCESS OF EXPENDIT'S.
Feb. 5, 1846 to Dec. 31, 1846	\$4,852 50	\$4,404 17	\$448 33	
Jan. 1, 1847 " 31, 1847	7,470 00	4,753 01	716 99	
" 1, 1848 " 31, 1848	8,585 00	4,673 05	3,911 95	
" 1, 1849 " 31, 1849	11,759 50	9,936 25	1,823 25	
" 1, 1850 " 31, 1850	18,977 00	8,118 97	10,858 03	
" 1, 1851 " 31, 1851	21,835 50	11,230 78	10,604 72	
" 1, 1852 " 31, 1852	28,132 50	12,554 66	15,577 84	
" 1, 1853 " 31, 1853	29,353 00	14,262 05	15,090 95	
" 1, 1854 " 31, 1854	26,247 00	12,402 51	13,844 49	
" 1, 1855 " 31, 1855	7,251 20	16,179 45	11,071 75	
" 1, 1856 " 31, 1856	24,122 00	20,765 94	3,356 06	
" 1, 1857 " 31, 1857	21,425 50	19,827 94	1,597 56	
" 1, 1858 " 31, 1858	18,561 50	24,418 35		\$5,856 85
" 1, 1859 " 31, 1859	21,723 00	31,081 00		9,358 00
" 1, 1860 " 31, 1860	24,391 00	45,921 05		21,530 05
" 1, 1861 " 31, 1861	15,981 00	38,336 50		22,355 50
Total .....	\$310,667 20	\$278,865 68	\$90,901 92	\$59,100 30

Total excess of receipts over expenditures.....\$31,801 62



## CITY INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

## RETURN OF BIRTHS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK FOR 1861.

MONTHS.	Totals.	SEX.		WHITE.		COLORED.	
		Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.
January .....	831	419	412	416	412	3	..
February.....	873	456	417	455	416	1	1
March.....	1005	525	480	525	480	..	..
April.....	968	511	457	510	457	1	..
May.....	879	451	428	448	428	3	..
June.....	786	416	370	416	369	..	1
July.....	950	483	467	483	466	..	1
August.....	810	418	392	417	389	1	3
September.....	730	388	342	385	339	3	3
October.....	734	377	357	376	357	1	..
November.....	724	366	358	364	355	2	3
December.....	714	367	347	365	346	2	1
TOTALS.....	10004	5177	4827	5160	4814	17	13

# MONTHLY RETURN OF MARRIAGES IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, FOR 1861.

MONTHS.	SEX.		COLOR.				CONDITION IN LIFE.				AGES OF PERSONS MARRIED.																									
			WHITE.		BLACK.		SINGLE.		WIDOW'D.		UNDER 20		20 TO 25		25 TO 30		30 TO 35		35 TO 40		40 TO 45		45 TO 50		50 TO 55		55 TO 60		60 TO 65		65 TO 70		UNKN'WN		DIVORC'D	
TOTALS.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.
Jan...	258	258	252	252	6	6	232	236	26	22	4	62	94	107	78	48	40	25	22	8	9	3	5	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	
Feb...	233	233	227	227	6	6	197	203	36	30	2	36	55	87	82	63	52	28	23	7	8	2	4	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	
March	159	159	152	152	7	7	135	146	24	13	2	23	33	70	56	40	35	6	11	6	5	5	7	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	6	6	1	1		
April..	282	282	278	278	4	4	247	249	35	33	3	55	77	122	102	64	58	20	19	10	12	3	4	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	2	5	1	1		
May..	310	310	304	303	6	7	278	279	32	31	6	58	91	130	122	66	46	22	15	11	8	4	5	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	11	15	1	1		
June..	253	253	243	243	10	10	223	233	30	20	4	50	78	107	88	47	39	25	27	13	7	5	8	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1		
July..	155	155	150	151	5	4	131	131	24	24	1	29	48	67	46	36	27	14	16	5	9	2	4	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Aug...	234	234	232	232	2	2	198	202	36	32	2	55	60	74	83	51	36	20	24	11	10	5	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	12	14	1	1		
Sept..	180	180	167	169	13	11	159	156	21	24	..	37	56	79	63	30	28	19	20	4	7	6	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Oct...	390	390	371	372	19	18	336	341	54	49	5	80	105	157	127	81	69	28	36	14	15	8	11	3	5	3	4	2	1	1	11	14	1	1		
Nov...	299	299	291	291	8	8	260	263	39	36	6	59	80	119	95	57	50	32	24	10	20	7	14	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	6	8	1	1		
Dec...	240	240	234	234	6	6	213	220	27	20	3	48	66	103	87	49	45	21	16	8	14	5	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	1		
Total	2993	2993	2901	2904	92	89	2609	2659	384	334	38	592	843	1222	1029	632	525	260	253	107	124	55	71	25	27	14	14	6	7	1	6	56	78	1	2	

*Return of Deaths in each Month, divided into adults and children, also showing the number of deceased men, women, boys and girls ; also, the children of native and foreign parents, for the year 1861.*

MONTHS.	TOTAL.	ADULTS.	CHILDREN.	MEN.	WOMEN.	BOYS.	GIRLS.	CHILDREN OF NATIVE PARENTS.	CHILDREN OF FOREIGN PARENTS.
January.....	1,739	729	1,010	364	365	551	459	56	151
February.....	1,610	650	960	336	314	502	458	55	149
March.....	1,819	721	1,098	387	334	591	507	92	487
April.....	1,819	744	1,075	404	340	558	517	124	630
May.....	1,761	785	976	445	340	501	475	99	718
June.....	1,695	681	1,014	349	332	569	445	65	747
July.....	2,345	679	1,666	358	321	865	801	154	1,351
August.....	2,444	751	1,693	407	344	907	786	62	1,236
September.....	1,745	630	1,115	326	304	582	533	65	742
October.....	1,706	667	1,039	354	313	569	470	118	820
November.....	1,741	728	1,013	385	343	533	480	96	610
December.....	1,693	738	955	381	357	490	465	102	698
Total.....	22,117	8,503	13,614	4,496	4,007	7,218	6,396	1,088	8,339

## GENERAL SUMMARY.

The total number of deaths reported in 1861, was .....	22,117
Divided thus :	
White persons.....	21,821
Colored persons.....	296
Total.....	22,117
Male adults.....	4,496
Male children.....	7,218
Total males.....	11,714
Female adults.....	4,007
Female children.....	6,396
Total females.....	10,403
Total number of adults.....	8,503
Total number of children.....	13,614
Total number of deceased persons.....	22,117
From which deduct :	
Premature births.....	315
Malformation, various, including Cyanosis.....	92
Old age.....	284
Casualties, suicides, &c., &c.....	350
Total.....	1,041
Total number of deaths from disease.....	21,076
Total.....	22,117

*N. B. Age for division of adults and children, 20 years.*

*A Table showing the number of deaths in each year, in the city of New York, from 1804 to 1862 (exclusive of still-born).*

Year.	No. of Deaths.	Year.	No. of Deaths.
1804.....	2,084	1833.....	5,354
1805—Yellow Fever.....	2,277	1834—Cholera.....	8,590
1806.....	2,174	1835.....	6,508
1807.....	2,246	1836.....	7,503
1808.....	1,950	1837.....	8,182
1809—Yellow Fever.....	2,038	1838.....	7,533
1810.....	2,073	1839.....	7,361
1811.....	2,431	1840.....	7,868
1812.....	2,472	1841.....	8,531
1813.....	2,207	1842.....	8,475
1814.....	1,884	1843.....	8,006
1815.....	2,402	1844.....	8,108
1816.....	2,651	1845.....	10,122
1817.....	2,409	1846.....	10,435
1818.....	3,106	1847.....	14,844
1819—Yellow Fever.....	3,008	1848.....	14,882
1820.....	3,326	1849—Cholera.....	22,605
1821.....	3,368	1850.....	15,826
1822—Yellow Fever.....	3,026	1851.....	21,748
1823.....	3,221	1852.....	20,296
1824.....	4,091	1853.....	21,137
1825.....	4,774	1854—Cholera.....	26,953
1826.....	4,671	1855.....	21,478
1827.....	4,890	1856.....	20,102
1828.....	4,843	1857.....	21,775
1829.....	4,734	1858.....	22,196
1830.....	5,198	1859.....	21,645
1831.....	5,991	1860.....	22,710
1832—Cholera.....	9,975	1861.....	22,117



TABLE showing the number of Emigrants who have landed at the Port  
New York in each year, from the year 1847 to 1862.

YEAR.	ALIENS.
1847.....	129,062
1848.....	189,176
1849.....	220,791
1850.....	212,796
1851.....	289,601
1852.....	300,992
1853.....	284,945
1854.....	319,223
1855.....	136,233
1856.....	142,342
1857.....	183,773
1858.....	78,589
1859.....	79,322
1860.....	104,900
1861.....	65,529
Total.....	2,737,274

TABLE showing the number of Deaths in each year, from 1850 to 1862,  
in the cities of New York and London.

YEAR.	NEW YORK.	LONDON.
1851.....	21,748	55,488
1852.....	20,298	54,638
1853.....	21,137	60,069
1854.....	26,953*	73,697
1855.....	21,478	61,942
1856.....	20,102	57,274
1857.....	21,775	59,103
1858.....	22,196	64,093
1859.....	21,645	62,617
1860.....	22,710	63,100
1861.....	22,117	.....

\* Cholera.

## NUMBER OF STANDS IN THE DIFFERENT MARKETS, AND HOW OCCUPIED.

	FRANKLIN	WASH- INGTON	WEST WASH- INGTON	FITTON.	CATH- ARINE.	CLINTON	CENTRE.	ESSEX.	GOV- ER- NEUR.	TOMP- KINS.	JEF- FERS'N	UNION
Whole number of stands. ....	16	474	412	340	121	176	174	60	13	77	67	43
Occupied for sale of Beef, &c., wholesale. ....	8	40	45									
Occupied for sale of Beef, &c., retail. ....	1	112		64	40	53	49	24	3	26	20	16
Occupied for sale of Pork, retail, including lard, hams, &c. ....		3		8	5	8		3		2	5	2
Occupied for sale of Mutton, Veal, &c., retail. ....				11								
Occupied for sale of Smoked Meats, retail. ....		5										
Occupied for sale of Tripe, retail. ....		4		2	3	3	4	1		1	1	2
Occupied for sale of General Provisions. ....		36					4			2		
Occupied for sale of Produce on commission. ....			243	14								
Occupied for sale of Poultry. ....		25			4		3			5		
Occupied for sale of Poultry (live). ....		1		2			1					
Occupied for sale of Vegetables. ....		49	53	18	22	43	43	16	1	10	19	3
Occupied for sale of Potatoes (exclusively). ....		15										
Occupied for sale of Butter, Cheese, &c. ....		65	7	20	5	18	8	3		6	7	9
Occupied for sale of Poultry, Eggs, &c. ....		5	25	28		7		1		3		
Occupied for sale of Eggs, Honey, &c. ....		3		3			3					
Occupied for sale of Fruit (various). ....		25	38	38			5			1		
Occupied for sale of Fruit, dried. ....		3					4	1				
Occupied for sale of Apples, &c. ....		5										
Occupied for sale of Fresh Fish, wholesale. ....				24								
Occupied for sale of Fresh Fish, retail. ....		22		22	4	7	7	4		10	5	9
Occupied for sale of Salted and Smoked Fish. ....		1		1				2		1		
Occupied for sale of Oysters, &c. ....		16		28	9	4	4	2		3	4	
Occupied for sale of Refreshments. ....	2	1		15	1	3		1	2	1	2	
Occupied for sale of Game. ....		2										
Occupied for sale of Pickles, Preserves, &c. ....		10				5	2			4		
Occupied for sale of Plants, Seeds, &c. ....		5		2								
Occupied for sale of Herbs. ....		1										
Not specified above. ....	2	20		26	15	6	34			2	4	
Collector's office. ....			1									
Unoccupied at time of report. ....	3		10		13	9		2	7			2

## STATEMENT

*Of the amount of Fees and Rents received by the Finance\* Department during the year 1861, from each Market, as shown by the books of the Collector of the City Revenues.*

NAME OF MARKET.	RENTS.	FEEs.	TOTAL.
Franklin.....	\$468 00	\$315 00	\$783 00
Washington.....	3,436 84	31,280 14	34,716 98
West Washington.....	58,431 74	.....	58,431 74
Fulton.....	3,209 44	11,308 72	14,518 16
Catharine.....	1,894 14	2,129 92	4,024 06
Centre.....	2,507 48	4,350 56	6,858 04
Clinton.....	1,967 16	5,146 32	7,113 48
Essex.....	983 02	1,540 81	2,523 83
Gouvernuer.....	81 12	93 34	174 46
Tompkins.....	1,790 50	2,949 81	4,740 31
Jefferson.....	1,018 68	1,861 86	2,880 54
Union.....	690 75	862 25	1,553 00
Aggregate.....	\$76,478 87	\$61,838 73	\$138,317 60

## A M O U N T

*Received by the Finance Department, Hon. ROBERT T. HAWS, Comptroller, during the year 1861, for those portions of Markets used for other than market purposes, as per Clerk's return.*

NAME OF MARKET.	RENTS FROM CELLARS, ETC., PAYABLE ANNUALLY.
Franklin.....	\$2,860 00
Washington.....	2,620 00
Fulton.....	13,156 00
Centre.....	1,050 00
Essex.....	1,580 00
Total.....	\$21,266 00

# SCHEDULE OF OFFICERS

WHOSE SALARIES ARE PAID FROM THE TREASURY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.	
			FEES.	PER ANNUAL. DIEM.
George Opdyke.....	Mayor.....	The People.....	.....	\$5,000 00
John T. Hoffman.....	Recorder.....	do.....	.....	5,000 00
Geo. H. McCunn.....	City Judge.....	do.....	.....	5,000 00
<b>Office Clk's Com. Council.</b>				
D. T. Valentine.....	Clerk of the Common Council.....	Board of Aldermen.....	.....	3,000 00
Do.....	Preparing Minutes for Publication.....	do do.....	.....	150 00
Francis J. Twomey.....	Deputy Clerk of Board of Aldermen.....	Clerk of Common Council.....	.....	2,000 00
Christian B. Woodruff.....	First Assistant do.....	do do.....	.....	1,200 00
Simon Meyers.....	Second do do.....	do do.....	.....	1,200 00
Elias W. Taylor.....	Third do do.....	do do.....	.....	1,000 00
G. A. Valentine.....	Librarian.....	do do.....	.....	250 00
Do.....	Temporary Clerk.....	do do.....	.....	650 00
Wm. Hitchman.....	Engrossing Clerk.....	do do.....	.....	800 00
Patrick H. Gallagher.....	Sergeant-at-Arms.....	Board of Aldermen.....	.....	850 00
Horatio N. Parker.....	Messenger to Board of Aldermen.....	Clerk of Common Council.....	.....	850 00
Terence P. Smith.....	Assistant Messenger do.....	do do.....	.....	750 00
Geo. W. Boyce.....	Reader to do.....	President Board of Aldermen.....	.....	.....
<b>Office of Clerk of Board of Councilmen.</b>				
James M. Sweeney.....	Clerk of Board of Councilmen.....	Board of Councilmen.....	.....	2,000 00
John A. Towle.....	Deputy Clerk do.....	Clerk to Board of Councilmen.....	.....	1,200 00
James Barry.....	Assistant do do.....	do do.....	.....	1,000 00
Wm. H. Moloney.....	do do do.....	do do.....	.....	1,000 00
James A. Early.....	Engrossing Clerk do.....	do do.....	.....	900 00
Geo. Letterman.....	Sergeant-at-Arms do.....	Board of Councilmen.....	.....	800 00

Henry Snyder.....	Reader.....	.....	President of Board of Councilmen.....	.....	750 00
Thomas J. Carleton.....	Door-keeper.....	do	Board of Councilmen.....	.....	500 00
John F. Culligan.....	Messenger.....	do	Clerk to Board of Councilmen.....	.....	900 00
James Dumphrey.....	Ass't do.....	do	do	.....	500 00
<b>Mayor's Office.</b>					
J. Hosford Smith.....	Mayor's Clerk.....	.....	Mayor.....	.....	1,500 00
Abraham Brown.....	First Marshal.....	.....	do	.....	1,500 00
George W. Hinchman.....	Second do.....	.....	do	.....	1,300 00
Wm. H. Armstrong.....	First Assistant Clerk.....	.....	do	.....	1,500 00
Charles E. Baldwin.....	Second do.....	.....	do	.....	1,200 00
Edward Timpson.....	Third do.....	.....	do	.....	1,000 00
Andrew Sheehan.....	Inspector of Vessels.....	.....	do	Fees.....	.....
John W. Herbst.....	Interpreter.....	.....	do	.....	800 00
Wm. Richardson.....	Messenger.....	.....	do	.....	800 00
<b>Finance Department.</b>					
Robert T. Haws.....	Comptroller.....	.....	The People's.....	.....	5,000 00
Wm. E. Warren.....	Deputy Comptroller.....	.....	Comptroller.....	.....	3,500 00
Wm. Allen.....	Clerk to Comptroller.....	.....	do	.....	3,000 00
Wakeman H. Dikeman.....	Stock Clerk.....	.....	do	.....	1,700 00
Wm. H. Field.....	First Auditor.....	.....	do	.....	1,000 00
D. P. Smith.....	Second do.....	.....	do	.....	800 00
John T. Walsh.....	Ass't do.....	.....	do	.....	1,000 00
Henry P. Bostwick.....	General Book-keeper.....	.....	do	.....	1,500 00
R. A. Storrs.....	First Assistant Book-keeper.....	.....	do	.....	1,200 00
D. P. Smith.....	Second do.....	.....	do	.....	1,000 00
John T. Walsh.....	Third do.....	.....	do	.....	1,000 00
Henry J. Storrs.....	General Clerk.....	.....	do	.....	1,000 00
_____	do.....	.....	do	.....	1,000 00
<b>Auditing Bureau.</b>					
Edward V. Price.....	Auditor of Accounts.....	.....	do	.....	3,500 00
David Groesbeck.....	First Assistant Auditor.....	.....	do	.....	2,500 00
Wm. Kellock.....	Assistant Auditor.....	.....	do	.....	1,500 00
Wm. H. Cross.....	Book-keeper.....	.....	do	.....	1,200 00



NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Allan Cooper.....	General Clerk.....	Comptroller.....	.....	.....	\$1,000 00
W. W. Osborne.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
<i>Bureau of Clerk of Arrears.</i>					
Phineas H. Kingsland.....	Clerk of Arrears.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
J. W. Dominick.....	First Ass't Clerk of Arrears.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
C. H. Whitaker.....	Second do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Charles D. Birdseye.....	Third do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
J. P. Boyce.....	Fourth do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
J. J. Davies.....	Fifth do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
J. M. Boyd.....	Redemption Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
W. J. Girvan.....	General Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00
B. B. Hill.....	Messenger.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00
Michael McGowan.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00
Jas M. Odell.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00
<i>Bureau of County Affairs.</i>					
Artemas S. Cady.....	Chief Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,600 00
Isaac P. Olmstead.....	County Auditor.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
S. C. Lynes, Jr.....	Book-keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,750 00
Wm. V. Porter.....	Assistant Book-keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Joseph Gutman.....	Assistant Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00
M. S. Miller.....	Messenger.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00
<i>Bureau of Collection of City Revenue.</i>					
George H. Franklin.....	Collector.....	do.....	Fees.....	.....	1,200 00
Wm. W. Burnham.....	Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....

*Superintendent of Market Rents.*

Lewis J. Kirk.....	Superintendent.....	do	.....	2,000 00
Jos. Alden.....	Deputy Collector.....	do	.....	1,200 00
Jno. Pickford, Jr.....	do	do	.....	1,200 00
Mathew C. Fordham.....	do	do	.....	1,200 00
Wm. H. Haws.....	do	do	.....	1,200 00
James M. Thomson.....	do	do	.....	1,000 00
Asa Butman.....	do	do	.....	1,000 00
Adam Saunders.....	do	do	.....	1,000 00
Laurence Harney.....	do	do	.....	1,000 00
12 Manure Inspectors.....	Manure Inspectors.....	do	.....	11,268 00
			\$3 00	

*Bureau of Taxes.*

James Kelly.....	Receiver.....	do	.....	4,000 00
John P. Hone.....	Deputy Receiver.....	do	.....	2,500 00
Nelson D. Thayer.....	Clerk to Deputy Receiver.....	do	.....	1,200 00
Alfred Vredenburgh.....	First Clerk to Receiver.....	do	.....	2,000 00
Wm. G. McLaughlin.....	Second do.....	do	.....	1,200 00
Henry B. Cook.....	Third do.....	do	.....	1,200 00
Justin H. Howard.....	Fourth do.....	do	.....	1,200 00
Jno. S. Vredenburgh.....	Fifth do.....	do	.....	1,200 00
Jas. S. Coombs.....	Sixth do.....	do	.....	1,200 00
Peter Fargis.....	Messenger.....	do	.....	700 00
Jeremiah J. Dickinson.....	Assistant Messenger.....	do	.....	780 00
Ten Extra Clerks.....	For Six Months.....	do	.....	3,760 00
John J. Silcocks.....	Collector of Personal Taxes.....	do	.....	
			Fees.....	
			\$3 00	

*Bureau of Deposit and Disbursement.*

Daniel Devlin.....	City Chamberlain.....	Mayor and Board of Aldermen.....	.....	500 00
do	County Treasurer.....	do	.....	
do	Allowed for Clerk hire.....	Chamberlain.....	.....	3,200 00
do	do	County Treasurer.....	.....	1,500 00

**Street Department.**

Shepherd F. Knapp.....	Street Commissioner.....	Mayor and Board of Aldermen.....	.....	5,000 00
------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEEs.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Edward Ewen.....	Deputy Street Commissioner.....	Street Commissioner.	.....	.....	\$3,500 00
Wm. A. Poor.....	Chief Clerk.....	do	.....	.....	2,000 00
Augustus Purdy.....	Contract Clerk.....	do	.....	.....	2,000 00
Chas. M. Livingston.....	First Book-keeper.....	do	.....	.....	2,000 00
Robert H. Clifford.....	Second do	do	.....	.....	1,500 00
Otto Sackersdorff.....	Map Clerk.....	do	.....	.....	1,200 00
Wm. L. Ely.....	First General Clerk.....	do	.....	.....	2,000 00
Lewis R. Ryers.....	Second do	do	.....	.....	1,500 00
Wm. C. O'Brien.....	Third do	do	.....	.....	1,500 00
Fredk. J. Byrne.....	Fourth do	do	.....	.....	1,200 00
J. Froment.....	Fifth do	do	.....	.....	1,200 00
Charles O. Richardson.....	Messenger.....	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Oscar C. Whedon.....	First Assistant Messenger.....	do	.....	.....	750 00
Geo. W. Rose.....	Second do	do	.....	.....	500 00
Four Inspectors of Incumbrances	.....	do	.....	each.	1,250 00
Jno. H. Welsh.....	Register Public Clocks.....	do	.....	.....	500 00
<i>Bureau of Street Improvements.</i>					
H. R. Husted.....	Superintendent.....	do	.....	.....	3,000 00
D. H. Printup.....	First Clerk to Superintendent.....	do	.....	.....	1,500 00
Alfred Sebring.....	Second do	do	.....	.....	1,200 00
Billings Drake.....	Third do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Wm. Gayte.....	Fourth do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
	Inspector of Sidewalks.....	do	.....	.....	1,200 00
<i>Bureau of Repairs and Supplies.</i>					
Jonathan Purdy.....	Superintendent.....	do	.....	.....	2,000 00
Oscar B. Fletcher.....	Assistant to Superintendent.....	do	.....	.....	1,500 00
Wm. B. Murray.....	First Clerk do	do	.....	.....	1,200 00
C. W. Ridley.....	Second do do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Two Inspectors of Small Repairs	.....	.....	each.	\$2 50	

*Bureau of Deputy Superintendent  
of Repairs and Supplies.*

George H. E. Lynch.....	Deputy Superintendent .....	do .....	2,000 00
Marvin T. Rodman.....	First Clerk to Deputy Superintendent.....	do .....	1,200 00
John J. Dymond.....	Second do .....	do .....	1,000 00
.....	Third do .....	do .....	800 00
Geo. W. Roome.....	Keeper of City Hall.....	do .....	1,500 00

*Bureau of Chief Engineer of the  
Fire Department.*

John Decker .....	Chief Engineer .....	Fire Department and Com. Council.....	5,000 00
Chas. A. Gray .....	First Clerk to Chief Engineer .....	Chief Engineer .....	1,500 00
Alex. V. Davidson.....	Second do .....	do .....	1,500 00
Daniel Donovan .....	Foreman of Corporation Yard.....	do .....	1,500 00
Jno. B. Leverich.....	Superintendent of Fire Apparatus.....	do .....	1,000 00

*Bureau of Wharves.*

Geo. White.....	Superintendent.....	do .....	2,000 00
Do .....	Allowed for horse and wagon.....	do .....	250 00
Edgar W. Noyes.....	Clerk.....	Street Commissioner .....	1,500 00
Michael Dalton.....	Foreman.....	do .....	1,250 00

*Bureau of Roads.*

John McQuade.....	Superintendent.....	do .....	2,000 00
Jno. B. Spader .....	Clerk.....	do .....	800 00

*Bureau of Lands and Places.*

Thomas Byrnes.....	Superintendent.....	do .....	2,000 00
Do .....	Allowed for horse and wagon.....	do .....	250 00
Jos. Murphy .....	Foreman.....	do .....	1,500 00
Fourteen Keepers of Parks.....	do .....	do .....	6,510 00
			1,500 00

*Bureau of Lamps and Gas.*

E. C. McConnell .....	Superintendent.....	do .....	2,000 00
Stephen McCormick.....	Clerk to Superintendent.....	do .....	1,200 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
One Inspector of Oil.....	.....	.....	.....	\$2 00	
Six Inspectors of Lamps.....	.....	.....	.....	ea. \$2	
<i>Bureau of Coll'n of Assessments.</i>					
P. K. Knapp.....	Collector.....	.....	Fees.	.....	
Henry Vandewater.....	Deputy Collector.....	do	"	.....	
Chas. E. Revere.....	do.....	do	"	.....	
Henry B. Venn.....	do.....	do	"	.....	
John Y. Savage, Jr.....	do.....	do	"	.....	
<b>Fire Commissioners' Office.</b>					
Chas. P. Knapp.....	Clerk.....	Fire Commissioners.....	.....	.....	\$1,000 00
B. P. H. Abell.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
David Theall.....	Messenger.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00
Thirty-six Bell-ringers.....	.....	Mayor.....each \$800	.....	.....	28,800 00
Three at Telegraph Office.....	.....	do....." 800	.....	.....	2,400 00
<b>Superinten't of Buildings.</b>					
Jonas N. Phillips.....	Superintendent.....	Mayor and Officers of N. Y. Fire Department, &c.	.....	.....	2,500 00
James M. McGregor.....	Deputy Superintendent.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
J. Milton Smith.....	Inspector.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Robert Taylor.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
John Moore.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
George A. Harriott.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Andrew Owens.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Peter Tostevin.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Chas. K. Hyde.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Walter W. Adams.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00



Jno. J. Tindale.....	Clerk.....	do	do	900 00
James R. Mount.....	Messenger.....	do	do	800 00
<b>Croton Aqueduct Dep't.</b>				
Thomas Stephens.....	President.....	Mayor and Board of Aldermen.....	.....	3,000 00
Thos. B. Tappen.....	Assistant Commissioner.....	do	do	3,000 00
Alfred W. Craven.....	Chief Engineer.....	do	do	5,000 00
B. S. Church.....	Assistant Engineer.....	Croton Aqueduct Board.....	.....	1,450 00
Henry L. Robertson.....	Clerk.....	do	do	1,400 00
Matthew D. Greene.....	Superintendent of City Railroads.....	do	do	3,000 00
John J. Conklin.....	Messenger.....	do	do	700 00
Alonzo A. Renton.....	Assistant Messenger.....	do	do	360 00
<b>Bureau of Water Rents.</b>				
William Fardon.....	Registrar.....	do	do	1,500 00
William V. Lecount.....	Deputy.....	do	do	1,000 00
John B. McKean.....	Clerk.....	do	do	1,000 00
Gilbert H. White.....	do	do	do	1,000 00
Isaac W. Hafl.....	do	do	do	1,000 00
Everett Green.....	do	do	do	1,000 00
Wm. H. King.....	do	do	do	1,000 00
<b>Bureau of Pipes, Sewers, and Drains.</b>				
Aaron B. Rollins.....	Water Purveyor.....	Croton Aqueduct Board.....	.....	2,500 00
Alexander F. Dodge.....	Contract Clerk.....	do	do	1,200 00
Augustus Merkle.....	Clerk.....	do	do	1,000 00
Peter D. De Forest.....	do	do	do	1,000 00
<b>City Inspector's Dep't.</b>				
Daniel E. Delavan.....	City Inspector.....	The People.....	.....	5,000 00
W. R. W. Chambers.....	First Clerk to City Inspector.....	City Inspector.....	.....	1,500 00
Alfred S. Dusenbury.....	Second do	do	.....	1,200 00
Geo. Law.....	Messenger.....	do	.....	800 00
Geo. W. Gibbons.....	Assistant Messenger.....	do	.....	700 00

NAMEs.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Twenty-two Health Wardens.....	.....	City Inspector and B'd of Aldermen.	.....	\$3 00	
“ Assistant do. ....	.....	do do do	.....	3 00	
“ Street Inspectors....	.....	City Inspector.....	.....	3 00	
Two Keepers, Corporation Yard.	.....	do .....	.....	2 50	
“ Assistants “ .....	.....	do .....	.....	2 00	
Julius Johnson.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	\$1,000 00
Seven Assistant Inspectors....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	6,300 00
Seven Inspectors of Incumbran-	.....	do .....	.....	.....	
ces.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	5,477 50
Twenty-two Distributors of	.....	do .....	.....	2 00	13,992 00
Corporation Ordinances.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,095 00
Nicholas Farrin.....	Superintendent of Scavenger' Docks.....	do .....	.....	.....	
<i>Bureau of Sanitary Inspection.</i>					
Thos. N. Carr.....	Superintendent.....	do .....	.....	.....	2,500 00
Edward Simmons.....	First Clerk.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,250 00
Thomas H. Wainwright.....	Second Clerk.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
C. T. Howell.....	Ticket do .....	do .....	.....	.....	850 00
Michael Carroll.....	Complaint Clerk.....	do .....	.....	.....	850 00
Wm. P. Holl.....	Pay-roll do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,095 00
<i>Bureau of Registrar of Records</i>					
<i>Statistics.</i>					
Cyrus Ramsay .....	Registrar .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Augustus G. Seaman.....	Clerk.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Simon W. Manwaring.....	Burial Permit Clerk.....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Jacob A. Well.....	Recording Clerk.....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Samuel A. Vanderlip.....	do do .....	do .....	.....	.....	600 00
<i>Bureau of Markets.</i>					
John Slowey.....	Superintendent .....	do .....	.....	.....	2,000 00

Edward Sanford.....	Clerk.....	do	800 00
Wm. Goodheart.....	Clerk, Washington Market.....	do	1,500 00
Wm. H. Johnson.....	Deputy Clerk, Washington Market.....	do	1,000 00
John M. Costa.....	Clerk, Fulton Market.....	do	900 00
Wm. Gallagher.....	Deputy Clerk, Fulton Market.....	do	750 00
Jno. L. Duryea.....	Clerk, Catharine Market.....	do	730 00
Henry S. La Rue.....	do Essex do.....	do	730 00
Jas. Conway.....	do Union do.....	do	730 00
Leonidas S. Osborn.....	do Jefferson do.....	do	730 00
Jno. Harrington.....	do Tompkins do.....	do	730 00
J. Dewitt Forshay.....	do Clinton do.....	do	730 00
Jno. Battersbury.....	do Franklin do.....	do	547 50
Pierre V. Wesson.....	do Centre do.....	do	730 50
Christopher Robinson.....	do Gouverneur do.....	do	547 50

### Health Commissioners.

Lewis A. Sayre.....	Resident Physician.....	Mayor and Board of Aldermen.....	1,250 00
Jedediah Miller.....	Health Commissioner.....	do.....	3,000 00

### Alms-house Department.

Simeon Draper.....	Commissioner.....	Comptroller.....	3,000 00
Isaac Bell, Jr.....	do.....	do.....	3,000 00
Moses H. Grinnell.....	do.....	do.....	3,000 00
Jas. B. Nicholson.....	do.....	do.....	3,000 00

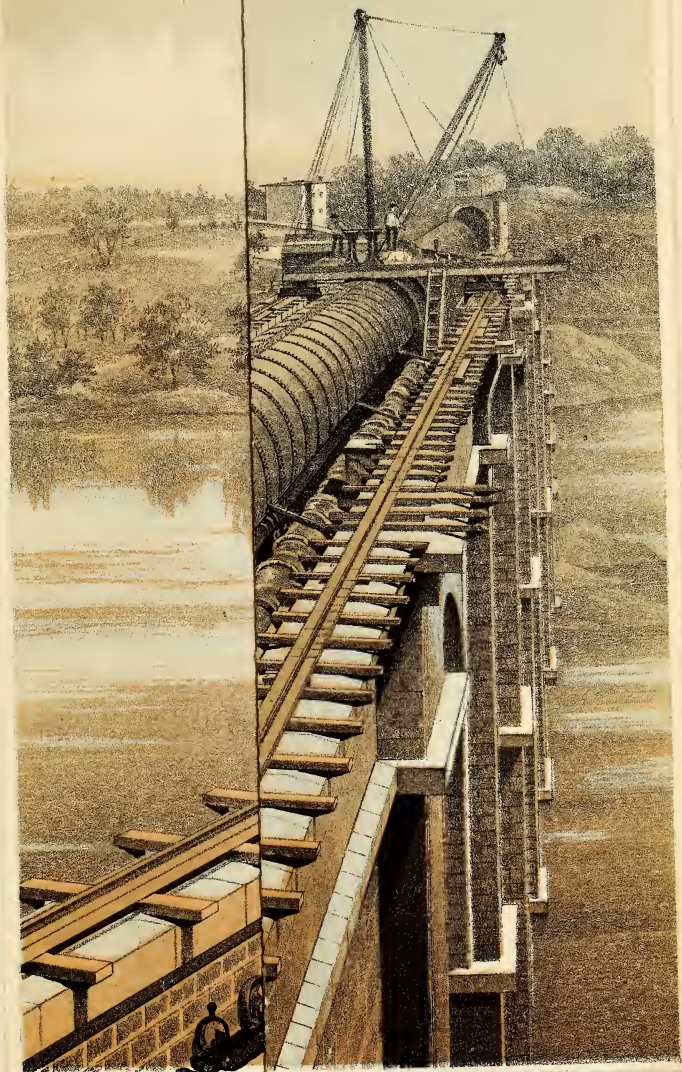
### Office of Commissioners.

Joshua Phillips.....	Clerk to Commissioners.....	Commissioners.....	1,750 00
George B. Gilbert.....	Clerk.....	do.....	1,750 00
Samuel R. Spelman.....	Supply Clerk.....	do.....	1,750 00
Robert H. Kellock.....	Messenger.....	do.....	75 00

### Alms-House.

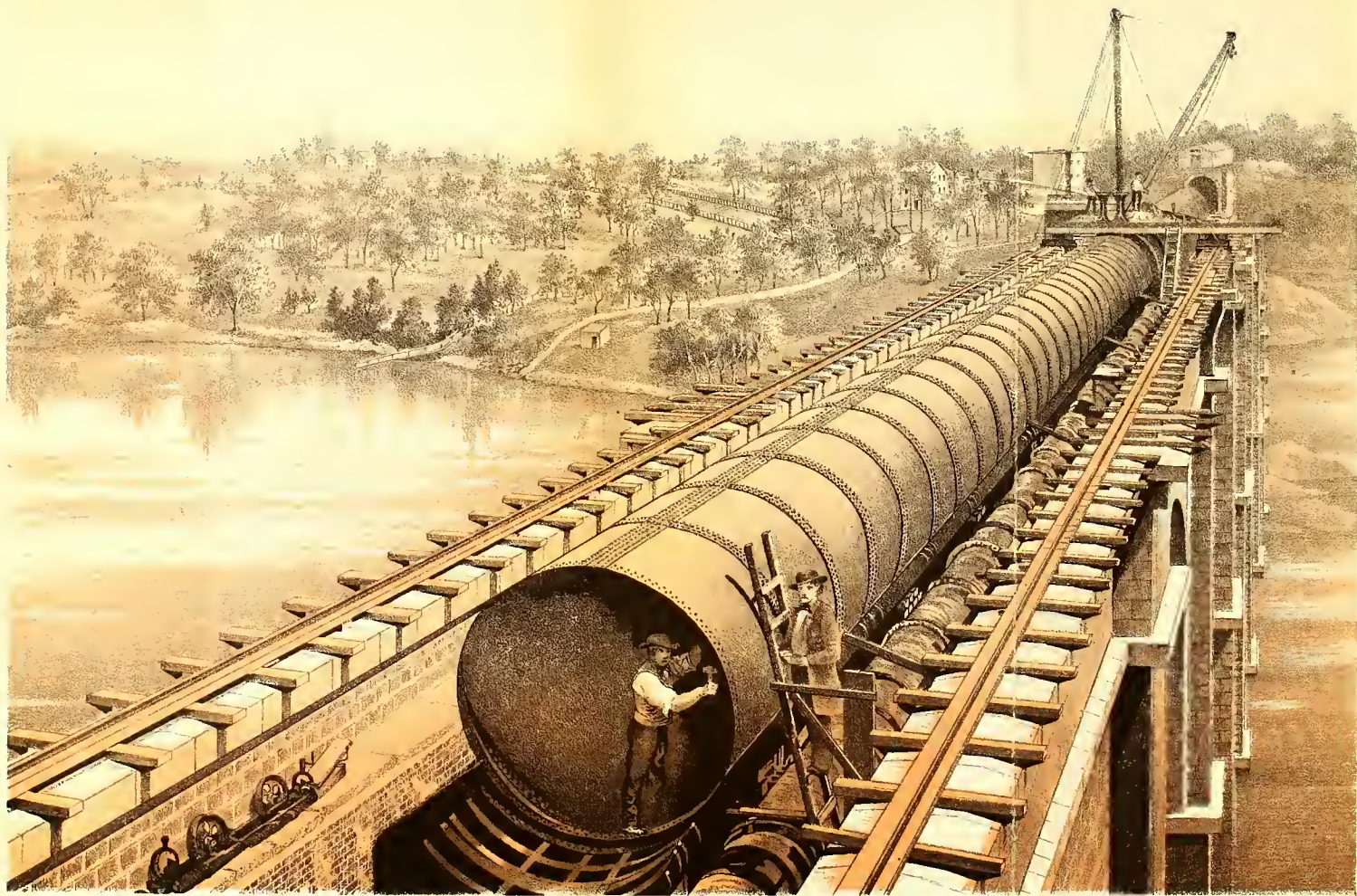
Nehemiah P. Anderson.....	Warden.....	do.....	1,500 00
Thomas J. Marshall.....	Clerk.....	do.....	800 00
Charles W. Mehrer.....	Registry Clerk.....	do.....	375 00
Elijah T. Simpson.....	Engineer.....	do.....	700 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEE.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Rev. — Marshal.....	Chaplain.....	Commissioners.....	.....	.....	\$600 00
B. E. F. Mullen.....	Keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Jacob Vincent.....	Coxswain.....	do.....	.....	.....	240 00
O. W. Gould.....	Messenger.....	do.....	.....	.....	192 00
Eliza Heaton.....	Matron.....	do.....	.....	.....	350 00
Mary Alexander.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	350 00
Annetta Frost.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	350 00
Anna Williams.....	Nurse.....	do.....	.....	.....	72 00
<i>Store.</i>					
John E. Flagler.....	Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00
<i>Bakery.</i>					
Alfred Chancellor.....	Baker.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
<i>Bellevue Hospital.</i>					
John E. White.....	Warden.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
John King.....	Engineer.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00
John Frey.....	Apothecary.....	do.....	.....	.....	900 00
George Gams.....	Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00
Emma Riddle.....	Matron.....	do.....	.....	.....	400 00
Susan L. Corwin.....	Assistant Matron.....	do.....	.....	.....	300 00
Lewis Fisher.....	House Physician.....	do.....	.....	.....	268 00
C. H. Suydam.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	268 00
M. R. Vedder.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	268 00
F. R. Lyman.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	268 00
W. H. Martin.....	Ass't House Physician.....	do.....	.....	.....	268 00
A. M. Brackway.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	268 00
H. S. Phympton.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	268 00
W. H. Cleveland.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	268 00
B. A. Segur.....	House Surgeon.....	do.....	.....	.....	268 00





NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Rev. — Marshal.	Chaplain.....	Commissioners	.....	.....	\$600 00
B. E. F. Mullen.....	Keeper .....	do	.....	.....	500 00
Jacob Vincent.....	Coxswain.....	do	.....	.....	240 00
O. W. Gould.....	Messenger .....	do	.....	.....	192 00
Eliza Heaton.....	Matron .....	do	.....	.....	350 00
Mary Alexander.....	do .....	do	.....	.....	350 00
Annetta Frost.....	do .....	do	.....	.....	350 00
Anna Williams.....	Nurse .....	do	.....	.....	72 00
<i>Store.</i>					
John E. Flagler.....	Clerk.....	do	.....	.....	800 00
<i>Bakery.</i>					
Alfred Chancellor .....	Baker .....	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
<i>Bellevue Hospital.</i>					
John E. White.....	Warden.....	do	.....	.....	1,500 00
John King .....	Engineer.....	do	.....	.....	700 00
John Frey .....	Apothecary .....	do	.....	.....	900 00
George Gams .....	Clerk.....	do	.....	.....	800 00
Emma Riddle .....	Matron .....	do	.....	.....	400 00
Susan L. Corwin.....	Assistant Matron.....	do	.....	.....	300 00
Lewis Fisher.....	House Physician.....	do	.....	.....	268 00
C. H. Suydam .....	do .....	do	.....	.....	268 00
M. R. Vedder .....	do .....	do	.....	.....	268 00
F. R. Lyman.....	do .....	do	.....	.....	268 00
W. H. Martin.....	Ass't House Physician.....	do	.....	.....	268 00
A. M. Brackway.....	do .....	do	.....	.....	268 00
H. S. Phympton.....	do .....	do	.....	.....	268 00
W. H. Cleveland.....	do .....	do	.....	.....	268 00
B. A. Segur.....	House Surgeon.....	do	.....	.....	268 00



Engr. of A. Brown & Co. 47 Nassau St. N. Y.

For D. T. Valentine's Manual 1862.

HIGH BRIDGE DURING CONSTRUCTION OF THE LARGE MAIN  
Viewed from the West Gate House looking East.



H. M. Lyman.....	do	.....	.....	.....	268 00
A. L. Lowell.....	do	.....	.....	.....	268 00
G. H. Carlton.....	Ass't House Surgeon	.....	.....	.....	268 00
S. F. Shaw.....	do	.....	.....	.....	268 00
C. Mackenzie.....	do	.....	.....	.....	268 00
Patrick Brennan.....	Night Watch	.....	.....	.....	547 50
Edwin A. Ware.....	Gate-keeper	.....	.....	.....	300 00
John O'Brien.....	Keeper.....	.....	.....	.....	240 00
Thos. Hallinan.....	Assistant Clerk	.....	.....	.....	240 00
10 * 1 Cartman.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	180 00
1 Fireman, 4 Night Watch.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Teacher, 4 do	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21 Orderlies.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16 Nurses.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44 Helpers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3 do	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6 do	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Frederick Green.....	First Ass't Apothecary	.....	.....	.....	240 00
John Clay, Jr.....	Sec'd do	.....	.....	.....	144 00

## City Cemetery.

William O. Webb.....	Superintendent.	.....	.....	.....	800 00
Sarah Gilmore.....	House-keeper.	.....	.....	.....	120 00
Matthew Gilmore.....	Clerk.....	.....	.....	.....	240 00
Adam Jacoby.....	Laborer.....	.....	.....	.....	240 00
William Colbourn.....	Keeper.....	.....	.....	.....	650 00

## City Prisons.

Charles Sutton.....	Warden.....	.....	.....	.....	2,250 00
James Finley.....	Clerk.....	.....	.....	.....	800 00
Abbott Hodgeman.....	Physician.....	.....	.....	.....	800 00
John Simmons.....	Assistant Physician	.....	.....	.....	400 00
Thomas Sullivan.....	Deputy	.....	.....	.....	650 00
John Brown.....	do	.....	.....	.....	650 00
Robert Cunningham.....	do	.....	.....	.....	650 00
William F. Long.....	do	.....	.....	.....	650 00
Commissioners.....					.....



NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Thomas Mullan.....	Deputy.....	Commissioners.....	.....	.....	\$650 00
Artemas Kendall.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
Nicholas Maher.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
Mark Finley.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
Henry E. Willis.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
William Rowe.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Flora Foster.....	Matron.....	do.....	.....	.....	550 00
Anna J. French.....	Assistant Matron.....	do.....	.....	.....	350 00
Lavenia Phelps.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	350 00
John Dixon.....	Assistant Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	156 00
<i>Second District Prison.</i>					
John Orr.....	Keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
John Keating.....	Deputy.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
<i>Third District Prison.</i>					
Peter Crosby.....	Keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
Matthew Daly.....	Deputy.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
<i>Fourth District Prison.</i>					
Abraham Clearman.....	Keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
Edward Driscoll.....	Night Watch.....	do.....	.....	.....	300 00
<i>Steamboat.</i>					
Charles Graham.....	Captain.....	do.....	.....	.....	750 00
Oliver H. Clark.....	Pilot.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
A. Mackenzie.....	Engineer.....	do.....	.....	.....	600 00
L. Phylfter.....	Deck Hand.....	do.....	.....	.....	360 00
Wm. Hadley.....	Dock Keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	300 00



*Island Hospital.*

Joseph Keen .....	Warden.....	do	500 00
C. H. Giberson .....	Assistant Physician.....	do	216 00
J. W. Dickey .....	do	do	216 00
O. Smith.....	do	do	216 00
J. W. Roby .....	do	do	216 00
W. Clarke.....	do	do	216 00
H. T. Sears .....	do	do	216 00
M. Coan .....	do	do	216 00
S. E. Strong .....	do	do	216 00
B. B. Sibell .....	Steward.....	do	216 00
Wm. B. Michaels .....	Apothecary.....	do	933 33
M. W. Sill.....	Matron .....	do	600 00
T. Brady.....	Engineer.....	do	400 00
			700 00

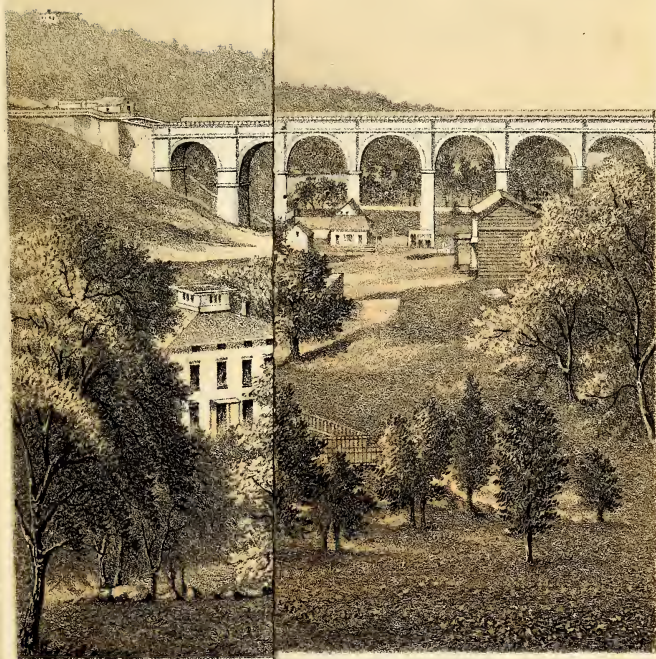
*Small-pox Hospital.*

B. A. Browne .....	Matron .....	do	400 00
G. Wallplate .....	Nurse .....	do	96 00
M. Reilly .....	Coxswain.....	do	300 00

*Lunatic Asylum.*

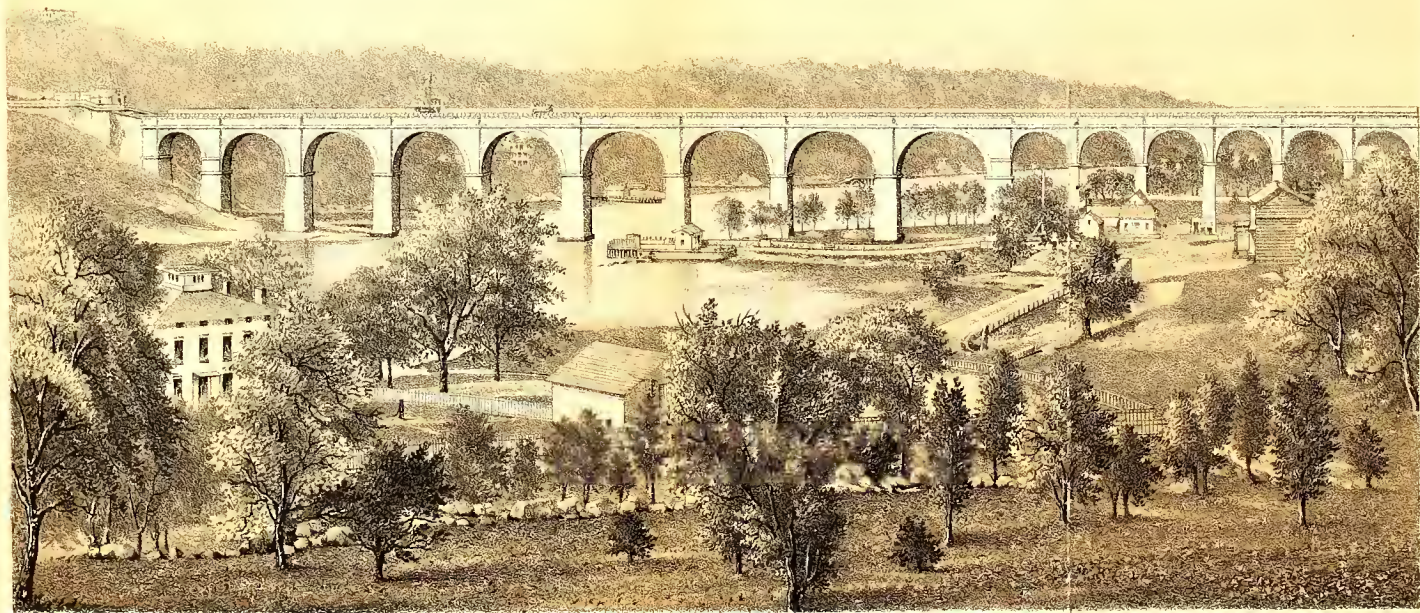
M. H. Ranney .....	Resident Physician.....	do	1,500 00
Zetus Searle.....	Chaplain.....	do	600 00
E. H. Alles .....	Assistant Physician.....	do	216 00
G. H. Van Deusen .....	do	do	216 00
James G. Bacon .....	do	do	216 00
Bernard Gormley .....	Engineer.....	do	700 00
Michael Cordial.....	Watchman.....	do	425 00
Stevens Chandler .....	do	do	425 00
Richard Reed .....	Attendant.....	do	400 00
John Crawford.....	do	do	400 00
John Rohrer .....	do	do	350 00
Robert Watson.....	do	do	350 00
Peter Hughes .....	do	do	350 00
Patrick Donohue.....	do	do	350 00
Wm. McKenna.....	do	do	350 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.	
			FEES.	PER ANNUAL.
J. A. Lasher.....	Attendant.....	Commissioners.....	.....	\$350 00
Henry M. Stannard.....	do .....	do .....	.....	350 00
James E. Scott.....	Gardener .....	do .....	.....	272 00
William Gurnee.....	Cook.....	do .....	.....	272 00
Mary Goodwin.....	Matron .....	do .....	.....	400 00
Margaret Toohey.....	do .....	do .....	.....	350 00
14 Attendants.....	.....	..... each \$174 00	.....	
12 do .....	.....	..... do 168 00	.....	
14 Helpers.....	.....	..... do 72 00	.....	
<i>Out-door Poor Department.</i>				
George Kellock.....	Superintendent.....	do .....	.....	2,000 00
Henry W. Boswell.....	Clerk.....	do .....	.....	900 00
William B. Parsons.....	do .....	do .....	.....	700 00
James A. Rodrique.....	do .....	do .....	.....	700 00
Charles E. Anderson.....	do .....	do .....	.....	600 00
John McGrath.....	Visitor.....	do .....	.....	900 00
James Quackenbush.....	do .....	do .....	.....	900 00
John Crumby.....	do .....	do .....	.....	900 00
John Mullane.....	Hearse-driver.....	do .....	.....	900 00
Robert McDade.....	do .....	do .....	.....	700 00
Daniel Mullane.....	Assistant Hearse-driver.....	do .....	.....	700 00
14 Visitors and Keepers of Coal Yard.....	Temporarily employed during Jan., Feb., } and March, at the rate of \$800 per annum }	do .....	.....	300 00
<i>Penitentiary.</i>				
Joseph Keen.....	Warden.....	do .....	.....	1,500 00
William McLoughlin.....	Clerk.....	do .....	.....	300 00
M. S. Murphy.....	Blacksmith.....	do .....	.....	650 00
Robert McGee.....	Shoemaker.....	do .....	.....	650 00
John DeMott.....	Quarry Master.....	do .....	.....	650 00



NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.	
			FEES.	PER ANNUAL.
J. A. Lasher.....	Attendant.....	Commissioners.....	.....	\$350 00
Henry M. Stannard.....	do .....	do .....	.....	350 00
James E. Scott .....	Gardener .....	do .....	.....	272 00
William Gurnee .....	Cook.....	do .....	.....	272 00
Mary Goodwin .....	Matron.....	do .....	.....	400 00
Margaret Toohey.....	do .....	do .....	.....	350 00
14 Attendants.....	.....	..... each \$174 00	.....	
12 do .....	.....	do .....	.....	168 00
14 Helpers.....	.....	do .....	.....	72 00
<i>Out-door Poor Department.</i>				
George Kellock.....	Superintendent.....	do .....	.....	2,000 00
Henry W. Boswell.....	Clerk.....	do .....	.....	900 00
William B. Parsons.....	do .....	do .....	.....	700 00
James A. Rodrique .....	do .....	do .....	.....	700 00
Charles E. Anderson.....	do .....	do .....	.....	700 00
John McGrath.....	Visitor.....	do .....	.....	900 00
James Quackenbush.....	do .....	do .....	.....	900 00
John Crumby.....	do .....	do .....	.....	900 00
John Mullane.....	Hearse-driver.....	do .....	.....	700 00
Robert McDade.....	do .....	do .....	.....	700 00
Daniel Mullane .....	Assistant Hearse-driver.....	do .....	.....	300 00
14 Visitors and Keepers of Coal Yard.....	} Temporarily employed during Jan., Feb., } and March, at the rate of \$800 per annum }	do .....	.....	
<i>Penitentiary.</i>				
Joseph Keen.....	Warden.....	do .....	.....	1,500 00
William McLoughlin.....	Clerk.....	do .....	.....	300 00
M. S. Murphy.....	Blacksmith.....	do .....	.....	650 00
Robert McGee.....	Shoemaker.....	do .....	.....	650 00
John DeMott.....	Quarry Master.....	do .....	.....	650 00





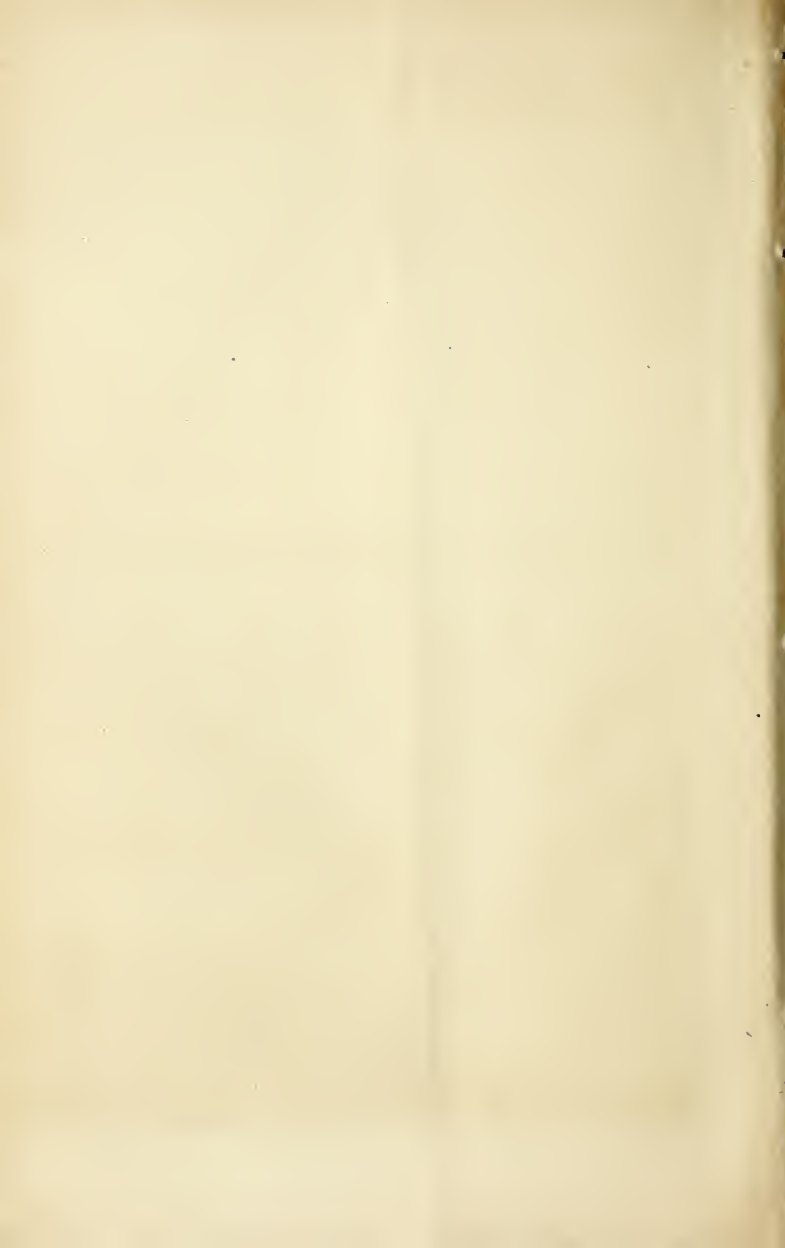
Lith. of A. Brown & Co. 47 Nassau St. N.Y.

For D. T. Valentine's Manual 1862.

# HIGH BRIDGE DURING CONSTRUCTION OF THE LARGE MAIN

Viewed from the Westchester side looking North West





Philip E. Brown.....	do	.....	.....	.....	650 00
Hezekiah Brainard.....	do	.....	.....	.....	650 00
James Mahoney .....	Stone-cutter.....	.....	.....	.....	650 00
Isaac Hampton .....	Carpenter.....	.....	.....	.....	650 00
Samuel Ruth.....	Gardener.....	.....	.....	.....	650 00
Platt S. Arthur.....	Keeper.....	.....	.....	.....	650 00
Thomas Kelly.....	do	.....	.....	.....	650 00
Thomas Burns.....	do	.....	.....	.....	650 00
Thomas Haley.....	do	.....	.....	.....	650 00
Henry Miner.....	do	.....	.....	.....	650 00
Patrick Coogan.....	do	.....	.....	.....	650 00
Stephen Erwin.....	do	.....	.....	.....	650 00
George Arcularius.....	do	.....	.....	.....	650 00
Lawrence Dunphy.....	do	.....	.....	.....	650 00
Edward Burdsall.....	do	.....	.....	.....	650 00
William Fitzgerald.....	Guard.....	.....	.....	.....	650 00
T. C. Shadbolt.....	Keeper.....	.....	.....	.....	650 00
Ella H. Halliwell.....	Matron.....	.....	.....	.....	500 00
Eliza Ring.....	do	.....	.....	.....	400 00
		.....	.....	.....	120 00
<i>Randall's Island.</i>					
William H. Stephens.....	Warden.....	.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Henry N. Whittelsey.....	Resident Physician.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
E. G. Marshall.....	Assistant do	.....	.....	.....	216 00
C. S. De Graw.....	do do	.....	.....	.....	216 00
Jackson Hart.....	Apothecary.....	.....	.....	.....	300 00
John Comon.....	Clerk.....	.....	.....	.....	300 00
Henry Kanske.....	Assistant Clerk.....	.....	.....	.....	150 00
Joseph G. Doxey.....	Keeper.....	.....	.....	.....	650 00
Maurice J. Donnelly.....	Gardener.....	.....	.....	.....	650 00
Robert T. Norris.....	Coxswain.....	.....	.....	.....	500 00
Rufus Ripley.....	Keeper.....	.....	.....	.....	600 00
T. W. McDonald.....	Engineer.....	.....	.....	.....	700 00
John Torrey.....	Tailor.....	.....	.....	.....	420 00
Jane Ley.....	Matron.....	.....	.....	.....	450 00
Leah E. Strang.....	Assistant Matron.....	.....	.....	.....	350 00
Ellen H. Barnette.....	do	.....	.....	.....	350 00
Charlotte Bottner.....	do	.....	.....	.....	350 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Edith L. Cox.....	Assistant Matron.....	Commissioners.....	.....	.....	\$240 00
Mary Strong.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	370 00
Bridget A. Byron.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	370 00
Isabella Wheepley.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	250 00
John McElroy.....	Watchman.....	do.....	.....	.....	547 50
1 Nurse; 1 Helper.....	1 Nurse.....	do.....	.....	.....	each 150 00
1 Helper.....	1 Helper.....	do.....	.....	.....	100 00
1 Nurse.....	10 Nurses.....	do.....	.....	.....	96 00
10 Nurses.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	each 72 00
56 Helpers.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	each 60 00
<i>Workhouse.</i>					
John Fitch.....	Superintendent.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Charles W. Smyth.....	Clerk.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00
William Scully.....	Engineer.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00
Thomas P. Lyon.....	Keeper.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
James Noonan.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
Fenton Phelan.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
Patrick Jamison.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
Hiram Diltz.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
Horatio N. Davis.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
Dennis O'Brien.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
James LeRoy.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	650 00
Harriet N. Charlot.....	Matron.....	do.....	.....	.....	350 00
Mary Hallman.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	350 00
<b>Law Department.</b>					
Greene C. Bronson.....	Counsel to the Corporation.....	The People.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
do.....	By virtue of Act of April 1, 1854.....	.....	.....	.....	5,500 00
do.....	Allowed for Clerk hire.....	.....	.....	.....	8,000 00

do	Legal Adviser, Board of Supervisors.....	Board of Supervisors.....	2,000 00
George C. Genet.....	Corporation Attorney.....	Counsel.....	5,000 00
John M. Harrington.....	Clerk to Attorney.....	Corporation Attorney.....	2,000 00
J. Daggett Hunt.....	do	do	1,500 00
James O'Donnell.....	Messenger.....	do	250 00
<i>Bureau of Public Administration.</i>			
Stephen P. Russell.....	Public Administrator.....	Corporation Counsel.....	1,250 00
<i>Police Courts.</i>			
Matthew T. Brennan.....	Justice, 1st District Police Court.....	The People.....	3,533 33
Michael Connolly.....	do do	do	3,533 33
William B. Rockwell.....	Police Justice's Clerk to 1st Dis. Police Court.....	Police Commissioners.....	2,000 00
John Linden.....	do do	do do	2,000 00
Ed. H. Dominick.....	Police Court do do	Justices.....	1,458 33
W. J. A. McGrath.....	do do do do	do do	1,458 33
George Pearson.....	do do do do	do do	1,458 33
Hugh O'Rourke.....	Index Clerk to do do do	do do	800 00
John Quackenbush.....	Justice, Second District Police Court.....	The People.....	3,533 33
Richard Kelly.....	do do	do	3,533 33
James M. Murray.....	Police Justice's Clerk to 2d Dist. Police Court.....	Police Commissioners.....	2,000 00
Thomas W. Murray.....	do do do do	do do	2,000 00
Charles M. Vandervoort.....	Police Court do do do	Justices.....	1,458 33
Ed. M. Skidmore.....	do do do do	do do	1,458 33
James R. Steers.....	Justice, Third District Police Court.....	The People.....	3,533 33
Barnabas W. Osborn.....	do do do do	do do	3,533 33
John Lalor.....	Police Justice's Clerk to 3d Dist. Police Court.....	Police Commissioners.....	2,000 00
James Steers.....	do do do do	do do	2,000 00
John J. Relly.....	Police Court do do do	Justices.....	1,458 33
George W. Riblet.....	do do do do	do do	1,458 33
Wm. Dodge.....	Justice, Fourth District Police Court.....	The People.....	3,533 33
James H. Welsh.....	do do do do	do do	3,533 33
Jas. O'Neil.....	Police Justice's Clerk to 4th Dist. Police Court.....	Police Commissioners.....	2,000 00
Merwin N. Jones.....	do do do do	do do	2,000 00
James M. Byrne.....	Police Court Clerk do do	Justice.....	1,458 33
Robt. H. Johnston.....	Chief Clerk to Board of Police Justices.....	Police Justices.....	1,000 00
<i>Justices' Courts.</i>			
Thomas Stewart.....	Justice, Ward Court.....	The People.....	3,000 00

NAMES.	OFFICE.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Charles Sweeney.....	Justice, Ward Court.....	The People.....	.....	.....	\$3,000 00
William H. Dusenbury.....	do do.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,000 00
William H. Van Cott.....	do do.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,000 00
Charles K. Smith.....	do do.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,000 00
Theo. J. Fonda.....	do do.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,000 00
C. W. Van Voorhis.....	do do.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,000 00
Wm. H. Bull.....	do do.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,000 00
I. B. Batchelor.....	do do.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,000 00
Thomas F. Peers.....	do do.....	Mayor and Board of Aldermen.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
William E. Smith.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
David Seaman.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Edward S. McPherson.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
John Waite.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Michael McCann.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Jno. V. Gridley.....	do do.....	Board of Supervisors.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Fourteen Attendants.....	.....	Justices....., each \$800	.....	.....	11,200 00
<b>County Officers.</b>					
<i>Board of Supervisors.</i>					
Joseph B. Young.....	Clerk.....	Board of Supervisors.....	.....	.....	1,800 00
Reeves E. Selmes.....	Assistant Clerk.....	do do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
E. A. Woodward.....	do do.....	do do.....	.....	.....	800 00
Henry Mathews.....	Messenger and Sergeant-at-Arms.....	do do.....	.....	.....	800 00
<b>Office of Clerk of Board of Education.</b>					
Thomas Boese.....	Clerk, Board of Education.....	Board of Education.....	.....	.....	2,800 00
Myron Finch.....	Deputy Clerk.....	do do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00



Geo. W. Cooper .....	Finance Clerk.....	do	.....	2,000 00
Thomas T. Bennett .....	Assistant Clerk.....	do	.....	1,200 00
Henry C. Boyd.....	Depositary Clerk.....	do	.....	1,500 00
Charles H. Gilbert .....	Assistant Clerk.....	do	.....	1,100 00
Edwin Coe.....	do do .....	do	.....	1,000 00
John Killalee .....	Porter .....	do	.....	700 00
John G. White .....	Junior Clerk .....	do	.....	400 00
Wm. E. Wilhelm .....	Messenger .....	do	.....	125 00
Edward Higgins.....	Janitor .....	do	.....	750 00
Samuel S. Randall.....	City Superintendent of Schools.....	do	.....	3,000 00
Henry Kiddle.....	Assistant do .....	do	.....	2,500 00
Samuel W. Seton.....	do do .....	do	.....	1,400 00
William Jones, Jr.....	do do .....	do	.....	1,800 00
Annon Macvey.....	Superintendent of School Buildings.....	do	.....	2,300 00
Teachers and Assistants.....	.....	do	.....	765,000 00

### Courts.

#### Supreme Court.

Daniel P. Ingraham.....	Justice Supreme Court { Allowed \$2500 by	The People.....	.....	1,500 00
Josiah Sutherland.....	do do { the State, and \$8	do	.....	1,500 00
William H. Leonard.....	do do { per day for ser-	do	.....	1,500 00
Geo. G. Barnard.....	do do { vices out of the	do	.....	1,500 00
Thomas W. Clerke.....	do do { county.....	do	.....	1,500 00

#### Superior Court.

J. S. Bosworth.....	Chief Justice Superior Court.....	do	.....	5,000 00
Anthony L. Robertson.....	Associate do .....	do	.....	5,000 00
Lewis B. Woodruff.....	do do .....	do	.....	5,000 00
Jas. W. White.....	do do .....	do	.....	5,000 00
Claudius L. Monell.....	do do .....	do	.....	5,000 00
Jno. M. Barbour.....	do do .....	do	.....	5,000 00

#### Court of Common Pleas.

Charles P. Daly.....	First Judge, Common Pleas.....	do	.....	5,000 00
John R. Brady.....	Associate Judge, do .....	do	.....	5,000 00
Henry Hilton.....	do do .....	do	.....	5,000 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
<i>Marine Court.</i>					
Florence McCarthy.....	Justice, Marine Court.....	do	.....	.....	\$4,000 00
Henry Alker.....	do	do	.....	.....	4,000 00
Edmund L. Hearne.....	do	do	.....	.....	4,000 00
Moses D. Gale.....	Clerk, do	Board of Supervisors.....	.....	.....	2,500 00
Ed. J. Shandley.....	Deputy Clerk.....	Clerk.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Diderick G. Gale.....	Assistant do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
James G. W. Brinkman.....	do do	do	.....	.....	800 00
<b>District Attorney.</b>					
A. Oakley Hall.....	District Attorney.....	The People.....	.....	.....	5,000 00
Chas. E. Whitehead.....	Assistant District Attorney.....	District Attorney.....	.....	.....	2,500 00
Orlando L. Stewart.....	do	do	.....	.....	2,500 00
Fredk. B. Van Vleck.....	Clerk.....	do	.....	.....	1,500 00
Jesse O. Vanderpoel.....	do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Geo. W. Blunt, Jr.....	do	do	.....	.....	800 00
Jno. Brady.....	Messenger.....	do	.....	.....	600 00
<b>Court of Sessions.</b>					
Henry Vandervoort.....	Clerk Court of Sessions.....	Court of Sessions.....	.....	.....	2,500 00
Do	Allowed for Clerk hire.....	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
John Sparks.....	Deputy Clerk Court of Sessions.....	do do	.....	.....	2,500 00
Jas. McGuire.....	Clerk to City Judge.....	City Judge.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
D. P. Ingraham, Jr.....	do Recorder.....	Recorder.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Wm. M. Tweed, Jr.....	do do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
C. H. Van Brunt.....	do do	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Chas. E. Jenkins.....	Messenger.....	do	.....	.....	500 00

**Court of Special Sessions**

Robert H. Johnston.....	Clerk of Special Sessions.....	.....	1,800 00
Peter L. Feirby.....	Deputy do .....	do do .....	1,500 00

**Interpreters.**

Louis Kazinski.....	General Interpreter.....	Board of Supervisors.....	1,500 00
Fred. R. Hartman.....	Interpreter, First District Court.....	Court.....	750 00
B. Adolph Schleischer.....	do Second .....	do do .....	750 00
Francis Kraft.....	do Third .....	do do .....	750 00
George F. C. Dohrenwend.....	do Fourth .....	do do .....	750 00
Adolphus Mincho.....	do Court of Special Sessions.....	Board of Supervisors.....	700 00
Philip Maas.....	do Third District Court.....	Court.....	800 00
Henry Brill.....	do do .....	do do .....	600 00
G. M. Losee.....	do Fifth .....	do do .....	800 00

**County Clerk's Office.**

Henry W. Genet.....	County Clerk.....	The People.....	3,000 00
David A. Fowler.....	Deputy County Clerk.....	County Clerk.....	2,500 00
Dennis Burns.....	Docket Clerk.....	do .....	1,000 00
Albert C. Wallace.....	Equity do .....	do .....	1,000 00
N. T. Rossiter.....	Clerk, Circuit, Part 1 .....	do .....	1,000 00
Laurence Clancy.....	do do .....	do .....	1,000 00
Horatio P. Carr.....	Clerk Supreme Court at Law.....	do .....	1,000 00
W. S. Yard.....	Clerk Special Term.....	do .....	1,000 00
H. P. Randolph.....	Clerk General Term.....	do .....	1,000 00
Fred. W. Vincent.....	Book-keeper.....	do .....	800 00
Edward Letts.....	Recording Clerk .....	do .....	850 00
Fred. W. Lowe.....	do do .....	do .....	1,000 00
Richard C. Beamish.....	Clerk in Chambers.....	do .....	1,000 00
Stephen C. Duryea.....	Recording Clerk.....	do .....	750 00
Charles W. Kip.....	do do .....	do .....	750 00
J. McCullough.....	do do .....	do .....	600 00
John Poynton.....	do do .....	do .....	600 00
John Martin.....	do do .....	do .....	750 00
William Williams.....	Assistant Docket Clerk.....	do .....	600 00
William Wilkes.....	do do .....	do .....	400 00
Isaiah Rynders.....	Clerk in Chancery.....	do .....	1,000 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Jno. Norris.....	Clerk of Records.....	County Clerk.....	.....	.....	\$750 00
Henry McCabe.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	450 00
John McCarty.....	Messenger.....	do .....	.....	.....	450 00
P. J. Murray.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	300 00
<b>Office of Clerk of Court of Common Pleas.</b>					
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr .....	Clerk of Court of Common Pleas.....	Court.....	.....	.....	2,500 00
Thos. H. Landon.....	Deputy Clerk.....	Clerk to Court.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Alonzo Boese.....	Clerk to General Term.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
F. V. B. Kennedy.....	Clerk to Trial Term, Part First.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Henry Morford.....	do do Part Second.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Richard S. Cummings.....	Clerk at Special Term.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
John Brown.....	Naturalization Clerk.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,200 00
S. C. Massett.....	Docket and Registry Clerk.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
W. P. Richardson.....	Recording Clerk.....	do .....	.....	.....	800 00
<b>Register's Office.</b>					
Jno. Keyser.....	Register.....	The People.....	Fees.	.....	.....
Lewis H. Waits.....	Deputy Register.....	Register.....	"	.....	.....
Wm. F. Gilley.....	Assistant do .....	do .....	"	.....	.....
Geo. Mortimer.....	Satisfaction Clerk.....	do .....	"	.....	.....
Wm. F. T. Chapman.....	Examiner.....	do .....	"	.....	.....
Jno. P. Caverley.....	Chattel Mortgage Clerk.....	do .....	"	.....	.....
Benj. Keyser.....	Collector.....	do .....	"	.....	.....
Henry Miller.....	Searcher.....	do .....	"	.....	.....
Wm. H. De Grove.....	do .....	do .....	"	.....	.....
Jno. Wilson.....	do .....	do .....	"	.....	.....
Wm. H. Bell.....	do .....	do .....	"	.....	.....





NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Jonathan W. Allen.....	Commissioner of Taxes and Assessments.....	Comptroller.....	.....	.....	\$3,500 00
Josiah W. Brown.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,500 00
Joseph H. Toone.....	Surveyor.....	Commissioners of Taxes and Ass'ts.	.....	.....	2,000 00
William P. Powers.....	Deputy Tax Commissioner.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Andrew J. Campbell.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Warren Brady.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
R. L. Linn.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
D. W. Allen.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Richard Mott.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
David Miller.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
James Dennis.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Samuel R. Smith.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Casper C. Childs.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Porter G. Sherman.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Robert C. McIntire.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Nathaniel S. Husted.....	Clerk to Tax Commissioners.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Jacob L. Smith.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Lorenzo Deagle.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Alex. Bain.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Richard G. Newkirk.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
John F. Cleveland.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
John Contrell.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
N. A. Beach.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
John Morgan.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00
Philip P. Kerrigan.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	800 00
Gregory Conner.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00
E. J. Cadwell.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00
James Anderson.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00
J. S. Nye.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00
Charles H. Cooper.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00
Edward Morgan.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00

*Bureau of Assessments.*

Charles McNeill.....	do	do	2,000 00
William A. Dooley.....	do	do	2,000 00
Jacob F. Oakley.....	do	do	2,000 00
Walter S. Pinckney.....	do	do	1,000 00

**Office Clerk Superior Ct.**

Robt. D. Livingston.....	Justices Superior Court.....	2,500 00
Henry H. Rice.....	Clerk Superior Court.....	1,200 00
Jesse Oakley.....	do	1,200 00
Owen E. Westlake.....	do	1,200 00
Wm. P. Brennan.....	do	1,000 00
Peter Lemon.....	do	800 00
George Eadie.....	do	800 00
Nathan D. Spencer.....	do	1,000 00
William Haviland.....	do	1,200 00
James G. White.....	do	800 00

**Commissioner of Jurors.**

U. D. French.....	B'd of Supervisors & Judges of Superior Court & Court of Common Pleas Commissioner.....	1,500 00
Three Assistants.....		1,688 00

**Harlem Bridge.**

John Poole.....	Mayor.....	700 00
-----------------	------------	--------

**Harlem Bridge (New).**

Wm. Miner.....	Legislature.....	\$3 00
Jas. Davis.....	do	3 00
Jos. Southworth.....	do	3 00
A. H. Lockwood.....	do	3 00
Robertson.....	do	3 00

**McComb's Dam Bridge.**

W. H. Florence.....	Commissioners.....	700 00
---------------------	--------------------	--------

**Attendants on Courts.***Supreme.*

Henry Bertholf.....	Board of Supervisors and the Court.....	1,000 00
Nathaniel Hepburn.....	do	800 00
B. W. Buchanan.....	do	800 00
S. Rowland.....	do	800 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEE.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
John T. Skidmore .....	Attendant on Supreme Court.....	Board of Supervisors and the Court..	.....	.....	\$800 00
Joseph P. Smith.....	do do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Edward J. Knight .....	do do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Richard Kimmins .....	do do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
R. H. Bishop.....	do do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Philip H. Jonas.....	do do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Hugh McCabe .....	do do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
James Conlan .....	do do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Thomas M. Tracy.....	do do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Henry Evans.....	do do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
John Boole.....	do do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Thomas A. Baucker.....	do do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Geo. W. Purdy.....	do do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
<i>Superior.</i>					
Leonard Hoffman.....	Attendant on Superior Court.....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Samuel S. Acker.....	do do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Charles U. Combs.....	do do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
James G. Kent.....	do do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Charles Goldin .....	do do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
James Ryan.....	do do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Thomas Ryan.....	do do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
John Reid.....	do do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Thomas L. Jackson.....	do do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Jesse C. Wood.....	do do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
J. P. Odell.....	do do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
<i>Common Pleas.</i>					
Stephen W. Dusenbury .....	Attendant on Court of Common Pleas.....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
Edwin A. Davin.....	do do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
John Cooper.....	do do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00

Allan McKeachnie.....	do	do	do	do	do	800 00
W. H. Brown.....	do	do	do	do	do	800 00
John Major.....	do	do	do	do	do	800 00
Robert J. Brown.....	do	do	do	do	do	800 00
Timothy Weeks.....	do	do	do	do	do	800 00
Thos. H. Parker.....	do	do	do	do	do	800 00

### Marine Court.

P. Lawless.....	Attendant on Marine' Court.....	Board of Supervisors and the Court.	800 00
T. Kivlin.....	do	do	800 00
Stephen S. Thompson.....	do	do	800 00
Daniel McManus.....	do	do	800 00
Edward B. Holly.....	do	do	800 00
D. W. Mills.....	do	do	800 00
Jacob Van Tine.....	do	do	800 00
James Devoy.....	do	do	800 00
John Hearne.....	do	do	800 00
John Bush.....	do	do	800 00

### Court of Sessions.

Francis B. O'Donnell, Captain..	Attendant .....	Justices of Court of Sessions.....	800 00
Chas. A. Hillyer.....	do	do	800 00
Philip Cosgriff.....	do	do	800 00
William Dougherty.....	do	do	800 00
John Stacom.....	do	do	800 00
Jeremiah Donovan.....	do	do	800 00
Richard Dougherty.....	do	do	800 00
Francis Clark.....	do	do	800 00
Henry McCloskey.....	do	do	800 00
Wm. Walsh.....	do	do	800 00
Francis Houghtaling.....	do	do	800 00
Robert Lindsay.....	do	do	800 00
Timothy Donovan.....	do	do	800 00
Bennet F. Gulick.....	do	do	800 00
Patrick Keenan.....	do	do	800 00
Alexander Ward.....	do	do	800 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
John D. Newman.....	Attendant.....	Justices of Court of Sessions.....	.....	.....	800 00
Thomas Calneen.....	do .....	do do .....	.....	.....	800 00
<b>Central Park.</b>					
Frederick Law Olmsted.....	Architect-in-Chief.....	Commissioners.....	.....	.....	\$4,000 00
Calvert Vaux.....	Consulting do .....	do .....	.....	.....	2,500 00
W. H. Grant.....	Superintendent Engineer.....	do .....	.....	.....	2,500 00
George E. Waring, Jr.....	do Drainage.....	do .....	\$5 00	.....	1,800 00
George M. Van Nort.....	Clerk to Commission.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,750 00
Michael Miller.....	Disbursing Clerk.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,500 00
B. F. Crane.....	Property Clerk.....	do .....	.....	3 00	850 00
Francis Petrarchi.....	Clerk.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,400 00
Ed. J. Barker.....	Assistant.....	do .....	.....	.....	.....
Charles H. Ammerman.....	Book-keeper .....	do .....	.....	2 00	.....
Wm. A. Stone.....	Messenger .....	do .....	.....	.....	.....
<b>Police.</b>					
Jas. Bowen.....	Commissioner and President.....	Governor.....	.....	8 00	3,000 00
Jas. G. Bergen.....	do do Treasurer.....	do .....	.....	.....	.....
Thos. C. Acton.....	Commissioner.....	do .....	.....	8 00	5,000 00
John A. Kennedy.....	Superintendent.....	Police Commissioners.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Daniel Carpenter.....	Inspector .....	do .....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Jas. Leonard.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Geo. W. Dilks.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Seth C. Hawley.....	Chief Clerk.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Humphrey Bower.....	Deputy Clerk.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Joel B. Nott.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Daniel B. Hasbrouck.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Geo. P. Gott.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Abial Swift.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00
Eugene Von Nordhausen.....	do .....	do .....	.....	.....	1,000 00



Ira Du Bois.....	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Manuel E. White.....	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Warren L. Barnett.....	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Seth Hawley, Jr.....	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Wm. McV. Williamson.....	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
<i>Medical Staff—New York.</i>				
Dr. James Kennedy, President.....	Surgeon.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
Dr. A. S. Jones.....	do	.....	.....	1,500 00
Dr. E. H. Kimbark.....	do	.....	.....	1,500 00
Dr. A. B. Mott.....	do	.....	.....	1,500 00
Dr. L. Ranney.....	do	.....	.....	1,500 00
Dr. M. Freleigh.....	do	.....	.....	800 00
Dr. S. Waterman, Secretary.....	do	.....	.....	800 00
Dr. F. W. Fisher.....	do	.....	.....	800 00
Dr. J. M. Andrews.....	do	.....	.....	800 00
Dr. Daniel Wells.....	do	.....	.....	800 00
Dr. Fessenden N. Otis.....	do	.....	.....	800 00
Geo. Hopcraft.....	Clerk to Superintendent.....	.....	.....	800 00
Alex. Stewart.....	Messenger.....	.....	.....	700 00
Horace A. Bliss.....	Clerk to Inspectors.....	.....	.....	800 00
Alex. Stuart.....	Messenger.....	.....	.....	700 00
Richard Scott.....	Property Clerk.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
John P. Conklin.....	Assistant.....	.....	.....	800 00
James Crowley.....	Telegraph Operator.....	.....	.....	800 00
Henry A. Rowland.....	do	.....	.....	800 00
Eldred Polhamus.....	do	.....	.....	800 00
Jas. A. K. Duvall.....	do	.....	.....	800 00
Theron S. Copeland.....	Drill-Sergeant.....	.....	.....	800 00
Jacob B. Warlow.....	Inspector, 1st Precinct.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
66 Patrolmen, 1st Precinct.....	.....	.....	.....	52,800 00
4 Doormen.....	.....	.....	.....	2,100 00
Henry Hutchings.....	Inspector, 2d Precinct.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
59 Patrolmen, 2d Precinct.....	.....	.....	.....	47,000 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	.....	.....	1,400 00

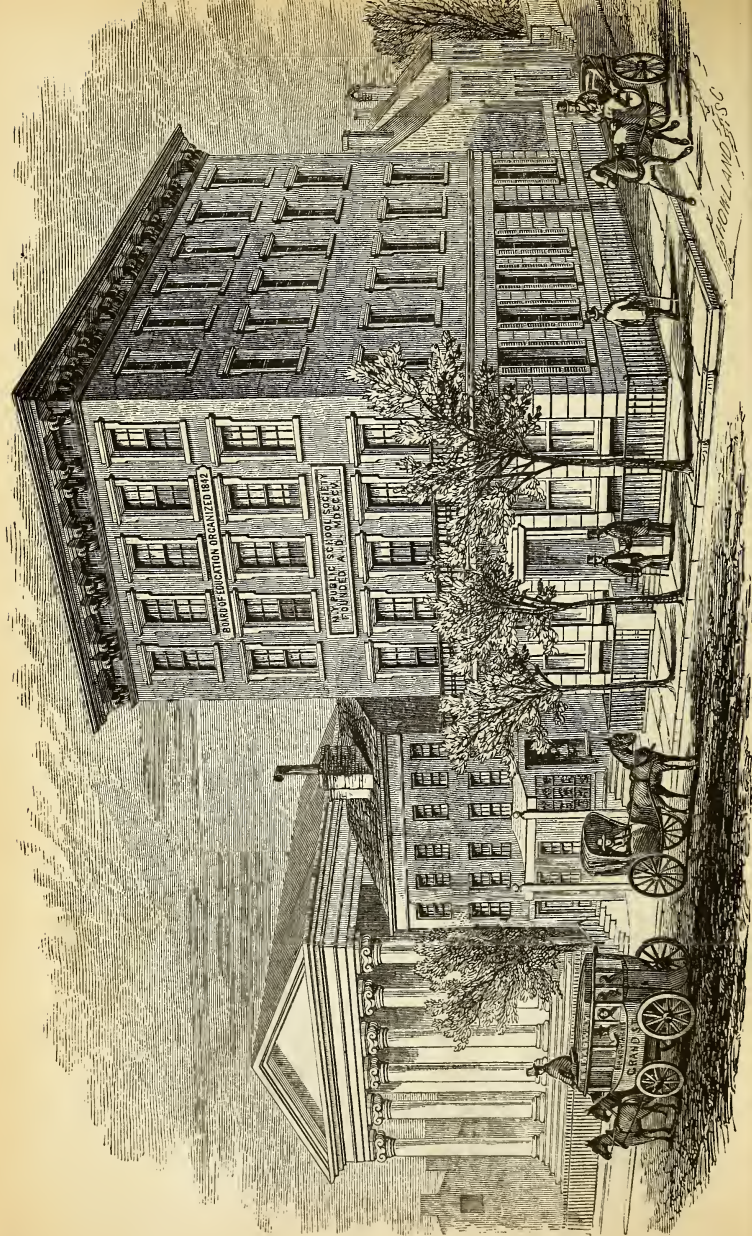
NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
John J. Mount.....	Inspector, 3d Precinct.....	Police Commissioners .....	.....	.....	\$1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	3,600 00
63 Patrolmen, 3d Precinct.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	50,400 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,400 00
Thos. W. Thorne.....	Inspector, 4th Precinct.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	3,600 00
70 Patrolmen, 4th Precinct.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	56,000 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,400 00
Jeremiah Petty.....	Inspector, 5th Precinct.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,200 00
5 Sergeants.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,200 00
63 Patrolmen, 5th Precinct.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	4,500 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	50,400 00
Jos. Dowling.....	Inspector, 6th Precinct.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,400 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,200 00
65 Patrolmen, 6th Precinct.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	3,600 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	52,000 00
Theron R. Bennett.....	Inspector, 7th Precinct.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,400 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,200 00
58 Patrolmen, 7th Precinct.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	3,600 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	46,400 00
John C. Helme.....	Inspector, 8th Precinct.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,400 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,200 00
53 Patrolmen, 8th Precinct.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	3,600 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	42,400 00
Jacob L. Sebring.....	Inspector, 9th Precinct.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,400 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,200 00
49 Patrolmen, 9th Precinct.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	3,600 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	39,200 00
Thaddeus C. Davis.....	Inspector, 10th Precinct.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,400 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	1,200 00
63 Patrolmen, 10th Precinct.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	3,600 00
3 Doormen.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	50,400 00
	.....	do .....	.....	.....	2,100 00

Peter Squires .....	Inspector, 11th Precinct .....	do	1,200 00
5 Sergeants .....	.....	do	4,500 00
57 Patrolmen, 11th Precinct ..	.....	do	45,600 00
2 Doormen .....	.....	do	1,400 00
Galen T. Porter .....	Inspector, 12th Precinct .....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants .....	.....	do	3,600 00
46 Patrolmen, 12th Precinct ..	.....	do	36,800 00
2 Doormen .....	.....	do	1,400 00
Thomas Steers .....	Inspector, 13th Precinct .....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants .....	.....	do	3,600 00
54 Patrolmen, 13th Precinct ..	.....	do	43,200 00
2 Doormen .....	.....	do	1,400 00
John J. Williamson .....	Inspector, 14th Precinct .....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants .....	.....	do	3,600 00
59 Patrolmen, 14th Precinct ..	.....	do	47,200 00
2 Doormen .....	.....	do	1,400 00
Chas. W. Caffrey .....	Inspector, 15th Precinct .....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants .....	.....	do	8,600 00
68 Patrolmen, 15th Precinct ..	.....	do	54,400 00
2 Doormen .....	.....	do	1,400 00
James A. P. Hopkins .....	Inspector, 16th Precinct .....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants .....	.....	do	3,600 00
50 Patrolmen, 16th Precinct ..	.....	do	40,000 00
2 Doormen .....	.....	do	1,400 00
A. W. Palmer .....	Inspector, 17th Precinct .....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants .....	.....	do	3,600 00
59 Patrolmen, 17th Precinct ..	.....	do	47,200 00
2 Doormen .....	.....	do	1,400 00
Jno. Cameron .....	Inspector, 18th Precinct .....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants .....	.....	do	3,600 00
75 Patrolmen, 18th Precinct ..	.....	do	60,000 00
3 Doormen .....	.....	do	2,100 00
James Bryan .....	Inspector, 19th Precinct .....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants .....	.....	do	3,600 00
48 Patrolmen, 19th Precinct ..	.....	do	38,400 00
2 Doormen .....	.....	do	1,400 00
George W. Walling .....	Inspector, 20th Precinct .....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants .....	.....	do	3,600 00
57 Patrolmen, 20th Precinct ..	.....	do	46,600 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
2 Doormen.....	Inspector, 21st Precinct.....	Police Commissioners.....	.....	.....	\$1,400 00
Abraham S. Relay.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
51 Patrolmen, 21st Precinct.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	40,800 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
Johannes C. Slott.....	Inspector, 22d Precinct.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
52 Patrolmen, 22d Precinct.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	41,600 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
Morris L. De Camp.....	Inspector, 23d Precinct.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
6 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	5,400 00
58 Patrolmen, 23d Precinct.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	46,400 00
4 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,800 00
James Tood.....	Inspector, 24th Precinct.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
2 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,800 00
15 Patrolmen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	12,000 00
3 Doormen.....	Inspector, 25th Precinct.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,100 00
2 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
19 Patrolmen, 25th Precinct.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	15,200 00
James Silvey.....	Inspector, 26th Precinct.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
3 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
1 Doorman.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,100 00
52 Patrolmen, 26th Precinct.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	700 00
James V. Bogart.....	Inspector, 27th Precinct.....	do.....	.....	.....	41,600 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
54 Patrolmen, 27th Precinct.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
4 Doormen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	43,200 00
John F. Dickson.....	Inspector, 28th Precinct.....	do.....	.....	.....	2,800 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
50 Patrolmen.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	3,600 00
.....	.....	do.....	.....	.....	40,000 00

2 Doormen.....	Inspector, 29th Precinct.....	do	1,400 00
Francis C. Speight.....	.....	do	1,200 00
5 Sergeants, 29th Precinct.....	.....	do	4,500 00
90 Patrolmen.....	.....	do	72,000 00
3 Doormen.....	.....	do	2,100 00
Jedediah Hart.....	Inspector, 30th Precinct.....	do	1,200 00
4 Sergeants.....	.....	do	3,600 00
24 Patrolmen.....	.....	do	19,200 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do	1,400 00
<i>Sub-Station.</i>			
2 Sergeants.....	.....	do	1,800 00
24 Patrolmen.....	.....	do	19,200 00
2 Doormen.....	.....	do	1,400 00





# BOARD OF EDUCATION

OF THE

CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK,

COMPOSED OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF COMMON SCHOOLS, ELECTED FROM  
EACH WARD.

January, 1862.

## COMMISSIONERS OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

WARD.

1. Jeremiah Fitzpatrick,  
James Woods.
2. William Buckley,  
James F. Horan.
3. Robert S. Gould,  
Edward B. Heath.
4. James Langdon,  
Peter Meade.
5. James B. Dupignac,  
James M. Tuthill.
6. Patrick Wade,  
Timothy Brennan.
7. John Galvan,  
Bernard Smyth.
8. William Tucker,  
Walter W. Adams.
9. James W. Farr,  
Jacob C. Bogert.
10. David Miller,  
Daniel Slote.
11. Christian Metzgar,  
Richard L. Larremore.

WARD.

12. James Mackean,  
Charles Boice.
13. Thomas Brown,  
John H. Trapp.
14. John H. Collins,  
William S. Wilhelm.
15. Erastus C. Benedict,  
Edward Robinson, Jr.
16. Orlando P. Smith,  
Samuel B. H. Vance.
17. Thomas Kennedy,  
James L. Miller.
18. C. Godfrey Gunther,  
William E. Curtis.
19. Denis McCarthy,  
Patrick Ford.
20. Nelson J. Waterbury,  
James Moore.
21. John Davenport,  
Andrew V. Stout.
22. James Marriner,  
Adna H. Underhill.

William E. Curtis, *President.*

Thomas Boesé, *Clerk.*

Myron Finch, *Deputy.*

## STANDING COMMITTEES, 1862.

1.—*Executive Committee on Free Academy.*

Mr. TUTHILL, Chairman,

Mr. Stout,  
Mr. McKean,  
Mr. Vance,

Mr. Robinson,  
Mr. Galvin,  
Mr. McCarthy.

2.—*Executive Committee on Normal Schools.*

Mr. DUPIGNAC, Chairman.

Mr. Farr,	Mr. Kennedy,
Mr. D. Miller,	Mr. Gould,
Mr. Smyth,	Mr. Heath.

3.—*Committee on Evening Schools.*

Mr. MARRINER, Chairman.

Mr. Fitzpatrick,	Mr. Langdon,
Mr. Slote,	Mr. Ford.

4.—*Committee on Annual Report.*

Mr. STOUT, Chairman.

Mr. Moore,	Mr. Kennedy,
Mr. Meade,	Mr. Brown.

5.—*Finance Committee.*

Mr. SMITH, Chairman.

Mr. Brennan,	Mr. Gunther,
Mr. Bogert,	Mr. Tucker.

6.—*Committee on New Schools.*

Mr. LANGDON, Chairman.

Mr. Underhill,	Mr. Moore,
Mr. Horan,	Mr. Collins.

7.—*Committee on Sites and School-Houses.*

Mr. TUTHILL, Chairman.

Mr. Marriner,	Mr. Boice,
Mr. Wilhelm,	Mr. Trapp.

8.—*Committee on School Furniture.*

Mr. KENNEDY, Chairman.

Mr. D. Miller,	Mr. Underhill,
Mr. Adams,	Mr. Woods.

9.—*Committee on Warming and Ventilation.*

Mr. FARR, Chairman.

Mr. Tucker,	Mr. Dupignac,
Mr. Benedict,	Mr. J. L. Miller.

10.—*Committee on Repairs.*

Mr. METZGAR, Chairman.

Mr. J. L. Miller,	Mr. Bogert,
Mr. McCarthy,	Mr. Brown.

11.—*Committee on Supplies.*

Mr. DAVENPORT, Chairman.

Mr. Mackean,	Mr. Gunther,
Mr. Vance,	Mr. Brennan.

12.—*Auditing Committee.*

Mr. SLOTE, Chairman.

Mr. Wade,  
Mr. Wilhelm,Mr. Gould,  
Mr. Adams.13.—*Committee on By-Laws, Rules and Regulations.*

Mr. WATERBURY, Chairman.

Mr. Larremore,  
Mr. Trapp,Mr. Benedict,  
Mr. Smyth.14.—*Committee on Elections and Qualifications.*

Mr. GALVAN, Chairman.

Mr. Buckley,  
Mr. Trapp,Mr. Robinson,  
Mr. Collins.15.—*Committee on Correspondence.*

Mr. BUCKLEY, Chairman.

Mr. Collins,  
Mr. Larremore,Mr. Wade,  
Mr. Woods.16.—*Committee on Course of Studies and School Books.*

Mr. STOUT, Chairman.

Mr. Benedict,  
Mr. Slote,Mr. Davenport,  
Mr. Waterbury.17.—*Committee on Teachers.*

Mr. GUNTHER, Chairman.

Mr. Farr,  
Mr. Fitzpatrick,Mr. Galvan,  
Mr. Smith.18.—*Committee on Salaries and Officers.*

Mr. HEATH, Chairman.

Mr. Marriner,  
Mr. Moore,Mr. Meade,  
Mr. Horan.19.—*Committee on Libraries.*

Mr. SMYTH, Chairman.

Mr. Boice,  
Mr. Ford,Mr. Langdon,  
Mr. D. Miller.20.—*Committee on Free Scholarships.*

Mr. WOODS, Chairman.

Mr. Brown,  
Mr. Meade,Mr. Buckley,  
Mr. Horan.21.—*Committee on Appeals.*

Mr. LARREMORE, Chairman.

Mr. Underhill,  
Mr. Brennan,Mr. Dupignac,  
Mr. Moore.22.—*Committee on Annual Estimate and Apportionment.*

Mr. BENEDICT, Chairman.

Mr. Ford,  
Mr. Metzgar,Mr. Gould,  
Mr. Wade.

## PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

For 1842—George W. Strong.	For 1853—Erastus C. Benedict.
“ 1843—Thomas Jeremiah.	“ 1854—Erastus C. Benedict.
“ 1844—Gerardus Clark.	“ 1855—William H. Neilson.
“ 1845—Isaac A. Johnson.	“ 1856—Andrew H. Green.
“ 1846—Townsend Harris.	“ 1857—Andrew H. Green.
“ 1847—Townsend Harris.	“ 1858—William H. Neilson.
“ 1848—Robert Kelly.	“ 1859—Richard Warren.
“ 1849—Robert Kelly.	“ 1860—Wm. E. Curtis.
“ 1850—Erastus C. Benedict.	“ 1861—Wm. E. Curtis.
“ 1851—Erastus C. Benedict.	“ 1862—Wm. E. Curtis.
“ 1852—Erastus C. Benedict.	

## SUPERINTENDENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

HON. VICTOR M. RICE,

*State Superintendent of Public Instruction,*  
Albany, New York.

EMERSON W. KEYES,

*Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction,*  
Albany, New York.

SAMUEL S. RANDALL,

*City Superintendent of Schools,*

Office: corner Grand and Elm streets. Residence: 19 University place.

HENRY KIDDLE,

*Assistant Superintendent,*  
190 East Nineteenth street.

SAMUEL W. SETON,

*Assistant Superintendent,*  
37 Irving place.

WILLIAM JONES, JR.,

*Assistant Superintendent,*  
Eighty-second street, near Third avenue.





**FREE ACADEMY,**  
**Twenty-third street, corner of Lexington avenue.**

FACULTY AND OTHER INSTRUCTORS.

Horace Webster, LL. D., Principal, and Professor of Moral, Intellectual, and Political Philosophy.

John Jason Owen, D. D., LL. D., Vice-Principal, and Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature.

Wolcott Gibbs, M. D., Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

Gerardus Beekman Docharty, LL. D., Professor of Pure Methamatics.

John Augutus Nicholas, A. M., Professor of Mixed Mathematics.

Charles Edward Anthon, A. M., Professor of History and Belles-Lettres.

John Graeff Barton, A. M., Professor of the English Language and Literature.

Jean Roemer, LL. D., Professor of the French Language and Literature.

Augustin Jose Morales, LL. D., Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature.

Herman Joseph Aloys Koerner, Ph. D., Professor of Drawing.

Robert Ogden Doremus, M. D., Professor of Natural History and Physiology.

Adolph Werner, M. S., Professor of the German Language and Literature.

Joel Tyler Benedict, A. M., Adjunct Professor of Pure Mathematics.

George Washington Huntsman, A. M., Adjunct Professor of Moral, Intellectual, and Political Philosophy.

Joseph Howard Palmer, A. M., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.

William Beinhauer Silber, A. M., Tutor in Ancient Languages.

Benjamin Arad Sheldon, A. M., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.

Alfred George Compton, A. M. Tutor in History and Belles-Lettres.

Casimir Fabregou, A. M., Tutor in French.

Samuel Gould Jelliffe, A. M., Tutor in History and Belles-Lettres.

James Godwin, A. B., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.

Lucien Oudin, A. M., Tutor in French.

Solomon Israel Woolf, A. B., Tutor in Drawing.

James Knox, A. B., Tutor in English.

Fitzgerald Tisdall, Tutor in Ancient Languages.

Joseph Oakley Nodyne, A. M., Librarian and Registrar.

Simon Fraser Mackie, A. B., Assistant in the Laboratory.

Grosvenor Waters, Janitor.

Daniel McEvoy, Assistant Janitor.

## THE FREE ACADEMY.

The Free Academy of the city of New York is the first institution established in this State by the popular sovereignty, and maintained at the public expense, for the purpose of extending to the pupils of the Common Schools the advantages of free education in those higher departments of learning, which cannot be obtained but at a considerable expense in the colleges previously established in this State. It was intended to be the complement of the system of free public schools—making them complete and available for all classes of the people, and by their courses of studies and means of instruction, fitted to meet the wants of all, from the elementary instruction of early childhood to the more various and profound studies in literature and science, which constitute the higher departments of collegiate learning.

The Board of Education of the city of New York took the first action in reference to the establishment of this institution, by the adoption of a resolution, introduced by Commissioner Townsend Harris, July 27th, 1847, raising a Committee to report upon the subject. On January 20th, 1847, a report was presented by said Committee, recommending the establishment of "*a Free College or Academy*," and presenting its design, nature, and objects, in this language: "Your Committee will not at present enter into the details of the proposed institution, but will briefly remark, that their design is to offer the idea of a college, which, while it shall be in no way inferior to any of our colleges in the character, amount, or value of the information given to the pupils, the course of studies to be pursued will have more especial reference to the active duties of opera-

tive life, rather than those more particularly regarded as necessary for the pulpit, bar, or the medical profession."

The report was published, and considered at a meeting of the Board, held on the 10th of February, 1847, when a Committee was appointed to draft a memorial, in the name of the Board, to be presented to the Legislature, praying, among other things :

*First*—"That the Legislature will be pleased to pass a law directing the Regents of the University to pay over to the Board of Education such amount of the literature fund as may be apportioned by them to the third, fourth, fifth, and sixth Senate Districts of this State ; such moneys to be applied to the support of a free college or academy, in the city of New York, for the instruction of students who have been pupils in the Common Schools of the said city."

*Second*—"That the Legislature will further authorize the Board of Education in said city to call on the Supervisors, from time to time, to raise by tax such sums as may be required for the erecting, furnishing, and fitting up of said college or academy, and supporting the same, such sums to be notified to, and raised by the said Supervisors, in the same manner and under the same heading of taxation that the moneys for the support of Common Schools in said city are now raised."

The memorial was drafted and presented to the Legislature, offering, among others, the following views and purposes :

"One of the important objects designed to be secured by establishing a Free Academy is to bring the advantages of the best education that any school in our country can give within the reach of all the children of the city, whose genius, capacity, and desire of attainments are such as to render it reasonably certain that they may be made, and by such means would become, eminently useful to society ; the permanency of our free institutions, the future state of society, the extent to which the laws of the country will be regarded, and social quiet and order preserved, depend essentially upon the virtue and intelligence of the people."

"Another object of the proposed free institution is, to create an additional interest in, and more completely popularize the Common Schools. It is believed that they will be regarded with additional favor, and attended with increased satisfaction, when the pupils and their parents feel that the children who have received their primary education in these schools, can be admitted to all the benefits and advantages furnished by the best endowed college in the State, without any expense whatever. It is believed that such an institution as the proposed Free Academy is designed to be, in addition to the great benefits it will confer by annually graduating a large number of highly-educated young men, destined to pursue some of all the various pursuits of life, would stimulate tens of thousands, who might never enter into this Academy, to additional industry and greater advances, while in the Common Schools. The certainty to a young man of good abilities, and desirous of making large

acquisitions in knowledge, of having the opportunity of gaining as extensive an education as can be acquired in any institution in the State, if his parents can only furnish him the means to subsist at home, is in the highest degree cheering, while the certainty that the limited earnings of his parents will preclude him, in the existing state of things, from having any such advantages, tends to repress such generous aspirations, paralyze effort, and prevent the full development of his ability to become extensively useful to the class in which his lot may be cast, or to society at large."

Such were the objects presented to the Legislature, to induce the passage of the law authorizing the establishment of the Free Academy. The people were promised an institution which, in the character, amount, and value of the education imparted, should be inferior to none of our colleges, and at the same time should be so organized that the course of studies to be pursued would tend to educate the pupils practically, and particularly qualify them to apply their learning to advance and perfect the operations of the various trades and occupations in which they may engage; and, also, to furnish peculiar facilities for instruction of the highest order in various branches of knowledge, omitted altogether, or not practically taught, in our colleges. These views were approved by the Board, and concurred in by the succeeding Boards, who always have considered the Academy as a part of the Common School system of the city, by which, in easy and continuous development, students may pass on, as far as they are able, to the higher levels of literary and scientific education—an institution uniting in a properly progressive system the usual duties of the American Academy and the American College—retaining always its characteristic peculiarity of an agency of the government, in offering to all the people, equally, the means of educating their sons up to the point from which they respectively are to start in the pursuit of manhood and citizenship, and meeting the wants not only of those whose wealth is largely taxed to support education, but of those, more numerous, whose aggregate taxes are still larger, and also those whose more slender resources are subject to no direct pecuniary tax, but who, in numberless indirect exactions, contribute their full share in supporting the burdens of organized society.

The act authorizing the Board to establish a Free Academy was passed May 7th, 1847, providing, as a condition to its becoming a law, that the question whether such academy should be established according to its provisions, should be submitted to the people at the election to be held on the first Monday of June, 1847, and that a majority of the votes given must be in favor of the proposition. The question was so submitted, and 19,404 votes were given in favor of it, to 3,409 against—leaving a majority of 15,995.



## ORGANIZATION OF THE FREE ACADEMY.

By the statute, it is made the duty of the Board of Education :

“To continue to furnish, through the Free Academy, the benefit of education gratuitously, to persons who have been pupils in the Common Schools of the said city and county, for a period of time to be regulated by the Board of Education, not less than one year.

“To supervise, manage, and govern said Free Academy, and make all needful rules and regulations therefor ; fix the number and compensation of teachers and others to be employed therein ; prescribe the preliminary examination, and the terms and conditions on which pupils shall be received and instructed therein and discharged therefrom ; direct the course of studies therein, and provide in all things for the good government and management of the said Free Academy ; and purchase the books, apparatus, stationery, and other things necessary and expedient to enable the said Free Academy to be properly and successfully conducted, and to keep the said building or buildings properly repaired and furnished. And the Board, upon the recommendation of the Faculty of the Free Academy, may grant the usual degrees and diplomas in the arts, to such persons as shall have completed a full course of study in the said Free Academy.

“To appoint annually a standing committee of not less than five persons of their number, who shall, subject to the control, supervision and approbation of the said Board, constitute an Executive Committee, for the care, government, and management of the said Free Academy, under the rules and regulations prescribed as aforesaid, whose duty it shall be to make detailed reports to the said Board of Education, and, among other things, to recommend the rules and regulations which they deem necessary and proper for the said academy.”

The organization of the institution, based on the above enactments, is shown in the following digest of the by-laws of the Board of Education and regulations of the Faculty.

## REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

The examination of candidates for admission takes place immediately after the general examination in July, and continues at the same hours every day, until concluded. No student can be admitted to the Academy unless he resides in the city, be fourteen years of age, shall have attended the Common Schools in the city twelve months, and shall pass a good examination in

Spelling,	Algebra, as far as quadratic equations,
Reading,	Geography, [inclusive,
Writing,	History of the United States,
English Grammar,	Constitution of the United States,
Arithmetic,	Elementary Book-keeping.

No candidate can be examined for admission unless he shall present to



the Principal of the Academy a certificate, in the form prepared by the Executive Committee, signed by the Principal of the school or schools of which he has been a member, and specifying the age of the candidate, the Common Schools of the city which he has attended, the length of time in each, and when. If the number qualified for admission be more than can be admitted, the preference is given to those who have attended the Common Schools the greater period.

At either of the regular examinations, members may be admitted to one or all of the classes, to pursue the studies of any one or more departments, provided they shall have attended the Common Schools the requisite period—shall be of the proper age—shall pass the proper examination in the requisites for admission, and also an examination satisfactory to the Faculty, in the previous studies of the class or departments to which they are to be admitted.

No person is allowed to be present at the examination, except the instructors in the Academy, and members of the Board of Education, and other school officers; neither are the names of the candidates, nor the schools from which they come, made known to the instructors conducting the examinations, but each candidate is designated during examination by a number given to him on a card, by the Principal. Only the names of such as have passed a good examination are afterwards ascertained, in order to be inscribed on the rolls of the Academy.

Students are not allowed to reside or board in the Academy; they reside or board with their parents or guardians. By removing from the city, they forfeit their right to remain in the institution.

Graduates may become resident graduates, and continue their studies at option.

#### DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of the Academy is mild, persuasive, and just, but steady, strict, and unyielding. The law on this point is clear and explicit.

“Every student,” it says, “shall conduct himself according to the rules of good manners, good morals, and manly propriety; shall give punctual and constant attendance to all his duties; shall use the property of the institution with care and economy, and restore the same when required.”

The punishment inflicted in the Academy are demerit marks, private admonition, admonition by the Principal in presence of the Section and of the Instructor in the recitation-room, suspension by the direction of the Principal, public admonition by the Principal in presence of all the students at roll-call, final admonition by the Principal in a meeting of the Faculty, and dismissal for misconduct, to be directed by a vote of the Faculty.

Every violation of the rules is recorded in the *Book of Discipline*, together with the degree of punishment inflicted, and the amount of demerits received. No student is demerited without receiving notice of the fact and the cause.

Every student admitted into the Academy receives a certificate thereof, stating that on leaving the institution with a good character, after one year, he shall receive another certificate or diploma, stating the period he has been in the Academy, and the studies there pursued by him; and, provided he shall have satisfactorily accounted for all the books and other property committed to him, and shall have maintained a good character, he shall, on so leaving the Academy, receive such diploma; but no student shall receive a certificate of dismissal if he be dismissed for misconduct; and, in each certificate, it shall be stated that he is furnished with a statement of his standing in the Academy, as it shall appear on the records during his whole connection with the Academy.

#### OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

The studies are pursued under the following academic officers, appointed by the Board of Education:

The Principal, who shall be Professor of Moral, Intellectual, and Political Philosophy.

A Professor of English Language and Literature.

A Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature.

A Professor of French Language and Literature.

A Professor of German Language and Literature.

A Professor of Spanish Language and Literature.

A Professor of History and Belles-Lettres.

A Professor of Pure Mathematics.

A Professor of Mixed Mathematics.

A Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

A Professor of Natural History and Physiology.

A Professor of Drawing.

An Adjunct Professor in the Department of Philosophies.

An Adjunct Professor in the Department of Mathematics.

And as many Tutors as may be from time to time required.

The Faculty consists of the Professors who, conformably to the classification of studies pursued in the Academy, are at the head of the following departments:

Philosophies,	History and Belles-Lettres,
English Language,	Pure Mathematics,
Ancient Languages,	Mixed Mathematics,
Modern Languages,	Physical Sciences.

---

#### CLASSIFICATION OF STUDIES.

##### PHILOSOPHIES.

Moral Philosophy.

Intellectual Philosophy.

Political Philosophy.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

English Language and Literature, comprising—

General Grammar.

English Grammar.

Etymology.

Synonymy, Composition.

## ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

Latin Language and Literature.

Greek Language and Literature.

## MODERN LANGUAGES.

French Language and Literature.

German Language and Literature.

Spanish Language and Literature.

## HISTORY AND BELLES-LETTRES.

History.

Composition, Rhetoric, Oratory.

## PURE MATHEMATICS.

Algebra.

Geometry.

Trigonometry and its Applications.

Analytical Geometry.

Descriptive Geometry.

Differential and Integral Calculus.

COLLATERAL SUBJECT.—Drawing.

## MIXED MATHEMATICS.

Analytical Mechanics.

Acoustics.

Optics.

Astronomy.

Civil Engineering.

## PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

*Physics*.—Light—Heat. Electricity—Magnetism. Electro-Magnetism.

*Chemistry*.—Inorganic—Organic. Physiological. Agricultural.

COLLATERAL SUBJECTS.—Natural History. Physiology. Anatomy. Hygiene.

# NORMAL SCHOOLS.

HELD IN THE HALL OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, CORNER OF GRAND AND  
ELM STREETS.

---

*Principal*.....LEONARD HAZELTINE.

## MALE NORMAL SCHOOL.

[Meets on Wednesdays and Fridays, at 4 o'clock P.M., from May to November; and during the other months of the year, on Wednesdays and Saturdays.]

## TEACHERS.

David Paterson,	William H. Wood,	John C. McNary.
-----------------	------------------	-----------------

## FEMALE NORMAL SCHOOL.\*

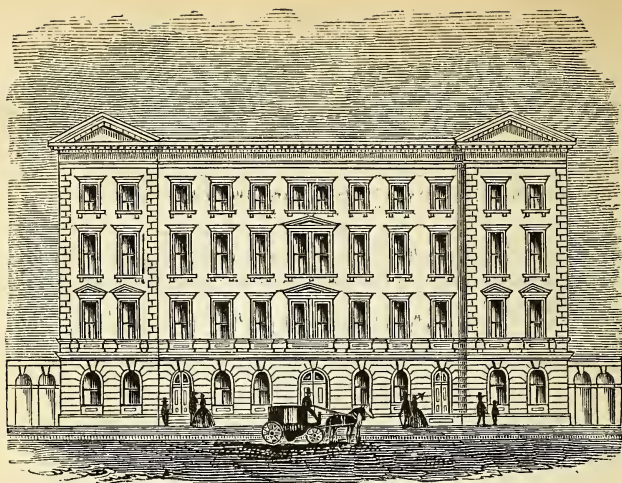
*Vice-Principal*.....SUSAN WRIGHT.

John H. Fanning,	Michael J. O'Donnell,	Sarah A. Bunker,
David B. Scott,	William Smeaton,	Rosina G. Hartman,
William Belden, Jr.,	Thomas Hunter,	Anna Ward,
James H. Partridge,	Thomas F. Harrison,	Anna M. Marsh.
Wm. H. Wood, Music.		

## COLORED NORMAL SCHOOL.

*Principal*.....JOHN PETERSON.

Charles L. Reason.



## WARD SCHOOLS.

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE LOCAL BOARDS OF THE SEVERAL WARDS  
IN WHICH THEY ARE SITUATED.

### SCHOOL OFFICERS.

COMMISSIONERS, INSPECTORS, AND TRUSTEES OF COMMON SCHOOLS;  
WITH THE TIME OF EXPIRATION OF OFFICE OF EACH; TOGETHER WITH THE NAMES OF  
THE CHAIRMAN AND SECRETARIES OF THE WARD BOARDS.

#### FIRST WARD—*Commissioners.*

Names.	Term expires.	Names.	Term expires.
Jeremiah Fitzpatrick.	Dec. 31, 1862	James Woods.	Dec. 31, 1863

#### *Inspectors.*

Louis Nolte.	“ 1862	Thomas Salmon.	“ 1863
--------------	--------	----------------	--------

#### *Trustees.*

James Fitzgerald.	“ 1862	John Harris.	“ 1864
P. T. Carney.	“ 1862	Anton Meyer.	“ 1864
Daniel Brophy.	“ 1863	Jas. Fitzsimmons.	“ 1865
John S. Scully.	“ 1863	John Casey.	“ 1865

#### SECOND WARD—*Commissioners.*

William Buckley.	Dec. 31, 1862	Jas. F. Horan.	“ 1863
------------------	---------------	----------------	--------

#### *Inspectors.*

James H. Ward.	“ 1863	Vacancy.	
----------------	--------	----------	--



*Trustees.*

Names.	Term expires.	Names.	Term expires.
Walter Joyce.....	Dec. 31, 1862	Joseph Manning.....	Dec. 31, 1864
Francis H. Ruhe.....	" 1862	David K. Orpheus....	" 1864
Cornelius Downey...	" 1863	Elias Dorlin.....	" 1865
Arthur Hermance....	" 1863	Wm. C. Church.....	" 1865

*THIRD WARD—Commissioners.*

Robert S. Gould.....	Dec. 31, 1862	Edward B. Heath....	" 1863
----------------------	---------------	---------------------	--------

*Inspectors.*

Amos Stookey.....	" 1862	Jno. F. Dewland.....	" 1863
-------------------	--------	----------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

James McClusky.....	" 1862	Joseph H. White....	" 1864
Thomas Lyons.....	" 1862	John J. Minne.....	" 1865
Patrick Kenin.....	" 1863	John Suhr.....	" 1865
J. H. Wellbrook.....	" 1863	Vacancy.	

*FOURTH WARD—Commissioners.*

James Langdon.....	Dec. 31, 1862	Peter Meade.....	" 1863
--------------------	---------------	------------------	--------

*Inspectors.*

Micheal Kenney.....	" 1862	Mathew McGowan...	" 1863
---------------------	--------	-------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

Geo. W. Casserly....	" 1862	William P. Kirk.....	" 1864
Edmund J. Kelly....	" 1862	Daniel Healey.....	" 1864
Michael Carroll.....	" 1863	Charles Kelly.....	" 1865
Thomas White.....	" 1863	James White.....	" 1865

*FIFTH WARD—Commissioners.*

Jas. P. Dupignac.....	Dec. 31, 1862	James M. Tuthill.....	" 1863
-----------------------	---------------	-----------------------	--------

*Inspectors.*

Jos. G. Harrison.....	" 1862	Henry Hopkinson....	" 1863
-----------------------	--------	---------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

Charles C. Nott.....	" 1862	Wm. H. Gilson.....	" 1864
John L. Roome.....	" 1862	Wm. Aymar... ..	" 1864
John Besson.....	" 1863	And. W. Leggat....	" 1865
Benj. R. Conklin.....	" 1863	Francis R. Tillou....	" 1865

*SIXTH WARD—Commissioners.*

Patrick Wade.....	Dec. 31, 1862	Timothy Brennan....	" 1863
-------------------	---------------	---------------------	--------

*Inspectors.*

William Nealis.....	" 1862	Hildeb'd V. Glahn...	" 1863
---------------------	--------	----------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

Francis O'Rorke.....	" 1862	Patrick Reynolds....	" 1864
Matthew Tully.....	" 1862	John Tucker.....	" 1864
Owen Kinney.....	" 1863	Walter Roche.....	" 1865
George Pearson.....	" 1863	Robert Conway.....	" 1865

SEVENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Names.	Term expires.	Names.	Term expires.
John Galvan.....	Dec. 31, 1862	Bernard Smyth.....	Dec. 31, 1863

*Inspectors.*

Andrew Martin.....	"	1862	Sam. J. Longworth...	"	1863
--------------------	---	------	----------------------	---	------

*Trustees.*

Oliver W. Woodford..	"	1862	Wilson Small.....	"	1864
Wm. L. Wood.....	"	1862	T. W. Woodward....	"	1864
John Duffy.....	"	1863	James Collins.....	"	1865
Richard O'Grady....	"	1863	James Moore.....	"	1865

EIGHTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

William Tucker.....	Dec. 31, 1862	Walter W. Adams....	"	1863
---------------------	---------------	---------------------	---	------

*Inspectors.*

Francis Fleet.....	"	1862	John Dixon.....	"	1863
--------------------	---	------	-----------------	---	------

*Trustees.*

Wm. Westerfield.....	"	1862	Gershon Cohen.....	"	1864
Abraham T. Riker...	"	1862	R. W. S. Bonsall....	"	1864
William F. Egan.....	"	1863	Matthias Clark.....	"	1865
Emmet F. Fay.....	"	1863	John W. Kellogg....	"	1865

NINTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

James W. Farr.....	Dec. 31, 1862	Jacob C. Bogert.....	"	1863
--------------------	---------------	----------------------	---	------

*Inspectors.*

James Harrison.....	"	1862	George F. Merkle..	"	1863
---------------------	---	------	--------------------	---	------

*Trustees.*

Jas. H. Townsend....	"	1862	Augustus F. Dow....	"	1864
Charles S. Wright....	"	1862	Wm. W. Cornell.....	"	1864
Henry P. See.....	"	1863	Ellery Dennison....	"	1865
Wm. H. Gedney.....	"	1863	James W. Booth.....	"	1865

TENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

David Miller.....	Dec. 31, 1862	Daniel Slote.....	"	1863
-------------------	---------------	-------------------	---	------

*Inspectors.*

Philip F. Smith.....	"	1862	Z. Francis Barnes....	"	1863
----------------------	---	------	-----------------------	---	------

*Trustees.*

Cornelius Corson.....	"	1862	John Hayward.....	"	1864
Andrew J. Kasmire..	"	1862	Charles Schaffner....	"	1864
John H. Niepoth.....	"	1863	Chas. E. Kugler.....	"	1865
Sylvester E. Nolan...	"	1863	William McCaffil....	"	1865

ELEVENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Christian Metzgar....	Dec. 31, 1862	Rich. L. Larremore..	"	1863
-----------------------	---------------	----------------------	---	------

*Inspectors.*

Charles Curtis.....	"	1863	Seaman Johnson.....	"	1862
---------------------	---	------	---------------------	---	------

*Trustees.*

Names.	Term expires.	Names.	Term expires.
Jesse J. Davis.....	Dec. 31, 1862	Andrew Storms.....	Dec. 31, 1864
Tunis H. Duryea.....	" 1863	Robert A. Berry.....	" 1865
William C. Barber....	" 1863	Charles Perley, Jr....	" 1865
David J. Taff.....	" 1864	Vacancy.	

TWELFTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

James Mackean.....	Dec. 31, 1862	Charles Boice.....	" 1863
--------------------	---------------	--------------------	--------

*Inspectors.*

John U. Gent.....	" 1862	Benjamin Moore.....	" 1863
-------------------	--------	---------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

John Scallon .....	" 1862	Terence Sheridan....	" 1864
John M. Reed.....	" 1862	David Fitzgerald.....	" 1864
D. S. Jackson, Jr....	" 1863	Patrick McGann.....	" 1865
William Hays.....	" 1863	William Martin .....	" 1865

THIRTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Thomas Brown.....	Dec. 31, 1862	John H. Trapp.....	" 1863
-------------------	---------------	--------------------	--------

*Inspectors.*

Nelson Cable.....	" 1862	Peter Relyea .....	" 1863
-------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

Geo. G. Hallock.....	" 1862	Charles Koster .....	" 1864
Robert Fair.....	" 1862	John Martin.....	" 1864
William Gardener....	" 1863	Frederick Holsten....	" 1865
Eneas Elliot.....	" 1863	Francis Coan .....	" 1865

FOURTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

John H. Collins.....	Dec. 31, 1862	Wm. S. Wilhelm.....	" 1863
----------------------	---------------	---------------------	--------

*Inspectors.*

John Roberts.....	" 1862	William Reynolds....	" 1863
-------------------	--------	----------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

Patrick Brennan.....	" 1862	Thos. Cassin.....	" 1864
Joseph Haggerty....	" 1862	Patrick F. Begg.....	" 1864
John Freel .....	" 1863	Patrick Quinn.....	" 1865
Henry Manron.....	" 1863	William J. Kane.....	" 1865

FIFTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Erastus C. Benedict..	Dec. 31, 1862	Ed. Robinson, Jr....	" 1863
-----------------------	---------------	----------------------	--------

*Inspectors.*

James S. Huyler.....	" 1862	S. Weir Roosevelt....	" 1863
----------------------	--------	-----------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

James D. Oliver.....	" 1862	Thomas Denny.....	" 1864
Linus W. Stevens....	" 1862	John M. Knox.....	" 1864
W. W. Blakeman.....	" 1863	Henry Pantan.....	" 1865
Samuel L. Griswold..	" 1863	William Oothout.....	" 1865

SIXTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Names.	Term expires.	Names.	Term expires.
Orlando P. Smith . . .	Dec. 31, 1862	Samuel B. H. Vance..	Dec. 31, 1863

*Inspectors.*

Mordecai L. Marsh...	"	1862	Richard Martin.....	"	1863
----------------------	---	------	---------------------	---	------

*Trustees.*

Aug. C. Booraem ...	"	1862	John De Lamater....	"	1864
James Horner.....	"	1862	Thomas Christy.....	"	1864
James Pollock.....	"	1863	Milton St. John.....	"	1865
William Caldwell....	"	1863	Benj. C. Wandell....	"	1865

SEVENTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Thomas Kennedy....	Dec. 31, 1862	James L. Miller.....	"	1863
--------------------	---------------	----------------------	---	------

*Inspectors.*

J. C. Chamberlain...	"	1862	Nicholas Seger.....	"	1863
----------------------	---	------	---------------------	---	------

*Trustees.*

Geo. A. Jeremiah....	"	1862	Henry L. Slote.....	"	1864
Francis Duncan.....	"	1862	John Meehan.....	"	1864
Michael Hahn.....	"	1863	M. J. McCarthy.....	"	1865
H. Herbert Williams.	"	1863	Geo. P. Stetzman....	"	1865

EIGHTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

C. Godfrey Gunther..	Dec. 31, 1862	Wm. E. Curtis.....	"	1863
----------------------	---------------	--------------------	---	------

*Inspectors.*

Michael Ryan.....	"	1862	Frederick E. Mather.	"	1863
-------------------	---	------	----------------------	---	------

*Trustees.*

Hawley D. Clapp....	"	1862	Dennis Brennan.....	"	1864
Dewitt C. Weeks....	"	1862	Maurice J. Power....	"	1864
James Carson.....	"	1863	John Foster.....	"	1865
John Walsh.....	"	1863	John O'Brien.....	"	1865

NINETEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Denis McCarthy.....	Dec. 31, 1862	Patrick Ford.....	"	1863
---------------------	---------------	-------------------	---	------

*Inspectors.*

M. H. Maroney.....	"	1862	John J. Russe.....	"	1863
--------------------	---	------	--------------------	---	------

*Trustees.*

Michael Falihee.....	"	1862	Thos. H. McManus...	"	1864
Francis Stacom.....	"	1862	Daniel Gallagher....	"	1864
Robert McGinnis....	"	1863	Charles H. Lyons....	"	1865
William Hitchman...	"	1863	Peter Gudenrath....	"	1865

TWENTIETH WARD—*Commissioners.*

N. J. Waterbury....	Dec. 31, 1862	James Moore.....	"	1863
---------------------	---------------	------------------	---	------

*Inspectors.*

Peter Farrell.....	"	1862	Thomas McKenzie...	"	1863
--------------------	---	------	--------------------	---	------

*Trustees.*

Names.	Term expires.	Names.	Term expires.
Peter Lodewick.....	Dec. 31, 1862	James G. Dimond....	Dec. 31, 1864
J. Nelson Luckey....	" 1862	John B. Radley.....	" 1864
Thomas Maher.....	" 1863	Gabriel Van Cott,...	" 1865
John F. Williams.....	" 1863	Mortimer G. Porter..	" 1865

TWENTY-FIRST WARD—*Commissioners.*

John Davenport.....	Dec. 31, 1862	Andrew V. Stout.....	" 1863
---------------------	---------------	----------------------	--------

*Inspectors.*

James Underhill.....	" 1862	Wesley S. Yard.....	" 1863
----------------------	--------	---------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

B. B. Chappell.....	" 1862	Edward N. Bloom....	" 1864
T. W. Decker.....	" 1862	Wm. L. Cogswell....	" 1864
B. B. Atterbury.....	" 1863	John Stephenson ....	" 1865
Alex. Brandon.....	" 1863	Edward C. Johnson..	" 1865

TWENTY-SECOND WARD—*Commissioners.*

James Marriner.....	Dec. 31, 1862	Adna H. Underhill...	" 1863
---------------------	---------------	----------------------	--------

*Inspectors.*

Jeremiah Crowley....	" 1862	John W. Bockhain....	" 1863
----------------------	--------	----------------------	--------

*Trustees.*

Benj. P. Fairchild....	" 1862	John M. Helck.....	" 1864
Terence Riley .....	" 1862	James E. Coulter ....	" 1864
Joseph Cudlipp, Jr ...	" 1863	Stephen N. Simonson	" 1865
John Makewen .....	" 1863	David Clarke.....	" 1865

## OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL BOARDS OF SCHOOL OFFICERS.

## FIRST WARD.

*Chairman* ..... Jeremiah Fitzpatrick.

*Secretary*..... John S. Scully.

## SECOND WARD.

*Chairman*..... James F. Horan.

*Secretary*..... Walter Joyce.

## THIRD WARD.

*Chairman*..... Robert S. Gould.

*Secretary*..... Edward B. Heath.

## FOURTH WARD.

*Chairman*..... William P. Kirk.

*Secretary*..... Daniel Healy.

## FIFTH WARD.

*Chairman*..... William Aymar.

*Secretary*..... Andrew W. Leggat.



## SIXTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....Timothy Brennan.  
*Secretary*.....George Pearson.

## SEVENTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....John Duffy.  
*Secretary*.....William M. Cole.

## EIGHTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....William Westerfield.  
*Secretary*.....William F. Egan.

## NINTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....James H. Townsend.  
*Secretary*.....James W. Booth.

## TENTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....Philip F. Smith.  
*Secretary*.....Z. Francis Barnes.

## ELEVENTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....C. Metzgar.  
*Secretary*.....Jas. R. Finch.

## TWELFTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....Charles Boice.  
*Secretary*.....David Fitzgerald.

## THIRTEENTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....Thomas Brown.  
*Secretary*.....William Gardener.

## FOURTEENTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....William S. Wilhelm.  
*Secretary*.....William J. Kane.

## FIFTEENTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....James D. Oliver.  
*Secretary*.....John M. Knox.

## SIXTEENTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....Thomas Christy.  
*Secretary*.....John G. McNary.

## SEVENTEENTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....Henry L. Slote.  
*Secretary*.....Michael J. McCarthy.

## EIGHTEENTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....H. D. Clapp.  
*Secretary*.....M. J. Power.

## NINETEENTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....Daniel Gallagher.  
*Secretary*.....Edward P. Worth.

## TWENTIETH WARD.

*Chairman*.....Thomas Maher.  
*Secretary*.....H. Carlisle.

## TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

*Chairman*.....John Davenport.  
*Secretary*.....B. B. Chappell.

## TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

*Chairman*.....James E. Coulter.  
*Secretary*.....Joseph Cudlipp, Jr.

## OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL BOARDS OF TRUSTEES.

## FIRST WARD.

*Chairman*.....Jeremiah Fitzpatrick.  
*Secretary*.....John S. Scully.

## SECOND WARD.

*Chairman*.....James F. Horan.  
*Secretary*.....Walter Joyce.

## THIRD WARD.

*Chairman*.....Robert S. Gould.  
*Secretary*.....Edward B. Heath.

## FOURTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....William P. Kirk.  
*Secretary*.....Daniel Healy.

## FIFTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....William Aymar.  
*Secretary*.....Andrew W. Leggat.

## SIXTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....Timothy Brennan.  
*Secretary*.....George Pearson.

## SEVENTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....John Duffy.  
*Secretary*.....William M. Cole.

## EIGHTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....William Westerfield.  
*Secretary*.....William F. Egan.

## NINTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....James H. Townsend.  
*Secretary*.....James W. Booth.

## TENTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....Daniel Slote.  
*Secretary*.....David Miller.

## ELEVENTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....Vacant.  
*Secretary*.....Vacant.

## TWELFTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....Charles Boice.  
*Secretary*.....David Fitzgerald.

## THIRTEENTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....Thomas Brown.  
*Secretary*.....William Gardener.

## FOURTEENTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....Henry Manron.  
*Secretary*.....William J. Kane.

## FIFTEENTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....James D. Oliver.  
*Secretary*.....John M. Knox.

## SIXTEENTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....Thomas Christy.  
*Secretary*.....John G. McNary.

## SEVENTEENTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....Vacant.  
*Secretary*.....Vacant.

## EIGHTEENTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....H. D. Clapp.  
*Secretary*.....M. J. Power.

## NINETEENTH WARD.

*Chairman*.....Daniel Gallagher.  
*Secretary*.....Edward P. Worth.

## TWENTIETH WARD.

*Chairman*.....Thomas Maher.  
*Secretary*.....H. Carlisle.

## TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

*Chairman*.....John Davenport.  
*Secretary*.....B. B. Chappell.

## TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

*Chairman*.....Adna H. Underhill.  
*Secretary*.....Joseph Cudlipp, Jr.

## TEACHERS

IN THE SCHOOLS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

**School No. 1—Fourth Ward.**

33 Rose street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Oliver O'Donnell,	Mary A. Mahoney,	Mary A. Sweeny,
John Halpin,	Mary J. O'Leary,	Rose M. Cronley,
Patrick C. Leamy,	Theresa M. Gill,	Eliza F. Carey,
Sarah C. Quinn,	Mary A. O'Brien,	Margaret Joyce,
Kate E. O'Brien.	Mary F. Plunkett.	Letitia Fitzgerald,
		Mary Kelly.

Kate M. E. Fitzpatrick, Music.

Catharine Hayes, Janitress.

**School No. 2—Seventh Ward.**

116 Henry street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Charles H. Kimball,	Matilda Mosher,	Sarah Conklin,
Nath'l P. Henderson,	Isabel F. Richards,	Eliz'h A. Blanchard,
Laura S. Porter,	Delia A. Masters,	Harriet A. Budd,
Margaret A. Barnum,	Sarah M. Reeve,	Adaline E. Anderson,
Sarah A. Dunbar,	Cath'e M. Williams,	Lucia M. Ritterband.
Mary A. Hannah,	Ellen F. Shipsey,	Jane A. Smith,
Maria L. Romer,	Kate L. Brundage,	Mary Ryan,
Eliza R. Moore.	Mary E. Whikehart.	Mary J. Swaine,
	George W. Pettit, Music.	Susan Adams,
	E. Miller, Drawing.	Ellen A. Hayes,
	James Nolan, Janitor.	Sarah F. Tonnesen.

**School No. 3—Ninth Ward.**

Corner of Hudson and Grove streets.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
David Patterson,	Isab'a F. McCormick,	Mary C. Brombush,
B. D. L. Southerland,	Elizabeth Pope,	Sarah J. Dornan,
George Brinkerhoff,	Eliza J. Birch,	Eliza B. Scudder,
John Demarest,	Mary J. Davis,	Caroline E. Wilson,
Mary J. Mead,	Jennie M. Hill,	Sarah M. George,
Louisa Barton,	Elizabeth M. Smith,	Mary E. Wainwright,
Lucy M. Mason,	Annie Royce,	Mary Chisholm,
Josephine Adee,	Margaret Patterson,	Ellen McIndoe,
E. Amelia McGrath.	Charlotte E. Gamble.	Elma Lent,
	Charles Severyn, Drawing.	Helen Dunkin,
	George Batchelor, French.	Laura Burdett,
	Laban C. Stiles, Janitor.	Kate Davis.

**School No. 4—Thirteenth Ward.**

203 Rivington street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
J. D. Demilt,	Catharine White,	Emily A. White,
W. W. Smith,	Jane Moon,	Sarah E. Bertine,
Russell Raymond,	Albertine Cooley,	Mary A. Leuba,
Margaret Miller,	Martha A. Rhoades,	Mary J. Blair,
Nancy Mosher,	Caroline G. Haff,	Mary J. Robinson,
Elizabeth J. Hunter,	Jen'tte A. Robertson,	Julia A. Clark,
Halina Parmenter,	Lucy A. Roberts,	Mary E. Gray,
Ann M. Robertson,	Frances A. Hayes.	Mary A. Bertine,
John C. Devoy.		Mary E. Galvan,
Augusta Scofield, General Assistant.		Alvina Kerr,
Charles Severyn, Drawing.		Mary J. Hinman,
George H. Curtis, Music.		Ann E. White,
Francis Donigan, Janitor.		Emma E. Ball,
Jonathan Brewster, Assistant Janitor.		Jos'ne A. Cornwall.

**School No. 5—Fourteenth Ward.**

222 Mott street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Michael J. O'Donnell,	Mary J. Dowlin,	Margaret A. Mather,
Michael A. Curran,	Mary J. Hunter,	Mary T. Grace,
James F. Gilchrist,	Helena Connolly,	Mary J. Jones,
James Toal,	Emma J. Scatliff,	Mary E. McGill,
George W. Rooney.	Eliza A. R. Dalton.	Charlotte E. Gray,
		Jane A. Gormley,
Francis O'Ryan, Drawing.		Ellen T. Hays,
George W. Pettit, Music.		Kate Sweeney,
Peter Bulté, Janitor.		Margaret M. Corley,
		Mary A. Ward.

**School No. 6—Twelfth Ward.**

Randall's Island.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Thomas P. Okie,	Harriet J. Spofford,
Harriet J. Craver,	Margaret Hebbard,
Mary E. Bryan,	Mary A. Green,
Sarah L. Payne,	Elizabeth M. Hammond,
Imogene A. Collins,	Mary McMartin,
Matilda M. Garrett,	Julia E. McKevite,
Annie M. G. Cantry.	Josephine B. Hulen,
	Susan M. Thompson,
	Rosan. M. McDonald.

Andrew R. Tully, Music.  
 Mary Kennedy, Janitress.





*Engr. by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N.Y.*



OLD LATIMER HOUSE, 88<sup>TH</sup> ST., 3<sup>RD</sup> AV. N. Y.

*From D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1862.*

**School No. 7—Tenth Ward.**

Chrystie street, near Canal Street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Samuel D. Allison,	Sarah A. Bunker,	Maggie A. Boyd,
Jacob T. Boyle,	Isabella Stevens,	Mary E. Robinson,
Joseph H. Wiley,	Ellen L. Chapman,	Amelia Souer,
Robert B. Maclay,	Mary C. Reed,	Charlotte B. Charlock,
Emeline Olson,	Catharine M. Reed,	Helen M. Sammis,
Clarissa A. Root,	Mary C. Trembly,	Maria L. Weaver,
Harriet E. Irwin,	Elizabeth Coe,	Martha J. Hamlin,
Mary C. Lawrence.	Maria A. Melvin.	Mary E. McCormick,
		Helen M. Stagg,
Francis Melville, }		Teresa M. Brady,
Charles Severyn, }	Drawing.	Ellen Macklin,
Anton Fuster, German.		Ann E. Scatliff,
George F. Bristow, Music.		Ismena Z. Brown,
Gerd'n M. Florentine, }		Sarah F. Bartley.
David Knipe, }	Janitors.	

**School No. 8—Eighth Ward.**

64 Grand street, between Laurens and Wooster.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Cornelius A. Cooper,	Mary E. Houseworth,	Christina L. Dugan,
Sylvester G. Penfield,	Annie Barry,	Margaret Felt,
Henry W. Hayward,	Caroline Birch,	Frances A. Stevens,
Catharine Kane,	Sarah E. Beers,	Rebecca A. Webb,
Sarah E. Hopper,	Margaret H. Bouton,	Esther E. Griffin,
Georgiana Dugan,	Alice M. Rollins.	Rebecca Kohler,
Margaret J. Breen.		Emma Baisley,
Susan R. Brown, Special Assistant.		Lizzie Pardee,
E. Dwight Church, Drawing.		Matilda Downs,
Francis H. Nash, }		Rushanna Thoms,
Annie Eager, }	Music.	Margaret S. Van Wie.
George H. Craft, Janitor.		

**School No. 9—Twenty-second Ward.**

Corner of Eleventh avenue and Eighty-second street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>
John D. Robinson,	Maria Jasper,
John Jasper, Jr.,	Mary Tuthill,
Amelia W. Hanaway,	Emily S. Hanaway,
Mary J. Brennan,	Theresa B. Williams.
Helen K. Daley.	
Emily M. Murphy, Music.	
Alphonse Grollier, French.	
Louise W. Corbyn, Drawing and Painting.	
Esther Wunnenberg, Janitress.	

**School No. 10—Fifteenth Ward.**

180 Wooster street, near Bleecker.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
John F. Stoddard,	Jane M. Linsey,	Anna M. Rogers,
Charles W. Hubbell,	Emma L. Thompson,	Emily A. Mead,
Hannibal Robinson,	Harriet H. Peake,	Marion A. Bliven,
Maria J. Noon,	Mary Barker,	Emily F. Hinton,
Hattie A. Keyser,	Annie M. Wiggins,	Harriet A. Irving,
Margaret Sullivan.	Adelaide Brown,	Annie B. Emerson,
	Charlotte Barr.	Sarah J. Faulds,
		Ophelia Beach,
George F. Bristow, Music.		Anna A. Bliven,
Henry W. Ellsworth, Penmanship.		Nettie Brush,
John D. Breckenfeld, Janitor.		Emily Burlew,
		Sarah A. Dupont,
		Kate Van Rensselaer.

**School No. 11—Sixteenth Ward.**

Seventeenth street, near Eighth avenue.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Alonzo Hopper,	Mary S. Preston,	Abby N. Beale,
Dubois B. Frisbee,	Serena A. Goodwin,	Elizabeth Beale,
Silas W. Randall,	Jennie A. Fleming,	Amelia De Baun,
Joseph Nimmo, Jr.,	Annie E. Thompson,	Mary E. Phelan,
G. Morton Mitchell,	Emma Fryer,	Harriet F. Howe,
Lois A. Smith,	S. Amanda De Baun,	Phebe Conklin,
Margaret A. Boak,	Marietta Stanley,	Mary F. Vandervoort,
Marion L. Young,	Julia De Con,	Mary A. McEntee,
A. F. Springsted,	Margaret J. Welsh,	Kate F. Ritchie,
M. A. McGeachy,	Louisa B. Ennis.	Helen Mar Lindsay,
Wm. McGeorge.		Elizabeth Graham,
		Sarah J. Speers,
Francis Melville, Drawing.		Wilhelmine Snyder,
J. C. Woodman, Music.		Jennie E. Plumb,
George Bachelor, French.		Eliza Simpson,
George P. Brown, Janitor.		Mary E. Bush,
		Catharine J. Menninger.

**School No. 12—Seventh Ward.**

371 Madison street, near Jackson.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
John H. Fanning,	Anna M. Marsh,	Nancy E. Hoyt,
Robert J. Furney,	Mary M. Ryckman,	Susan A. McAuley,
Oscar Hinchman,	Sarah Ga Nun,	Vacancy,
Sara Macdonald,	Annie E. Ryckman,	Sarah A. Ball,

*Male.*

Sophia Cook,  
Mary Ankers,  
Maskell E. Fox.

*Female.*

Mary L. McAuley.

*Primary.*

Margaret V. Smith,  
Sarah G. Clarke,  
Louisa Eldridge,  
Georgiana F. Blanck,  
Rachel Hulsart,  
Annie Adams,  
Thecla M. Gardner.

George W. Pettit, Music.  
Michael Maloney, Janitor.

**School No. 13—Seventeenth Ward.**

239 East Houston street.

*Male.*

Leonard Hazletine,  
Robert H. Pettigrew,  
Nathan Upham,  
Mary D. Johnson,  
Mary J. McCoy,  
F. E. Brueninghausen,  
Louisa Bildersee,  
Sarah F. Le Petite.

*Female.*

Georgina M. Watson,  
Sarah J. De Grove,  
Marietta Egbert,  
Mary T. Devereaux,  
Hannah A. Sill,  
Phebe A. Kendall,  
Isadora C. Dean,  
Emma A. Knapp.

*Primary.*

Mary L. Haggerty,  
Kate L. Smith,  
Annie E. Van Vorst,  
Mary A. Dunbar,  
Mary E. Hickok,  
Fannie C. Kirk,  
Carrie E. Noe,  
Agnes Haddon,  
Kate J. Truss,  
Lydia Watson,  
Mary C. Kelso,  
Marie T. Maddin,  
Adeline S. Lyon,  
Charlotte F. Glover,  
Kate A. Beeby.

Francis Melville, Drawing.  
J. Frank Bartlett, Music.  
John Livor, German.  
Aug. Vradenburg, Janitor.

**School No. 14—Twenty-first Ward.**

Twenty-seventh street, near Third avenue.

*Male.*

La Fayette Olney,  
George H. Albro,  
David P. Austin,  
Rosina G. Hartman,  
Emma Turner,  
James R. Pettigrew,  
Susan A. Sparling,  
Caroline F. Elwell,  
Deziah Buckelew,  
Ella F. Goodwin,  
John McCullough.

*Female.*

Caroline F. Whitney,  
Sarah A. Seely,  
Julia Calef,  
Hester Platt,  
Sarah Hazeltine,  
Laura Osborne,  
Hannah Wingate,  
Sarah Burke,  
Mary E. Case,  
Elizabeth Cooke,  
Elise Parkhurst.

*Primary.*

Kate H. Myers,  
Martha L. Doake,  
Emily J. Edwards,  
Annie R. Holman,  
Mary A. Mills,  
Harriet Goodnow,  
Mary Steele,  
Ellen J. Bacon,  
Rebecca B. Dwight,  
Mary D. Delavan,  
Chloe A. Lapham,  
Sarah Reins,  
Mary E. Cooke,  
Mary Kennedy,

Sigismund Schuster, Drawing.



Francis H. Nash, Music.  
 Elvira D'Asnoy, French.  
 John R. Miller, }  
 Elizabeth Miller, } Janitors.

*Primary.*  
 Sarah Barnes,  
 Mary Reynolds,  
 Mary A. McFaddin,  
 Amanda L. Houghton,  
 H. A. C. Huthwaite.

**School No. 15—Eleventh Ward.**

528 Fifth street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Nathan P. Beers,	Urania Downs,	Mary J. Vanderhoof,
James J. McCoy,	Sarah A. Jarvis,	Annie E. Ketcham,
Moulton Emery,	Sarah Messenger,	Amanda M. Carman,
Martha S. Turner,	Urania D. Secord,	Euphemia Young,
Caroline L. Canfield,	Maria E. Hull,	Margaret F. McCaffrey,
Annie E. Gellis,	Susan Doyle,	Sarah C. Lewis,
Louisa S. Murray,	Adelaide Hardy,	Jane A. Schurman,
Mary L. Willis,	Henrietta Katkamin.	Cornelia E. Carman,
Kate A. Stanton,		Elizabeth Gilfillan,
Margaret Keller,		Lydia A. Arkills,
Araminta Knouse.		Kate Thompson,
Sarah C. Hall, Drawing.		Clara F. Olssen,
Francis H. Nash (Girls), }		Mary A. Phillips,
Geo. W. Pettit (Boys), }	Music.	Mary Cook,
Alfred Walchner, French.		Sarah M. Willis,
William Patterson, Janitor.		Eliza A. Lynch.

**School No. 16—Ninth Ward.**

138, 140, 142, and 144 West Thirteenth street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Arthur Murphy,	Lizzie Cavannah,	Mary Oliver,
Wm. J. Kennard,	Sarah P. Brown,	Amelia Linebeck,
Dayton W. Searle,	Emily Scudder,	Elizabeth Sleight,
Georgiana Harriott,	Kate Jagger,	Melissa Thorp,
Elizabeth D. Wilson,	Mary J. Anderson,	Amelia A. Blakely,
Mary F. DeGraw,	Eleanor Firth,	Elizabeth Blake,
Lizzie May Houston.	Marie E. Combs.	Ellen Finegan,
		Leah C. Tremper.

Charles Severyn, Drawing.  
 James A. Johnson, Music.  
 George Batchelor, French.  
 William Chenoweth, Janitor.

**School No. 17—Twenty-second Ward.**

West Forty-seventh street, near Eighth avenue.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
James Monteith,	Amelia Kiersted,	Mary E. McCloskey,
Wm. A. E. Davis,	Georgiana M. Bunker,	Mary F. McKenna,
Stephen J. Sedgwick,	Harriet M. Kopper,	Delia W. Moore,
Jerome A. Eisenlord,	Susan C. Brick,	Eliza G. Connor,
Mary M. Slater,	Agnes McCartney,	Louisa S. Kyle,
Frances J. Scarlett,	Adeline E. Marsh,	Elizabeth C. Woodward,
Fred. Westcott James,	Anna M. Hoffman,	Anna M. Connor,
Chas. F. Hartman,	Caroline L. Finch,	Elizabeth C. Burnette,
Chas. T. Brush,	Mary J. Swift,	Mary E. Carroll,
J. Hamilton Turner.	Maria E. O'Reilly,	Maria T. Daly,
	L. C. Heyer, floating Teacher.	Marion Downs,
		H. M. Pegendarm,
		Lydia M. Henry,
		Adelaide Lines,
		Charity Sloat,
		Jennie Hardy,
		Catharine Rice,
		Sarah C. O'Brien,
		Mary McFarlan,
		Mary Fenton,
		Mary C. Simmons,
		Lizzie C. Johnson,
		Eliza Perkins,
		Anna M. Stewart,
		Jennie Orrel,
		Lucia McIntyre.

Louise M. Corbyn, Drawing.  
 Francis H. Nash, Music.  
 Alphonse Grollier, French.  
 Ann E. Skiffington, Janitress.

**School No. 18—Nineteenth Ward.**

Fifty-first street, near Lexington avenue.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Edward P. Worth,	Annot A. Rutherford,	Cordelia C. Rockwell,
Joseph W. Cremin,	Lucy M. O'Connell,	Mary J. Scanlan,
Thomas E. Cody,	Mary L. O'Donnell,	Jane N. McNespie,
William O'Brien,	Mary E. Peterkin,	Julia Tully,
Wilbur F. Hudson,	Annie M. Holden,	Annie M. Walsh,
Ann E. McEntee,	Emma C. Wood,	Sarah E. McCasker,
Bridget T. Foshour,	Adelia E. Reilly,	Tabitha T. Corson,
Margaret Hagan,	Elizabeth S. Stiles,	Mary E. Dillon,
Eloise M. Hartman.	Mary J. Cody.	Emily C. Nevins,
	Adelaide Collins, General Assistant.	H. L. Vredenburg,
	Rud'h Wassenscheid, Drawing.	Julia L. Crowley,

A. E. M'Entee (Male Dep.) }  
 G. Morra (Fem. Dep.), } Music.  
 Cecilia Deville, French.  
 John D. Williams, Penmanship.  
 John Ryan, }  
 Edward Dunn, } Janitors.

*Primary.*  
 Mary E. Donnelly,  
 Joanna Boyle,  
 Catharine A. Durkin,  
 Maria Smythe,  
 Jane J. Plunkett,  
 Anastasia Dowdney.

---

**School No. 19—Seventeenth Ward.**

Fourteenth street, near Second avenue.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
William Smeaton,	Caroline Hazletine,	Sarah E. Buckbee,
Henry C. Litchfield,	Mary C. Hinton,	Mary C. Hepburn,
Henry S. Bellows,	Anna M. Hazard,	Mary H. Tompkins,
Kate A. Buckbee,	Agnes McFarland,	Emily M. Greenwood,
Mary J. Poor,	Mary Wilson,	J. E. Haviland,
Irene B. Miller,	Sarah J. Stuyvesant,	Anna E. Smith,
H. Louise Clark,	Lizzie Turner,	Rachel Hickok,
Rose A. Mullan,	Matilda L. Dame,	Ada Canfield,
Maria Ingram.	Ellen M. McLean,	Sarah B. Douglass,
	Elizabeth T. Doyle.	Susan C. Stuyvesant,
		Rhena S. Palmer,
		Mary E. Waller,
		Emma F. Sharret,
		Mary A. E. Crowe,
		Eliza Raynor,
		Mary Underhill,
		Frances Balkin,
		Mary Estelle Cook,
		Margaret T. Phelan,
		Annie J. Sullivan,
		Josephine T. Hull.

Francis Melville, Drawing.  
 J. Frank Bartlett, Music.  
 John Livor, French and German.  
 John Kerr, Janitor.

---

**School No. 20—Tenth Ward.**

Chrystie street, near Delancey.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Alexander Morehouse,	Anna Ward,	Annie Thomson,
Henry W. Smith,	Sarah A. Fisher,	Mary O. Bell,
George A. Leonard,	S. Amelia Bishop,	M. A. T. Lawrence,
William S. Maynard,	Lucretia Felter,	Emeline Voorhees,
Robert B. Keyser,	Matilda Davis,	Jane A. Hutchings,
Catharine L. Hannah,	Margaret A. Puels,	Mary E. Topping,
Florinda Cornell,	Bertha Wehle,	Lavina J. Stratton,
Sarah B. Griffiths,	Ann E. McGuire,	Agnes J. Wright,
Elizabeth W. St. John,	Mary E. Kerrigan.	Sarah J. Johnson,

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Emily M. Clark,	Anna U. Gordon.	Malvina M. Cairnes,
Kate T. Clark,		Lucretia G. Griffiths,
Emeline L. Hook.		Cornelia D. Banta,
Francis Melville, } Charles Severyn, }	Drawing.	Margaret C. Coates,
George F. Bristow,	Music.	Sarah J. Olsen,
Anton Fuster,	German.	Frances H. Williams,
Smith Moore, } Owen Riley, }	Janitors.	Jane Holmstrom.

---

**School No. 21—Fourteenth Ward.**

Marion street, between Prince and Spring streets.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
John Boyle,	Maria J. Sweeny,	Fanny Willoughby,
William J. Raywood,	Eleanor M. Cronin,	Catharine M. Connor,
William T. Byrne,	Helen C. O'Brien,	Emily T. Rice,
Edward J. Delaney,	Susan McConnellogue,	Mary Finnegan,
Ellen A. Birmingham,	Mary McLain,	Mary J. Willoughby,
Daniel C. O'Connor.	Mary O'Connor.	Frances Burrell,
		Ellen T. Canary,
		Henrietta Magraw,
		Catharine Marrin,
		Isabella McConnellogue,
		Mary McCosker.

Francis O'Ryan, Drawing.  
George W. Pettit, Music.  
John Doran, Janitor.

---

**School No. 22—Eleventh Ward.**

Corner of Stanton and Sheriff streets.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Sidney W. Merritt,	Frances J. Murray,	Sarah H. Keyes,
Samuel H. P. Meigs,	Melinda N. Clarke,	Phebe Mayhew,
George W. Stewart,	Julia A. Bell,	Eugenia Green,
Margaret Patterson,	Anna M. Murray,	Marg't McPhilliamy,
Sarah E. Michaels,	Manon W. Holly,	Frances Webb,
Eliza B. Beilby,	Cornelia Howe,	Sarah L. Quick,
Vacancy.	Sarah A. Browne,	Elizabeth Chapin,
Margaret K. Cook,	Isabella M. McVey.	Ellen Moriarty,
E. A. Howland (flot'g).		Malvina Mosher,
		Mary Clark,
		Helen Braid.

Francis H. Nash, Music.  
Alfred Walchner, French and German.  
Thomas Megson, Janitor.

**School No. 23—Sixth Ward.**

26 and 28 City Hall Place.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
William Mullany,	Catharine Duffy,	Rose M. O'Neil,
Stinson McIvor,	Mary J. Gallagher,	Joanna Toole,
Barth'w Carrick,	Lucy M. Daniels,	Mary McDermott,
Jno. A. Carolin,	Mary A. Ryan,	Mary Pherin,
Alicia M. Kearney,	Margaret Riley.	Mary Quin,
Ophelia Whiteford.		Elizabeth McCarthy,
		Leonora Crissey,
Sigismund Schuster, Drawing.		Mary Sarsfield,
Marcus Colburn, Music.		Catharine Hennessey,
Philip Hirsch, French.		Elizabeth Gaughan,
James Wymbs, Janitor.		Esther Murphy.

**School No. 24—Sixth Ward.**

68 Elm street, near Leonard.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
James M. Sweeny,	Margaret A. McCosker,	Mary S. McDermott,
James P. McIvor,	Honorio D. Hogan,	Hannah E. Keating,
Hugh P. O'Neil,	Jane A. Grant,	Elizabeth McCormick,
Matthew Murphy,	Emma A. Sweeny,	Honora R. Sweeny,
Francis B. Murray,	Mary E. Clancy.	Emilie E. Simmons,
Rosa Cohen.		Elizabeth McHugh,
S. Schuster, Drawing.		Mary T. Green,
Marcus Colburn, Music.		Margaret Donohoe,
Philip Hirsch, French.		Caroline Matear.
William Gaughan, Janitor.		

**School No. 25—Fourth Ward.**

13 Oak street.

Catharine Lynch,	Mary F. Hurley,
Lizzie M. Faye,	Kate J. White,
Mary A. Sharpe,	Maria Reardon.
Anthony Stuckler, Music.	
Mortimer Lyons, Janitor.	

**School No. 26—Fourth Ward.**

Temporary location, No. 74 Oliver street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>
John White,	Catharine M. Fitzgibbon,
Michael H. Kiely,	Eliza McLoughlin,
Thomas Gibbons,	Jane E. Irvine,
Anthony Stuckler, Music.	Eliza A. McInerny,
Ellen Horrigan, Janitress.	Mary A. Bergaman.



**School No. 28—Twenty-second Ward.**

Fortieth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Joseph Finch,	Mary H. Miller,	Elizebeth M. Garrett,
Lewis M. Kolb,	Rebecca Lowry,	Julia M. Scarlett,
Oren R. Gross,	Annie Kelly,	Mary M. Skiffington,
James H. Hallock,	Isabella Dolmage,	Maria V. Graham,
E. I. Beneville,	Isabella Dickinson,	Julia M. Elliott,
Sarah C. Wilson,	Agnes Dana,	Sarah A. Cartwright,
Barbara Gellan,	Mary A. Root,	Ann E. Whitten,
Robert Burden,	Louisa Bamman,	Sarah M. Kolb,
Henrietta Egbert.	Mildred Johnson,	Jane Harkness,
	Frances O'Reilly.	Jane P. O'Brien,
		Kate Beattie,
		Jane Burt,
		Mary E. O'Niel,
L. W. Corbyn, Drawing.		E. E. T. Gumbleton,
Andrew Medel, Music.		Susan J. Ludwick,
Alph. Grollier, French.		Almira Hoyt,
Mrs. Lambert, Janitress.		Josephine Hatfield.

**School No. 29—First Ward.**

97 and 99 Greenwich street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
L. W. Annan,	Caroline A. Tier,	Ellen M. Hackett,
Hugh Duffy,	Caroline A. Masters,	Sarah C. Hubie,
Edward Schwacofer,	A. E. Van Boskerck,	Amy B. Butts,
James B. Treanor,	Adeline Gates,	Mary E. Dunnican,
James H. O'Brien,	Fannie E. Morrison,	Elizabeth Carroll,
Abbe A. Wright,	Jessie McGregor,	Sarah Cohen,
Catharine W. White.		M. G. W. Finley,
		Bridget T. Armstrong,
		Laura Ochs,
Francis Melville, Drawing.		Catharine J. Hassard,
Francis H. Nash, Music.		Catharine M. F. Conley,
Thomas Brannigan, Janitor.		Mary A. T. Kenney,
		Mary A. J. Hunt,
		Mary E. Rice,
		Margaret C. Hassett,
		Mary C. Skelly,
		Mary E. Dalton,
		Elizabeth A. Murray,
		Mary A. J. Elder,
		Elizabeth A. Keeland,
		Mary E. Dowd.

**School No. 30—Fourteenth Ward.**

Baxter street, near Grand.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
E. McIlroy,	Catharine C. Connoley,	Ellen T. Ahern,
N. Mulligan,	Elizabeth Bossuet,	Maggie E. Doyle,
J. A. Slevin,	Alice E. Gormley,	Hannah T. Collins,
F. A. Gallagher,	Mary A. Muldoon,	Eliza E. Dunn,
Honora Maddin.	Mary E. Brady.	Catharine C. McCaffery,
		Mary A. L. Costello,
Francis O'Ryan, Drawing.		Cassie J. McManus,
George W. Pettit, Music.		Margaret A. Smith,
Barney Doran, Janitor.		Mary E. Peach,
		Elizabeth A. Bush.

**School No. 31—Seventh Ward.**

200 Monroe street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Advanced Primary.</i>
John J. Anderson,	Henrietta Hull,	Ida L. Peters,
William M. Cole,	Josephine M. Norman,	Mary S. Ketcham,
John R. Ames,	Susanna Lennox,	Anne A. Moore,
Sarah E. Raywood,	Emma Ransom.	Anna E. Lowes,
Adelaide Cooper.		Sarah E. Simpkins,
		Mary C. Whelan.

*Primary Department.*

Mary A. Ebbets,	Martina M. Ridden,
Catharine M. Griffing,	Margaret T. Hayes,
Sarah J. Wiggins,	Julia T. Delaney,
Catharine G. Jones,	Adelaide M. Tuers.
George W. Pettit, Music.	
Jeremiah J. Sullivan, Janitor.	

**School No. 32—Twentieth Ward.**

Thirty-fifth street, near Ninth avenue.

(Temporary location, Nos. 123 and 125 West Thirty-second street.)

<i>Male.</i>	
T. Dwight Martin,	Janet Young,
W. Menzies Adams,	Rosina Whiteside,
Jared S. Babcock,	Almira J. Danley,
Justin Martin,	M. Louise Clawson,
Richmond B. Elliott,	M. Isadora Findley,
Maria J. Thompson.	

FLOATING TEACHER, GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT, WARD SCHOOLS 32 AND 33.

Amanda M. Huthwaite.

*Primary.*

(Temporary location, basement of church, Thirty-third street, near Ninth avenue.)

Kate P. Brown,	Henrietta Van Tine,
Guilietta R. Kiersted,	Mary E. Underhill,
Josephine M. P. Hume,	Ellen J. Mitchell,
Catharine F. Mahon,	E. Maria Adams,
Eliza Cronin,	Maggie E. Farrell,
Janette McGowan,	Margaret Donaldson,
Margaret E. Adams,	Anna E. Brennan,
Annie L. Disbrow,	Matilda S. Huthwaite.

Sigismund Schuster (Male Department), Drawing.

Marcus Colburn (Primary Department), Music.

Wm. S. McLaurin (Male Department), Penmanship.

Hugh Turner (Male Department), }  
John Simpson (Primary Dep.), } Janitors.

**School No. 33—Twentieth Ward.**

West Twenty-eighth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues.

*Female.*

Clara M. Edmonds,  
Mary A. Simms,  
Eliza Woods,  
Kate Gordon,  
Elizabeth Loveridge,  
Helen McKenzie,  
Kate Perry,  
Charlotte V. Hutchings,  
Eva C. Edmonds,  
Caroline A. Hard,  
Harriet M. Loveridge,  
Harriet A. Mee,  
Cecilia E. Whelan.

*Primary.*

Sarah K. White,  
Harriet M. Megie,  
Sarah J. Gaddis,  
Sarah M. Gordon,  
Mary F. Thompson,  
Mary Gordon,  
Dorethea Dixon,  
Irene M. Gahagan,  
Charlotte Pollock,  
Mary Arnout,  
Emma L. Edmonds,  
Jane Simms,  
Cornelia J. Whitney,  
Adeline Chamberlain,  
Jennie S. Lee,  
Kate Mooney,  
Sarah Kreemer.  
Josephine Walker,  
Jessie H. Colvin,  
Henrietta McLennan,  
Louisa Bennett,  
Evelina Kellogg.

Sigismund Schuster, Drawing.  
Marcus Colburn, Music.  
A. Basset, French.  
Wm. S. McLaurin, Penmanship.  
Charles Triglar, Janitor.

**School No. 34—Thirteenth Ward.**

Broome street, between Sheriff and Willett.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
H. C. Martin,	Harriet N. Goldey,	Jane Rutherford,
Wm. M. Jelliffe,	Grace A. Mayhew,	Margaret F. Maguire,
Benj. Y. Conklin,	Lucretia V. Flack,	Mary J. Fairchild,
Emily M. Appleton,	Emily E. McKinney,	Harriet Keeler,
Josephine Orr,	Sarah A. Reeves,	Sarah M. Norris,
Bernice J. Fitz,	Josephine Ostrander,	Mary A. Moore,
Phebe L. Laton,	Lucretia A. Tooker,	Sarah M. Mayhew,
Mary E. Willis,	Jane E. Bruen.	Mary J. Boyle,
Wm. J. C. Taylor.		Sarah L. Warner,
		Eliza A. Martin,

Louisa Mosher, General Assistant.

E. Dwight Church, Drawing.

George H. Curtis, Music.

Michael Moran, Janitor.

**School No. 35—Fifteenth Ward.**

Thirteenth street, near Sixth avenue.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Thomas Hunter,	Jane V. Kennedy,
Charles Gates,	Sarah L. Vanderbilt,
Thomas Moore,	Sarah C. Clark,
John M. Forbes,	Mary Weightman,
James W. Graff,	Charlotte E. Tillman,
Eliza J. Lee,	Emma M. Baldwin,
Eliza M. Phelps,	Cassie McFarland,
Sarah E. Heybeck,	Vacancy.
Arabella Field,	
Elizabeth A. Dore,	
Margaret Carlisle,	
Isabel Herring,	
Mary C. Vanderbilt,	George H. Curtis, Music.
Kate E. Jones,	George Batchelor, French.
Mary Willard,	Henry W. Ellsworth, Penmans'p.
Andrew J. Whiteside.	George Furey, Janitor.

**School No. 36—Eleventh Ward.**

Ninth street, near avenue C.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Alpheus D. Du Bois,	Lucinda W. Smith,	Euretta M. Nicholson,
William Herring,	Charlotte R. Wooster,	Victoria A. Heulen,
James R. Finch,	Elizabeth A. Devereux,	Mary Eppes,

*Male.*

Catharine E. Vannoy,  
Henrietta Walters,  
Anna L. Madden,  
Mary L. Hoyt,  
Susan Horton.

*Female.*

Sarah J. Crane,  
Susan McVey,  
Maria J. Dodge,  
Eliza Jackman,  
Jane E. Jones,  
Emma A. Jessup.

*Primary.*

Mary E. Squires,  
Anna E. Turner,  
Abbie G. Webb,  
Louisa Chasmer,  
Sarah E. Roe,  
Jane Connolly,  
Frances C. Guion,  
Esther K. Ames,  
Emma Prentis,  
Sarah Patterson,  
Therina Townsend,  
Anna T. Moran,  
Maria M. Kiernan,  
Hannah H. Rogers,  
Ellen A. Beeny,  
Mary Hunt,  
Julia Collier.

George W. Pettit, Music.  
Alfred Walchner, French.  
Jacob H. Murray, Janitor.

**School No. 37—Twelfth Ward.**

Eighty-seventh street, near Fourth avenue.

*Male.*

John W. Boice,  
William Owen,  
Elijah A. Howland,  
Emily Washburn,  
Margaret E. Smith,  
Helen Bell.

*Female.*

Harriet A. Duncan,  
Emma P. Sandford,  
Elizabeth Lawson,  
Mary E. Elting,  
Christina W. Cox,  
Kate De Forrest,  
Mary Van Dyke.

*Primary.*

Eleanor M. Geary,  
Louise T. Green,  
Sarah J. Linderman,  
Margaret L. Williams,  
Margaret A. Porter,  
Kate W. Hart,  
Mary J. Lord,  
Martha W. Innes,  
Adelaide Haight,  
Letitia Smith.

Michael J. Sullivan, Drawing.  
Edward C. Riley, Music.  
Peter Blot, French.  
John McGrath, Janitor.

**School No. 38—Eighth Ward.**

Clark street, near Broome.

*Male.*

J. Elias Whitehead,  
Charles W. Lord,  
Joseph Hardcastle,  
Wm. Henry Post,  
Henrietta Forbes,  
Eliza A. Hannon,  
Caroline A. Easterly,

*Female.*

Cordelia Chadeayne,  
Mary A. Downs,  
Frances C. Church,  
Sarah A. Love,  
M. Matilda Mayer,  
Mary E. Nelson,  
Mary B. McClure,

*Primary.*

Catharine L. Conant,  
Victorine S. Crasper,  
Addie E. Roberts,  
J. E. Stuyvesant,  
Jane Sandford,  
Mary A. Nash,  
Mary E. Fairgrieve,



<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Mary F. Burgyes,	Charlotte A. Jones,	Julia M. Lobdell,
Isabella Veitch.	Mary R. Simpson.	Charlotte White,
Sigismund Schuster, Drawing.		Louisa Smith,
F. H. Nash (Male and Female Dept.), }	} Music.	Vacancy,
Annie Eager (Primary Department), }		Lucy P. Conart,
Alphonse Grollier (Fem. Dept.), French.		Mary E. Frost,
Wm. S. McLaurin (Fem. Dept.), Penmanship.		Annie E. Scofield.
Elisha Van Brunt, Janitor.		

---

**School No. 39—Twelfth Ward.**

One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, between Second and Third avenues.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Jacob S. Warner,	Maria S. Kenyon,	Mary A. Freeman,
Chas. McGregor,	Anna E. Lockwood,	Priscilla Brass,
Jas. L. Amerman,	Martha A. Washburn,	E. Adelaide Freeman,
S. Almina Allen,	Isabella J. Johnson,	Angeline J. Simpson,
Mary V. Lockwood,	Sarah B. Rogers,	Adelia M. Meeker,
Frances C. Lynch.	Catharine Falvey,	Edna Gardner,
	Sarah Pellet.	Annie B. Johnston,
Michael Sullivan, Drawing.		Hannah Craw,
Andrew R. Tully, Music.		Fannie Woods,
Peter Blot, French.		Marianna Lynch.
Ann Crawley, Janitress.		

---

**School No. 40—Eighteenth Ward.**

Twentieth street, between First and Second avenues.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
David B. Scott,	Charlotte C. Wray,
George W. Harrison,	E. A. Wilkinson,
John H. Myers,	Martha McFarland,
William M. Baker,	Deborah A. Bisco,
Chas. S. Dudley,	J. Anna Spencer,
William B. Wood,	Sophia Christie,
Mary J. Lennon,	Eliza Graham,
F. H. P. Meginley,	Mary E. Smith,
Anna E. Moss,	Jennie W. Miller,
Louisa E. Green,	Stella V. Hough.
Rebecca Slater,	
Elizabeth A. Mead,	
Mary E. Sudlow.	

Edward Miller, Drawing.  
George H. Curtis, Music.  
E. Cantel, French.  
Wm. H. Whitford, Janitor.

**School No. 41—Ninth Ward.**

Greenwich avenue, opposite Charles street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Thomas F. Harrison,	M. Louisa Scott,	Susanna Whitney,
Josiah H. Zabriskie,	Jennie V. Ranney,	Catharine M. Fagan,
John J. Sturdivant,	Emma J. Hills,	Mary Crowell,
George F. Wickes,	Mary E. Harriott,	Mary A. Connolly,
Editha L. Ashby,	Fannie J. Maltbie,	Louisa S. Cole,
Abby M. Burton,	Annie A. French,	Emily Golder,
S. Victoria Walsh,	Mary A. Carey,	Jane E. Fagan,
Helen J. Oakley,	Sophronia Morehead,	Adaline Ellison,
Jane Carpenter.	Annie E. Scudder.	Marion Root,
		Mary Wells,
		Margaret E. McNamee.
Charles Severyn, Drawing.		
James A. Johnson, Music.		
George Batchelor, French.		
Robert Nevin,	} Janitors.	
Martha Morehead,		

**School No. 42—Tenth Ward.**

Allen street, between Hester and Canal streets.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Elisha L. Avery,	Caroline Hopkins,	Mary E. Ewen,
Vacancy,	Annie L. Post,	E. Eliza Tharp,
Henry McGregor,	Sarah E. Conrad,	Pauline L. Loss,
Geo. W. Van Sieten,	Catharine V. Davis,	Matilda Berry,
Alex. D. Stratton,	Fannie Hollingshead,	Ellen F. Culver,
M. Antoinette Magie,	Mary E. A. Woolley,	Permelia Hart,
Jemima Reed,	Martha J. Austin,	Mary E. Miller,
Isabella Iles,	Emma D. Hill,	Rebecca C. Hiltman,
Bridget M. Harrison,	Margaret A. La Barte.	Hannah Mount,
Mary Beebe.		Almira Gassner,
Charles Severyn, Drawing.		Maria Daga,
Francis Melville, “		Maria A. Melvin,
Geo. F. Bristow, Music.		Anna M. Conrad,
Dr. A. Fuster, German.		Ada J. Brown,
Geo. Reed, Janitor.		Mary C. Wright,
Randolph Reuch, Assistant Janitor.		Maggie A. Maloney.

**School No. 43—Twelfth Ward.**

One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street, cor. Tenth avenue, Manhattanville.

<i>Grammar.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Arthur McMullen,	Charlotte M. Shafford,
Eliza R. Knapp,	Fannie E. Burke,
Sarah A. Adams,	Annie B. Brown,

*Grammar.*

Christiana M. Kinnard,  
Elizabeth M. Kinnard.

*Primary.*

Rose M. Colgan,  
Rachel L. Adams,  
Alice C. McEnroe,  
Catharine Warren.

Michael J. Sullivan, Drawing.  
Edward C. Riley, Music.  
Peter Blot, French.  
Nancy A. Lally, Janitress.

**School No. 44—Fifth Ward.**

Corner North Moore and Varick streets.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
William Belden,	Jane A. A. Ebbets,	Cath. E. Connolly,
Thomas W. Conklin,	Helen G. Morgan,	Hannah E. Tappen,
Samuel Morehouse,	Margaret C. Cornell,	Mary C. Tate,
George H. Moore,	Fanny K. Lewis,	Josephine E. Robbins,
Schuyler Clark,	Frances E. Smith,	Julia Norris,
Eliza H. Burr,	Emma Vreeland,	Annie M. Franklin,
S. A. Cunningham,	Gertrude L. Simpson,	Eliza M. Reynolds,
Clara Hopps,	Annie M. Francis,	Marietta M. Beatty,
Sarah T. Bates,	Cornelia Roach,	Harriet A. Baxter,
Annie E. Evans,	L. A. D. Moorehouse,	Eliza A. Jackson,
Joseph'e Van Alstyne,	Helen B. Copping,	Fannie E. Dorman,
James T. Bates.	Sarah T. Miller.	Sarah T. Carpenter,
		Marion Morrison.

Ada C. Thompson, Drawing.  
George F. Bristow, Music.  
Jacob T. Bergen, French.  
John O. Schoonmaker, Janitor.

**School No. 45—Sixteenth Ward.**

Twenty-fourth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
John C. McNary,	Adelaide Hawley,	Emily Kennedy,
Lemuel H. Waters,	Annie E. Fowler,	Sarah E. Coley,
C. Wesley Morse,	Susan M. Parr,	Emily R. Grafton,
Joseph W. Bell,	Emma C. Heath,	Adeline V. Sutton,
Sarah Stewart,	Matilda L. Stopp,	Mary H. Ewart,
Julia Hostin,	Anna A. Rogers,	Jane Barton,
Agnes Jackson,	Margaret A. Coleman,	Amy B. Lane,
Mary A. Colston,	Mary E. Hutchinson,	Eliza C. Donohue,
Jane A. Pullis,	Emma S. Burger,	Ellen J. Clark,
Ellen D. Traphagen,	Amelia C. Green,	Rosetta Harcourt,
Matilda Holton,	Kate Towers,	Ellen E. Bean,

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Jane Caldwell,	Jane White.	Mary E. Tate,
Wilbur F. Brush.		Jane Ure,
		Fannie C. Tryon,
Francis Melville, Drawing.		Vacancy,
Francis H. Nash, Music.		Anna E. Pierson,
George Batchelor, French.		Mary E. Bean,
William Schutt, Janitor.		Hannah M. Rouse.

**School No. 46—Twelfth Ward.**

Broadway, corner One Hundred and Fifty-sixth street.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>
John C. Graff,	Matilda M. Landon,
Maria C. Jennings,	Mary H. Hammond,
Laura A. Tone,	Eugenia Swartz.
Deborah Sandford.	

Michael Sullivan, Drawing.  
 Ed. C. Riley, Music.  
 Peter Blot, French.  
 Thomas Norsworthy, Janitor.

**School No. 47—Fifteenth Ward.**

Twelfth street, between Broadway and University place.

<i>Senior.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Lydia F. Wadleigh,	Aroline C. Hall,	M. Louise Greer,
S. M. Van Amringe,	Sarah E. Woodward,	Agnes Turnbull,
Lavinia M. Holman,	Margaret Dornan,	Kate Requa,
Mary Swift,	Josephine H. Sheldon,	Frederica B. Moran,
Julia A. Willard,	Emma McMann,	Lucy Porter,
Alantha P. Pratt,	Jane R. Adams,	Harriet R. Waters,
Annie Wolcott.	Fanny S. Robjohn,	Mary A. Smith,
	Elizabeth Jackson,	Margaret Upton,
	Mary E. Osborne.	Marie Guillauden,
Elizabeth Darragh, Drawing.		Louisa Oliver,
George F. Bristow, Music.		Anna L. Armitage.
M'lle Honorine Chaurade, French.		
Henry W. Ellsworth, Penmanship.		
George Weightman, Janitor.		

**School No. 48—Twentieth Ward.**

70 West Twenty-eighth street, near Sixth avenue.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
J. H. Partridge,	Isabella Hill,	Margaret Keown,
Hugh Carlisle,	Margaret S. Arnout,	Marion Blair,
Charles F. Olney,	Philindia Woodruff,	Eliza M. Dyke,

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Thomas Crowther,	Julia A. Ludlum,	Mary E. Nunns,
Madel'e S. McKibbin,	Mary E. Ingersoll,	Laura E. Agar,
Esther E. Manning,	Margaret Stewart,	Catharine M. Botts,
Hannah E. Jacobus,	Cordelia G. Harwood,	Phebe E. Brooks,
Elvira E. Neville,	Mary A. Colwell,	Emma V. Taylor,
Mary W. Lowrey.	Sarah C. Bostwick,	May Martin,
	Olive S. Ballou,	Elizabeth Beer,
	Angelique Smith.	Gerald'e G. Harmon,
		Emily E. McCallum,
		Hannah A. Jollie,
		E. E. Van Veghten,
Sigismund Schuster, Drawing.		Jemima Walker,
Marcus Colburn, Music.		Mary E. Dennett,
Wm. S. MacLaurin, Penmanship.		Eliza A. Hooks,
Eliza Hoffman, Gen. Ass't Gram. Dep'ts.		Mary C. Bassford,
Terence Maguire, Janitor.		Mary A. Gaunt,
		Emeline Dowling.

**School No. 49—Twenty-first Ward.**

Thirty-seventh street, near Second avenue.

<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Wm. H. Wood,	Frances E. A. Gutch,	Julia S. Clark,
Sam'l M. Perkins,	Laura E. Leal,	Sarah F. Bucelew,
Abner B. Holley,	Helen B. Hunter,	Kate A. Wilson,
John S. Spragg,	Frances E. Feeks,	Isabella Castell,
Josephine M. Rogers,	Emma Fitch,	Sarah A. Adams,
Eliza F. Knapp,	Rosa Famariss,	Louise D. Sartor,
Martha A. Smith,	Caroline A. Moss,	Marianna W. Clark,
Louisa D'Orsay,	Mary A. Ladd,	Fanny Merritt,
Atta M. Goings,	Emeline B. Johnston.	Maria F. Whittemore,
James Boarer, jr.		Mary Compton,
Sigismund Schuster, Drawing.		Mary Jackson,
Elvire D. Asnoy, French.		Mary Ann Haines,
Sam'l. Sturgeon, Janitor.		Emma Feeks,
Dor'da Sturgeon, Ass't Janitor.		E. B. Elwell (floating)

**School No. 50—Eighteenth Ward.**

Twentieth street, near Third avenue.

<i>Female.</i>	<i>Primary.</i>
Letitia Mathews,	Susan Wright,
Mary A. Mathews,	Mary Talbert,
Ellen Hoyt,	Mary J. Moran,
Catharine J. Decker,	Mary Crothers,
Caroline B. Cornell,	Charlotte Halstead,



*Female.*

Adeline W. Farless,  
 Martha Miller,  
 Margaret Magilton,  
 Sarah O. Haviland,  
 Isabella Barr,  
 Sarah E. Stainburn,  
 Mary J. Christie,  
 Mary J. Farmer,  
 Helen E. Sudlow.

*Primary.*

Kate E. Hart,  
 Livina Purdy,  
 Theresa Hicks,  
 Mary L. Croft,  
 Emma L. Noxon,  
 Fanny Van Pelt,  
 Maria Waring,  
 Mary E. McDowell.

George H. Curtis, Music.

Cecilia Deville, French.

Samuel M. Bloomer, }  
 Ellen Whalen, } Janitors.

**School No. 51—Twenty-second Ward.**

Forty-fourth street, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues.

*Male.*

Edward A. Walsh,  
 Dexter E. Wilbur,  
 Evander Childs,  
 John Moran,  
 Mary A. Delany,  
 Jeannette Linnen.

*Female.*

Eliza Sisk,  
 Louise Osborn,  
 Sophia M. Adler.

*Primary.*

Margaret Walsh,  
 Am. M. Mildeberger,  
 Margaret A. Fox,  
 Mary E. Kelly,  
 Amelia Craft,  
 Lydia Conover,  
 Mary A. Comasky,  
 Felician L. Connor,  
 Amelia Carey,  
 Hollen E. Elliott,  
 Mary E. Pagendarn,  
 Maria Robison,  
 Caroline Dressner,  
 Elizabeth A. Redding,  
 Sarah A. Jutten,  
 Annie V. Fox,  
 Teresa Bannan,  
 Emma C. Beitel,  
 Emma Quinn,  
 Charlotte A. Moore.

Cornelius Mahony, Music.

Kate Weeks, Penmanship.

Mary Riley, Janitress.

**School No. 52—Twelfth Ward.**

Corner of Kingsbridge road and Two Hundred and Sixth street.

*Male.*

Gillespie Miller,  
 Margaret J. Parr,  
 Amelia DeLancy,  
 Irene Flitner.

Michael Sullivan, Drawing.  
 Edward C. Riley, Music.  
 Peter Blot, French.  
 Isaac Vermilyea, Janitor.

**School No. 53—Nineteenth Ward.**

Seventy-ninth street, between Second and Third avenues.

*Male.**Female.**Primary.*

Hugh Williamson,  
George White, Jr.,  
James McCormack,  
Anth. P. Geraghty,  
Luke O'Reilly,  
Mary Heyback,  
Anastasia B. Mahony,  
Gilbert M. Elliott.

Kate M. Griffin,  
Mary E. Trainor,  
Jane Godwin,  
Ellen R. Drew,  
Louisa M. Riley,  
Annie C. Zebley.

Annie C. Geary,  
W. M. Bonesteel,  
Margaret F. McIntyre,  
Georgiana C. Geary,  
Margaret Mackean,  
Ellen Judson,  
Winifred Connolly,  
Rebecca Harrison,  
Adeline Kelly,  
Erina W. Ryan,  
Isabella E. Hoag,  
Mary Peek.

Rudolph Wasserscheid, Drawing.

Jose Mora, Music.

Cecilia C. Deville, French.

John D. Williams, Penmanship.

Thomas Lahey, Janitor.

---

**PRIMARY SCHOOLS.****Primary School No. 1—Tenth Ward.**

Ludlow street, near Delancey.

Susan M. Drinker,  
Margaret McCaffrey,  
Isabella Van Cott,  
Mary J. Taylor,  
E. McKeachnie,  
Kate Kimber,  
Margaret Courteney,  
Mary Jones.

Jane Griffiths,  
Mary J. King,  
Mary V. Stevens,  
Margaret Johnson,  
Mary G. King,  
Henrietta Chambers,  
Mary Vandewater.

Mary E. Jones, Music.

John Van Duzer, Janitor.

**Primary School No. 2—Sixth Ward.**

103 Bayard street.

Anna Mahony,  
Sarah A. Foster,  
Jane T. McInroy,  
C. H. M. Mulrooney,  
Mary E. Fierty,

Mary Lawler,  
Ellen McGuire,  
Ellen Lawler,  
Catharine M. Carey.

Eliza Hennessey, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 3—Eleventh Ward.**

100 Cannon street, near Stanton.

Phebe A. Walters,  
Joanna E. Messenger,  
Annie Slote,  
Rose A. Murray,

Alice L. Donahue,  
Hannah A. Phillips,  
Phebe Murdock,  
Caroline T. Huston.

Mrs. Mary A. Reminges, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 4—Twelfth Ward.**

One Hundred and Twentieth street, between Second and Third avenues

Susan F. R. Jackson,	Ellen Davis,
Charlotte A. Vermilya,	Adella M. Stoddard,
Lizzie F. Snell,	Carrie H. Brewster.

Bridget Turbedy, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 5—Eleventh Ward.**

Fourth street, between avenues B and C.

Helen J. Nicholson,	Mary A. T. Burrows,
Henrietta Fisk,	Mary F. Flanagan,
Julia C. Flanagan,	Julia P. Orton,
Sarah Ryno,	Anna M. Bunce,
Eleanor M. Magee,	Joanna Randall,
Sarah F. Giberson,	Margaret A. Donahue,
Sophia E. Little,	Eliza A. Jennings,
Susan E. Crummy,	Mary H. Hall.
Jane S. Alexander,	

Mrs. Lucinda Sammis, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 6—Eighth Ward.**

Thompson street, between Broome and Spring streets.

M. C. Houseworth,	Juliet Pearson,
Sarah Smith,	Adala Wilson,
Angeline Willett,	Hester Manwaring,
Annie Mitchell,	Isabella Craig.
Annie E. Carlisle,	

Martha Terry, Special Assistant.

Winnifield Ruddy, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 7—Ninth Ward.**

West Tenth street, near Washington.

Elizabeth E. Mead,	Cornelia Sleight,
Hester Dorsett,	Lavinia Hopper,
Isabella Young,	Joanna Emmons,
Phebe A. Birdsall,	Margaret J. Chalmers.

Ellen Kennedy, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 8—Sixth Ward.**

62 and 64 Mott street.

Annie C. McHugh,	Madeline Schirdline,
Kate A. McHugh,	Alice M. Baureus,
Sophia D. Hunter,	Hannah Phillips,
Mary McCauley,	Honora Gallagher,
Elizabeth Wagner,	Sarah E. Devitt.
Annie E. Evers,	

M. F. Colburn, Music.

Annie Hart, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 9—Seventeenth Ward.**

42 First street.

Kate A. Rogers,	Louisa Lawrence,
Matilda Hoogland,	Jennie Ingram,
Mary E. Smith,	Elizabeth E. Dubois.
Mary E. Vanderhoof,	
Joseph L. Kellogg, Janitor.	

---

**Primary School No. 10—Thirteenth Ward.**

Cannon street, near Broome.

Ernestina F. Moll,	Eliza A. Maher,
Sarah A. Montague,	Caroline M. Tracy,
Mary E. Rhoades,	Ellen L. Decker,
Virginia R. Rhodes.	
Mary J. Kinnin, Janitress.	

---

**Primary School No. 11—Fifth Ward.**

463 Greenwich street.

Maria S. Case,	Matilda Vesey,
Clementine Palmer,	Elizabeth McDonough,
Jane A. Tuthill,	Jane Adair,
Mary Sherwood,	Margaret Bensel,
Cornelia E. Reynolds.	
Bridget McLaughlin, Janitress.	

---

**Primary School No. 12—Sixteenth Ward.**

Basement of Church, 114 West Twentieth street.

Olley Pack,	Kate Gregg,
Agnes E. Johnson,	Emma L. Gender,
Margaret McGregor,	Cornelia Schureman,
Marion Lindsay.	
Mary Reed, Janitress.	

---

**Primary School No. 13—Ninth Ward.**

Downing street, near Bleecker street.

Marion Louisa Roome,	Mary E. McKee,
Sarah R. M. Lake,	Anna A. McCoy,
M. Louise Wright,	Harriet N. Day,
Jane B. McIndoe,	Annie S. Simpson.
Charlotte Butterworth, Janitress.	

**Primary School No. 14—Fourth Ward.**

Oliver street, between Cherry and Oak.

Margaret Donnegan,	Ellen McCarthy,
Emily B. Sleight,	Frances Troy,
Anna Goodwin,	Mary F. O'Brien,
Eliza Hussey,	Mary E. McTeir,
Catharine Dougherty,	Mary A. Malvey,
Mary E. Reilly,	Bridget A. Manning,
Lizzie A. White,	Mary L. Ross,

Mary Derick.

Mary J. Van Winkle, Music.

James Driscoll, Janitor.

**Primary School No. 15—First Ward.**

3 Stone street.

Caroline S. Whitlock,	Sarah E. Hoffmire,
Georgiana R. Finley,	Helen L. Snow,
Jane E. Warts,	Josephine M. Spilker.

Francis H. Nash, Music.

Mary Joyce, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 16—Eighteenth Ward.**

Demilt Dispensary, corner Twenty-third street and Second avenue.

Julia A. Lispernard,	Emma Miller,
Eleanor E. Taylor,	Sarah Crouchley,
Susan Cloherty,	Mary L. Stodart,

Helen Miller.

James Aikens, Janitor.

**Primary School No. 17—Twenty-second Ward.**

Corner of Eighth avenue and Forty-third street.

Frances M. Finch,	Harriet M. Kyle,
Olive C. Smith,	Charlotte A. Bell,
Susan Odell,	A. F. Conacher,
Louisa J. Orrell,	Eliza Gautier.

Mrs. Blackhurst, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 18—Ninth Ward.**

189 Waverley place, near Bank street.

Jane Walker,	Isabella Williams,
Kate Radan,	Helen Erlacher,

Fanny Ryan.

Mary Sands, Janitress.



**Primary School No. 19—Sixteenth Ward.**

233 West Eighteenth street.

Lucretia E. McGuire,	H. A. McCormick,
Sarah L. Moore,	Emily Meredith,
Maria F. Pierce,	C. F. R. Crowell,
C. Cecilia Carey,	Ellen C. Walsh,
Mary C. Lewis,	Mary A. Curry,
Mary D. Armstrong,	H. T. Whitehead.
Maria Kennedy, Janitress.	

**Primary School No. 20—Thirteenth Ward.**

187 Broome street, near Clinton.

Mary Holbrook,	El'nor L. McDermott,
Carol'e H. Appleton,	Emma E. G. Lacour,
Mary E. Northrip,	Susie E. Alexander,
Mary J. Smith,	Sarah P. Moon,
Angeline Mosher,	Mary E. Townley,
Mary A. Tremper,	Caroline E. Fisher.
Lizetta J. Shurlock,	
Charles Stiles, Janitor.	

**Primary School No. 21—Thirteenth Ward.**

Rivington street, near Goerck.

Sarah J. Hatfield,	Elizabeth A. Wilson,
Sarah A. Fowler,	Frances R. Meeks,
Fanny L. Requa,	Caroline W. Fraser.
Rosanna Morgan, Janitress.	

**Primary School No. 22—Seventeenth Ward.**

Corner Ninth street and First avenue.

Emily E. Cornell,	Cor'a M. Hoogland,
Cor'a W. Brinkerhoff,	Jessie E. Rogers,
Elizabeth Jones,	Euph'a J. Acheson,
Mary H. Buckbee,	Mary O. Davis,
Margaret A. Gannon,	A. Amelia Williams,
Anna M. Power,	Elizabeth Walker,
Kate L. Bush,	Maggie J. Simpson.

——— Bartlett, Music.

Jacob D. Young, Janitor.

**Primary School No. 23—Seventeenth Ward.**

Eleventh street, between Third and Fourth avenues.

Margaret Chirney,	Teresa Dunne,
Eliza R. Goodenough,	Emily E. Perham,
Angeline Goodenough,	Louisa Byrdsall.

Jacob Goetze, Janitor.



Lith of Sarony Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway N.Y.

CHURCH ST. COR. FRANKLIN ST. LOOKING NORTH - 1861.

for D.T. Valentine's Manual, 1862



**Primary School No. 24—Ninth Ward.**

Horatio street, near Hudson.

Mary Waterbury,	Emily Browne,
Anastasia H. Wixon,	M. Antoinette Barrett,
Elizabeth S. Wandell,	Anna Bell Lockwood,
Eliza J. Swinson,	Mary Dowdell,
Frances A. Megary,	Charlotte Hurlbut.
Adalide D. Boyce,	
Mary Hunt, Janitress.	

**Primary School No. 25—Fifth Ward.**

Greenwich street, near Vandam.

Margaret J. Downs,	Jane G. Hill,
Mary E. Renville,	Jeanette Jollie,
Ellen Smith,	Susannah P. West,
Mary F. Gurnee,	Isabel L. Tilson,
Susan A. Birmingham,	Eleanor B. Farrel.
Eliza Mullen, Special Assistant.	
Eliza Allen, Janitress.	

**Primary School No. 27—Twentieth Ward.**

Thirty-seventh street, near Tenth avenue.

Annie M. Dunn,	Sarah Young,
Amanda M. House,	Fanny C. Vinton,
Mary M. McGregor,	M. Jennie Opdyke,
Mary V. McKusker,	Mary E. Brown,
Anna Holister,	Mary E. Green,
Nancy Mott,	Frances R. Scott,
Kate L. Sims,	Ida Troutt.

Marcus Colburn, Music,  
 Samuel C. Haight, Janitor.

**Primary School No. 28—Eighteenth Ward.**

Corner of Twenty-third street and Second avenue.

Mary B. Cooley,	Annie M. W. Reynolds,
Harriet A. E. Youngs,	Mary E. Flynn,
Jennie McFarland,	Maggie E. Corr.
Jenny A. Cole,	

Thomas J. Darling, Penmanship.

**Primary School No. 29—Eighteenth Ward.**

Nineteenth street, between First avenue and avenue A.

Sarah A. Bodine,	Harriet J. Brown,	Sarah Burd,
Myra J. Hibbard,	Isabella E. Disbrow,	Isabelle Youngs,
Eliza A. Anderson,	Catharine Kerr,	Ellen M. Wallace,
Sarah A. Cole,	Florence D'Orsay,	Elizabeth Reddy,
Jane A. Garthwaite,	Annie Byrdsall,	Annie Whelon.
Irene Winchell,	Jonathan Whitaker, Janitor.	

**Primary School No. 30—Twelfth Ward.**

Ward's Island.

Mary Gildersleeve.

**Primary School No. 31—Eleventh Ward.**

276 Second street.

Ellen F. Holly,	Julia J. Pethick,	Sarah M. Hewlett,
Anna W. Birdsall,	Hannah Cromer,	Mary J. Birdsall.
Kate T. Moriarty,	Margaret Donnelly, Janitress.	

**Primary School No. 32—Twelfth Ward.**

Fort Washington.

Fannie E. Tone,	Catharine M. C. Mahoney,
Augusta A. Schwartz,	Annie Jennings.
Mary G. Moore,	Edward C. Riley, Music.
	Mrs. O'Brien, Janitress.

**Primary School No. 33—Fifth Ward.**

62 Varick street.

Frances A. Comstock,	Hannah J. Taylor,	Cath. V. G. Forbes,
Mary J. Moorehouse,	Harriet J. Packhard,	Sarah A. Albro.
Josephine L. Hope,	Elizabeth T. Macrink, Janitress.	

**Primary School No. 34—Second Ward.**

John street, between Nassau and William streets.

Olivia D. Messler,	Margaret Beyrer,
Eliza Reynolds,	Carrie J. Kent.
Emily T. Wharam,	David Wyatt, Janitor.

**Primary School No. 35—Twenty-second Ward.**

Sixty-seventh street, near Broadway.

Sarah A. Young,	Ellen T. Leddy,
Sarah A. Fick,	Ellen C. Webb.
Eliza Daly, Janitress.	

**Primary School No. 36—Nineteenth Ward.**

Forty-first street, near Lexington avenue.

Margaret H. Walsh,	Julia M. Joyce,	Mary C. Curran,
Eliza M. O'Shea,	Emily R. Graham,	Elizabeth Clare.
Catharine Carr, Janitress.		

**Primary School No. 37—Third Ward.**

40 Robinson street.

Mary T. Gibbons,	Ellen Dennehy,	Lucinda Britton,
Lida Thompson,	Anna S. Stiel,	Catharine M. Sullivan.
Mrs. Bridget Connolly, Janitress.		



## COLORED SCHOOLS.

**Colored Normal School.**

(Held at No. 135 Mulberry street.)

John Peterson, Charles L. Reason.  
Jane Tredwell, Janitress.

**Colored School No. 1—Fourteenth Ward.**

135 Mulberry street.

*Male.*

John Peterson,  
Peter H. Loveridge,  
Peter S. Ewell,  
Wright Seaman,  
John W. Jacobs.

*Female.*

Eliza Gwynne,  
Mary A. Griffin,  
Mary F. Allen,  
Rhoda S. Ledgers,  
Catharine A. Thompson.

Francis O'Ryan, Drawing.  
George W. Pettit, Music.  
Jane Tredwell, Janitress.

**Colored School No. 2—Eighth Ward.**

51 and 53 Laurens street.

*Male.*

Ransom F. Wake,  
John R. Porter,  
Emily Thomas.

*Female.*

Fanny Tompkins,  
Caroline Hamilton,  
Helen Clow,  
Ritta Johnson,  
Harriet L. Vogelsand,  
Catharine White.

*Primary.*

Sarah Ennals,  
Catharine Harley,  
Ann E. Simonette,  
Angeline Dawley.

Samuel Waldron, }  
Robert Hamilton, } Music.  
Catharine Lappé, Janitress.

**Colored School No. 4—Twelfth Ward.**

One Hundred and Twentieth street, near Fourth avenue.

*Male and Female Departments.*

Caroline W. Groves.

**Colored School No. 5—Fifth Ward.**

101 Hudson street, corner of Franklin street.

*Male and Female Departments.*

Eliza D. Richards, Harriet A. Caw,  
Elizabeth J. Graham, Julia A. E. Wood.  
Gertrude C. Church, Janitress.

**Colored School No. 6—Twentieth Ward.**

1325 Broadway.

*Grammar—Male and Female. Primary—Male and Female.*

Charles L. Reason,

Mary H. Anderson,

Helen Appo.

Mary E. Eato.

Delia Stuart, Janitress.

**Colored School No. 7—Sixteenth Ward.**

Seventeenth street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues.

*Male and Female.*

Charlotte S. Smith,

Adeline Ogden,

Mary E. Williams,

Serena Rock,

Sarah A. Douglass,

Emma L. Hicks.

Diana McCrea, Janitress.

**COLORED PRIMARY SCHOOLS.****Colored Primary School No. 2—Eleventh Ward.**

Rear of Methodist Church (German), Second street, near avenue C.

Mary E. Robbins,

Ellen L. Tredwell.

Elien L. Tredwell, Janitress.

**Colored Primary School No. 3—Eleventh Ward.**

Rear of Methodist Church (German), Second street, near avenue C.

George H. Greene,

Albert J. Ewell.

Albert J. Ewell, Janitor.

# CITY INSTITUTIONS.



## COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

Fiftieth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues.

### TRUSTEES.

Rev. Gardiner Spring, D.D., <i>Ch'man.</i>	Gouverneur M. Ogden.
Rev. Wm. Berrian, D.D.	Charles King, LL.D., <i>President.</i>
Samuel B. Ruggles.	Henry J. Anderson, M.D., LL.D.
William H. Harrison, LL.D.	Edward L. Beadle, M.D.
Wm. Betts, LL.D., <i>Clerk of Board.</i>	George T. Strong.
Rev. Benjamin I. Haight, D.D.	George F. Allen.
Edward Jones.	Rev. Mancius F. Hutton, D.D.
Robert Ray.	Rt. Rev. Dr. Potter, <i>Bishop of N. Y.</i>
John Torrey, M.D., LL.D.	Alexander W. Bradford, LL.D.
Lewis M. Rutherford.	Martin Zabriskie.
Rev. Thomas De Witt, D.D.	John Jacob Astor.
John C. Fay, M.D.	

### PRESIDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

*Under the Royal Charter.*

Appointed.

- 1747. Rev. Samuel Johnson, S.T.D. Resigned, 1763.
- 1763. Rev. Myles Cooper, of Queen's College, Oxford. Vacated, 1775.
- 1775. Rev. Benjamin Moore, President *pro tem.*, in the absence of the President. Resigned, 1776.

*Under the New Charter.*

1787. William Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Resigned, 1800.  
 1801. Rev. Charles Wharton, S.T.D. Resigned, 1801.  
 1801. Right Rev. Benjamin Moore, S.T.D. Resigned, 1811.  
 1811. Rev. Wm. Harris, S.T.D., Harvard, Col. College. Deceased, 1829.  
 1830. William Alexander Duer, LL.D., University, State of New York.  
 Resigned, 1842.  
 1842. Nathaniel F. Moore, LL.D. Resigned, 1849.  
 1849. Charles King, LL.D., College of New Jersey and Harvard.

## FACULTY.

- Charles King, LL.D., President.  
 Rev. John McVicar, S.T.D., Professor of the Evidences of Natural and  
 Revealed Religion.  
 Charles Anthon, LL.D., *Jay*-Professor of Greek Language and Literature.  
 James Renwick, LL.D., *Emeritus*-Professor of Natural Philosophy and  
 Chemistry.  
 Rev. Charles W. Hackley, S.T.D., Professor of Astronomy.  
 Henry Drisler, A.M., Professor of Latin Language and Literature (absent  
 on leave).  
 Rev. Henry I. Schmidt, S.T.D., *Gebhard*-Professor of German Language  
 and Literature.  
 Richard S. McCulloh, A.M., Professor of Mechanics and Physics.  
 Charles A. Joy, *Ph. D.*-Professor of Chemistry.  
 Francis Lieber, LL.D., Professor of History and Political Science.  
 Charles Davies, LL.D., Professor of the Higher Mathematics.  
 William G. Peck, A.M., Professor of Mathematics, and Teacher of Indus-  
 trial Drawing.  
 Charles Murray Nairne, M.A., Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philos-  
 ophy, and of Ancient and Modern Literature.  
 William H. Crosby, Professor *ad interim* of the Latin Language and  
 Literature.  
 J. Emory McClintock, A.B., Tutor in Mathematics.

## LIBRARY.

Open from 1 to 3 P. M.

Wm. A. Jones, A.M., *Librarian*. Stephen R. Weeks, *Assist. Librarian*.

## CHAPEL.

Daily Service at 9½ A.M.

Rev. Cornelius R. Duffie, A.M., *Chaplain of Columbia College*.  
 William H. Walter, *Organist of the Chapel*.

## LAW SCHOOL OF COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

- Charles King, LL.D., President.  
 Theodore W. Dwight, LL.D., Professor of Law, in charge of the School.  
 Francis Lieber, LL.D., Professor of History and Political Science.  
 Charles M. Nairne, M.A., Professor of Philosophy.

The following members of the New York bar are delivering lectures on legal subjects: William Curtis Noyes, Marshall S. Bidwell, William M. Evarts, and Alexander W. Bradford, and by Judge Daly.

The Law School and Library is at 37 Lafayette place.

#### SUMMARY.

Seniors.....	43
Juniors .....	42
Sophomores.....	64
Freshmen.....	62
Law School Students.....	62
	—273

#### GRAMMAR SCHOOL OF COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

Charles Anthon, LL.D., Professor of Greek Language and Literature,  
Rector.

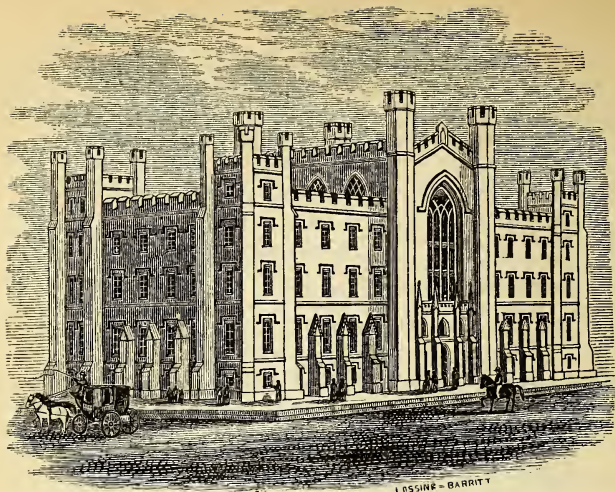
#### INSTRUCTORS.

Charles Anthon, LL.D., Classical Department.  
 George W. Bacon, A.M., “  
 J. L. Slipper, A.B., “  
 W. L. Raymond, A.B., “  
 T. H. Murphy, English Department.  
 John A. Taggard, A.M., Mathematical Department.  
 L. S. Crispell, A.M., Penmanship and Book-keeping.  
 S. Durell, A.M., Prof. French.  
 Hildebrando Marti, Prof. Spanish.

#### *Department of Science.*

T. H. Murphy, Lecturer and Experimentalist in Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.





## UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, University Place.

### OFFICERS OF THE COUNCIL.

John C. Green, *President.*  
John T. Johnston, *Vice-President.*  
Henry Van Schaick, *Secretary.*  
William M. Vermilye, *Treasurer.*  
Isaac Ferris, D.D., *Chancellor.*

### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL.

Gardiner Spring, D.D.,	Wm. Curtis Noyes, LL.D.,
Hon. Myndert Van Schaick,	John J. Cisco, Esq.,
Wm. E. Dodge, Esq.,	Waldron B. Post, Esq.,
Mancius S. Hutton, D.D.,	Wm. W. Chester, Esq.,
James Brown, Esq.,	George Potts, D.D.,
Robert L. Kennedy, Esq.,	Thomas Suffern, Esq.,
Francis Hall, Esq.,	John C. Green, Esq.,
A. Oakey Hall, Esq.,	George W. Bethune, D.D.,
Thomas De Witt, D.D.,	Leonard W. Kip, Esq.,
George Griswold, Jr., Esq.,	Wm. W. Phillips, D.D.,
Henry Van Schaick, Esq.,	Thomas H. Skinner, D.D.,
Hon. Wm. B. Maclay,	Adam Norrie, Esq.,
John T. Johnson, Esq.,	Charles Butler, Esq.,
James Suydam, Esq.,	Paul Spofford, Esq.,
Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D.,	Wm. M. Vermilye, Esq.,
Thomas C. Chardavoyne, Esq.,	O. Bushnell, Esq.

## MEMBERS EX OFFICIO.

His Honor the Mayor.

Geo. A. Jeremiah, Alderman.

Chas. C. Pinckney, Councilman.

Chas. H. Hall, " |

Abraham Lent, "

PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF  
NEW YORK.

Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D., Chancellor.

**I. Preparatory Department.**

## PRINCIPALS.

David Bendan, PH.D., Classical Department and German.

Theodore Coleman, A.M., English and Mathematical Department.

Moses M. Hobby, Associate Principal, Primary Department.

A. Wolf, M.D., Professor of French and Spanish.

J. B. Brown, Professor of Elocution.

D. O. Timlow, Instructor in Book-keeping.

David Stanton, Instructor in Penmanship.

Elmer E. Parmelee and B. H. Coe, Instructors in Drawing and Painting.

**II. Collegiate Department.**

Rev. Isaac Ferris, DD., LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy and the Evidences of Revealed Religion.

E. A. Johnson, A.M., Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.

Geo. W. Coakley, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics, Natural History, and Astronomy.

H. M. Baird, A.M., Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

Rev. Benjamin N. Martin, A.M., Professor of Intellectual Philosophy, History, and Belles-Lettres.

Richard H. Bull, A.M., Professor of Civil Engineering.

Henry Draper, M.D., Lecturer in Natural Science.

Theo. D'Oremieulx, Professor of the French Language and Literature.

Don Angel Hereros De Mora, Professor of the Spanish Language.

Vincenzo Botta, PH.D., Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.

David Bendan, PH.D., Professor of the Hebrew Language and Literature.

Rev. Paul C. Sinding, Professor of the Scandinavian Language and Literature.

C. J. Bilike, LL.D., Professor of the German Language and Literature.

**III. Professional Schools.**

## SCHOOL OF ART.

S. F. B. Morse, LL.D., Professor of Literature of Arts of Design.

Thomas S. Cummings, N.A., Professor of Arts of Design.

## SCHOOL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Richard H. Bull, A.M., Professor of Civil Engineering.

Thomas S. Cummings, N.A., Professor of Architectural Drawing.

## SCHOOL OF ANALYTICAL AND PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry.

John C. Draper, M.D., Professor of Analytical and Practical Chemistry.

## SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

Valentine Mott, M.D., LL.D., *Emeritus*-Professor of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy, and ex-President of the Faculty.

Martyn Paine, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Gunning S. Bedford, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics, the Diseases of Women and Children, and Clinical Midwifery.

John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry and Physiology.

Alfred C. Post, M.D., Professor of the Principles and Operations of Surgery, with Surgical and Pathological Anatomy.

William H. Van Buren, M.D., Professor of General and Descriptive Anatomy.

John T. Metcalfe, M.D., Professor of the Institutes and Practice of Medicine.

J. W. S. Gouley, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy.

Alexander B. Mott, M.D., Prosector to *Emeritus*-Professor of Surgery.

J. Hinton, M.D., Prosector to the Professor of Surgery.

John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., President of the Faculty.

## SUMMER COURSE.

T. Gaillard Thomas, M.D., on Obstetrical Operations.

Prof. John C. Draper, M.D., on Physiology.

William R. Donaghe, M.D., on Surgical Anatomy.

J. W. S. Gouley, M.D., on Anatomical Demonstrations.

Wm. F. Holcomb, M.D., on Poisons.

Jas. Wynne, M.D., on Medical Jurisprudence.

J. B. Reynolds, M.D., on Diseases of Children.

## SCHOOL OF LAW.

Hon. Thomas W. Clerke, Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, Professor of the General Theory and Practice of American Law, including Municipal Law and Equity Jurisprudence.

Peter Y. Cutler, Esq., Counsellor at Law, Professor of Civil Law, the Law of Evidence, Pleading, and Practice, and the Law of Real Property.

William B. Wedgwood, A.M., Counsellor at Law, Professor of Commercial, Maritime, and Parliamentary Law, and Law of Personal Property.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL OF THE UNIVERSITY.

David Bendan, PH.D., Principal of Classical and Professor of German Department.

Theodore Coleman, A.M., Principal of Mathematical and Commercial Department.

Moses M. Hobby, Associate Principal.

Elmer E. Parmelee, Teacher of Drawing.

David Stanton, Teacher of Penmanship.

A. Wolf, Professor of French Language.

M. Paine, Teacher of Book-keeping.

J. B. Brown, Professor of Elocution.

Number of students, 767.

## REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

### Albany.

Jno. V. L. Pruyn, Esq., *Chancellor.*

Gulian C. Verplanck, Esq., *Vice-Chancellor.*

S. B. Woolworth, *Secretary.*

### REGENTS.

Governor, Edwin D. Morgan,

Lieutenant-Governor, Robert L. Campbell,

Secretary of State, Horatio Ballard,

Supt. of Public Instruction, Victor M. Rice,

} *Ex officio.*

Lorenzo Burrows, Esq.

J. Carson Brevoort, Esq.

Erastus Corning, Esq.

George R. Perkins, Esq.

Prosper M. Wetmore, Esq.

James S. Wadworth, Esq.

John L. Graham, Esq.

John V. L. Pruyn, Esq.

Gideon Hawley, LL.D.

Robert Campbell, Esq.

Rev. John N. Campbell, D.D.

Rev. Samuel Lucky, D.D.

Geo. W. Clinton, Esq.

Robert G. Rankin, Esq.

Rev. Isaac Parks, D.D.

Erastus C. Benedict, Esq.

E. W. Leavenworth, Esq.

Robert S. Hale, Esq.

The University of the State of New York was created by an act of the Legislature in 1784, and a Board of Regents appointed.

## NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

Broadway, between Duane and Worth streets.

### GOVERNORS.

George T. Trimble, *President.*

Gulian C. Verplanck, *Vice-President.*

John A. Stevens, *Treasurer.*

David Colden Murray, *Secretary.*

James F. De Peyster, Stacy B. Collins, Robert Lenox Kennedy, John David Wolfe, George F. Jones, Joseph Walker, Thomas Hall Faile, Thomas B. Stillman, James N. Cobb, George Talbot Olyphant, John C. Green, David Clarkson, Frederick A. Conkling, Nathaniel P. Bailey, Otis D. Swan, Henry L. Pierson, James W. Beekman, James Donaldson, James Boorman Johnston, Henry Chauncey, Jr., John Jacob Astor, Jr., Samuel Willets.

## PHYSICIANS.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN—Thomas Cock, M.D.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS—Joseph M. Smith, M.D., John H. Griscom, M.D., Henry D. Bulkley, M.D., Thomas F. Cock, M.D.

HOUSE PHYSICIANS—Charles E. Hackley, M.D., James G. McKee, M.D.

## SURGEONS.

CONSULTING SURGEONS—Valentine Mott, M.D., Alex. H. Stevens, M.D., Alfred C. Post, M.D., John C. Cheesman, M.D.

ATTENDING SURGEONS—Gordon Buck, M.D., John Watson, M.D., Thaddeus M. Halsted, M.D., Thomas M. Markoe, M.D., Willard Parker, M.D., George A. Peters, M.D.

HOUSE SURGEONS—S. Burnett Tuthill, M.D., James L. Little, M.D., Thomas B. Ward, M.D., D. B. St. John Roosa, M.D.

SUPERINTENDENT—James Darrach.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT—Alfred Carhart.

APOTHECARY—Edward L. Johnson.

CHAPLAIN—Rev. Charles Whitehead.

CLERK—Robert Roberts.

LIBRARIAN—John L. Vandervoort, M.D.

CURATOR—Joseph J. Hull, M.D.

MICROSCOPIST— ——— ———.

## BLOOMINGDALE ASYLUM.

A DEPARTMENT OF THE NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

OFFICERS—*Governors of the New York Hospital.*

ASYLUM COMMITTEE—Jno. David Wolfe, James W. Beekman, Geo. T. Olyphant, Robert Lennox Kennedy, Jno. C. Green, Thos. H. Faile.

## RESIDENT OFFICERS.

PHYSICIAN—D. Tilden Brown, M.D.

ASSISTANT PHYSICIAN—Charles Corey, M.D.

WARDEN—W. G. Verplanck.

MATRON—Isabella Farrington.

APOTHECARY— ———

In accordance with the Revised Statutes of this State, it is necessary, before a patient can be admitted into the Bloomingdale Asylum, that a Lunacy Warrant from any two Justices of the Peace or Police Magistrates of the city, issued upon the evidence of two respectable physicians as to the alleged fact of insanity, be procured; and also a permit from one of the above-named Asylum Committee, with whom the payment of the board (which is always in advance) must be arranged.



# LADIES' ASSOCIATION OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Prince street.

## OFFICERS.

Mrs. Andrews, *First Directress*.

" Pardow, *Second* "

" Duling, *Treasurer*.

Miss Adamson, *Secretary*.

MANAGERS—Mrs. Moran, Mrs. Andrews, Mrs. Wadsworth, Mrs. Pardow, Mrs. Dillon, Mrs. Mann, Mrs. Gallagher, Mrs. Horton.

# COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Twenty-third street and Fourth avenue.

Ed. Delafield, M.D., *President*.

Ed. L. Beadle, M.D., *Vice-President*.

Gurdon Buck, Jr., M.D., *Registrar*.

Floyd Smith, Esq., *Treasurer*.

TRUSTEES—John C. Cheesman, M.D.; Edward G. Ludlow, M.D.; Joseph Delafield; Floyd Smith; Richard M. Blatchford; Edward Delafield, M.D.; John P. Crosby; Gurdon Buck, M.D.; Luther Bradish; James W. Beekman; Daniel D. Lord; Benjamin R. Winthrop; Edward L. Beadle, M.D.; Wickham Hoffman; Isaac Wood, M.D.; George W. Wright; Hon. F. A. Conkling; Charles Henschel, M.D.; William Betts; John Jacob Astor; Talbot Olyphant; John Torrey, M.D., LL.D.; Rev. Sullivan H. Weston; Washington Murray; Henry Chauncey, Jr.

## FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Edward Delafield, M.D., *President*.

Alexander H. Stevens, M.D., LL.D., Professor *Emeritus* of Clinical Surgery.

Edward Delafield, M.D., Professor *Emeritus* of Obstetrics.

John Torrey, M.D., LL.D., Professor *Emeritus* of Chemistry and Botany.

Joseph Mather Smith, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Medicine.

Robert Watts, M.D., Professor of Anatomy.

Willard Parker, M.D., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.

Chandler R. Gilman, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics, the Diseases of Women and Children, and Medical Jurisprudence.

Alonzo Clark, M.D., Professor of Pathology and Practical Medicine.

John C. Dalton, Jr., M.D., Professor of Physiology and Microscopic Anatomy.

Samuel St. John, M.D., Professor of Chemistry.

Thomas M. Markoe, M.D., Adjunct Professor of Surgery.

Henry B. Sands, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the College Museum.

William H. Draper, M.D., George F. Shrady, M.D., Assistants to the Professor of Surgery.

Foster Swift, M.D., Assistant to the Professor of Obstetrics.

Erskine Mason, M.D., Assistant Demonstrator.

Maurice Perkins, Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry.

Gouverneur M. Smith, M.D., Librarian.

Thomas Denham, Janitor.

## PRISON ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK.

Centre street, near Chambers.

### OFFICERS.

Hon. Jas. H. Titus, *President*.

Francis R. Tillou,

Israel Russell,

Rens. N. Havens,

John H. Griscom,

Henry E. Oakley, *Treasurer*.

James C. Holden, *Recording Secretary*.

John Stanton Gould, *Corresponding Secretary*.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—John H. Griscom, M.D., *Chairman*.

FINANCE COMMITTEE—William C. Gilman, *Chairman*, H. P. Marshall, James T. Alley, M.D., George Pollin, Henry A. Oakley.

DETENTION COMMITTEE—Israel Russell, *Chairman*, John H. Keyser, Charles A. Davidson, George E. Baker, Solomon Jenner, William Allen Butler, Salem H. Wales, Adam T. Sackett, Otis D. Swan.

PRISON DISCIPLINE COMMITTEE—R. N. Havens, *Chairman*, Francis R. Tillou, John D. Russ, M.D., Theodore Tellkamp, M.D., Peter Y. Gutler, Theodore Culp, Charles A. Peabody, James C. Holden, George Hall.

DISCHARGED CONVICT COMMITTEE—Richard Reed, *Chairman*, Stephen Cutler, Isaac T. Smith, Morris K. Jessup, William Hegeman, Lyman Cobb.

GENERAL AGENT—Abraham Beal.

FINANCIAL AGENT—T. Robinson Rogers.

### HONORARY MEMBERS.

Oscar I., King of Sweden and Norway.

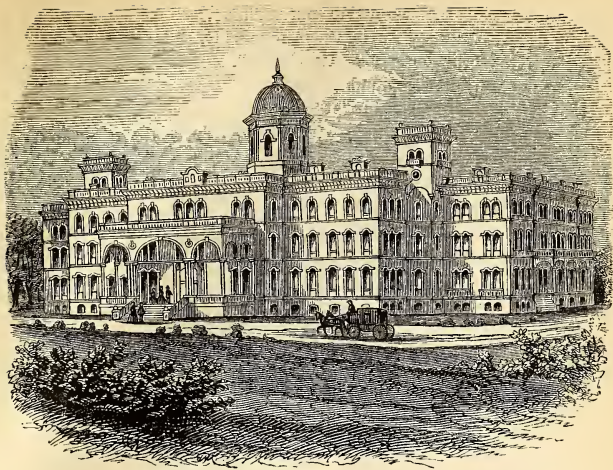
Hon. John Duer, New York.

“ Benjamin F. Butler, New York.\*

“ John W. Edmonds, “

Abraham Van Nest, Esq., “

\* Deceased.



## INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB.

**Situated at Fanwood, Washington Heights.**

### OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.

B. R. Winthrop, *President.*

Shepherd Knapp, *First Vice-President.*

Cyrus W. Field, *Second Vice-President.*

George S. Robbins, *Treasurer.*

Andrew Warner, *Secretary.*

**DIRECTORS**—Harvey P. Peet, LL.D., Henry E. Davies, Israel Russell, Francis Hall, Rev. William Adams, D.D., James W. Beekman, William H. Smith, William P. Lee, Erastus Brooks, John Alstyne, Frederick De Peyster, Daniel F. Tiemann, Charles Roome, J. N. Cobb, George Folsom, LL.D., Enoch L. Fancher, S. F. B. Morse, Jos. W. Patterson, Avery T. Brown.

### INTELLECTUAL DEPARTMENT.

**PRESIDENT OF THE INSTITUTION**—Harvey P. Peet, LL.D.

**INSTRUCTOR OF THE HIGH CLASS AND VICE-PRINCIPAL**—Isaac Lewis Peet, A.M.

**PROFESSORS AND TEACHERS**—Oran Wilkinson Morris, A.M., Egbert Langdon Bangs, A.M., Warring Wilkinson, A.B., Jeremiah Wood Conklin, Gilbert C. W. Gamage, Isaac Hoyt Benedict, William Henry Weeks, Walter Wilson Angus, Jane Tomlinson Meigs, A. Lavinia Hubbell, Dudley Peet, A.M., M.D., Charles K. W. Strong, Albert A. Barnes.

## DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN—Augustus G. Elliot, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN—John T. Metcalf, M.D.

STEWARD—Edmund B. Peet.

MATRON—Mrs. Harriet Stoner.

ASSISTANT MATRON—Mrs. Mary E. Totten.

## MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKBINDER— — — — —

CABINET-MAKER—Wm. M. Genet.

TAILOR—Henry Rottger.

SHOEMAKER—Lewis Sanger.

THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE RELIEF  
OF  
RESPECTABLE AGED AND INDIGENT FEMALES

**139 East Twentieth street, between Second and Third aves.**

## BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

Mrs. Anne Innes, *First Directress*.“ H. Gillat, *Second Directress*.“ A. T. Anderson, *Treasurer*.“ S. Van Antwerp, *Secretary*.“ S. M. Beckley, *Register*.

MANAGERS—M. R. Barfe, Mrs. Joseph B. Collins, Mrs. A. G. Phelps, Mrs. H. Gillett, Mrs. Warren Carter, Mrs. E. Howatt, Mrs. Theodore Dwight, Mrs. R. Goldsmith, Mrs. Asa Child, Mrs. John D. Campbell, Mrs. Samuel A. Church, Mrs. E. D. Morgan, Miss Maynard, Mrs. S. W. Anderson, Mrs. Robert Lane, Mrs. Gelstone, Mrs. Rev. Charles G. Sommers, Mrs. M. G. Brickerhoof, Mrs. John Lowery, Mrs. A. T. Hicks.

MATRON—Mrs. A. M. Gray.

HONORARY MEMBERS—Mrs. De Witt Clinton, Mrs. Harriet D. Cruger.

PHYSICIANS—Drs. James S. Cooper, W. B. Bibbins, *Attending Physicians*; Dr. John Watson, *Consulting Physician*.

## NEW YORK ASYLUM FOR LYING-IN WOMEN.

No. 85 Marion street.

## OFFICERS.

Mrs. J. W. Schmidt, *First Directress*.“ T. Mason, *Second* ““ Henry Coit, *Third* ““ Bache McEvers, *Fourth* ““ Thos. A. Emmet, *Fifth* ““ Dr. Cock, *Sixth* ““ Jas. B. Johnson, *Treasurer*.“ Geo. J. Cornell, *Secretary*.

MANAGERS—Mrs. Dr. Bliss, O. J. Cammann, James Brooks, J. R. Nevius, G. J. Cornell, Ogden Hoffman, Samuel Jaudon, — Patterson, Frederick Jones, G. W. Sumner, Robt. S. Bullus, — Colden, Thos. W. Clerke, B. Watkins Leigh, John H. Mortimer, Henry Meyer, Geo. Wotherspoon, E. B. Little, R. S. Buchanan, Geo. C. Saterlee, Geo. Norton Miller.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS—John T. Metcalf, M.D., E. L. Beadle, M.D., Geo. S. Elliot, Jr., M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS — Isaac Wood, M.D., J. C. Cheesman, M.D., Thomas Cock, M.D., John H. Borrowe, M.D., Thomas F. Cock, M.D.

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN—Rezin B. Wilson, M.D.

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS — Drs. Gilman, Barker, Aylett, Gibson, Kent, Donaghe, Swift, Harrison, Hessler, Bell, Budd, Lovejoy, Thomas, Hoffmann, Smith, Thoms, Dana, Mudic, Elsberg, Kiernan.

## FEMALE ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Prince street.

PRESIDENT,

Most Rev. John Hughes.

VICE-PRESIDENTS,

Very Rev. William Starrs,

Hugh Sweeny, M.D.

TREASURER,

Hugh Kelly.

SECRETARY,

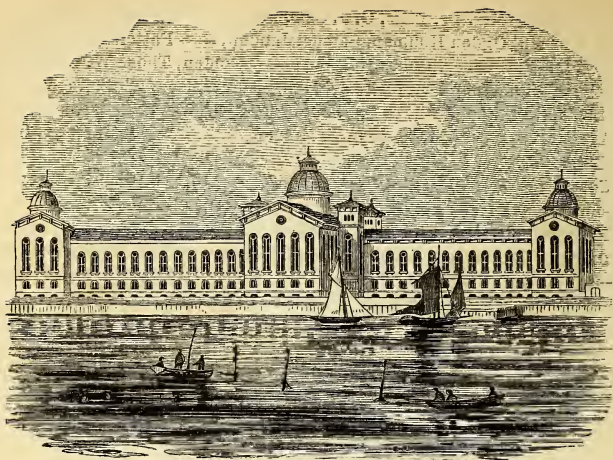
Michael O'Donnell.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY,

Louis B. Binsse.

BOARD OF MANAGERS—Hugh Kelly, James Kelly, James McMenemy, Bartholomew O'Connor, William McArthur, F. E. Gilbert, Owen McCabe, Robert Hogan, T. James Glover, Charles M. Connolly, James Olwell, Michael O'Connor, Charles Toal, Thomas Riley, Dennis Hennessey, F. Gilbert.





## SOCIETY FOR THE REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.

### Randall's Island.

#### OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

Oliver S. Strong, *President.*

Shepherd Knapp, James W. Underhill, Walter Underhill, James N. Cobb, Linus W. Stevens, J. W. C. Leveridge, Walter Underhill, <i>Treasurer.</i> Andrew Warner, <i>Secretary.</i>	}	<i>Vice-Presidents.</i>
--	---	-------------------------

Israel Russell, *Clerk of the Society*, office 516 Broadway.

MANAGERS—Shepherd Knapp, James N. Cobb, Walter Underhill, James W. Underhill, Linus W. Stevens, John W. C. Leveridge, Benjamin B. Atterbury, Edgar S. Van Winkle, Frederick W. Downer, Edmund M. Young, Andrew Warner, John T. Townsend, Charles C. Leigh, Richard M. Hoe, Thomas B. Stillman, William C. Russell, Oliver S. Strong, William M. Prichard, Cyrus P. Smith, James M. Halsted, Edgar Ketchum, Peter McMartin, Henry A. Cram, Daniel J. Steward, Wm. Gale, Henry H. Barrow, Henry M. Alexander, Wm. Cromwell, Joel Rathbone, of Albany.



#### STANDING COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE—Linus W. Stevens, Benj. B. Atterbury, Cyrus P. Smith.

FINANCE—Edmund M. Young, Shepherd Knapp, Jas. W. Underhill.

INDENTURING—Edgar Ketchum, Chas. C. Leigh, F. W. Downer, Wm. C. Russell, Thos. B. Stillman.

SCHOOL—Oliver S. Strong, Peter McMartin, James M. Halsted, H. M. Alexander.

LAW—William M. Prichard, Henry A. Cram, E. S. Van Winkle.

BUILDING—Linus W. Stevens, *Chairman*; John W. C. Leveridge, *Secretary*; Thomas B. Stillman.

LIBRARY—D. J. Steward, John J. Townsend, William Cromwell.

LADIES—Judith Skidmore, Anna M. Robert, Sarah B. Brown, Elizabeth Woodward, S. N. Downer, Melissa P. Dodge, Grace Dickinson, Ellen Krebs, Maria A. Neefus, Anna M. Marshall, Paulina D. Sands, Mary S. Cowles, Sarah Langford, Hannah Hart, Susan M. Summers, Emma Haviland, Amelia Page.

John W. Ketchum, *Superintendent*.

Israel C. Jones, *Asst.* “

Henry A. Allen, 2d “ “

Henry M. Whittlesey, M.D., *Physician*.

Richard Horton, *Chaplain*.

Maria Osgood, *Matron*.

Julia O'Brien, Phoebe Drill, *Assistants*.

Edward H. Hallock, *Principal of Boys' School*.

Charles M. Bingham, Thomas H. Clarke, Emma Saunders, J. Ogden Kern, Rebecca Holmes, Myra P. Osborne, Lucy M. Carpenter, A. M. Child, *Assistant Teachers*.

A. M. Underhill, Fanny C. Mason, *Teachers in Girls' School*.



## INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND.

Ninth avenue, between Thirty-third and Thirty-fourth sts.

### MANAGERS OF THE INSTITUTION.

George F. Allen,  
Robert Gracie,  
Robert L. Case,  
Augustus Schell,  
Edward L. Beadle, M.D.,  
Edward Wood,  
Alfred W. Craven,  
William Dumont,  
D. Lydig Suydam,

J. L. Aspinwall,  
Lewis M. Rutherford,  
Robert S. Hone,  
Charles B. Norton,  
W. H. Church, M.D.,  
Waldo Hutchins,  
C. K. Tuckerman,  
J. L. Kennedy,  
Charles P. Daly,

D. H. Tompkins.

### OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

George F. Allen, *President*.  
Edward M. Beadle, M. D., *Vice-President*.  
Robert S. Hone, *Recording Secretary*.  
Chas. K. Tuckerman, *Corresponding Secretary*.  
Edward Wood, *Treasurer*.

### OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTION.

Robert G. Rankin, *Superintendent*.  
H. S. Ambler, *Steward*.

## TEACHERS.

IN THE LITERARY DEPARTMENT—William B. Wait, Stephen Babcock, P. J. Babcock, Mary Knowles, Catharine Murphy, Mary Moore, Helen Murray, Ann Cox.

IN THE MUSICAL DEPARTMENT—Anthony Reiff, instrumental; Sigismund Lasar, vocal; Charles Hazlett, vocal, and bandmaster; Catharine Cornell, piano; Ellen Malone, piano; Hudson Agnes, piano; Mary M. Leighton, piano; John O'Donnell, piano; John M. Noyes, organ and piano; Mary Jane Heath, vocal.

IN THE MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT—John McCarthy, Isaac Williams, John Hays, S. Densmore, W. Waterbury.

MATRON—Miss Emily W. Spaulding; Assistant, G. J. Hardenbergh.

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN—J. W. G. Clements, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN—Edward L. Beadle, M.D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS—Abram Dubois, M.D., John H. Hinton, M.D.

HOSPITAL NURSE—Mrs. J. E. Queale.

GIRLS' NURSE—Anna Queale.

BOYS' NURSE—Eliza Mahony.

HOUSEKEEPER—Mrs. S. De Marensville.

---

## ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Asylum for Boys,

**Fifth avenue, between Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets.**

SISTER SERVANT—MOTHER ELIZABETH.

Asylum for Girls,

**Prince street, corner of Mott.**

SISTER SERVANT—SISTER MARY FRANCIS.

### BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Most Rev. John Hughes, *President*.

Very Rev. Wm. Starrs, V. G., } *Vice-Presidents*.

Dines Carolin,

Hugh Kelly, *Treasurer*.

Michael J. O'Donnell, *Secretary*.

Louis B. Binsse, *Assistant Secretary*.

James Kelly, Frederick E. Gilbert, T. James Glover, James Olwell, Charles Toal, James P. Nicholson, Martin Waters, Thomas Boyle, Henry Shields, Thomas McKenzie, Thomas Reiley, Dennis Hennessy, Lewis J. White, Patrick Mulvihill, Joannes Gourd, James Moore, Peter Palm, Jas. Murphy, Thomas Mahr.

### COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD.

ON FINANCE—Messrs. White, Carolin, Gilbert, Olwell and Binsse.

ON ADMISSION AND BINDING—Messrs. Nicholson, Reiley, Toal, Binsse and White.

ON WILLS AND LEGACIES—Messrs. Glover, Boyle, Nicholson,



ON SUPPLIES—Messrs. J. Kelly, Olwell, Shields.

ON BUILDING AND REPAIRS—Messrs. Hennessy, Palm, McKenzie, Moore, Boyle.

ON SCHOOLS—Messrs. O'Donnell, Boyle, Waters.

ON AUDITING ACCOUNTS—Messrs. Gourd, Nicholson, Gilbert.

## ASSOCIATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF COLORED ORPHANS.

**Fifth avenue, between Forty-third and Forty-fourth streets.**

### OFFICERS.

Mrs. M. W. Mason, *First Directress*.

Elizabeth Bowne, *Second Directress*.

Anna H. Shotwell, *Secretary*.

D. W. James, *Treasurer*.

MANAGERS—Mrs. Hanson K. Corning, Mrs. Stacy B. Collins, Mrs. Samuel N. Dodge, Mrs. Amos R. Eno, Mrs. P. H. Holt, Mrs. Philo Hurd, Mrs. John C. Hull, Mrs. Rebecca S. Haviland, Mrs. Thomas A. Lankford, Mrs. Harriet Onderdonk, Mrs. Isaac N. Phelps, Mrs. John J. Phelps, Mrs. Christopher Robert, Mrs. James Stokes, Mrs. Edward Tatum, Mrs. James B. Wright, Mary K. Day, Mary Few, Elizabeth Leggett, Sarah S. Murray, Fanny Paxson, Lydia M. Probyn, Eliza B. Stewart, Sarah F. Underhill, Mary Jane Underhill, Phebe M. Willis.

ADVISERS—Joseph B. Collins, John Campbell, Samuel Willets, Wm. F. Mott, Benjamin Tatham, Wm. R. Thurston, Edward Willis, Charles C. North, D. W. James.

SURGEON—Dr. James R. Wood.

PHYSICIAN—Dr. James McCune Smith.

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE—William E. Davis. *Superintendent*; Jane McClelland, *Matron*.

TEACHERS—*School No. 1*—Mary A. Young, Rosalie F. Davis. *School No. 2*—Sarah K. Hare, Sarah E. Hill. *School No. 3*—Julia Bush, Elizabeth Gray. *Hospital School*—Susan A. Turpin.

### COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—Mrs. D. W. James, Mrs. J. Stokes, Mrs. J. J. Phelps, Mrs. I. N. Phelps, Mrs. Amos R. Eno, Mrs. H. K. Corning, Mrs. P. Hurd, A. H. Shotwell, Elizabeth Bowne, S. F. Underhill, Rebecca S. Haviland, Mrs. John C. Hull, Mrs. P. Holt, Mrs. H. Onderdonk.

EDUCATION COMMITTEE—A. H. Shotwell, Fanny Paxson, M. K. Day, S. Murray, Mrs. Edward Tatum, Mrs. J. B. Wright, Mrs. S. B. Collins, Mrs. C. Robert, Phebe M. Willis, Elizabeth Leggett, Lydia Probyn, Mary J. Underhill.

CORRESPONDENT (who has care of the Stipend Fund)—Sarah F. Underhill.



COMMITTEE TO UNITE WITH THE ADVISERS—M. W. Mason, A. H. Shotwell, Mrs. D. W. James, Mrs. J. J. Phelps, Mrs. I. N. Phelps, Mrs. H. K. Corning.

COMMITTEE ON REPAIRS—S. F. Underhill, A. H. Shotwell, Mrs. J. J. Phelps.

PURCHASING COMMITTEE—Elizabeth Bowne, A. H. Shotwell, S. S. Murray, S. F. Underhill.

SABBATH-SCHOOL COMMITTEE—Mrs. J. J. Phelps, Mrs. D. W. James, A. H. Shotwell, L. M. Probyn, Elizabeth Bowne, R. S. Haviland.

FUNERAL COMMITTEE—Mrs. J. Stokes, Mrs. P. Holt, Mrs. I. N. Phelps.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE—S. S. Murray, M. K. Day, F. Paxson, Phebe M. Willis, L. M. Probyn.

SHOW-CASE COMMITTEE—A Committee of the Whole.

## COLORED HOME.

Sixty-fifth street, near Second avenue.

### OFFICERS.

Mrs. Mary Ann Wells, *First Directress.*

Mrs. Samuel J. Beebe, *Second* “

Miss C. L. Westerlo, *Recording Secretary.*

Mrs. N. E. Russell, *Corresponding* “

Mrs. James B. Colgate, *Treasurer.*

MANAGERS—Mrs. W. W. Chester, M. W. Thompson, Mrs. B. B. Atterbury, Mrs. William E. Dodge, Mrs. F. S. Winston, Mrs. John Harper, Mrs. Montague Maxwell, Mrs. A. B. Chasseaud, Mrs. L. Corwine, Mrs. F. S. Wynkoop, Mrs. C. Fanshawe, Mrs. Jane Newcomb, Miss Gertrude Matthews, Miss S. S. Phelps, Miss Magie, Miss S. M. Phelps, Miss Angelica Hamilton.

ADVISERS—MESSRS. W. W. Chester, John Jay, W. G. Bull, James D. Fitch, M.D., John Harper, Stephen Cambreleng, John A. Bunting, Archibald Russell, James B. Colgate, J. W. Smyth, Daniel Hoadley.

CHAPLAIN—Rev. Thomas MacFarlan.

STEWARD—Allan McLean.

MATRON—Ann M. Beatty.

TEACHER—Miss Sarah McLean.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—*Resident Physician*—James D. Fitch, M.D.  
*Assistant Physician*—Dr. E. J. Durken.

MEDICAL COUNCIL—*Honorary Members*—J. C. Cheeseman, M.D., Thos. Cook, M.D. *Physicians*—T. M. Markoe, M.D., R. Watts, M.D. *Surgeons*—Willard Parker, M.D. G. A. Sabine, M.D., J. S. Thebaud, M.D.

## LADIES' HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Site of the "Old Brewery," 61 Park street.

### OFFICERS.

Mrs. Caroline R. Deuell, *First Directress*.

" W. C. Palmer, *Second* "

" Thomas Carlton, *Third* "

" Dr. Olin, *Fourth* "

" Wm. B. Skidmore, *Treasurer*.

" Henry J. Baker, *Recording Secretary*.

" D. Holdich, *Corresponding Secretary*.

SCHOOL COMMITTEE—Mrs. C. R. Deuell, Mrs. W. B. Skidmore, Mrs. Dr. Olin, Mrs. H. J. Baker.

MISSIONARY IN CHARGE—Rev. A. K. Sanford, 61 Park street. *Assistent do.*—W. C. Van Meter.

TEACHERS—Miss Helen M. Mackenzie, Miss Mary F. Mackenzie, Miss Mary Olssen, Mrs. Georgiana Van Akin, Miss Ruth W. Peters, Miss Emma Olssen.

## FIVE POINTS HOUSE OF INDUSTRY.

Nos. 155, 157, and 159 Worth street.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Archibald Russell, *President*,

Hiram Barney,

Charles Ely,

Frederick G. Foster,

C. H. Dabney,

William Smith Brown,

Marshall Lefferts, *Treasurer*,

H. N. Camp.

C. H. Shipman,

TEACHERS—Lois Andrews, Jane Andrews, Margaret H. Ryan, and Isabella Camp.

SUPERINTENDENT—B. R. Barlow.

MATRON—Mrs. Barlow.

GENERAL AGENT—Rev. S. Halliday.

## THE HOUSE OF MERCY.

Eighty-sixth street, Bloomingdale.

OPENED AUGUST 1, 1854.—INCORPORATED FEB. 2, 1855.

DIRECTRESS AND SUPERINTENDENT—Mrs. William Richmond.

### TRUSTEES.

Right Rev. Horatio Potter, D.D.,

Rev. Y. McC. Peters,

Valentine Mott, M.D.,

Charles Ely, Esq.,

Henry Chauncey, Jr., Esq.

MANAGERS—Rev. Y. McC. Peters, Charles Ely, Esq., Henry Chauncey, Jr., Esq.

SECRETARY—Rev. Y. McC. Peters.

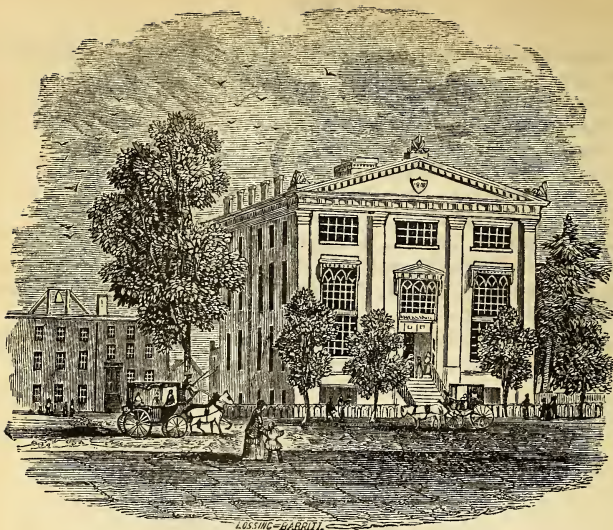
TREASURER—Henry Chauncey, Jr., Esq.

CHAPLAIN—Rev. Y. McC. Peters.

PHYSICIAN—A. V. Williams, M.D.

LADIES' COMMITTEE—Mrs. George C. Collins, *President*. Mrs. R. S. Bullus, *Vice-President*. Mrs. Mary C. Moore, *Treasurer*. Mrs. A. B. Peters, *Secretary*. Mrs. J. B. Kissam, Miss Ellen Kemble, Mrs. B. W. McCready, the Misses Marx, Mrs. L. H. Pignolet, Mrs. Jos. Studwell, Mrs. Daniel F. Tiemann, Mrs. A. V. Williams, Mrs. M. H. Wilmerding, Mrs. Thomas Richmond.

This institution is for the instruction and protection of homeless, friendless girls, from the ages of twelve to twenty.



## AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY.

HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS.

East Thirtieth street, between Fourth and Madison avenues.

PRESIDENT.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins, New York.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. John McComb, New York.

- " Rev. J. Dowling, New York.
- " D. Thurston, Winthrop, Maine.
- " C. Blackford, Fredericksburg, Virginia.
- " M. H. Mahon, Adrian, Michigan.
- " Henry Hodges, New Haven, Connecticut.
- " Mira Townsend, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
- " M. Dye, New York.
- " William H. Beebe, New York.
- " D. B. L. Wade, Tavoy, Burmah.
- " Rev. Dr. Osgood, Springfield, Massachusetts.
- " Josiah Chapin, Providence, Rhode Island.
- " E. Skillman, Lexington, Kentucky.
- " J. Bissell, Rochester, New York.
- " A. B. Eaton, New Haven, Connecticut.
- " H. E. Brown, Brooklyn, New York.
- " Dr. Hodge, Little Falls, New York.
- " Rev. A. Sedgwick, Oakfield, New York.
- " Rev. Marcus Smith, Syracuse, New York.

Miss M. Simonson, Newark, New Jersey.

Mrs. Rev. A. C. Putnam, Dunbarton, New Hampshire.

SECRETARIES—Mrs. J. M. Hubbard, *Corresponding*; Mrs. S. J. Goodenough, *do.*; Mrs. J. C. Angell, *Recording*.

TREASURER—Mrs. Edward Stone.

MANAGERS—Mrs. S. R. I. Bennett, Mrs. Dr. A. S. Ball, Mrs. William Osborne, Mrs. R. D. Lathrop, Mrs. C. C. North, Mrs. E. Starr, Mrs. G. P. Brush, Mrs. James Bayles, Mrs. E. C. Benedict, Mrs. H. Wilson, Mrs. E. W. Chester, Mrs. H. L. Maginley, Mrs. H. Dresser, Mrs. T. C. Fanning, Mrs. Adon Smith, Mrs. David Magie, Mrs. Dr. L. Ranney, Mrs. R. M. Buchanan, Mrs. J. W. Baker, Mrs. Samuel Frost, Mrs. J. C. Himes, Mrs. A. Wight, Mrs. B. Dillaye, Mrs. B. Lord, Mrs. J. H. Sprague, Mrs. Austin H. Kelly, Mrs. Dr. Guernsey, Mrs. W. B. Newbery, Mrs. Samuel Dodge, Mrs. G. H. Irwin, Mrs. Dr. Stephen Smith, Mrs. J. G. Holbrook, Miss C. R. Clark, Miss S. C. Gilbert.

AUDITORS—A. Merwin, C. C. North.

SOLICITOR—Mrs. N. Lefevre.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—Mrs. C. W. Hawkins, Mrs. S. R. I. Bennett, Mrs. J. M. Hubbard, Mrs. Wm. Osborne, Mrs. J. C. Angell, Mrs. A. S. Ball, Mrs. C. C. North, Mrs. E. Stone, Mrs. S. J. Goodenough, Mrs. A. Smith, Mrs. Dr. L. Ranney.

BOARD OF COUNSELLORS—Rev. S. H. Tyng, Rev. Bishop Janes, Rev. G. B. Cheever, Joseph B. Collins, Francis P. Schoals, Charles W. Hawkins, J. O. Bennett, Albon P. Man, Esq., Rev. J. Dowling, Adon Smith, C. C. North.

---

### HOME SCHOOL.

29 East Twenty-ninth street.

TEACHERS—Miss H. R. Starkweather, Miss Emily Denham.

---

### HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, No. 1.

29 East Twenty-ninth street.

TEACHERS—Miss E. J. Holmes, Miss Sarah A. Davis.

---

### HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, No. 2.

West Fortieth street, near Ninth avenue.

TEACHERS—Miss A. R. Stubes,

“ Lena Hart,

“ Mary Schwartz.

---

## ST. LUKE'S HOME FOR INDIGENT CHRISTIAN FEMALES.

487 Hudson street.

Right Rev. Horatio Potter, D. D., *President*.

Rev. Isaac H. Tuttle, *Vice-President*.

E. M. Young, *Secretary*.

A. B. McDonald, *Treasurer*.



MANAGERS—Rev. Edw. Y. Higbee, D.D., Rev. Samuel Seabury, D.D., Rev. R. S. Howland, Rev. F. S. Wiley, Rev. T. A. Eaton, A. B. McDonald, James Wallace, E. N. Young, Francis Potts, P. J. Shultz, R. H. Goff, T. B. Coddington, M. W. Welchman, Francis Many, Chas. J. Nourse, Rev. A. B. Beach, D.D., Stephen P. Nash.

### ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

Corner Fifth avenue and Fifty-fourth street.

Robert B. Minturn, *President*.

Thomas W. Ogden, *Secretary*.

### NEW YORK WOMAN'S HOSPITAL.

83 Madison avenue.

#### OFFICERS.

Mrs. David Codwise, *First Directress*.

" Wm. B. Astor, *Second* "

" Robert B. Minturn, *Third* "

" Jacob Leroy, *Treasurer*.

" T. C. Doremus, *Assistant Treasurer*.

" Walden Pell, *Secretary*.

" Ogden Hoffman, *Corresponding Sec'y*.

BOARD OF MANAGERS—Mrs. H. J. Baker, Mrs. E. C. Benedict, Mrs. Jas. Beekman, Mrs. Peter Cooper, Mrs. A. P. Crane, Mrs. Dr. T. De Witt, Mrs. Dr. H. Green, Mrs. G. W. Hatch, Mrs. R. L. Kennedy, Mrs. G. G. Howland, Mrs. Joseph Lawrence, Mrs. Thomas Mason, Mrs. E. D. Morgan, Mrs. Elisha Peck, Mrs. Dr. A. H. Stevens, Mrs. Dr. H. Webster, Mrs. Wm. H. Aspinwall, Mrs. Geo. Bancroft, Mrs. Dr. Miner, Mrs. Jas. McKaye, Mrs. S. C. Durant, Mrs. Morris Ketchum, Mrs. James McLanahan, Mrs. H. J. Raymond, Mrs. Dr. Thurston.

#### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

OF RECEPTION—Mrs. Thomas Mason, Mrs. E. M. Benedict, Mrs. Elisha Peck.

Mrs. H. K. Bogert, Mrs. Joseph Lawrence, Mrs. Walden Pell, Mrs. Horace Webster.

TREASURER—Mrs. T. C. Doremus.

SECRETARY—Mrs. H. J. Baker.

#### MEDICAL BOARD.

	<i>Pres't.</i>	} Consulting Physicians.
E. D. Delafield, M.D.,		
Horace Green, M.D., LL.D.,		
Valentine Mott, M.D., LL.D.,		} Consulting Surgeons.
Alex. H. Stevens, M.D., LL.D.,		

J. Marion Sims, M.D., *Surgeon*.

Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D., *Assistant Surgeon*.

Silas Downer Scudder, M.D., *House Physician*.



## ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Seventy-fourth street and Bloomingdale road.

### OFFICERS.

Mrs. John Anthon, *First Directress*.

Miss J. Brinckerhoff, *Second* “

“ M. J. Oothout, *Treasurer*.

“ Caroline Murray, *Secretary*.

TRUSTEES—Mrs. John Anthon, Miss Mary Strong, Mrs. Gibson, Mrs. Perit, Mrs. Vanhorne, Miss J. Brinckerhoff, Mrs. Wright, Miss Emma Seton, Mrs. Ward, Miss Caroline Murray, Miss Louisa S. Stewart, Mrs. Jona. Odell, Miss M. J. Oothout.

COMMITTEE TO RECEIVE CHILDREN—Miss J. Brinckerhoff, 36 Union place.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE—P. Perit, Esq., A. R. Walsh, Esq., and John K. Myers, Esq.

PHYSICIAN— \_\_\_\_\_

SUPERINTENDENTS—Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Pell.

TEACHERS—Male Department, Hugh S. Dunn; Female Department, Miss Mary Morrison; Primary Department, Miss Dempster.

Number of children, 137.

## PROTESTANT HALF-ORPHAN ASYLUM.

No. 7 West Tenth street.

### OFFICERS.

Mrs. William A. Tomlinson, *First Directress.*

“ James Boorman, *Second* “

“ Daniel D. Lord, *Assistant* “

“ John N. Bradley, *Treasurer.*

“ George D. Phelps, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS—Mrs. William G. Bull, Mrs. R. L. Stuart, Mrs. Charles Butler, Mrs. William W. Chester, Mrs. Caleb F. Lindsley, Mrs. Anson G. Phelps, Mrs. William A. Spencer, Mrs. William H. Osborn, Mrs. Gerardus Clark, Mrs. Gamaliel G. Smith, Mrs. John L. Sutherland, Mrs. Morris K. Jesup, Mrs. John B. Hall, Mrs. George B. Wetmore, Mrs. May Humphreys, Mrs. Robert Kelly, Mrs. R. R. Booth, Miss Brasher, Miss Talbot, Miss Lord, Miss Warren, Miss Mary Ann Brown, Miss Kate C. Sturges, Miss Alline Robbins, Miss Mary L. Kennedy, Miss Helen P. Chauncey, Miss Lucie Monroe.

### COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE—Mrs. Tomlinson, Mrs. Boorman, Mrs. Lindsley, Mrs. Bull, Mrs. Sutherland, Mrs. Chester.

SCHOOL—Miss Warren, Miss Sturges, Miss Brown, Miss Kennedy, Miss Lord, Miss Talbot, Miss Chauncey, Miss Robbins, Mrs. Jesup.

PARENTS' VISITING—Mrs. Bull, Mrs. G. G. Smith.

PURCHASING COMMITTEE—Mrs. A. G. Phelps, Mrs. J. N. Bradley.

PHYSICIAN—B. F. Bowers, M.D.

MATRON—Miss Jane I. Hunter.

TRUSTEES—Mr. James Boorman, Mr. George S. Robbins, Mr. Charles Butler, Mr. John Campbell, Mr. George D. Phelps, Mr. James Donaldson, Mr. Charles N. Talbot, Mr. John N. Bradley, Mr. Robert L. Stuart.

## MAGDALEN FEMALE BENEVOLENT ASYLUM.

Eighty-eighth and Eighty-ninth streets, Fourth and Fifth avenues

### OFFICERS.

Mrs. Hary Hastings, *First Directress.*

“ Eliza F. Clibborn, *Second* “

“ L. Beecher, *Third* “

Miss Merwin, *Secretary.*

Mrs. Elizabeth C. Hoadley, *Treasurer.*

Rev. Charles C. Darling, *Chaplain.*

MANAGERS—Mrs. Sarah Van Antwerp, Mrs. Sarah W. Anthony, Mrs. Amelia Nicholson, Mrs. Mary A. Tracy, Mrs. Elizabeth Leeds, Mrs. Grace Burritt, Mrs. Sarah Edwards, Mrs. Elizabeth Webb, Mrs. Ellen V. Mouch, Mrs. Catharine Nash, Mrs. P. Bond, Mrs. M. Wilson, Mrs. Ann Gillett,

Mrs. Elizabeth W. Halinton, Mrs. Sarah M. G. Merrill, Mrs. Julia S. Huntington, Mrs. B. M. Fowler, Mrs. Jane Douglass, Mrs. Minerva H. Cook, Mrs. A. Tanner, Mrs. Wm. F. Mott, Mrs. Merwin, Mrs. Lewis, Mrs. Woodward, Mrs. Trowbridge, Mrs. A. Bleecker, Mrs. C. Barstow, Mrs. Ely.

TRUSTEES—A. R. Wetmore, David Hoadley, Walter Edwards.

HONORARY MEMBERS—Mrs. Tomlinson, Mrs. Squires, Mrs. Eli Whitney, Mrs. Clibbon.

LIFE MEMBERS—Mrs. C. O. Roosevelt, Mrs. Eli Whitney, Mrs. A. T. Anderson, Mrs. A. F. Seon, Mrs. B. M. Fowler, Mrs. A. Champlin, Mrs. A. Innis, Mrs. R. J. Brown, Mrs. Rogers, Mrs. W. B. Bradbury, Mrs. D. Lord, Mrs. L. J. Eastman, Messrs. J. W. Schermerhorn, Thomas McLean, C. B. Conant.

MATRON—Mrs. Adams.

Number of inmates, 40.

## HOUSE AND SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY.

No. 100 West Sixteenth street.

### OFFICERS.

Mrs. W. H. LeRoy, *President*.

“ Kennedy, *Vice-President*.

“ W. Lowrie, *Treasurer*.

Miss Morris, *Recording Secretary*.

“ K. Hone, *Financial* “

“ Kennedy, *Secretary of Visiting Committee*.

Mrs. R. Gracie, *Corresponding Secretary*.

DIRECTRESSES—Mrs. Griswold, Mrs. A. Ogden, Mrs. W. A. Spencer, Mrs. Wolfe, Mrs. Bache McEvers, Mrs. Boonen Graves, Mrs. Jaudon, Mrs. Lydig, Mrs. T. C. Doremus, Mrs. Walden Pell, Mrs. D. Parish, Mrs. Edward Jones.

MANAGERS—Mrs. Buckley, Mrs. J. Griswold, Mrs. Leavenworth, Mrs. Taber, Misses Lydig, Westerlo, Mrs. Cousinery, Mrs. J. B. Murray, Mrs. J. Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Edward Cooper, Mrs. R. H. McCurdy, Mrs. Oscar Irving, Mrs. H. Morgan, Mrs. Warren, Misses Emmet, A. Hadden, Mrs. Walter, Mrs. Kenneys, Mrs. E. Jaffray, Misses L. Warren, L. M. Post, Jaudon, Rebecca Jones, Gertrude King, Mrs. R. Gracie, Mrs. G. G. Howland, Mrs. Dr. Emmett, Misses Baxter, Sands, Mathews, M. Stark, Russell, Seton, Mrs. Mathews, Misses Meert, Dickieson.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE—Messrs. George Griswold, E. Boonen Graves, L. Bradish.

## SEAMAN'S FUND AND RETREAT.

## Staten Island.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Richard J. Thorne, *President*.

Hon. George Opdyke, *Mayor of the city of New York*.

Dr. Alex. N. Gunn, *Health Officer of the City and Port of New York*.

Peletiah Perit, *President Seamen's Bank for Savings*.

Charles H. Marshall, *President Marine Society*.

Jeremiah Briggs, *Shipmaster*.

Francis G. Shaw.

Elisha E. Morgan.

Clarkson Crolius.

George W. Blunt.

FINANCE COMMITTEE—Clarkson Crolius, Francis G. Shaw, E. E. Morgan.

Dr. T. Clarkson Moffat, *Physician-in-Chief*.

Dr. Charles E. Severance, *Assistant Physician*.

Rev. Thomas H. Skinner, jr., *Chaplain*.

James Hart, *Superintendent*.

James Copland, *Secretary*.

## SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF DESTITUTE CHILDREN OF SEAMEN.

## OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

Mrs. W. A. Tomlinson, *First Directress*.

“ Jacob Leroy, *Second* “

“ G. C. Goddard, *Third* “

“ W. W. Cuthbertson, *Treasurer*.

“ Edward Bement, *Recording Secretary*.

Miss A. M. Griswold, *Corresponding Secretary*.

MANAGERS—Mrs. W. H. Aspinwall, Mrs. Dr. W. Parker, Mrs. J. L. Aspinwall, Mrs. W. G. Bull, Mrs. A. W. Brown, Mrs. George Wetmore, Mrs. R. L. Allen, Mrs. W. Shaw, I. A. C. Gray, E. Peet, Mrs. Appleton, Mrs. J. B. Hall, Mrs. McAndrew, Mrs. C. G. Taylor, A. W. Sexton, Mrs. N. M. Heal, Mrs. G. N. Miller, Mrs. J. W. Rogers, Mrs. E. H. Gilliean, Mrs. Marston, Mrs. Loomis, Miss Marshall, Miss Goddard.

BOARD OF ADVISERS—Messrs. W. H. Aspinwall, G. H. Marshall, M. N. Talbot, W. Templeton Johnson, Edward Bement, W. C. Cuthbertson, W. G. Bull.

PHYSICIAN—Dr. J. G. Clark.

## MARINE SOCIETY.

Held at U. S. Hotel, corner Pearl and Fulton streets.

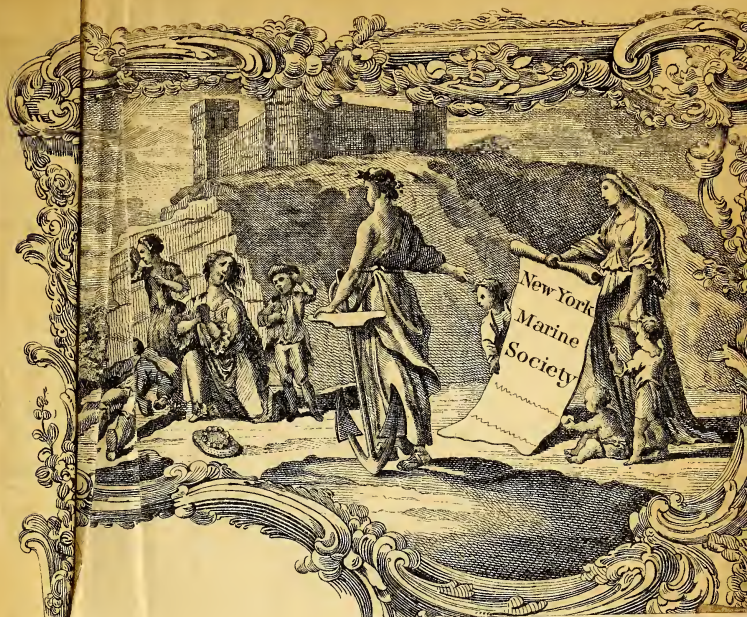
## OFFICERS.

Charles A. Marshall, *President*.

John M. Ferris, *First Vice-President*.

Nathaniel Briggs, *Second* “





446

Turn was  
 Memr of the  
 old thir day  
 banard the  
 inoquomini,

Prent

## SEAMAN'S FUND AND RETREAT.

## Staten Island.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Richard J. Thorne, *President*.

Hon. George Opdyke, *Mayor of the city of New York*.

Dr. Alex. N. Gunn, *Health Officer of the City and Port of New York*.

Peletiah Perit, *President Seamen's Bank for Savings*.

Charles H. Marshall, *President Marine Society*.

Jeremiah Briggs, *Shipmaster*.

Francis G. Shaw.

Elisha E. Morgan.

Clarkson Crolius.

George W. Blunt.

FINANCE COMMITTEE—Clarkson Crolius, Francis G. Shaw, E. E. Morgan.

Dr. T. Clarkson Moffat, *Physician-in-Chief*.

Dr. Charles E. Severance, *Assistant Physician*.

Rev. Thomas H. Skinner, jr., *Chaplain*.

James Hart, *Superintendent*.

James Copland, *Secretary*.

## SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF DESTITUTE CHILDREN OF SEAMEN.

## OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

Mrs. W. A. Tomlinson, *First Directress*.

“ Jacob Leroy, *Second* “

“ G. C. Goddard, *Third* “

“ W. W. Cuthbertson, *Treasurer*.

“ Edward Bement, *Recording Secretary*.

Miss A. M. Griswold, *Corresponding Secretary*.

MANAGERS—Mrs. W. H. Aspinwall, Mrs. Dr. W. Parker, Mrs. J. L. Aspinwall, Mrs. W. G. Bull, Mrs. A. W. Brown, Mrs. George Wetmore, Mrs. R. L. Allen, Mrs. W. Shaw, I. A. C. Gray, E. Peet, Mrs. Appleton, Mrs. J. B. Hall, Mrs. McAndrew, Mrs. C. G. Taylor, A. W. Sexton, Mrs. N. M. Heal, Mrs. G. N. Miller, Mrs. J. W. Rogers, Mrs. E. H. Gilliean, Mrs. Marston, Mrs. Loomis, Miss Marshall, Miss Goddard.

BOARD OF ADVISERS—Messrs. W. H. Aspinwall, G. H. Marshall, M. N. Talbot, W. Templeton Johnson, Edward Bement, W. C. Cuthbertson, W. G. Bull.

PHYSICIAN—Dr. J. G. Clark.

## MARINE SOCIETY.

Held at U. S. Hotel, corner Pearl and Fulton streets.

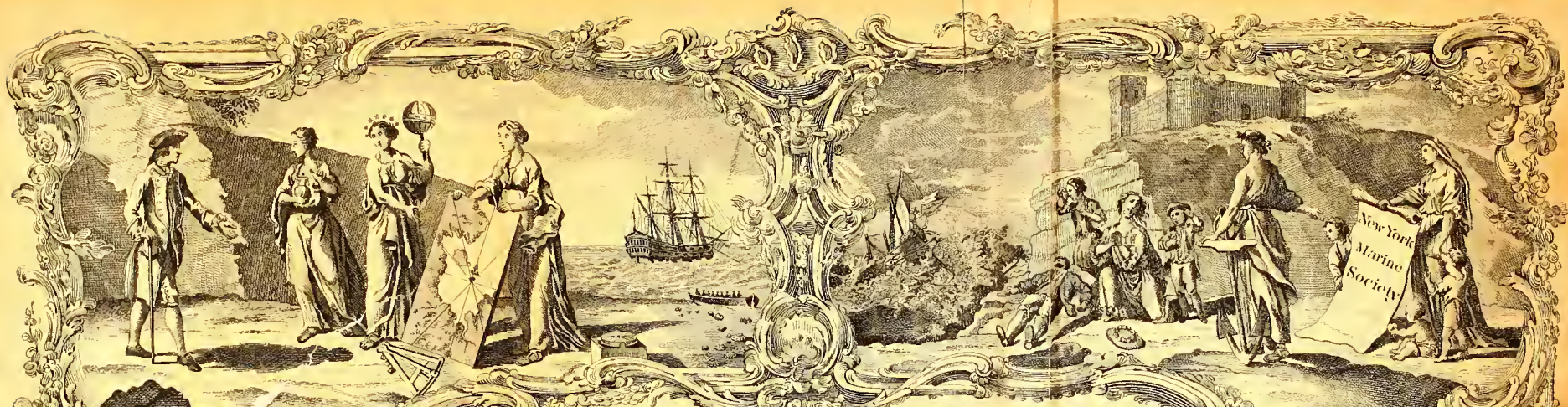
## OFFICERS.

Charles A. Marshall, *President*.

John M. Ferris, *First Vice-President*.

Nathaniel Briggs, *Second* “






New York No. 446  
 These are to Certify that Capt. William Turner was, by  
 a Majority of Votes regularly admitted a Member of the New  
 York Marine Society at a Meeting held the 3<sup>d</sup> day of  
 May . . . 1. D. 1773. Given under my Band and the Seal  
 of the Society this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May Annoque Domini, 1773.  
 Attest: Sec<sup>y</sup> *Norman Wapenart* President.







John M. Ferris, *First Vice-President.*  
Nathaniel Briggs, *Second*    “

James Copland, *Treasurer.*

Henry Russell, *Secretary.*

Daniel Lord, jr., Esq., *Attorney and Counsellor.*

STANDING COMMITTEE.

Captain John M. Ferrier,	Captain A. W. Welden,
“ Nathaniel Briggs,	“ Elisha E. Morgan,
“ Joseph Tinkham,	“ Thomas Dunham,
“ William Thompson,	“ K. Couillard,
“ Samuel Candler,	“ James Copland,
“ Philip Woodhouse,	“ Jeremiah Briggs,
Henry Russell.	

AMERICAN SEAMEN'S FRIEND SOCIETY.

Office, 80 Wall street, New York.

OFFICERS.

*President*—William A. Booth, Esq.

*Vice-Presidents.*

William B. Crosby, Esq., New York.

Thos. Napier, Esq., Northampton.	Capt. Wm. L. Hudson, U. S. N.
Jer'h Winslow, Esq., Havre, France.	Hon. John McLean, Cincinnati, O.
Beverly Chew, Esq., New Orleans.	Capt Silas H. Stringham, U. S. N.
Rt. Rev. C. P. McIlvaine, D.D., Ohio.	A. Wheelwright, Esq., Newburyport.
Hon. John Fine, Ogdensburg.	Wm. H. Aspinwall, Esq., N. York.
Capt. C. K. Stribling, U. S. N.	Levi Cutter, Esq., Portland.
Rev. Thomas De Witt, D.D., N. Y.	Hon. Chas. W. Rockwell, Norwich.
Rev. G. W. Bethune, D.D., N. Y.	James Boorman, Esq., New York.
Rev. Geo. L. Prentiss, D.D., N. Y.	John C. Green, Esq., New York.
Hon. Pliney Cutler, Boston.	John Carter Brown, Providence, R.I.
Hon. Gideon Wells, Secretary U. S. N.	

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

*For one year.*

*For two years.*

*For three years.*

Capt. George Briggs,	Henry P. Marshall, Esq.,	Rev. I. Ferris, D.D.,
Capt. N. Rriggs,	Rev. James Eells, D.D.,	Rev. R. W. Clark, D.D.,
Rev. J. C. Brigham, D.D.,	Peletiah Perit, Esq.,	Rev. H. Loomis,
Wm. B. Crosby, Esq.,	Capt. Francis M. French,	James Demarest, Esq.,
Rev. S. B. S. Bissell,	Capt. E. E. Morgan,	D. Olyphant, Esq.,
John Dowley, Esq.,	Rev. John Spaulding,	Wm. A. Booth, Esq.,
Joseph F. Joy, Esq.,	Chas. N. Talbot, Esq.,	Rev. Joel Parker, D.D.,
J. L. Phelps, M.D.	E. W. Chester, Esq.	Richard P. Buck, Esq.

*Corresponding Secretaries.*

Rev. Harmon Loomis,

Rev. S. B. S. Russell.

*Treasurer.*

Charles N. Talbot, Esq.

Samuel Brown, *Assistant.*



## MARINERS' FAMILY INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY.

## OFFICERS.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins, *First Directress.*

“ Wm. H. Harris, *Second* “

“ C. M. Sexton, *Secretary.*

“ Capt. R. W. Welsh, *Treasurer.*

## MANAGERS.

Mrs. Capt. J. Bovee,

“ “ J. Eaton,

“ “ E. W. Marsh,

“ “ N. W. Eveleigh,

“ “ A. Lober,

“ “ J. L. Roberts,

“ “ E. Corning,

“ “ J. Davis,

“ T. A. Lankford,

“ C. N. Bovee,

Mrs. C. A. Irwin,

“ J. I. Perry,

“ T. Truslow,

“ G. W. Johnson,

“ E. Bennett,

“ Wm. Alexander,

“ G. Jarvis,

“ M. C. Morehead,

Miss S. Duryea,

M. A. Caldwell.

BOARD OF COUNSELLORS—Lambert Suydam, Esq., *President*; Richard J. Thorne, Esq., Frederic G. Foster, Esq., Captain Russell Sturges, Captain Samuel Groves, Captain Jeremiah Briggs, Captain Nathaniel Briggs, *Secretary.*

COMMITTEE ON APPLICATIONS—Mrs. Captain J. Bovee, Mrs. J. L. Roberts, Captain N. Briggs, R. J. Thorne, Esq.

COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES—Mrs. J. I. Perry, Mrs. G. W. Johnson.

CHURCH AND MISSIONARY COMMITTEE—Mrs. T. Truslow, Mrs. A. Lober, Mrs. T. A. Lankford, Miss C. Busteed.

STORE COMMITTEE—C. N. Bovee.

AUDITING COMMITTEE—Captain N. Briggs, F. G. Foster.



## NEW YORK JUVENILE ASYLUM.

Office, No. 71 West Thirteenth street.

### OFFICERS.

Apollos R. Wetmore, *President*.

Peter Cooper,   
 Francis R. Tillou, } *Vice-Presidents*.

Joseph B. Collins, *Treasurer*.

Benjamin F. Butler, *Secretary*.

### DIRECTORS.

Whose terms of office expire, respectively, in  
1862. 1863.

Richard Biglow,  
John A. Bryan,  
Thomas Denny,  
William C. Gilman,  
Samuel G. Goodrich,  
Cleayton Newbold,  
Lebbeus B. Ward,  
Wm. F. Van Wagenen.

Benjamin F. Butler,  
Charles A. Bulkley,  
Joseph B. Collins,  
Clarkson Crolus,  
Edmund Dwight,  
Robert M. Hartley,  
Charles Partridge,  
Oliver E. Wood.

1864.

John T. Adams,  
 Peter Cooper,  
 Rensselaer N. Havens,  
 Francis R. Tillou,  
 Apollos R. Wetmore,  
 John W. Quincy,  
 Joseph F. Joy,  
 Ezra M. Kingsley.

1865.

Richard Bigelow,  
 John A. Ryan,  
 Thomas Denny,  
 William C. Gilman,  
 Samuel G. Goodrich,  
 Cleayton Newbold,  
 Lebbeus B. Ward,  
 Wm. F. Van Wagenen.

## DIRECTORS EX OFFICIO.

George Opdyke, *Mayor of the City of New York.*

John T. Henry, *President of the Board of Aldermen.*

Charles C. Pinckney, *President of the Board of Councilmen.*

Simeon Draper, *President of the Board of Commissioners of*

*Public Charities and Correction.*

Ebenezer Wright, *Superintendent.*

Miss Sarah Tennent, *Teacher.*

James W. G. Clement, M.D., *Physician.*

## STANDING COMMITTEES, FOR THE YEAR 1862.

## COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Thomas Denny, *Chairman.*

Wm. C. Gilman,

Edmund Dwight.

## COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS.

Lebbeus B. Ward, *Chairman.*

Clarkson Crolus,

Charles Partridge.

## COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES.

Charles Partridge, *Chairman.*

Richard Bigelow,

John W. Quincy.

## COMMITTEE ON VISITING.

Joseph B. Collins, *Chairman.*

Richard Bigelow,

Oliver E. Wood,

Edmund Dwight,

Samuel G. Goodrich,

Charles A. Bulkley,

William C. Gilman,

John W. Quincy,

Joseph F. Joy,

Benjamin P. Butler,

Robt. M. Hartley,

William F. Van Wagenen.

## COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS, INDENTURES, AND DISCHARGES.

Rensselaer N. Havens, *Chairman.*

Clarkson Crolus,

Cleayton Newbold,

E. M. Kingsley,

John A. Bryan,

John T. Adams.

## ASYLUM.

**175th street, near Tenth avenue and the High Bridge.**

Samuel D. Brooks, M.D., *Superintendent and Physician.*

James L. Appley, *Principal Teacher.*

Augustus A. Woodward, *Assis't*   “

Albert A. Hills,                   “       “

Mrs. Harriet E. Darté,           “       “

Miss H. Augusta Bowker,       “       “

“   Nellie J. Knight,           “       “

“   Adelle J. Stickney,       “       “

“   Lottie M. Ward,           “       “

“   Martha M. Graves,       “       “

Mrs. Emma A. Appley, *Matron.*

Miss Emily Sanford, *Assistant Matron.*

“   Ellen J. Wallace, *Sewing Room.*

Mrs. Julia Fisherdict,       “       “

“   Harriet A. Hall, *Nurse.*

Gardner C. Clark, *Medical Assistant.*

Russell B. Taylor, *Clerk.*

Horatio H. Brooks, *Steward.*

Samuel Kennedy, *Watchman.*

Francis Fisherdict, *Farmer.*

H. S. Smith, *Carpenter.*

Frank W. Pynchon, *Engineer.*

---

HOUSE OF RECEPTION.

**No. 71 West Thirteenth street.**

Ebenezer Wright, *Superintendent.*

James W. G. Clements, *Physician.*

Charles W. Arms, *Clerk.*

Miss Sarah Tennent, *Principal Teacher.*

“   Martha Eastman, *Assistant.*

Mrs. Catharine Curthworth, *Matron.*

“   Margaret Hudson, *Nurse.*

George H. Allan, *Indenturing Agent.*

Lemuel S. Beck, *Detailed Police Officer.*

---

EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY.

**Corner Second avenue and Thirteenth street.**

OFFICERS.

Rev. Dr. Taylor, *President.*

Jacob Harson, M.D., *1st Vice-President.*

Edward Prime, *2d Vice-President.*

W. R. Vermilye, *Treasurer.*

Abram Dubois, *Secretary.*

**DIRECTORS**—Rufus L. Lord, Rev. Dr. Taylor, William Douglas, Edward Prime, William Tucker, R. Smith Clark, Royal Phelps, W. R. Vermilye, Wm. B. Hoffman, Joseph Gaillard, Jr., G. D. H. Gillespie, Gurdon Buck, M.D., Augustus Schell, Jacob Harsen, M.D., Clinton Gilbert, B. F. Wheelwright, John Alstyne, Edward H. Owen, Benjamin H. Field, Effingham Townsend.

**DIRECTORS EX OFFICIO.**

**CONSULTING SURGEONS**—Edward Delafield, M.D., George Wilkes, M.D.

**SURGEONS**—Abram Dubois, M.D., Thaddeus M. Hälsted, M.D., C. R. Agnew, M.D., F. J. Bumstead, M.D.

**ASSISTANT SURGEONS**—John H. Hinton, M.D., Henry D. Noyes, M.D.

William Brown, *Superintendent.*

## NURSERY FOR THE CHILDREN OF POOR WOMEN.

**Fifty-first street, between Second and Third avenues.**

**OFFICERS AND MANAGERS OF THE NURSERY.**

Mrs. Cornelius Du Bois, *First Directress.*

“ T. C. Doremus, *Second* “

“ Chas. A. Heckscher, *Third* “

“ L. C. Jones, *Treasurer.*

“ Alex. B. Mott, *Secretary.*

“ S. H. Remsen, *Financial Secretary.*

Mrs. T. A. Emmett,

“ Henry Anthon,

“ James Colles,

“ T. Bronson,

“ Wm. Aspinwall,

“ David Austin, Jr.,

“ J. C. Green,

“ James Renwick,

“ A. B. Mott,

Mrs. George T. Strong,

“ S. J. Bacon,

“ C. E. Anderson,

“ Edward Cooper,

“ Walden Pell,

“ R. Tighe,

“ S. H. Remsen,

“ J. T. Johnson,

“ Dr. Watts.

**ATTENDING PHYSICIANS**—G. T. Elliott, M.D., Henry G. Cox, M.D., George A. Peters, M.D., F. U. Johnston, Jr., M.D.

**CONSULTING PHYSICIANS**—Edward Delafield, M.D., Thomas M. Markoe, M.D., J. T. Metcalfe, M.D., H. D. Bulkley, M.D.

**MEMBERS OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE**—Cornelius Du Bois, Esq., Hon. Erastus Brooks, Thomas Tileston, Esq.

## AMERICAN INSTITUTE.

**Cooper Institute.**

William Hall, *President.*

John Gray, *Vice-President.*

D. S. Gregory, “

Wm. Hibbard, “



Thomas McElrath, *Recording Secretary*.  
 Jas. Renwick, *Corresponding Secretary and Agent*.  
 Benedict Lewis, Jr., *Treasurer*.  
 E. A. Harris, *Librarian*.

## OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL.

Stuyvesant street.

### OFFICERS.

Peter Cooper, *President*.  
 Solomon Jenner, *Vice-President*.  
 Benedict Lewis, Jr., *Treasurer*.

John M. Seaman, John Johnson, E. F. Purdy, W. B. Astor, Jas. Boorman, J. A. Westervelt, Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D., Samuel Wetmore, Alex. W. Bradford, Jr., W. P. Moss, W. B. Crosby, Henry Young, Moses H. Grinnell.

Wm. W. Stephenson, *Secretary*.

CONSULTING SURGEONS—Valentine Mott, M.D., LL.D., David L. Rogers, M.D.

ATTENDING SURGEONS—Dr. Mark Stephenson, Dr. John P. Garrish.

APOTHECARY—John H. Smith.

## LEAKE AND WATTS'S ORPHAN HOUSE AND SCHOOL.

Manhattanville, between Ninth and Tenth avenues, and One Hundred and Eleventh and One Hundred and Twelfth streets.

TRUSTEES—George Opdyke, *Mayor, President*, EX OFFICIO; Jno. T. Hoffman, *Recorder*; Rev. William Berrian, D.D., Rev. Thomas Dewitt, D.D., Rev. William W. Phelps, D.D., William E. Dunscombe, Robert Hy-slop.

### OFFICERS.

Frederick Depeyster, Esq., *Clerk*.  
 James H. Roosevelt, Esq., *Treasurer*.  
 William G. Woods, M.D., *Physician*.

### OFFICERS RESIDENT IN THE INSTITUTION.

William H. Guest, *Superintendent*.  
 Anna Guest, *Matron*.

### TEACHERS RESIDENT IN THE INSTITUTION.

MALE—Jno. H. Sargent, *Principal*; Cornelia Van Wyck, *First Assistant*; Harriet Tinckham, *Second Assistant*.

FEMALE—Emma Hollister, *Principal*; Eunice E. Hibbard, *First Assistant*.

## N. Y. ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR.

ORGANIZED 1843—INCORPORATED 1848.

## OFFICERS, MANAGERS, AND SUPERVISORY COUNCIL.

James Brown, *President*.

James Boorman,	} <i>Vice-Presidents.</i>
Haratio Allen,	
James Lennox,	
A. R. Wetmore,	
Jno. C. Green,	}

Robert B. Minturn, *Treasurer*.Robert M. Hartley, *Corresponding Secretary and Agent*.Joseph B. Collins, *Recording Secretary*.

## SUPERVISORY COUNCIL

*The first in order is the Chairman of each District Committee.*

## FIRST DISTRICT.

James C. Ramsay,  
James Cruikshank,  
John McIntyre,  
Wm. Bogardus,  
F. S. Wynkoop.

## EIGHTH DISTRICT.

Joseph B. Collins,  
John Endicott,  
John R. Russell,  
O. D. McClain,  
Darius Greer.

## FIFTEENTH DISTRICT.

Thomas Denny,  
Wm. G. Bull,  
Joseph Lawrence,  
James Marsh,  
David Magie.

## SECOND DISTRICT.

George W. Abbe,  
Joseph F. Sanxey,  
Daniel N. Tucker,  
J. L. Watkins,  
H. M. Baldwin.

## NINTH DISTRICT.

Daniel French,  
Jacob S. Miller, M.D.,  
Thomas B. Richards,  
Henry P. See,  
Samuel M. Pond.

## SIXTEENTH DISTRICT.

L. Jackson,  
H. R. Bull,  
James Cowl,  
William Forrest,  
Milton St. John.

## THIRD DISTRICT.

H. S. Terbell,  
J. L. Baldwin,  
William Allason,  
Ervin H. Tripp,  
W. A. Haughton.

## TENTH DISTRICT.

James Horn,  
A. Weisman, M.D.,  
H. Van Arsdale, M.D.,  
E. A. Fraser,  
James Weir.

## SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT.

S. C. Lynes,  
Wm. Truslow,  
W. R. Belcher, M.D.,  
Peter Balen,  
Richard Horton.

## FOURTH DISTRICT.

Hugh Aikman,  
Archibald Hall,  
Charles Chamberlain,  
Thomas Bristoll,  
O. W. Wood.

## ELEVENTH DISTRICT.

S. P. Patterson,  
David L. Young,  
Andrew Storms,  
Charles Perley,  
William R. Siney.

## EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT.

Adam W. Spies,  
Nathaniel Hayden,  
W. F. Nott, Jr.,  
John Van Arsdale,  
J. J. Greenough,

## FIFTH DISTRICT.

A. R. Wetmore,  
James P. Webb,  
Nathan Brown,  
Samuel Burrell,  
Wm. B. Eager, M.D.

## TWELFTH DISTRICT.

L. J. Belloni,  
Wm. G. Wood, M.D.,  
Abraham D. Demorest,  
Spencer Gregory,  
George Smith.

## NINETEENTH DISTRICT.

David B. Scott,  
Abijah Pell,  
Charles Smithson,  
John Turner,  
David Richards.

## SIXTH DISTRICT.

Stephen Conover,  
David Fisher,  
John M. Clawson,  
Stephen Conover, Jr.,  
Noah Worrell.

## THIRTEENTH DISTRICT.

Lewis Chichester,  
Thomas Kennedy,  
Charles Merrill,  
Wm. A. Walker,  
Eneas Eliot.

## TWENTIETH DISTRICT.

James Demarest,  
D. H. Smith,  
M. Cornell,  
A. M. Kanouse,  
G. G. Stone.

## SEVENTH DISTRICT.

Stephen Cutter,  
Matthew Bird,  
R. S. Place,  
G. H. Stone,  
Wm. Holland.

## FOURTEENTH DISTRICT.

David Terry,  
H. P. West,  
Peter Carter,  
Nelson Stelle, M.D.,  
Gideon Peck.

## TWENTY-FIRST DISTRICT.

W. B. Bibbins, M.D.,  
John Stephenson,  
Edward Roberts,  
David Wetmore,  
W. H. Taylor.

## TWENTY-SECOND DISTRICT.

A. M. Lyon,	S. R. Winterson,
J. L. Campbell, M.D.,	S. Fleet,
E. H. Munson.	

## ELECTED MEMBERS OF THE SUPERVISORY COUNCIL.

W. H. Aspinwall,	F. S. Winston,	Lorillard Spencer,
Peter Cooper,	E. J. Woolsey,	George T. Trimble,
John D. Wolfe,	Wm. G. Bull,	Wm. B. Crosby,
Jonathan Sturgis,	Thomas H. Faile,	Thomas Cock, M.D.,
John C. Baldwin,	Erastus C. Benedict,	Wm. B. Astor.

## ELECTED MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Stewart Brown,	Wilson G. Hunt,
Robert L. Kennedy,	Charles N. Talbot.

---

## SANITARY ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

## OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Frederick E. Mather, *President*.  
Robert H. McCurdy, *First Vice-President*.  
Alfred C. Post, M.D., *Second* " "  
Elisha Harris, M.D., *Corresponding Secretary*.  
Wm. R. Donaghe, M.D., *Recording Secretary*.  
Nathaniel Hayden, *Treasurer*.

## ELECTED MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

Peter Cooper,	Isaac Wood, M.D.,
Egbert L. Viele,	John H. Griscom, M.D.,
Prosper M. Wetmore,	Edward J. Frankel, M.D.,
Harvey T. Cleveland,	Stephen Smith, M.D.

## CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY,

11 Clinton Hall, Astor place.

John L. Mason, *President*.J. Earl Williams, *Treasurer*.Charles L. Brace, *Secretary*.

## TRUSTEES.

Whose terms of office expire respectively in

1862.	1863.
Cyrus W. Field,	John L. Mason,
William C. Russell,	James R. Spalding,
Mahlon T. Hewit,	Robert J. Livingston,
John E. Williams,	William L. King,
Abram S. Hewitt.	Charles L. Brace.

J. Macy, *Assistant Secretary*.C. C. Tracy, *Agent for Country*.C. O'Connor, *Superintendent of Newsboys' Lodging-House*.

L. P. Atwood,

E. Bremer,

H. Friedgen,

James McLaughlin,

} *Visitors.*

## AMERICAN WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION.

244 West Twenty-ninth street.

## CONDUCTED BY

Mrs. L. A. Lincoln, *President*." C. Burr, *Directress of Sewing Department*." E. Payne, *Treasurer*.Miss M. A. Oakes, *Secretary*.

" M. Hetherington,

" L. Stewart,

Mrs. C. Nestine,

Miss H. J. Hatch,

" M. L. West,

" M. A. Farr,

} *Active Committee.*

Visiting day—Thursday.

## THE NEW YORK LADIES' CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

Was organized November 24th, 1858, in the New York University, and Incorporated February, 1860.

Its object being "Improvement in the Moral, Social, and Spiritual Condition of Women in the city of New York."

### OFFICERS.

Mrs. N. F. Mallison, *First Directress*.

Mrs. Catharine Coles, *Second Directress*.

Mrs. Agnes Lasar, *Treasurer*.

Mrs. Sarah Gonsalvez, *Recording Secretary*.

Miss Leonora Jones, *Corresponding Secretary*.

MANAGERS—Mrs. Rev. Frederick Sill, Mrs. Rev. S. H. Bell, Mrs. Rev. A. Burlingham, Mrs. Dr. Elisha Harris, Mrs. Dr. Kissam, Mrs. Rev. A. Lessey, Mrs. Cynthia J. Weeks, Mrs. Harriette J. Shaw, Mrs. Lydia Appleton, Mrs. Sarah A. Hubbs, Mrs. Sarah Merwin, Mrs. Julia Johnson.

## SOCIETY FOR THE EDUCATION OF YOUNG DEAF MUTES.

Tenth avenue, between Sixty-second and Sixty-third streets.

Mrs. Douglass Robinson, *President*.

Mrs. W. E. Wilmerding, *Vice-President*.

Mrs. David Hoyt, *Treasurer*.

Mrs. Olive M. Devoe, *Secretary*.

BOARD OF MANAGERS—Mrs. E. B. Little, Mrs. Francis R. Hardenbergh, Miss S. Pierson, Mrs. Walter Kidder, Mrs. Sarah P. Mather, Mrs. George R. Jackson, Mrs. Jerome Thompson, Mrs. Isaiah Rynders.

## ST. VINCENT'S HOSPITAL.

### DIRECTOR,

Very Rev. William Starrs, V. G.

### MEDICAL AND SURGICAL BOARD.

Professor Mott, M.D., *President*.

Professor Mott, and  
W. H. Van Buren, } *Consulting Surgeons*.

Professor Mott, and  
William Murray, M.D., } *Consulting Physicians*.

Alex. B. Mott, M.D.,  
Thomas C. Finnell, M.D.,  
Julius S. Thebaud, M.D., } *Visiting Surgeons*.

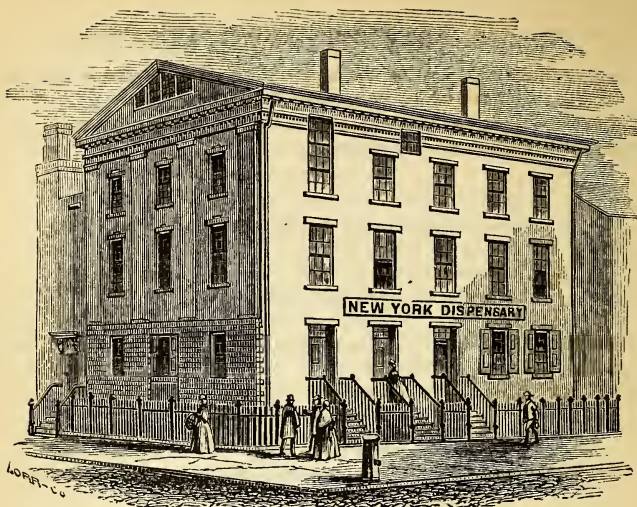
James O'Rorke, M.D.,  
Thomas E. Burtzell, M.D.,  
P. J. Clarke, M.D., } *Visiting Physicians*.

William O'Meagher, M.D., *Resident Physician and Surgeon*.

Number of patients, January 1, 1862, 76.



# DISPENSARIES.



## NEW YORK DISPENSARY.

North-west corner of Centre and White streets.

### TRUSTEES.

James F. De Peyster, *President*.

Robert B. Campbell, *Secretary*.

D. Colden Murray, *Treasurer*.

Benjamin H. Field,

Gurdon Buck, M.D.,

Caleb Swan,

Adam Norrie,

Edmund Penfold,

David Clarkson,

Thomas F. Cock, M.D.,

James W. Beekman,

Charles C. Goodhue,

James S. Aspinwall.

### STANDING COMMITTEES.

ON SUPPLIES—Caleb Swan, James S. Aspinwall.

ON APPLICATIONS—Dr. Gurdon Buck, Dr. Thomas F. Cock, James F. De Peyster.

ON CONFERENCE—James F. De Peyster, Adam Norrie, Caleb Swan.

The Board of Trustees is divided, for the coming year, into the following Visiting Committees :

FOR JANUARY—Adam Norrie, Edmund Penfold.

FOR FEBRUARY—Benjamin H. Field, James S. Aspinwall.

FOR MARCH—D. Colden Murray, Charles C. Goodhue.

FOR APRIL—Caleb Swan, James W. Beekman.

FOR MAY—Robert B. Campbell, Thomas F. Cock, M.D.

FOR JUNE—David Clarkson, Gurdon Buck, M.D.  
 FOR JULY—D. Colden Murray, Benjamin H. Field.  
 FOR AUGUST—James F. De Peyster, Thomas F. Cock, M.D.  
 FOR SEPTEMBER—Edmund Penfold, David Clarkson.  
 FOR OCTOBER—Caleb Swan, Adam Norrie.  
 FOR NOVEMBER—James W. Beekman, Charles C. Goodhue.  
 FOR DECEMBER—Gurdon Buck, M.D., James S. Aspinwall.

### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Godfrey Aigner, M.D., *House Physician*.  
 Theodore F. Hardenburgh, M.D., *Assisiant-House Physician*,

### ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Chas. K. Briddon, M.D. } S. W. Dana, M.D. .... }	.... 9 to 10 o'clock.... }	{ Surgery, Eye and Ear.
W. C. Corson, M.D. .... } B. Kelly, M.D. .... }	.... 10 to 11 " .... }	{ Throat and Chest.
R. P. Gibson, M.D. .... } Clarence Cameron, M.D. }	.... 11 to 12 " .... }	{ Skin, Syphilis and Genito- Urinary Organs.
Patrick Nolan, M.D. .... } R. B. Wilson, M.D. .... }	.... 12 to 1 " .... }	{ Head and Abdomen. Diseases of Women.
Wm. Badger, M.D. .... } Wm. F. Thoms, M.D. ... }	.... 1 to 2 " .... }	{ Rheumatism and Fevers. Diseases of Children.

### DISTRICT PHYSICIANS.

J. S. Tonelier, M.D., is the Physician of the *First District*, which comprises all that portion of the city below a line from Hudson River through Barclay street, across the Park, through Frankfort, Pearl, and Dover streets to the East River; including both sides of the boundary streets, except Barclay.

H. Harriot, M.D., is the Physician of the *Second District*, which is bounded south by Barclay street, west by Hudson River, north by Spring street, and east by Broadway, including the south side of Spring, and both sides of the other boundary streets.

A. J. Harrison, M.D., is the Physician of the *Third District*, which is bounded south by the First District, and on the other sides by a line through Chatham, Division and Pike streets, on the East River; not including either sides of the boundary streets.

E. M. Cameron, M.D., is the Physician of the *Fourth District*, which is bounded west by the Second District; south and east by the Third District; and north by a line from Broadway, through White, Baxter, Bayard, and Division streets, to Pike; including both sides of the boundary streets.

E. R. Pulling, M.D., is the Physician of the *Fifth District*, bounded south

by the Fourth District ; west by the Second District ; north and east by a line from Broadway, through Spring, Bowery, Delancey and Allen streets to Division, including both sides of the boundary streets.

Wm. C. Corson, M.D., is the Physician of the *Sixth District*, bounded south by the Fifth District ; west by Broadway ; north by Fourteenth street ; east by the First avenue and Allen street, including both sides of the boundary streets. .

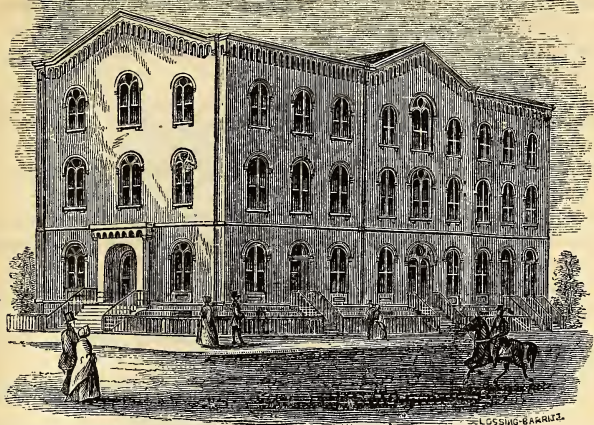
CONSULTING PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—H. D. Bulkley, M. D., Jared Linsly, M.D., Isaac Wood, M.D., Willard Parker, M.D., John Watson, M.D., Wm. H. Maxwell, M.D.

APOTHECARY—F. H. Hyett.

ASSISTANT APOTHECARY—C. E. Munroe.

DRUGGISTS—Ingersoll, Field & Co., Schieffelin & Brothers.

N. B.—The Dispensary is open daily, except Sundays and holidays, from 9 A.M. till 2 P.M. The office for the dispensing of medicines is open from 8 A.M. till sunset. On Sundays and holidays medicines are dispensed from 8 to 10 A.M., and from 1½ to 2½ P.M.



## DEMILT DISPENSARY.

INCORPORATED MARCH, 1851.

MANAGERS.

Frederick E. Mather, *President.*

William F. Mott, Jr., *First Vice-President.*

Nathaniel Hayden, *Second* “

Jos. W. Patterson, *Treasurer.*

Ashbel Green, *Secretary.*

Chas. C. Savage,  
 Theo. Crane,  
 D. Willis James,  
 Charles Tracy,  
 Adam W. Spies,  
 Morris K. Jesup,  
 Peter McMartin,  
 Charles Roome,  
 Jas. C. Holden,

Henry W. Smith,  
 Henry G. Marquand,  
 William Post,  
 Pierre Humbert,  
 William G. Lambert,  
 William H. Wells,  
 Joseph M. Cooper,  
 Francis H. Macy,  
 Jos. Gillet,

Wm. T. Blodgett.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

ON FINANCE—Peter McMartin, Pierre Humbert, Adam W. Spies,  
 William H. Wells.

ON CONFERENCE—Charles Tracey, Charles Roome, Nathaniel Hayden, Jas. C. Holden.

ON APPLICATIONS—Henry G. Marquand, D. Willis James, William F. Mott, Jr., William G. Lambert.

ON SUPPLIES—William Post, Charles C. Savage, Francis H. Macy, Theodore Crane.

ON REAL ESTATE—Joseph M. Cooper, Alexander Taylor, Morris K. Jesup, Henry W. Smith.

#### VISITING COMMITTEES.

FOR JANUARY, 1862—Ashbel Green, Alexander Taylor, Francis H. Macy, William H. Wells.

FEBRUARY—Joseph M. Cooper, Nath'l Hayden, Joseph F. Joy, Henry W. Smith.

MARCH—Charles Tracy, D. Willis James, William Post, Adam W. Spies.

APRIL—Henry G. Marquand, Joseph W. Patterson, Morris K. Jesup, Jos. Gillet.

MAY—Charles Roome, Wm. T. Blodgett, Pierre Humbert, Charles C. Savage.

JUNE—William G. Lambert, Theodore Crane, William F. Mott, Jr., Peter McMartin.

JULY—Alexander Taylor, Ashbel Green, William H. Wells, Francis H. Macy.

AUGUST—Nath'l Hayden, Joseph M. Cooper, Henry W. Smith, Jas. C. Holden.

SEPTEMBER—D. Willis James, Adam W. Spies, Chas. Tracy, William Post.

OCTOBER—Joseph W. Patterson, Henry G. Marquand, Jos. Gillet, Morris K. Jesup.

NOVEMBER—Wm. T. Blodgett, Charles Roome, Charles C. Savage, Pierre Humbert.

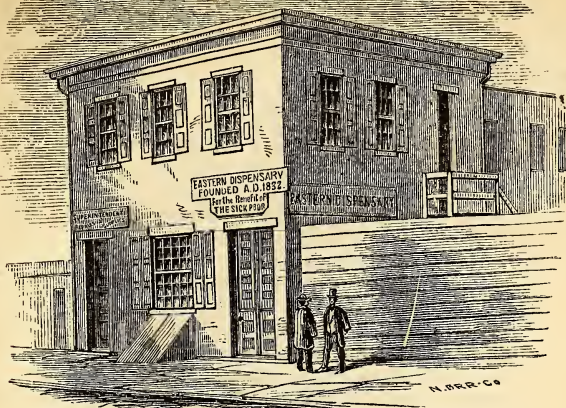
DECEMBER—Theodore Crane, William G. Lambert, Peter McMartin, William F. Mott, Jr.

#### ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Diseases of Heart, Lungs, and Throat..	{ J. R. Leaming, M.D. G. P. Cammann, M.D.
Diseases of Head, Abdomen, etc.....	{ Gouverneur M. Smith, M.D. Sylvester Teats, M.D.
Diseases of Eye and Ear.....	Wm. F. Holcomb, M.D.
Diseases of Children.....	{ Edward Bradley, M.D. J. R. Reynolds, M.D.
Diseases of the Skin.....	{ Jas. L. Brown, M.D. J. Lawrence Hicks, M.D.
Diseases of Women.....	{ Frank S. Edwards, M.D. E. R. Peaslee, M.D.
Surgery .....	{ David S. Conant, M.D. William R. Donaghe, M.D.

NOTE.—The Physicians attend on alternate days, the first named in each class, on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; the other, on Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.





## EASTERN DISPENSARY.

INCORPORATED, A.D. 1832.

**Office, No. 57 Essex street, corner of Grand street.**

### OFFICERS.

William P. Cooledge, *President.*

William Dennistoun, *Vice-President.*

Robert R. Crosby, *Treasurer.*

Russell Raymond, *Secretary.*

**TRUSTEES**—William Anderson, Henry H. Barrow, Samuel Barstow, Alanson T. Briggs, Ephraim D. Brown, John Conger, William P. Cooledge, Robert R. Crosby, William Dennistoun, Benj. Drake, M.D., James Egbert, Stephen W. Gaines, James Horn, John M. Krebs, D.D., John W. C. Leveridge, Hiram B. Littell, Ebenezer Platt, Howard Potter, James Pryer, Alexander Proudfoot, George W. Quintard, Russell Raymond, Samuel Raynor, Benj. F. Romaine, Henry L. Slote, William W. Smith, Wilson Small, Samuel T. Valentine, William Wood, Waldron Young.

### STANDING COMMITTEES.

**ON FINANCE**—William Dennistoun, *Chairman*, Howard Potter, James Pryer.

**ON LIBRARY**—George W. Quintard, *Chairman*, Samuel Raynor, John Conger.

**ON VACCINE**—Benj. Drake, M.D., *Chairman*, Samuel Barstow, Waldron Young.

**ON SUPPLIES**—Samuel T. Valentine, *Chairman*, Hiram B. Littell, James Egbert.

**ON APPLICATIONS**—Benj. Drake, M.D., *Chairman*, Ebenezer Platt, Benj. F. Romaine.

(The President of the Board is, *ex officio*, a member of all Standing Committees.)

ON CONFERENCE—Henry L. Slote, *Chairman*, Robert R. Crosby, Wm. Dennistoun.

#### VISITING COMMITTEES.

JANUARY, 1862—James Egbert, Wm. Dennistoun.

FEBRUARY—John M. Krebs, D.D., Wilson Small.

MARCH—Henry L. Slote, Ebenezer Platt.

APRIL—Saml. Barstow, John Conger.

MAY—Robt. R. Crosby, Howard Potter.

JUNE—Waldron Young, James Horn.

JULY—Alex. Proudfoot, Benj. F. Romaine.

AUGUST—Ephraim D. Brown, William Wood.

SEPTEMBER—A. T. Briggs, Saml. T. Valentine.

OCTOBER—Geo. W. Quintard, Benj. Drake, M.D.

NOVEMBER—Samuel Raynor, James Pryer.

DECEMBER—Henry H. Barrow, Russell Raymond.

JANUARY, 1863—Wm. Anderson, Hiram B. Littell.

---

#### MEDICAL BOARD.

##### OFFICERS.

Julius Frankel, M.D., *President*.

Jonas P. Loines, M.D., *Secretary*.

Sessions held quarterly, by adjournments.

##### MEMBERS.

##### I.—ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Who attend daily at the Dispensary, between the hours of 10 A.M. and 4 P. M.—Sunday, May 1st, and all legal holidays excepted.

##### CLASS I.—DISEASE OF THE HEART, LUNGS, AND THROAT.

Time of attendance, 2 P.M.

Alex. Murray, M.D.: Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

William Badger, M.D.: Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

##### CLASS II.—DISEASES OF THE HEAD AND BOWELS, RHEUMATISM AND FEVERS.

Time of attendance, 11 A.M.

James G. McKee, M.D.: Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.

J. H. Case, M.D.: Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

##### CLASS III.—DISEASES OF THE EYE, EAR, AND NERVES.

Time of attendance, 2 P.M.

(Vacancy): Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.

(Vacancy): Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

##### CLASS IV.—DISEASES OF THE SKIN.

Time of attendance, 11 A.M.

John Shrady, M.D.: Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.

J. F. Thoms, M.D.: Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

## CLASS V.—DISEASES OF THE TEETH.

Time of attendance, 9 A.M.

Thomas Hay, Jr., D. D. S. : Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.

Lewis E. Smith, D. D. S. : Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

## CLASS VI.—DISEASES OF WOMEN.

Time of attendance, 2 P.M.

E. Mortimer Deey, M. D. : Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.

A. J. Harrison, M. D. : Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

## CLASS VII.—SURGERY AND UNCLASSIFIED DISEASES.

Time of attendance, 10 A.M.

P. T. Brennan, M. D. : Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.

A. B. Wilkinson, M. D. : Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

## CLASS VIII.—DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

Time of attendance, 2 P. M.

Wm. C. Corson, M.D. : Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.

Julius Frankel, M. D. : Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

## II. HOUSE PHYSICIAN,

JONAS P. LOINES, M.D.,

Who attends daily at the Dispensary, from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. ; on Sunday, May 1st, and all legal holidays, from 9 to 10 A.M., and from 1 to 2 P.M.

## III. VISITING PHYSICIANS.

Who call at the Dispensary to take the names of patients from the Rough Register, daily, in the forenoon after 9, and in the afternoon after 4, during the months of April, May, June, July, August, and September ; and during the remainder of the year, in the forenoon after 10½, and in the afternoon after 3. On Sunday, May 1st, and all legal holidays, once only, viz., 10 A.M.

I. *Northern District.\**

EDWARD W. DERBY, M.D.

The Northern District is bounded by Fourteenth street, First avenue, Sixth street and East River ; including the south side of Fourteenth street, neither side of First avenue, and the north side of Sixth street.

II. *Middle District.*

JOHN C. ACHESON, M.D.

The Middle District is bounded by Sixth street, First avenue and Allen street and Broome street ; including the south side of Sixth street, neither side of First avenue and Allen street, and the north side of Broome street.

---

\* These Districts, which are subdivisions of the general Dispensary district, as nearly equally divided in population as possible, are assigned to separate Physicians, to secure more thorough and prompt medical care of those who are confined to their homes by sickness.

III. *Southern District.*

VERRANUS MORSE, M.D.

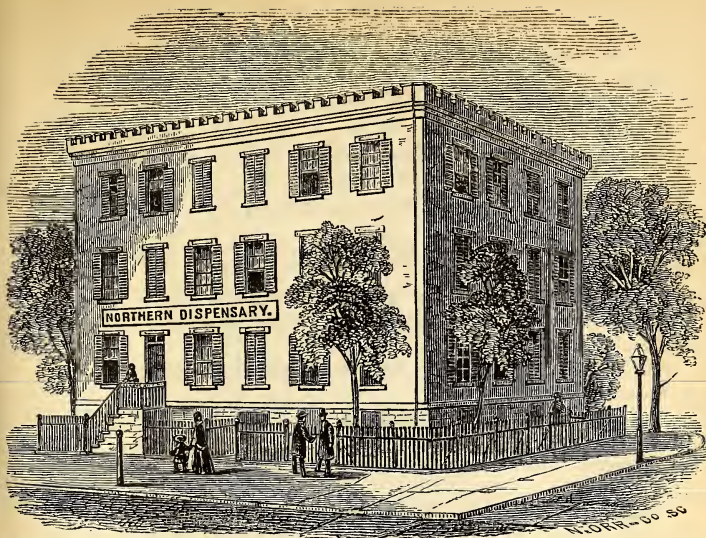
The Southern District is bounded by Broome street, Allen and Pike streets, and the East River; including the south side of Broome street, neither side of Allen, and both sides of Pike street.

APOTHECARY—J. F. DANIEL LOBSTEIN.

ASSISTANT APOTHECARY—FREDERICK G. REMIG.

*Office Hours*—During the months of April, May, June, July, August and September, from 8 A.M. to 6 P.M.; and during the remainder of the year, from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. On Sunday, May 1st, and all legal holidays, from 9 to 10 A.M. and from 1 to 2 P.M.

NOTE.—The Dispensary is open throughout the year during the Apothecary's office hours.



## NORTHERN DISPENSARY.

**Corner of Waverley place and Christopher street.**

Jacob Harsen, M.D., *President.*

D. Randolph Martin, *First Vice-President.*

Augustus F. Dow, *Second Vice-President.*

John B. Hillyer, *Third Vice President.*

Joseph L. Clark, *Secretary.*

George C. Wetmore, *Treasurer.*

Henry Van Schaick, *Counselor.*

**TRUSTEES**—Alexander Knox, Jed. Frye, John S. Bussing, Joseph L. Clark, H. Van Schaick, James Warren, James M. Brown, John Hegeman, George C. Wetmore, John C. Tucker, Augustus F. Dow, D. Randolph Martin, William Remsen, Henry Ellsworth, Charles Vandervoort, Matthias Clark, John G. Davis, Henry Oothout, James C. Forrester, M.D., William H. Braman.

### COMMITTEES.

**ON FINANCE**—Augustus F. Dow, *Chairman*, David Stewart, Henry Ellsworth, John Hegeman, Wm. Remsen.

**ON SUPPLIES**—John B. Hillyer, *Chairman*, Chas. Vandervoort, Alex. Knox.

**ON APPLICATIONS**—James C. Forrester, M.D., *Chairman*, Henry Oothout, Wm. M. Vermilye.



ON CONFERENCE—Philip Reynolds, *Chairman*, Clinton Gilbert, W. R. Vermilye.

#### VISITING COMMITTEE.

JANUARY—Floyd Smith, David Stewart, W. H. Braman, Jas. M. Brown.

FEBRUARY—Jed. Frye, Lambert Suydam, Chas. Vandervoort, D. R. Martin.

MARCH—Abram Van Nest, Henry A. Morgan, J. D. Oliver, J. N. Bradley.

APRIL—John H. Mortimer, Richard Warren, John B. Hillyer, Wm. Remsen.

MAY—S. D. Babcock, John B. Hall, Geo. C. Wetmore, Wm. K. Thorn.

JUNE—John Groshon, Edward Schell, Henry Elsworth, Chas. F. Hunter.

JULY—Wm. B. Aitken, Nathaniel Sawyer, Jas. C. Forrester, M.D., A. F. Cushman.

AUGUST—John Hegeman, C. D. Smith, M.D., Chas. R. Whittemore, M. Clark.

SEPTEMBER—Alex. Knox, Jeremiah Lambert, Augustus F. Dow, John W. Quincy.

OCTOBER—P. R. Warner, John C. Tucker, B. F. Wheelwright, James Barnes.

NOVEMBER—Clinton Gilbert, Philip Reynolds, W. R. Vermilye, Henry Oothout.

DECEMBER—Josiah Lane, Henry Van Schaick, John S. Bussing, W. M. Vermilye.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—James Stewart, M.D., Joseph M. Smith, M.D., Abraham Du Bois, M.D., J. Alonzo Clark, M.D., Geo. P. Cammann, M.D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS—Valentine Mott, M.D., Gurdon Buck, M.D., Alex. H. Stephens, M.D., Willard Parker, M.D.

HOUSE SURGEON—Everardus B. Warner, M.D.

VISITING PHYSICIANS—*First District*, W. E. Vermilye, M.D.; *Second District*, J. W. Purdy, M.D.

VACCINE PHYSICIANS—E. B. Warner, M.D., W. E. Vermilye, M.D., J. W. Purdy, M.D.

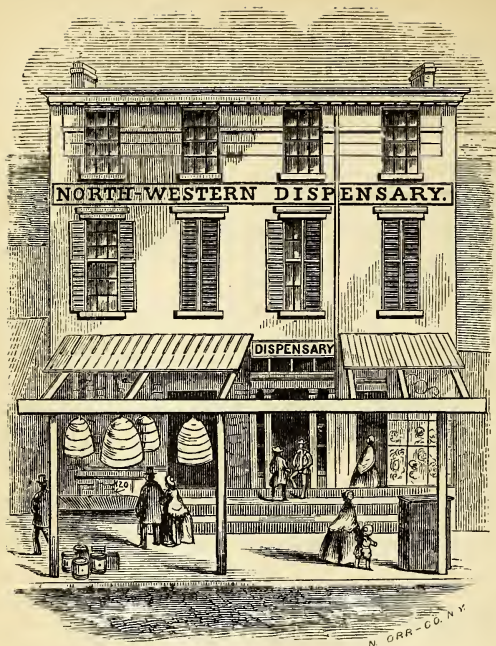
APOTHECARY AND MINOR SURGEON—A. T. E. Hilton, M.D.

ASSISTANT—F. J. Donaldson.

#### ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Class Heart and Lungs.....	{ P. J. Clark, M.D., J. O'Rorke, M.D.
Head and Abdomen.....	{ Wm. M. McLaury, M.D., H. F. Farnham, M.D., Eustace Trenor, M.D., E. F. Parsons, M.D.

Eye and Ear.....	{ James Forrester, Jr., M.D., Foster Swift, M.D.
Diseases of Skin.....	{ J. Ross, M.D., S. W. Francis, M.D.
Surgery and Unclassified Diseases.....	{ Henry Slack, M.D., Joseph Hull, M.D., F. A. Burrall, M.D., Thos. B. Dash, M.D.
Women and Nervous Diseases.....	{ Wm. M. Hudson, M.D., S. B. W. McLeod, M.D.
Children .....	{ E. Denison, M.D., E. B. Thompson, M.D.



## NORTH-WESTERN DISPENSARY.

511 Eighth avenue.

### OFFICERS.

Robert Ray, *President.*

Oran W. Morris, *First Vice-President.*

Amos M. Lyon, *Second Vice-President.*

Samuel Newby, *Treasurer.*

Lewis S. Thomas, *Secretary.*



# LEADING STATISTICS OF THE FIVE DISPENSARIES OF NEW YORK—Continued.

NAME OF DISPENSARY AND DATE OF ITS ORGANIZATION OR INCORPORATION.		GENERAL STATISTICS.				
		No. of years since organization.	No. of persons vaccinated by each Dispensary.	No. of the sick poor, &c., served by each Dispensary from the beginning.	Expenditures of each Dispensary to December 31, 1861.	Average cost of the whole service to each patient from the beginning.
New York.	A. D. 1791.	71	111,366	1,137,561	\$181,351 94	16 cents.
Northern.	" 1827.	35	41,341	375,854	82,601 97	22 "
Eastern.	" 1834.	27½	79,516	524,676	71,516 86	13½ "
Demilt.	" 1851.	11	18,412	205,850	46,289 06	22½ "
North Western.	" 1852.	9	7,209	113,603	23,909 64	21 "
Average number of years during which Medical Charity has been extended to the sick poor of New York, by the Dispensaries.		30.7				
Whole number of persons Vaccinated by all the Dispensaries since the year 1804, or since the era of the discovery of the protective power of Vaccine.		257,844				
Whole number of the poor of New York who have received medicine and medical, surgical and vaccine service gratuitously, from all the Dispensaries since the organization of the first in 1791, a period of Seventy-one Years.				2,357,544		
Aggregate amount of expenditures of the several Dispensaries during the same period for medicine, salaries for medical services, &c.					\$405,669 47	
General average cost of medicine and medical, surgical and vaccine service to each Dispensary patient from February 1st, 1791, to December 31st, 1851.						17¼ cents.
Average number of patients treated annually for the average thirty and seven-tenths years that the Dispensaries have been organized and in operation.						76,793



## NORTHERN HOMŒOPATHIC DISPENSARY.

654 Sixth Avenue.

Open daily, from 3½ to 5½ o'clock, P.M. (Sundays excepted).

Advice and Medicine for the poor, gratis.

CONDUCTED BY

F. W. Hunt, M.D.,

IN CONJUNCTION WITH—S. Lilienthal, M.D., and A. Houghton, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—J. W. Mitchell, M.D., E. Bayard, M.D., G. H. Doyle, M.D., A. Freeman, M.D., A. S. Ball, M.D., M. Freligh, M.D., E. E. Marcy, M.D., B. F. Joslin, M.D., A. Reisig, M.D., G. H. Taylor, M.D., A. D. Wilson, M.D., C. Wright, M.D.

## HOMŒOPATHIC DISPENSARY.

No. 59 Bond Street.

MANAGER—Dr. Otto Fullgraff.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS—Otto Fullgraff, M.D., B. D. Chase, M.D., F. Bond, M.D., J. L. Wade, M.D., Achille Ascoli, M.D., J. W. Mitchell, M.D., G. W. Richards, M.D., J. S. Woods, M.D., G. B. Bouton, M.D., E. F. Hoffman, M.D., C. W. Torrey, B.A., and Henry B. Millard, B.A., students of medicine.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—A. S. Ball, M.D., G. E. Belcher, M.D., M. Freligh, M.D., L. Hallock, M.D., J. C. Peters, M.D., A. D. Wilson, M.D., R. M. Bolles, M.D., Alfred Freeman, M.D., E. Guernsey, M.D., E. E. Marcy, M.D., J. M. Quinn, M.D., L. T. Warner, M.D.

## GERMAN DISPENSARY.

No. 132 Canal street.

ORGANIZED JANUARY, 1857.

F. Karck, *President*.

E. A. Oelichs, *Vice-President*.

E. S. Balin, *Treasurer*.

B. Roelker, *Secretary*.

The College of Physicians, who give their services gratuitously, have distributed the labors among themselves according to specialties, and five divisions have been made :

1. For internal diseases, treated by Drs. E. Schilling and E. Schwedler.
2. For surgical diseases, by Drs. E. Krackowitzer and L. Voss.
3. For diseases of children, by Drs. M. Herzog and A. Jacobi.
4. For diseases of women, by Drs. Kammerer and E. Noeggerath.
5. For diseases of the skin, by Dr. J. Goldmark.

The institution is open every day, with the exception of Sundays and holidays, and the hour from 12 to 1 is set apart for children and women, and the hour from 1 to 2 P.M. for all other patients.

## KANE MONUMENT ASSOCIATION.

## LIST OF OFFICERS.

The following is a list of officers, elected at the first meeting of the incorporators under the charter, held in the hall of the Geographical Society of New York, on the 6th day of June, 1859, to wit:

*President.*

Colonel Robert L. De Coin, *Vice-President.*

Colonel Marshall Lefferts, *Treasurer.*

Mr. Sidney Kopman, *Secretary.*

And at a subsequent meeting, held on the 29th of June, 1859, the following standing Committees were chosen, viz.:

## COMMITTEE OF DESIGN.

Mr. Thomas Hicks, *Chairman.*

Thomas S. Summers, Esq., *Associate Chairman.*

Mr. Sidney Kopman, " "

## COMMITTEE OF FINANCE AND OF WAYS AND MEANS.

Colonel Samuel C. Thompson, *Chairman.*

John H. White, Esq., *Associate Chairman.*

Colonel Marshall Lefferts, " "

## LECTURE COMMITTEE.

John H. White, Esq., *Chairman.*

Thos. S. Summers, Esq., *Associate Chairman.*

George P. Androus, Esq., " "



*Lith. by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. New York.*

*for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1862.*

**HISTORICAL SOCIETY BUILDING.**  
*Cor. 2<sup>nd</sup> Avenue & 11<sup>th</sup> Street, N. Y. -*



## NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Second avenue, corner of Eleventh street.

## OFFICERS.

Luther Bradish, LL.D., *President*.Thomas De Witt, D.D., *First Vice-President*.Frederic De Peyster, *Second Vice-President*.Edward Robinson, D.D., *Foreign Corresponding Secretary*.Samuel Osgood, D.D., *Domestic Corresponding Secretary*.Andrew Warner, *Recording Secretary*.Benjamin H. Field, *Treasurer*.George Henry Moore, *Librarian*.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—Augustus Schell, *Chairman*, John Romeyn Brodhead, Erastus C. Benedict, Benjamin R. Winthrop, George Folsom, William Chauncey, Benjamin W. Bonney.

SECRETARY—George H. Moore.

The officers of the Society are members, *ex officio*, of the Executive Committee.

COMMITTEE ON THE FINE ARTS—Abraham M. Cozzens, *Chairman*, Jonathan Sturges, Andrew Warner, William J. Hoppin, Hamilton Fish, William H. Aspinwall.

SECRETARY—Andrew Warner.

The President, Librarian, and Chairman of the Executive Committee are members, *ex officio*, of the Committee on the Fine Arts.

## ASTOR LIBRARY.

TRUSTEES—Wm. B. Astor, J. J. Astor, Daniel Lord, Samuel B. Ruggles, Joseph J. Cogswell, Henry C. Brevoort, Abram V. Williams, M.D., John A. Dix, Rev. Thos. H. Taylor, D.D., Prof. Wolcot Gibbs, Hon. Geo. Opdyke, *Mayor of the City of New York*.

## COOPER UNION.

## OFFICERS AND TRUSTEES.

Peter Cooper, *President*.

Wilson G. Hunt, *Treasurer*.

Abram S. Hewitt, *Secretary*.

TRUSTEES—Peter Cooper, Daniel F. Tiemann, John E. Parsons, Wilson G. Hunt, Edward Cooper, Abram S. Hewitt.

Richard S. Smith, A.M., *Director*.

John P. Appleton, *Clerk*.



## ADVISORY COUNCIL OF THE SCHOOL OF DESIGN.

Miss Mary M. Hamilton,	Mrs. Wm. H. Jones,
Mrs. Jonathan Sturges,	Mrs. V. Botta,
Mrs. Geo. Curtis,	Mrs. John Sherwood,
Mrs. Henry M. Field,	Mrs. Abram S. Hewitt,
Mrs. Richard Hildreth,	Mrs. A. M. Cozzens,
Mrs. S. L. M. Barlow,	Mrs. Wm. H. Osborn,
Mrs. Hamilton Fish,	Mrs. Robert Gracie,
Mrs. R. Ogden Doremus,	Mrs. C. M. Kirkland,
Miss Helen Russell.	

## INSTRUCTORS.

SCHOOL OF DESIGN FOR WOMEN—Mrs. Henry M. Field, John W. Ehninger, Robert O'Brien, Jervis McEntee.

MATHEMATICS—Henry T. Ford, N. Dana Wells, Joseph Nimmo, Jr., James D. Wilson.

CHEMISTRY—John C. Draper, M.D., P. H. Vanderweyde, M.D.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING—Clarence Cook, E. J. M. Derrick.

MECHANICAL DRAWING—J. W. Sill, F. L. Vinton.

FREE-HAND DRAWING—Constantine Herzberg.

VOCAL MUSIC AND VOCAL PHYSIOLOGY—Charles A. Guilmette, M.D.

## COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Anderson, A. C.....	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Abell, R. P. H.....	" "	" "
Anderson, Jno., Jr.....	December 31, 1861.	December 31, 1863.
Ahern, John.....	" "	" "
Aines, Jno. J.....	" "	" "
Allen, Henry W.....	" "	" "
Averill, Horatio F.....	January 21, 1862.	January 21, 1864.
Ackerly, Julius M.....	" "	" "
Bensel, Jas. B.....	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Banks, Henry C.....	" "	" "
Brady, Stephen J.....	" "	" "
Boardman, Sam'l J.....	" "	" "
Brady, John.....	" "	" "
Brennan, Wm. P.....	" "	" "
Burnham, J. C.....	" "	" "
Buchanan, Benj'n W.....	" "	" "
Bell, Jos. M.....	" "	" "
Bogardus E. R.....	" "	" "
Bronson, H. G.....	" "	" "
Bishop, Rich'd H.....	" "	" "
Bruorton, Wm.....	" "	" "
Berrien, Jas. L.....	December 31, 1861.	December 31, 1863.
Broderick, Peter M.....	" "	" "
Banta, Matthias.....	" "	" "
Bell, Samuel P.....	" "	" "
Brinckerhoff, Wm. E.....	" "	" "
Bartley, Jas. H.....	" "	" "
Baldwin, J. Van Nest.....	" "	" "
Byrne, John.....	" "	" "
Baldwin, Geo. E.....	" "	" "
Bangs, Nathan D.....	" "	" "
Brandon, Geo.....	" "	" "
Browne, Edward.....	" "	" "
Brown, Jas. O.....	" "	" "
Butman, Asa.....	" "	" "
Burnham, B. T.....	" "	" "
Brady, Walter.....	" "	" "
Brown, E. H.....	" "	" "
Bowen, Geo. M.....	" "	" "
Barnes, Z. T.....	" "	" "
Bowley, Daniel.....	" "	" "
Brady, Stephen J.....	" "	" "
Backer, George W.....	" "	" "
Bickford, George P.....	" "	" "
Boeckel, William.....	" "	" "
Billings, Benjamin L.....	" "	" "
Blackwell, James.....	" "	" "
Bateman, Robert E.....	" "	" "
Boyce, Isaac G.....	" "	" "
Bullock, James B.....	" "	" "
Bryant, Carolan O'Brien.....	" "	" "

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.		TERM EXPIRES.	
Beirne, Matthew T.....	December	31, 1861.	December	31, 1863.
Burnham, Manley A.....	January	21, 1862.	January	21, 1864.
Connolly, Robert.....	August	15, 1860.	August	15, 1862.
Currie, William.....	"	"	"	"
Cannon, S. T.....	"	"	"	"
Clark, E. P.....	"	"	"	"
Cooper, James G.....	"	"	"	"
Corey, Edwin F.....	"	"	"	"
Chambers, William R. W.....	"	"	"	"
Clark, Vincent.....	"	"	"	"
Clark, Michael A.....	"	"	"	"
Chambers, Richard A.....	"	"	"	"
Churchill, F. H.....	"	"	"	"
Crawford, David.....	"	"	"	"
Coutant, Peter.....	"	"	"	"
Currie, Charles P.....	"	"	"	"
Cornell, John T.....	September	21, 1860.	September	21, 1862.
Campbell, William.....	"	"	"	"
Carr, Horatio P.....	November	22, 1860.	November	22, 1862.
Clarke, D. W.....	January	8, 1861.	January	8, 1863.
Caton, Daniel.....	December	31, 1861.	December	31, 1863.
Clark, Andrew.....	"	"	"	"
Childs, Caspar C.....	"	"	"	"
Chamberlain, James F.....	"	"	"	"
Coulter, James E.....	"	"	"	"
Connell, Hugh G.....	"	"	"	"
Chapman, W. F. T.....	"	"	"	"
Cady, Artemas S.....	"	"	"	"
Cushing, James.....	"	"	"	"
Christman, Bernard.....	"	"	"	"
Collins, Patrick.....	"	"	"	"
Cassen, Thomas.....	"	"	"	"
Carey, Andrew.....	"	"	"	"
Colin, Edwin W.....	"	"	"	"
Cooper, James G.....	"	"	"	"
Clancy, Laurence.....	"	"	"	"
Casserly, George W.....	"	"	"	"
Carpenter, George W.....	January	15, 1862.	January	15, 1864.
Dissosway, Cornelius R.....	August	15, 1860.	August	15, 1862.
Davis, Burton H.....	"	"	"	"
Davies, J. M.....	"	"	"	"
Davies, Henry E., Jr.....	"	"	"	"
Donohue, James.....	"	"	"	"
Dunlap, Henry.....	"	"	"	"
Darrow, John C.....	"	"	"	"
Dodge, William.....	"	"	"	"
Doddy, Michael.....	"	"	"	"
Denman, William H.....	"	"	"	"
Downing, R. C.....	"	"	"	"
Davin, Edward A.....	"	"	"	"
Devlin, Patrick C.....	November	26, 1860.	November	26, 1862.
Drake, E. P., Jr.....	March	16, 1861.	March	16, 1863.
Dinkel, John A.....	December	31, 1861.	December	31, 1863.
Durnin, Eugene.....	"	"	"	"
Dunscomb, David S.....	"	"	"	"

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Dixey, William.....	December 31, 1861.	December 31, 1863.
Dougherty, Charles J.....	" "	" "
Delamater, John W.....	" "	" "
Ellis, Adam C.....	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Eldridge, J. H.....	" "	" "
Eickhoff, Anthony.....	" "	" "
Elmendorf, Edward, Jr.....	November 22, 1860.	November 22, 1862.
Egan, Thomas.....	" "	" "
Emmons, Herman L., Jr.....	" "	" "
Elliott, J. O.....	" "	" "
Esewein, Frederick.....	" "	" "
Ely, Smith, Jr.....	December 31, 1861.	December 31, 1863.
Earl, John.....	" "	" "
Eagleston, Alexander M.....	" "	" "
Ellard, Andrew.....	" "	" "
Ely, William L.....	January 15, 1862.	January 15, 1864.
Fellows, E. B.....	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Finley, John R.....	" "	" "
Fogerty, John B.....	" "	" "
Fowler, Charles C.....	" "	" "
Feirty, Peter L.....	" "	" "
Fraser, Edward A.....	" "	" "
Fleet, Charles R.....	" "	" "
Fraser, Charles.....	" "	" "
Fonda, J. H.....	" "	" "
Fanning, David, Jr.....	" "	" "
Flood, William S.....	September 20, 1860.	September 20, 1862.
Fellows, Richard C.....	December 31, 1861.	December 31, 1863.
Froment, Theodore.....	" "	" "
Fowler, N. Hill.....	" "	" "
Farr, James W.....	" "	" "
Fitzpatrick, Bernard J.....	" "	" "
Finley, James.....	" "	" "
Ferguson, James R.....	February 19, 1862.	February 19, 1864.
Gumbleton, James J.....	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Galpin, Samuel H.....	" "	" "
Glover, Robert O.....	" "	" "
Gibbons, James.....	" "	" "
Geissenheiner, Frederick W.....	" "	" "
Gaw, John P.....	" "	" "
Gilchrist, Ambrose M.....	September 10, 1860.	September 10, 1862.
Gardner, Asa B.....	December 31, 1861.	December 31, 1863.
Geissenheiner, Jacob A.....	" "	" "
Garrison, Daniel.....	" "	" "
Gent, John U.....	" "	" "
Gridley, John V.....	" "	" "
Gildersleeve, Charles E.....	" "	" "
Gallagher, Anthony T.....	" "	" "
Green, James.....	" "	" "
Gibbons, Thomas.....	" "	" "
Gray, John F.....	January 21, 1862.	January 21, 1864.
Hoyt, Charles H.....	June 4, 1860.	June 4, 1862.
Hunt, J. Daggett.....	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Hyatt, James P.....	" "	" "
Hayden, John P.....	" "	" "

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.		TERM EXPIRES.	
Hinchman, William A.....	August	15, 1860.	August	15, 1862.
Higgins, J. O.....	"	"	"	"
Hoope, John.....	"	"	"	"
Hunt, James G.....	"	"	"	"
Hill, Thomas H.....	October	3, 1860.	October	3, 1862.
Hope, Henry C.....	"	"	"	"
Hinman, Charles K.....	"	20, 1860.	"	20, 1862.
Horton, Jacob C.....	December	31, 1861.	December	31, 1863.
Hegeman, John.....	"	"	"	"
Hilebreth, Watson J.....	"	"	"	"
Hussey, E. M.....	"	"	"	"
Hayward, Robert S.....	"	"	"	"
Hazleton, Charles A.....	"	"	"	"
Hogan, Edward.....	"	"	"	"
Hine, Andrew B.....	"	"	"	"
Hayes, John.....	"	"	"	"
Hine, Reuben H.....	"	"	"	"
Hayward, John N.....	"	"	"	"
Hart, Michael G.....	"	"	"	"
Haviland, William.....	"	"	"	"
Hudson, Victor E.....	"	"	"	"
Hall, James D..	"	"	"	"
Hanbury, P. J.....	"	"	"	"
Howard, Jacob E.....	"	"	"	"
Hebberd, W. H.....	January	15, 1862.	January	15, 1864.
Husted, N. S.....	"	21, 1862.	"	21, 1864.
Johnson, Charles P.....	August	15, 1860.	August	15, 1862.
Johnson, George H.....	January	15, 1862.	January	15, 1864.
Jackson, Joseph A.....	September	5, 1860.	September	5, 1862.
Keynton, John.....	August	15, 1860.	August	15, 1862.
Kasmire, Andrew J.....	"	"	"	"
King, Frederick J.....	November	27, 1860.	November	27, 1862.
Kanske, Hippolyte.....	December	31, 1861.	December	31, 1863.
Kendall, Josiah T.....	"	"	"	"
Kane, W. J.....	"	"	"	"
Kellock, George.....	"	"	"	"
King, William.....	"	"	"	"
Kenny, Peter D.....	"	"	"	"
Kinney, Peter D.....	"	"	"	"
Kirby, Charles W.....	January	14, 1862.	January	14, 1864.
Lowe, Charles E.....	August	15, 1860.	August	15, 1862.
La Bau, N. B.....	"	"	"	"
Luckey, J. N.....	"	"	"	"
Lymes, John.....	"	"	"	"
Lane, Smith E.....	"	"	"	"
Leonard, Levi.....	"	"	"	"
Lee, William.....	"	"	"	"
Leveridge, J. W. C.....	September	10, 1860.	September	10, 1862.
Laurence, R. L.....	"	"	"	"
Landon, Thomas H.....	December	31, 1861.	December	31, 1863.
Lee, Frederick R.....	"	"	"	"
Loew, Frederick N.....	"	"	"	"
Lemon, Peter.....	"	"	"	"
Loew, Edward V.....	"	"	"	"
Leggett, William V.....	"	"	"	"



NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Lynch, George H. E.....	December 31, 1861.	December 31, 1863.
Lippman, Emil.....	" "	" "
Latimer, William T.....	" "	" "
Lippman, Alexander.....	" "	" "
Lehman, Peter A.....	" "	" "
Lush, William H.....	" "	" "
Lyons, John.....	" "	" "
Mills, John C.....	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Mathews, Henry.....	" "	" "
Merritt, Benjamin.....	" "	" "
McDonough, P. H.....	" "	" "
Munn, O. D.....	September 13, 1860.	September 13, 1862.
McIntyre, Robert C.....	" 21, 1860.	" 21, 1862.
Millward, Joseph.....	" 5, 1860.	" 5, 1862.
McGowan, Michael.....	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Meyer, Simon.....	" "	" "
McLeod, Norman.....	" "	" "
McGowan, Henry P.....	" "	" "
Moses, Abraham.....	" "	" "
McDonnell, Daniel H.....	" "	" "
McDonough, James.....	" "	" "
Minor, Cornelius.....	" "	" "
Maclay, Moses.....	" "	" "
Mott, Frank.....	" "	" "
Mills, John C.....	" "	" "
Marriner, James.....	" "	" "
McCahill, Thomas J.....	" "	" "
McAdam James G.....	" "	" "
Morris, William L.....	December 31, 1861.	December 31, 1863.
Matthewson, Andrew.....	" "	" "
McGrath, William J. A.....	" "	" "
Murray, William.....	" "	" "
Murch, Charles G.....	" "	" "
McGurk, John J.....	" "	" "
MacKeon, James.....	" "	" "
McHenry, J.....	" "	" "
Morford, Henry.....	" "	" "
Mills, Reuben C.....	" "	" "
McKnight, Peter.....	" "	" "
Moore, Benjamin.....	" "	" "
McConnell, Edward C.....	" "	" "
McCann, Michael.....	" "	" "
McConnell, Thomas.....	" "	" "
Masterson, Peter.....	" "	" "
Mooney, Thomas.....	" "	" "
Morange, Henry H.....	" "	" "
Maloney, William H.....	" "	" "
Marshall, William.....	" "	" "
McKee, Thomas Jefferson.....	January 15, 1862.	January 15, 1864.
Meeks, William H.....	" 21, 1862.	" 21, 1864.
Nelson, George P.....	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Nugent, John H.....	" "	" "
Nessler, Joseph A.....	December 31, 1861.	December 31, 1863.
Ostrander, Alexander.....	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Ovington, James O.....	December 31, 1861.	December 31, 1863.
O'Keefe, William.....	" " "	" " "
O'Neil, James.....	" " "	" " "
O'Brien, Daniel M.....	" " "	" " "
Pentz, Benjamin J.....	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Perley, Charles, Jr.....	" " "	" " "
Perry, John B.....	" " "	" " "
Parker, Horatio N.....	December 31, 1861.	December 31, 1863.
Pomroy, Daniel.....	" " "	" " "
Pope, Henry.....	" " "	" " "
Parsons, Weare D.....	" " "	" " "
Patterson, Charles.....	" " "	" " "
Phillips, A. A.....	" " "	" " "
Patterson, Ralph.....	" " "	" " "
Pearce, Stephen A.....	" " "	" " "
Parker, William.....	" " "	" " "
Post, James M.....	" " "	" " "
Pierson, George.....	" " "	" " "
Palmer, Peter S.....	" " "	" " "
Pickford, John, Jr.....	January 15, 1862.	January 15, 1864.
Quinn, Dennis F.....	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Reilly, James J.....	" " "	" " "
Reynolds, Gilbert U.....	" " "	" " "
Reid, Robert.....	" " "	" " "
Robertson, Henry L.....	" " "	" " "
Robbins, George A.....	" " "	" " "
Renton, Alexander D.....	December 31, 1861.	December 31, 1863.
Reilly, Bernard.....	" " "	" " "
Rogers, John.....	" " "	" " "
Reed, E. Harrison.....	" " "	" " "
Riblet, William H.....	" " "	" " "
Rowland, David.....	" " "	" " "
Russell, Patrick T.....	" " "	" " "
Ranney, Martin L.....	" " "	" " "
Roach, William H.....	" " "	" " "
Rhodes, Benjamin J.....	" " "	" " "
Ray, Benjamin.....	" " "	" " "
Smith, Nelson.....	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Stevens, Joel O.....	" " "	" " "
Squires, Theodore M.....	" " "	" " "
Sherwood, Luman.....	" " "	" " "
Smith, William E.....	" " "	" " "
Sweeney, John T.....	" " "	" " "
Sherman, Samuel.....	" " "	" " "
Sayre, Henry A.....	" " "	" " "
Stanwood, Robert.....	" " "	" " "
Seixas, Daniel.....	" " "	" " "
Stephenson, Thomas.....	" " "	" " "
Sinclair, William.....	" " "	" " "
Smith, Andrew J.....	" " "	" " "
Smith, George G.....	" " "	" " "
Sweeney, John S.....	" " "	" " "
Slingerland, John L.....	" " "	" " "
Smith, Terence P.....	December 31, 1861.	December 31, 1863.
Sheehan, James M.....	" " "	" " "

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Scott, Richard.....	December 31, 1861.	December 31, 1863.
Seabury, William L.....	" "	" "
Seagrist, Nicholas.....	" "	" "
Smith, James M.....	" "	" "
Sullivan, James.....	" "	" "
Stuyvesant, Theodore.....	" "	" "
Streibergh, Robert M.....	" "	" "
Sweeny, James M.....	" "	" "
Stewart, James L.....	" "	" "
Seaman, David.....	" "	" "
Sinclair, William, Jr.....	" "	" "
Stanton, Lewis E.....	" "	" "
Smith, Calvin W.....	" "	" "
Savage, John Y., Jr.....	" "	" "
Styles, John.....	" "	" "
Shandley, Edward J.....	" "	" "
Shafer, E. B.....	" "	" "
Shaw, Oscar F.....	" "	" "
Shannon, Joseph.....	" "	" "
Sperry, John J.....	January 15, 1862.	January 15, 1864.
Schoettel, Charles.....	" 21, 1862.	" 21, 1864.
Smith, J. Hosford.....	February 4, 1862.	February 4, 1864.
Tweed, William M.....	September 21, 1860.	September 21, 1862.
Taylor, Daniel B.....	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Teller, P. W.....	" "	" "
Tindale, John J.....	" "	" "
Taylor, George G.....	" "	" "
Taylor, Elias W.....	" "	" "
Thompson, George F.....	" "	" "
Tillou, Francis.....	December 31, 1861.	December 31, 1863.
Tully, Joseph B.....	" "	" "
Trapp, John H.....	" "	" "
Thayer, Nelson D.....	" "	" "
Veitch, Thomas.....	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Van Antwerp, Peter.....	" "	" "
Vulte, F. L.....	" "	" "
Vanderpool, Jesse O.....	December 31, 1861.	December 31, 1863.
Van Orden, John.....	" "	" "
Valentine, G. A.....	" "	" "
Van Cott, Thomas G.....	" "	" "
Van Namee, James.....	" "	" "
Vail, Moses M.....	" "	" "
Van Buren, Thomas B.....	" "	" "
Woodruff, C. B.....	August 15, 1860.	August 15, 1862.
Winne, Richard.....	" "	" "
Wiegand, Charles.....	" "	" "
Walsh, William.....	" "	" "
Wetmore, Charles F.....	" "	" "
Webster, Samuel T.....	" "	" "
Wakeman, T. B.....	" "	" "
Woodward, E. A.....	December 31, 1861.	December 31, 1863.
Wells, Charles T.....	" "	" "
Walker, Wildes P.....	" "	" "
West, Henry P.....	" "	" "
Walsh, William.....	" "	" "

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Wood, Augustus L.....	December 31, 1861.	December 31, 1863.
Webber, John.....	" "	" "
Woodworth, William.....	" "	" "
Walsh, George S.....	" "	" "
Wood, James L. R.....	" "	" "
Wallace, Henry S.....	" "	" "
Willis, Anson.....	" "	" "
Westerfield, William E.....	" "	" "
Whalen, Charles H.....	" "	" "
Wells, James N.....	" "	" "
Waite, John.....	January 21, 1862.	January 21, 1864.
White, Justin D.....	" "	" "
Yates, William.....	December 31, 1861.	December 31, 1863.

## NOTARIES PUBLIC

FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

	Term expires.		Term expires.
Andrus, Miles B.	1862.	Brown, Erastus F.	1863.
Armstrong, Wm. H.	1863.	Baldwin, Jas. M.	"
Adriance, John	"	Baker, David F.	"
Adams, Robert A.	"	Bliss, Geo., Jr.	"
Atwill, Winthrop	"	Brown, Addison	"
Ahearn, John	"	Boorman, Robert H.	"
Apgar, Wm.	"	Breed, Enoch P.	"
Angel, Wm. P.	"	Burrall, Stephen E.	"
Anderson, Elbert E.	"	Bissell, John	"
Ames, Jno. S.	"	Bowman, Francis C.	"
Arnoux, Wm. Henry	1864.	Bridge, Matthew H.	"
Adams, Thatcher M.	"	Brown, Dewitt C.	"
Allen, David W.	"	Busteed, U. Wm.	"
Angervine, John J.	"	Baker, Fisher A.	"
Anthon, Wm. Henry	"	Bolton, Jas. Clinton	"
Allen, Wm.	"	Beamish, Richard C.	"
Arthur, Chester A.	"	Bogart, Stephen	"
Ackerman, Jas. H.	"	Bremner, Henry H.	"
Barlow, Francis C.	1862.	Bradley, Benj.	"
Bradford, Alexander	"	Bennett, Thos. E.	"
Breck, Joseph	"	Barritt, Geo. C.	"
Brown, J. Romaine	"	Burr, A. Mortimer	"
Bull, Frederick	"	Baldwin, Henry	"
Barger, Saml. F.	"	Banks, Wright	"
Boyd, James M.	"	Boardman, Samuel	"

	Term expires.
Brague, Stephen B.	1863.
Bachelor, Isaac B.	"
Bull, Archibald,	1864.
Brownell, Silas B.	"
Baldwin, A. De Witt	"
Birdsall, Daniel C.	"
Ballard, Frank W.	"
Benedict, Edmund A.	"
Brown, John	"
Bisbee, Geo.	"
Betts, Wm. C.	"
Buckley, Thos. C. T.	"
Bookstaver Henry W.	"
Bruorton, William	"
Bleecker, James	"
Bloomfield, Wm.	"
Bischoff, Henry	"
Boeckel, Wm.	"
Bull, Samuel T.	"
Bull, Jireh	"
Bissell, Edward	"
Bidwell, Henry S.	"
Brown, Samuel	"
Briggs, Jas. A.	"
Brewster, Geo. Henry	"
Busteed, Richard	"
Cozzens, Samuel D.	1862.
Cuming, James R.	"
Currie, Judah P.	"
Clarke, Michael A.	"
Cushing, Thomas	"
Cooke, Peter	1863.
Corey, Edwin F.	"
Clark, Chas. H.	"
Cleveland, Harvey T.	"
Connolly, Jas. A.	"
Cushman, Alonzo R.	"
Chapman, Wm. F. T.	"
Constant, Wm. S.	"
Cammerden, Henry, Jr.	"
Cannon, S. Townsend	"
Cooper, Jos. B.	"
Corey, Edwin F., Jr.	"

	Term expires.
Campbell, Irving S.	1863.
Collin, Edward W.	"
Catlin, N. W. Stuyvesant	"
Cooper, George	"
Carroll, Thomas	"
Currie, Charles P.	"
Culver, Weeks W.	"
Cutting, Thomas S.	"
Clarke, Daniel W.	"
Clark, Wm. Y.	"
Coleman, Jas. H.	"
Cutter, Joseph A.	1864.
Carpenter, Samuel W.	"
Campbell, Robert B.	"
Coddington, Jefferson	"
Cook, Peter	"
Cummins, Humphrey Y.	"
Cadwalader, Jno. L.	"
Cumming, Thomas C.	"
Clark, Jonah N.	"
Colville, John	"
Clark, Edward P.	"
Corning, George W.	"
Channing, Roscoe H.	"
Cushman, Archibald F.	"
Cowles, Edward E.	"
Cooper, Henry W.	"
Dissosway, Cornel's R.	1862.
Dusenberry, Elias	"
Drummond, Alex. H.	"
Davis, Thomas E., Jr.	"
Dayton, James L.	1863.
Dickinson, Wm. H.	"
De Forest, Benjamin	"
Dittenhoefer, Abram J.	"
Draper, John H.	"
Daniel, Edward M.	"
Darrow, John C.	"
De Camp, Wm. H.	"
Dumont, John Ludlow	"
Dean, James J.	"
Dutton, Van Buren	"
Davies, Henry E., Jr.	"



	Term expires.
Davies, James R.	1863.
Davidson, John	"
Devoy, John M.	"
Davison, Charles A.	1864.
De Lancey, Edward F.	"
Dougherty, Charles J.	"
Drake, John	"
De Freitas, George A.	"
Edwards, John	1862.
Ellis, Mathew H.	1863.
Edwards, Charles	"
Edwards, Walter, Jr.	"
Eli, William H.	"
English, Wm. C. R.	"
Edwards, Walter	"
Emmons, Herman L., Jr.	"
Erving, John	"
Elwood, Ephraim B.	"
Eckle, Christian G.	"
Emmet, John P.	"
Elliott, Fred'k B.	1864.
Erbe, Alfred	"
Ely, Jonathan S.	"
Foster, George H.	1863.
Farlee, George W.	"
Farnham, Wm. T.	"
Fraser, Edward A.	"
Flynn, John M.	"
Foersch, John Aug.	"
Farrington, John R.	"
Furniss, Wm.	1864.
Finley, James	"
Fellows, Richard C.	"
Fuller, W. J. A.	"
Foster, J. P. Giraud	"
Faulkner, Hiram D.	"
Greene, David B.,	1862.
Gridley, Jno. B.	1863.
Griffin, Nathan C.	"
Griswold, Burr W.	"
Gray, Jos. H.	"
Goodale, Lawrence J.	"
Gajani, Guglielmo	"

	Term expires.
Gavit, Daniel E.	1863.
Green, J. Wilson	"
Gillespie, Wm. Martin	"
Graham, Augustus C.	"
Greensward, Geo. A.	"
Gibson, Hanson Cock	"
Guillenden, Louis	"
Gosling, Israel L.	"
Gardiner, Henry D.	"
Gardiner, Asa Bird	"
Garrett, John	"
Grenelle, Wm. H.	"
Gillette, James	"
Gibbs, Asgill	"
Graham, Nathan B.	1864.
Graham, Robt. M. C.	"
Gage, Peter James	"
Gutman, Jos., Jr.	"
Gray, Jno. F.	"
Hartmann, Fred. R.	1862.
Hoxie, Nathaniel B.	"
Huelat, Henry H.	"
Heywood, Jos. C.	"
Herrick, Hugh M.	"
Higgins, Andrew F.	"
Haven, Geo. G.	"
Hargous, Peter A., Jr.	1863.
Hinwood, Thomas	"
Hillery, Jno. A.	"
Harrison, James	"
Hyatt, Effingham T.	"
Hall, Elial F.	"
Hascall, Wm. S.	"
Hoffman, Francis S.	"
Hoffman, Chas.	"
Homans, J. Smith	"
House, Sam'l B.	"
Hull, Jno. H.	"
Hannavan, Philip F.	"
Hearne, Edmund L.	"
Hoffman, Wickham	"
Haveron, John	"
Hubbard, Thos. H.	"

	Term expires.		Term expires
Harrison, Richard M.	1863.	Kennedy, Abraham W.	1863.
Hume, Andrew W. M.	"	Kirby, Isaac H.	"
Herrick, Justus	"	King, Gerardus C.	"
Hof, Jacob	"	Kellock, George	"
Hopcraft, Geo.	"	Korn, Julius	"
House, Jos. F.	"	King, Frederick W.	"
Hiller, Michael L.	"	Keen, Joseph	"
Hedenberg, David T.	"	Kane, J. Grenville	"
Hall, Francis A.	1864.	Kinney, Nathaniel C.	"
Howland, Henry E.	"	Kitchell, Chas. H.	"
Hackett, John K.	"	Kapp, Frederick	"
Hoffman, Edward	"	Loder, Jeremiah	1862.
Hawley, Seth C.	"	Lathrop, Asa S.	"
Heddon, Robert M.	"	Leland, Augustus	"
Hopper, John	"	Lyell, John	"
Haws, George T.	"	Luckey, Jos. N.	1863.
Hobart, Dayton	"	Lathrop, Leonard	"
Harrison, Jared F.	"	Leuder, C. F. Edward	"
Hale, Jas. W.	"	Levings, George S.	"
Hutchings, Robert C.	"	Lawrence, Eugene	"
Hillier, George	"	Lyman, George D.	"
Hinchman, Geo. W.	"	Lang, Sigismund	"
Ireland, George, Jr.	1863.	Lawrence, Jos. C.	"
Irving, Edgar	"	Lockwood, Wm. T.	"
Irving, Leslie	1864.	Lockman, John T.	"
Jenkins, Chas. E.	1862.	Lockwood, Wm. L.	"
Johnson, Francis T.	1863.	Ledwith, Thos. A.	"
Joseph, Laurens	"	Levinger, Adolf	"
Jones, Wm. D.	"	Lockwood, John A.	"
James, C. A.	"	Loew, Frederick W.	1864.
Jarvis, Nathaniel, Jr.	"	Latting, John J.	"
Jones, P. Franklin	"	Lane, Smith E.	"
Johnson, Geo. H.	1864.	Livingston, John	"
Jones, Walter R. T.	"	Little, Robbins	"
Jaques, Eden S.	"	Lay, Sylvester	"
James, Wm. P.	"	Lane, Thaddeus H.	"
Jordan, Philip	"	Leveridge, Benj. C.	"
Jeremiah, Thos. F.	"	Lee, Augustus F.	"
Jones, De Witt Clinton	"	Lee, William	"
Jones, Samuel	"	McKibbin, James	1862.
Johnson, Henry W.	"	Miller, Ira O.	"
Knevals, Sherman W.	1863.	McDonald, Alexander	
Kerr, Henry A.	"	L., Jr.	"

	Term expires.		Term expires.
Masten, Myer	1862.	McAdam, Quenten	1864.
Moody, Horace J.	"	Macfarlan, Thos.	"
Maugè, Augustin P.	"	Miller, Chas. A.	"
McSorley, John A.	"	Moses, Abram	"
Moore, James Amory	"	Morehouse, Sturgis M.	"
McDonald, John	1863.	Mather, F. E.	"
McComber, Sandford L.	"	Marriner, James	"
Martine, Wm. M.	"	Merriam, Jas. S.	"
Matthews, Jos. B.	"	Nessler, Joseph A.	1862.
Mitchell, Robert J.	"	Nicoll, Wm. C.	1863.
McCurdy, Richard A.	"	Nettleton, Charles	"
Marsh, Walter R.	"	Niles, Wm. W.	"
Morrell, George W.	"	Noyes, Calvin	"
Matthews, Wm. S.	"	Newmann, Philip	"
Morris, Louis W.	"	Nanz, Charles	1864.
Murray, Washington	"	Nones, Joseph B.	"
McPherson, Edward S.	"	Nichols, Washington R.	"
Merrihew, Stephen	"	Northup, Calvin N.	"
Mountfort, Napoleon B.	"	Odell, Hamilton	1863.
Morris, Orlando H.	"	Owen, Robert	"
Murdock, Carey	"	Overton, R. Carlton	"
McCann, Michael	"	O'Brien, Joseph	"
Moss, Henry	"	Ostrander, Alexander	"
McKee, Thos. J.	"	Okie, Thomas P.	"
Munson, Jas. E.	"	Owen, George	"
Mears, Albert C.	"	Opdyke, Wm. S.	"
Mills, Jos. T.	"	Osgood, Samuel	"
Miller, Lindley H.	"	Ogden, Dewees	"
Meade, Edwin R.	"	Oakley, Wm. H.	1864.
McDonnell, John B.	"	Osgood, Gilbert F.	"
Macdonough, Aug. B.	"	Pentz, Adam P.	1862.
Morhous, John R.	"	Platt, John H.	"
Milspaugh, Philip	"	Peyton, George	"
McGeon, Edward J.	"	Plympton, Gilbert M.	1863.
McAdam, David	1864.	Poe, James Wm.	"
Mann, Albon P.	"	Pinckney, Walter S.	"
Mather, Thos. D.	"	Parker, Horatio N.	"
Mills, Ellsworth D.	"	Peers, Thomas F.	"
McDonough, Francis J.	"	Paulison, John P.	"
McDermott, Wm.	"	Phillips, Samuel A.	"
McMillan, Robert H.	"	Pirsson, John W.	"
Morel, Emile B.	"	Pierce, Abraham	"
Mudgett, B. F.	"	Pinckney, Joseph C.	"

	Term expires.		Term expires.
Place, Henry C.	1863.	Rhodes, Charles D.	1864.
Patterson, John S.	"	Rogers, Alexander R.	"
Paffen, John Arnold	"	Robinson, William E.	"
Pentz, Benjamin J.	"	Rolston, Roswell G.	"
Paine, George W.	"	Sherman, Benj. M.	1862.
Palmer, Peter S.	"	Salter, Abraham O.	"
Polhamus, Charles T.	"	Stephenson, Wm. W.	"
Parsons, W. Drake	"	Stevens, James H.	"
Parker, Sewell	1864.	Stiles, Benjamin F.	"
Purcell, John J.	"	Spring, Gardiner, Jr.	"
Prime, Charles S.	"	Sinclair, William	"
Price, David W.	"	Sherman, Frederick R.	1863.
Post, William H.	"	Smith, Thomas C.	"
Palmer, Henry	"	Seixas, Daniel	"
Paris, Irving	"	Schmidt, Guido	"
Pheps, Benjamin K.	"	Steele, Oliver R.	"
Platt, Zephaniah	"	Stuyvesant, Theodore	"
Post, John H.	"	Sands, Andrew H.	"
Pignolet, Lewis H.	"	Selmes, Reeves E.	"
Quackenbos, George	1863.	Skidmore, Edward M.	"
Richter, Joseph	1862.	Slosson, Wm.	"
Rice, Clinton	"	Smedberg, Oscar	"
Richardson, Wm. P.	"	Spear, Charles	"
Robinson, Edward, Jr.	1863.	Stephenson, Edmund	"
Ross, William B.	"	Stevens, John Bancroft	"
Ruggles, James F.	"	Small, Benjamin F.	"
Rutherford, Allen	"	Sterling, John E.	"
Raymond, John	"	Sewall, Robert	"
Riblet, William H.	"	Smalley, Wm. A.	"
Rice, Henry H.	"	Smyth, James W.	"
Russell, Israel	"	Stansbury, Wm. H.	"
Ritterband, J. Sollis	"	Sadler, Thomas	"
Roelker, Bernard	"	Satterthwait, John B.	"
Rau, Adolphus C.	"	Sharp, Alexander P.	"
Ripley, William	"	Sinclair, Wm. J.	"
Renson, Arnold A.	"	Smith, S. Newton	"
Reavey, Alexander H.	"	Smyth, Frederick	"
Riblet, George W.	"	Stackpole, Richard	"
Rogers, Jesse B.	1864.	Steinbrenner, Godfrey W.	"
Rivett, Thomas S.	"	Stetson, Charles A., Jr.	"
Rosster, Nathan T.	"	Storm, Thomas	"
Russell, Gilbert	"	Sawyer, Oscar G.	"
Rogers, Nathaniel P.	"	Stratton, Nathaniel M.	"

	Term expires.
Strong, Braddock E.	1863.
Smith, Eugene	"
Spooner, Edward H.	"
Smith, Edward B.	"
Smith, Matthew H.	"
Sandford, Charles W.	"
Spear, Alva	"
Skidmore, Wm. L.	"
Smyth, Edward D.	"
Stearns, James S.	"
Steinbrenner, George F.	"
Sylvester, Isaiah W.	"
Stevens, David A.	1864.
Sluyter, James S.	"
Stanton, Henry B.	"
Simpson, George M., Jr.	"
Solomon, Nathan	"
Slosson, J. Lawrence	"
Smith, Philip F.	"
Smith, Henry S.	"
Summers, Thomas S.	"
Sparks, John	"
Smith, W. K.	"
Squires, Theodore M.	"
Stewart, Thomas E.	"
Smith, William E., Jr.	"
Scheibel, Gottfried	"
Sherwood, Thomas D.	"
Sillick, John A.	"
Swift, Frederick B.	"
Turner, John	1862.
Timpson, Wm. A.	"
Tatem, John R.	"
Thompson, Morris S.	"
Townsend, John, Jr.	1863.
Thomson, Jas.	"
Thornell, Thos. L.	"
Taylor, Wm. L.	"
Tyler, John J.	"
Tyschirner, Samuel E.	"
Thompson, Edward G.	"
Trumbull, Thos. S.	"

	Term expires.
Turney, Paschal W.	1863.
Trull, Wm. C.	"
Tillotson, Gouverneur	"
Townsend, Martin L.	"
Tweed, Wm. M.	"
Taylor, Daniel B.	"
Truslow, Wm.	"
Tracy, Wm. H.	"
Truscott, Robert J.	1864.
Townsend, Randolph W.	"
Tewilliger, George	"
Tallman, Harman C.	"
Turner, Herbert B.	"
Tuthill, Ira H.	"
Trapp, John H.	"
Turnbull, Steph. H.	"
Underwood, Horatio	1862.
Underhill, Jas.	1863.
Van Cott, Wm. H.	1862.
Van Schaick, Stephen D.	"
Van Zandt, Clarence L.	"
Vanderpoel, John	1863.
Van Brunt, Chas. H.	"
Van Orden, John	"
Van Vleck, Fredk. B.	"
Van Buren, J. Lyman	"
Van Olinda, Aaron B.	"
Von Hesse, Christian	1864.
Vernon, P. Harwood	"
Vail, Moses M.	"
Van Duzer, Archibald S.	"
Van Hook, Wm.	"
Varnum, Jos. B., Jr.	"
Van Vechten, A. V. W.	"
Van Nort, Geo. M.	"
Van Vorst, Hooper C.	"
Westcott, Charles S.	1862.
Wellslager, John	"
Washington, Allen C.	"
Wood, Augustus L.	"
Whitehead, Otis A.	"
Winthrop, Charles S.	"

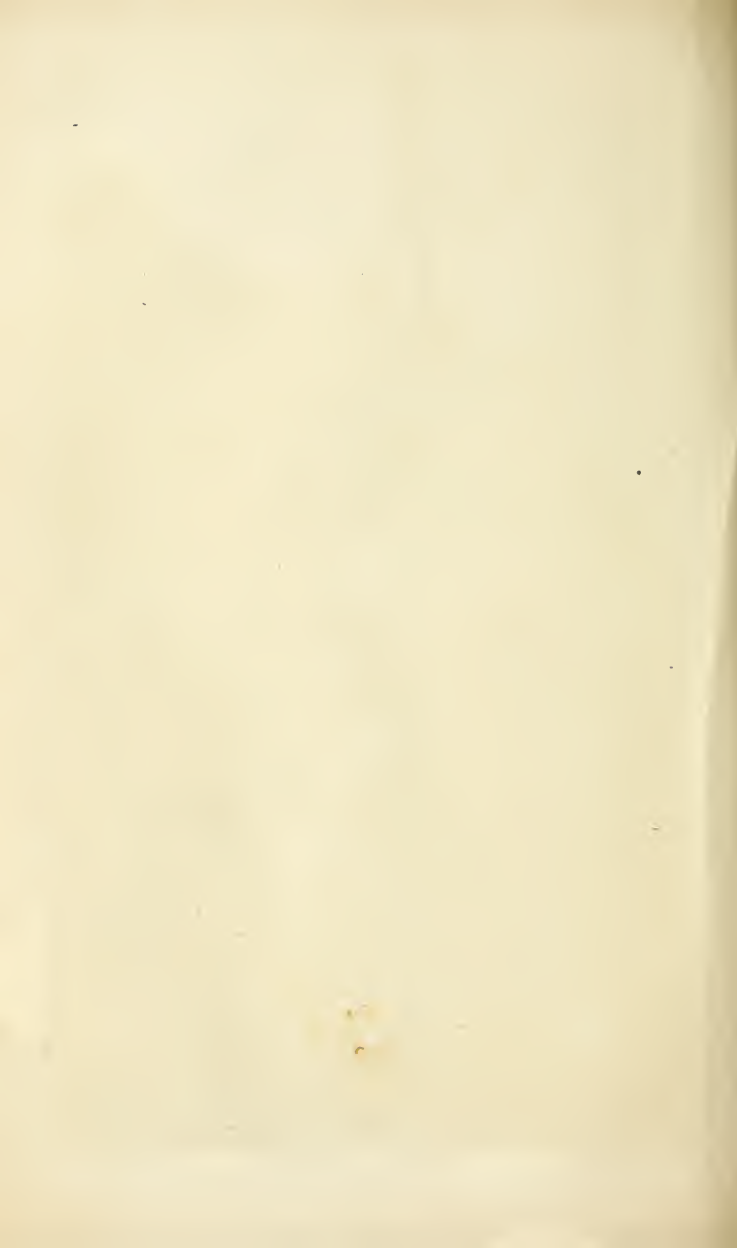




Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y.

for D. T. Valentine's Manual 1862

THE OLD COLUMBIA HOUSE, COR. STANTON & COLUMBIA ST. - 1861



	Term expires.
Waddington, Wm. D.	1862.
Wheeler, George W.	"
Walton, George L.	1863.
Warner, Andrew	"
Woods, Harvey H.	"
Wells, Jas. N.	"
Wermerskirch, Wm. M.	"
Wheelwright, Wm. G.	"
Wheeler, Clark B.	"
Waters, George G.	"
Wells, Wellington	"
Williams, Jas. B.	"
Washington, Geo. W.	"
Webber, John	"
Wheeler, Wm.	"
Williams, John F.	"
Willson, John H.	"
Wells, N. Dana	"

	Term expires.
Watkins, Jos.	1863.
White, John E.	"
Wells, Roger D.	"
Walton, J. Francis	"
Warner, Leonard W.	"
Warburton, A. F.	1864.
Watson, Benjamin E.	"
Wood, Alexander G.	"
Washburn, John H.	"
Wheelwright, Wash'gton	"
Woodford, Stewart L.	"
Woodruff, Charles H.	"
Wakefield, Robert	"
White, John H.	"
Wilcox, Franklin A.	"
Wight, Edwin M.	"
York, Joseph S.	1863.
Zitz, Francis H.	1862.

## LOCATION OF PUBLIC OFFICES.

### City Hall Park.

Sheriff's Jury.....	Office, basement, No. 4 City Hall.
Clerk of the Board of Councilmen.....	“ first floor, “ 5 “
Mayor.....	“ “ “ 6 “
Health Commissioner.....	“ “ “ 6 “
Resident Physician.....	“ “ “ 6 “
Inspector of Vessels.....	“ “ “ 6 “
First Marshal.....	“ “ “ 6 “
Superintendent of Carts.....	“ “ “ 6 “
Clerk of Board of Supervisors.....	“ “ “ 7 “
Clerk of Common Council.....	“ “ “ 8 “
Keeper of the City Hall.....	“ “ “ 9 “
County Clerk.....	“ “ “ 10 “
Sheriff.....	“ “ “ 11 “
Corporation Library-room.....	“ “ “ 12 “
Naturalization Office.....	“ “ “ 12½ “
Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas...	“ “ “ 13 “
Governor's Room.....	second floor, “ 14 “
Board of Aldermen.....	Chamber, “ “ 15 “
Clerk of Superior Court.....	Office, “ “ 18 “
Court of Common Pleas.....	Part 1st, “ “ 19 “
“ “ “ .....	“ 2d, “ “ 20 “
Board of Councilmen.....	Chamber, “ “ 16 “
Board of Supervisors.....	“ “ “ 17 “
Judge's Chambers, Common Pleas.....	“ “ “ 21 “
Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies..	Office, “ “ 2 & 3 “
Collector of Assessments.....	“ N.W. cor.of basem't “

### Brown Stone Building in Park.

Corner of Centre and Chambers streets.

Clerk of Marine Court.	District Attorney.
Marine Court.	Recorder.
Superior Court, Part First.	Supreme Court, Special and Gen-
Superior Court, Part Second.	eral Term.
Receiver of Taxes.	Circuit Court.
Commissioners of Taxes and As-	Court of Oyer and Terminer.
sessments.	

### Rotunda, Park.

Water Purveyor.....	Office, 2d floor.
Chief Engineer.....	“ 3d “

### Hall of Records, Park.

Register.....	Office, 1st floor, Nos. 1 & 2.
Comptroller .....	“ “ “ 5.
Collector of City Revenue.....	“ “ “ 5.

**No. 41 Chambers street.**

United States District Attorney.

" Commissioners.

" Marshal and Officers.

**New York Times Building.**

Surrogate's Office .....2d floor.

Street Commissioner.....2d and 3d floors.

Superintendent of Streets..... " "

Superintendent of Wharves..... " "

**No. 3 Chambers street.**

Commissioner of Jurors .....2d floor.

**Miscellaneous.**

Board of Fire Commissioners....Office, Firemen's Hall.

Chamberlain of City..... " Broadway, corner Park place.

Superintendent of Lamps &amp; Gas. " Essex Market.

" Pavements ... " C. A. Department.

Police, Lower (Halls of Justice). " Centre street.

" Upper..... " rear Essex Market.

" " ..... " Jefferson Market.

For proving Water Pipes..... " Sixth avenue and Amos street.

Corporation Counsel ..... " 82 Nassau street.

Public Administrator..... " Broadway.

Corporation Attorney..... " Tryon row.

Police Commissioners..... " corner Broome and Elm.

House for Detention of Witnesses " Mulberry, bet. Broome &amp; Spring.

Coroners' office..... " 4 Tyron Row.

Commissioners of Public Charities " 1 Bond street.

Superintendent of Buildings..... " 2 Fourth avenue.

Chief Engineer Fire Department. " 21 Elizabeth street.

Commissioners of Emigration... " Castle Garden.

County Jail..... " Ludlow, bet. Grand &amp; Broome.

Justices' Court, First District—Nassau street.

" Second District, Sixth and Fourteenth Wards, corner  
Pearl and Centre streets.

" Third District, Jefferson Market.

" Fourth District, corner of Fifth street and First avenue.

" Fifth District, corner of Grand and Clinton streets.

" Sixth District, Broadway, junction of Thirty-fourth st.

" Seventh District, corner of Eighty-sixth st. and Fourth  
avenue." Eighth District, corner of Twenty-second street and  
Seventh avenue.



## LIST OF LICENSED PAWNBROKERS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

From May 13, 1861, to March 1, 1862.

DATE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1861.</b>			
May 13.	Jonas Solomons.....	145 Grand street.....	1.. \$50 00
" 13.	J. J. Solomons.....	{ 269 Spring street..... } res., 11 West street.... }	2.. 50 00
" 13.	H. B. Solomons.....	131 Spring street.....	3.. 50 00
" 13.	Mrs. C. Cohen.....	Cor. Broome & Columbia sts.	4.. 50 00
" 13.	Ezekiel Heyman.....	155 Broome.....	5.. 50 00
" 14.	John J. Levy.....	45 Sixth avenue.....	6.. 50 00
" 14.	S. J. Levy.....	490 Broome street.....	7.. 50 00
" 14.	J. E. Cudlipp.....	212 East Thirty-fifth street.	8.. 50 00
" 14.	Aaron Adolphus.....	{ 429 Pearl street..... } res., 8 Carroll place.... }	9.. 50 00
" 15.	William Weaver.....	409 Ninth avenue.....	10.. 50 00
" 15.	Charles W. Cudlipp...	{ 310 Hudson street..... } res., 289 Spring street. }	11.. 50 00
" 15.	George Cudlipp.....	285 West Twelfth street....	12.. 50 00
" 16.	Robert Malone.....	{ 224 East Eighteenth st. } res., 80 West Broadway }	13.. 50 00
" 16.	Elivia Green.....	282 West Forty-second st..	14.. 50 00
" 17.	Benedict Baer.....	{ 496 Hudson street.... } res., 191 Division street. }	15.. 50 00
" 17.	John B. Simpson.....	{ 25 Chatham street..... } res., Westchester..... }	16.. 50 00
" 17.	William Wilson.....	{ 181 Bowery..... } res., 157 $\frac{1}{2}$ Bowery..... }	17.. 50 00
" 17.	Robert Simpson.....	195 Bowery.....	18.. 50 00
" 17.	James Reilly.....	248 West Forty-fourth st..	19.. 50 00
" 18.	Moses Mehebach.....	438 Grand street.....	20.. 50 00
" 21.	F. Schlossheimer.....	346 Houston street.....	21.. 50 00
" 21.	Bernard J. Fry.....	116 avenue C.....	22.. 50 00
" 21.	Jacob L. Phillips.....	66 Catharine street.....	23.. 50 00
" 21.	John J. Jackson.....	130 Division street.....	24.. 50 00
" 22.	Israel Ritteman.....	34 Eighth avenue.....	25.. 50 00
" 23.	Henry Barnard.....	21 Third avenue.....	26.. 50 00
" 24.	John Lynch.....	78 Grand street.....	27.. 50 00
" 25.	Joseph Twible.....	80 Bayard street.....	28.. 50 00
" 28.	Hugh Freel.....	61 Rose street.....	29.. 50 00
" 28.	Hugh McAleenan.....	62 Mulbery street.....	30.. 50 00
" 28.	Hugh McAleenan.....	{ 192 Eighth avenue.... } res., 62 Mulbery street. }	31.. 50 00
" 28.	Mrs. Pecare.....	197 Grand street.....	32.. 50 00
" 28.	Hyman Poynanski....	484 Hudson street.....	33.. 50 00
" 29.	Bridget Costello.....	501 Pearl street.....	34.. 50 00
" 30.	Patrick Ganley.....	67 Division street.....	35.. 50 00
" 30.	S. D. Morse.....	61 Catharine street.....	36.. 50 00
" 30.	William Goodwin.....	83 New Canal street.....	37.. 50 00
" 31.	Henry O'Farrell.....	267 West Thirty-fifth street.	38.. 50 00
" 31.	David Daley.....	253 Houston street.....	39.. 50 00
" 31.	William C. Higgins....	509 Second avenue.....	40.. 50 00
" 31.	H. J. Jackson.....	60 Walker street.....	41.. 50 00
" 31.	Peter O'Brien.....	39 West Broadway.....	42.. 50 00
" 31.	B. Levi.....	615 Hudson street.....	43.. 50 00

DATE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1861.</b>			
June 4.	Patrick Fallen.....	121 West Broadway.....	44.. \$50 00
" 18.	F. W. Tauvbyn.....	72 Carmine street.....	45.. 50 00
" 20.	H. D. Smith.....	238 East Eighteenth street.	46.. 50 00
" 25.	Charles Fredenberg..	299 East Broadway.....	47.. 50 00
	Mrs. E. O'Farrell.....	161 avenue B.....	48.. 50 00
July 1.	H. Solomon.....	31 Madison street.....	49.. 50 00
" 11.	Dennis Mehan.....	18 Grand street.....	50.. 50 00
" 15.	Ann Higgins.....	194 West Twenty-first st..	51.. 50 00
Sept. 3.	Abraham Goodman..	31 Centre street.....	52.. 50 00
" 7.	E. A. Wood.....	469 Grand street.....	53.. 50 00
" 19.	John J. Kelly.....	{ 115 Baxter street..... } { res., 832 Eighth avenue. }	54.. 50 00
Oct. 9.	J. J. Solomon.....	615 Hudson street.....	55.. 50 00
Total amount received.....			\$2,750 00

### LIST OF LICENSED SECOND-HAND DEALERS

In the City of New York, from May 13, 1861, to March 1, 1862.

DATE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1861.</b>			
May 13.	Deiderick Slidorff....	129 Sullivan street.....	1.. \$25 00
" 13.	Marc Wasch.....	125 Delancey street.....	2.. 25 00
" 13.	Julius Levy.....	74 Baxter street.....	3.. 25 00
" 13.	Peter Grauguet.....	154 Delancey street.....	4.. 25 00
" 13.	E. M. Ezekiel.....	134 Seventh avenue.....	5.. 25 00
" 13.	Thomas D. Conroy....	44 Centre street.....	6.. 25 00
" 13.	Edward McQuade....	104 Seventh avenue.....	7.. 25 00
" 13.	Francis Appel.....	132 Greenwich street.....	8.. 25 00
" 13.	John Wynn.....	50 Centre street.....	9.. 25 00
" 13.	Julius McDivitt.....	44 East Broadway.....	10.. 25 00
" 13.	Anne Larkey.....	430 Seventh avenue.....	11.. 25 00
" 14.	Felix Boylan.....	474 Third avenue.....	12.. 25 00
" 14.	Charles Kennedy.....	{ 259 Bowery; res., 57 Se- } { cond street..... }	13.. 25 00
" 14.	Peter V. Roach.....	308 Hudson street.....	14.. 25 00
" 14.	John Menzel.....	289 Spring street.....	15.. 25 00
" 14.	Mrs. Wm. Hill.....	232 Tenth avenue.....	16.. 25 00
" 14.	John Murphy.....	507 Pearl street.....	17.. 25 00
" 14.	Patrick Campbell....	362 Sixteenth street.....	18.. 25 00
" 16.	Henry Kohlhoff.....	463 Greenwich street.....	19.. 25 00
" 16.	Mrs. Charlotte Cox....	202 Third avenue.....	20.. 25 00
" 16.	Francis Reynolds....	35 Centre street.....	21.. 25 00
" 16.	Mary Scott.....	293 Seventh avenue.....	22.. 25 00
" 16.	Jacob Anhalt.....	{ 152 Seventh avenue.... } { res., 294 Seventh ave... }	23.. 25 00
" 17.	Aaron Levy.....	10 Baxter street.....	24.. 25 00
" 17.	M. D. Oysterman....	171 Division street.....	25.. 25 00
" 17.	Jacob De Seewan....	476 Grand street.....	26.. 25 00
" 17.	J. L. Frank.....	141 Division street.....	27.. 25 00

DATE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1861.</b>			
May 17.	M. De Wolf.....	116 Baxter street.....	28.. \$25 00
" 17.	Raphael Davis.....	{ 180 Eighth avenue..... } res. 185 Eighth avenue }	29.. 25 00
" 17.	William Murphy.....	36 Madison street.....	30.. 25 00
" 17.	John Murphy.....	40 Madison street.....	31.. 25 00
" 17.	James Cassidy.....	123 Bowery.....	32.. 25 00
" 18.	Ebenezer Rogers.....	187 Forty-seventh street...	33.. 25 00
" 18.	Abraham Levy.....	44 Baxter street.....	34.. 25 00
" 20.	John G. Danna.....	270 Spring street.....	35.. 25 00
" 20.	Mary Myers.....	673 Ninth avenue.....	36.. 25 00
" 20.	Julius Jacob.....	52 Baxter street.....	37.. 25 00
" 20.	Samuel J. Flemming..	{ 40 Grand street..... } res., 11 Harrison street }	38.. 25 00
" 20.	James F. Lawler.....	123 Sixth avenue.....	39.. 25 00
" 21.	Abraham Goodman...	60 Baxter street.....	40.. 25 00
" 21.	Samuel Rosenburgh..	244 Second street.....	41.. 25 00
" 21.	Francis O'Connor.....	60 Centre street.....	42.. 25 00
" 21.	Harris Levy.....	92 Baxter street.....	43.. 25 00
" 21.	Medad Myers.....	8 Baxter street.....	44.. 25 00
" 21.	Rachel Levy.....	68½ Baxter street.....	45.. 25 00
" 21.	Mendell Jacobs.....	6 Baxter street.....	46.. 25 00
" 21.	Dorah Harris.....	588 Third street.....	47.. 25 00
" 21.	Hester Harris.....	79 South street.....	48.. 25 00
" 21.	Julius Moses.....	5 Baxter street.....	49.. 25 00
" 21.	Jacob Harris.....	98 Baxter street.....	50.. 25 00
" 21.	Mark Lesser.....	12 Baxter street.....	51.. 25 00
" 21.	Isaac Harris.....	70 Baxter street.....	52.. 25 00
" 21.	Jacob Myers.....	30 Baxter street.....	53.. 25 00
" 21.	B. B. Mentz.....	179 Third avenue.....	54.. 25 00
" 21.	Isaac Harris.....	62 Baxter street.....	55.. 25 00
" 21.	Marks Levy.....	14 Baxter street.....	56.. 25 00
" 21.	James Morgan.....	171 Prince street.....	57.. 25 00
" 21.	Abraham Isaacs.....	96 Baxter street.....	58.. 25 00
" 22.	David Williams.....	16 Baxter street.....	59.. 25 00
" 22.	Michael Burke.....	25 New Bowery.....	60.. 25 00
" 22.	Abraham Isadore....	16 Baxter street.....	61.. 25 00
" 22.	Max Levy.....	18 Baxter street.....	62.. 25 00
" 22.	James Hearn.....	20 New Bowery.....	63.. 25 00
" 22.	John Brown.....	20 New Bowery.....	64.. 25 00
" 22.	Joseph Green.....	56 Baxter street.....	65.. 25 00
" 22.	George Green.....	7 Baxter street.....	66.. 25 00
" 22.	Aaron Vando Veldon..	67 New Canal street.....	67.. 25 00
" 22.	Louis Cohen.....	88½ Baxter street.....	68.. 25 00
" 23.	John Whelan.....	479 3d avenue.....	69.. 25 00
" 23.	Richard Hennessey...	363 3d avenue.....	70.. 25 00
" 24.	Harriet Smith.....	182 West 29th street.....	71.. 25 00
" 24.	Henry Boker.....	467 9th street.....	72.. 25 00
" 24.	Samuel Stone.....	22 Baxter street.....	73.. 25 00
" 24.	Isadore Aaron.....	20 Baxter street.....	74.. 25 00
" 24.	Morris Abraham.....	80 Baxter street.....	75.. 25 00
" 24.	Alex. Nesbitt.....	{ 193 Chatham street.... } res. Brooklyn..... }	76.. 25 00
" 25.	B. McCormack.....	{ Washington market.... } res. Oak street..... }	77.. 25 00

DATE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1861.</b>			
May 25.	Julius Anhalt.....	213 7th avenue .....	78.. \$25 00
" 25.	Alex. Ducas.....	218 7th avenue .....	79.. 25 00
" 25.	Wolf D. Oysterman...	188 Division street.....	80.. 25 00
" 25.	Mrs. Livingston .....	203 7th street.....	81.. 25 00
" 25.	John Pryer.....	{ 288 East Broadway... } { res. Williamsburgh ... }	82.. 25 00
" 27.	Isaac Schoolmaster...	5 Marion street.....	83.. 25 00
" 27.	Edward Morris.....	36 Baxter street.....	84.. 25 00
" 27.	M. O. Carsky.....	72 Baxter street .....	85.. 25 00
" 27.	Abraham Friedman...	36½ Baxter street.....	86.. 25 00
" 28.	Edward Harris .....	451 9th avenue .....	87.. 25 00
" 28.	E. P. McMahon.....	357 Hudson street .....	88.. 25 00
" 28.	Mark J. Bendall.....	333 Hudson street.....	89.. 25 00
" 28.	Daniel Webster.....	4 Baxter street.....	90.. 25 00
" 28.	Catherine Cash.....	60 West 30th street.....	91.. 25 00
" 28.	Geo. Wennick.....	10 Laurens street.....	92.. 25 00
" 28.	Jas. Mulligan.....	100 Baxter street.....	93.. 25 00
" 28.	Solomon Kintz .....	369 9th avenue .....	94.. 25 00
" 28.	F. McDermott.....	248 Division street.....	95.. 25 00
" 29.	Isaac Wolf.....	66 Baxter street .....	96.. 25 00
" 29.	Sarah O'Brien .....	{ Washington market... } { res. 97 Baxter street... }	97.. 25 00
" 29.	Noble Gillespie .....	100½ Baxter street.....	98.. 25 00
" 29.	Wm. Ditmars.....	303 7th avenue.....	99.. 25 00
" 29.	Robert Imlay .....	289 9th avenue.....	100.. 25 00
" 29.	James Creedan.....	438 Houston street.....	101.. 25 00
" 29.	John Boyd.....	2½ Monroe street.....	102.. 25 00
" 29.	Morris Abrahams.....	233 7th avenue .....	103.. 25 00
" 30.	Joseph Harris.....	156 7th avenue .....	104.. 25 00
" 30.	Hannah Mintz .....	212 7th avenue .....	105.. 25 00
" 30.	A. Beekman .....	34 Baxter street .....	106.. 25 00
" 30.	Samuel Gabny .....	89 West Broadway.....	107.. 25 00
" 30.	L. B. Oysterman.....	239 Division street.....	108.. 25 00
" 30.	David Davis .....	279 9th avenue .....	109.. 25 00
" 30.	S. Buckholster.....	697 Greenwich street.....	110.. 25 00
" 30.	Anne Lynch.....	{ Washington market... } { res. 18 Hamilton street. }	111.. 25 00
" 30.	Daniel Doyle.....	491 Pearl street.....	112.. 25 00
" 31.	Bernard Straus.....	369 7th avenue .....	113.. 25 00
" 31.	Robert Malone.....	80 West Broadway.....	114.. 25 00
" 31.	Samuel Graham.....	66 3d avenue.....	115.. 25 00
" 31.	S. K. Johnson .....	{ 2 Baxter street..... } { res. 15 Bowery .....	116.. 25 00
June 1.	James A. Baynes.....	561 Grand street.....	117.. 25 00
" 1.	Eliza Taylor.....	190 Division street.....	118.. 25 00
" 3.	Richard Fields.....	489 Pearl street.....	119.. 25 00
" 3.	J. K. Murray.....	405 Pearl street.....	120.. 25 00
" 3.	Louisa Thompson .....	550 Hudson street.....	121.. 25 00
" 3.	Louisa Thompson.....	{ 180 18th street..... } { res. 550 Hudson street. }	122.. 25 00
" 3.	Jos. Flaherty.....	406 8th avenue .....	123.. 25 00
" 5.	Patrick Clifford .....	596 8th avenue .....	124.. 25 00
" 7.	Eliza Mellor .....	148 Spring street.....	125.. 25 00
" 7.	George Carter .....	87 Wooster street.....	126.. 25 00

DATE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1861.</b>			
June 8.	John Gibson.....	217 Bowery .....	127.. \$25 00
" 10.	Moss Davis.....	31 Carmine street.....	128.. 25 00
" 10.	Joseph Curry .....	540 9th avenue .....	129.. 25 00
" 10.	L. Graham.....	231 1st avenue.....	130.. 25 00
" 10.	John Clancy.....	21 Centre street.....	131.. 25 00
" 10.	J. De Bar.....	13 Marion street.....	132.. 25 00
" 11.	Ellis Mintz.....	137 6th avenue .....	133.. 25 00
" 11.	Wm. Harkins.....	228 Canal street.....	134.. 25 00
" 12.	L. J. Schilt.....	47½ Division street.....	135.. 25 00
" 12.	J. F. McIntyre.....	226 New Canal street.....	136.. 25 00
" 12.	Sarah Shymanski.....	531 Pearl street.....	137.. 25 00
" 12.	John Mooney.....	231 West Broadway.....	138.. 25 00
" 12.	Michael Meher.....	{ Catharine & Madison st. } res. 37 Oliver street... }	139.. 25 00
" 13.	Dennis Kelly.....	{ 3 James street..... } res. 99 Roosevelt street. }	140.. 25 00
" 13.	Sarah Brandon.....	331 9th avenue .....	141.. 25 00
" 13.	Thos. Gallagher.....	493 9th avenue .....	142.. 25 00
" 13.	John C. Mooney .....	481 Pearl street.....	143.. 25 00
" 14.	Patrick Martin.....	12 Prince street .....	144.. 25 00
" 14.	W. Nesbit.....	13 East Broadway.....	145.. 25 00
" 18.	Henry Oysterman....	136 Division street.....	146.. 25 00
" 19.	John Gillespie .....	1 Baxter street.....	147.. 25 00
" 19.	Thomas Malone.....	223 East 13th street.....	148.. 25 00
" 20.	H. Harris.....	353 Bowery .....	149.. 25 00
" 20.	John McPartlin.....	22 Centre street.....	150.. 25 00
" 21.	Edward H. Robertson.	54 Greenwich street.....	151.. 25 00
" 21.	Henriette Galley.....	620 8th avenue .....	152.. 25 00
" 22.	Michael Harris.....	99 7th avenue .....	153.. 25 00
" 25.	J. J. Richert.....	154 11th street.....	154.. 25 00
" 26.	Emanuel Cohen.....	117 Chatham street.....	155.. 25 00
" 26.	W. A. Israel .....	226 9th avenue .....	156.. 25 00
" 26.	O. J. Noxon.....	505 Greenwich street.....	157.. 25 00
" 28.	John O. Sullivan.....	{ 80 Nassau street..... } res. 10 Vandewater st.. }	158.. 25 00
" 28.	Joseph M. Scully.....	225 36th street.....	159.. 25 00
" 28.	Thomas Pascoll.....	478 Canal street.....	160.. 25 00
July 1.	Jos. Sims.....	{ 93 Prince street..... } res., 483½ Third av.... }	161.. 25 00
" 1.	Jas. Kirkpatrick .....	111 Chatham.....	162.. 25 00
" 1.	Daniel Jarman.....	306 Ninth avenue.....	163.. 25 00
" 1.	Mrs. Emma Farmer...	{ 380 Hudson street.... } res., 489 Hudson st.... }	164.. 25 00
" 1.	Mrs. Catherine Mitchell	388 Hudson street.....	165.. 25 00
" 2.	E. B. Pike.....	81 Chatham street.....	166.. 25 00
" 2.	Sarah Mooney.....	203 Spring street.....	167.. 25 00
" 3.	Ann Dixon.....	62½ Carmine street.....	168.. 25 00
" 6.	Joseph Simmons.....	230 Ninth avenue.....	169.. 25 00
" 6.	Wm. Moneyhan.....	270 First avenue.....	170.. 25 00
" 6.	Daniel Marley.....	{ 557 Broadway..... } res., 160 E. 14th street. }	171.. 25 00
" 10.	Bernard Quillan.....	76 Third avenue.....	172.. 25 00
" 11.	Elizabeth Hoey.....	{ 485 Washington st... } res., 197 Hester street. }	173.. 25 00
" 15.	Benj. Isaac.....	246 Ninth avenue.....	174.. 25 00



DATE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID
<b>1861.</b>			
July 15.	Thos. Stetch.....	262 First avenue.....	175.. \$25 00
" 15.	Julius Kock.....	398 Ninth avenue.....	176.. 25 00
" 18.	Nichols McDonald....	186 Third avenue.....	177.. 25 00
" 22.	M. J. Langdon.....	{ 353 Canal street..... }	178.. 25 00
		{ res., 401 Canal st.... }	
" 23.	M. O'Connell.....	{ 76 Nassau street..... }	179.. 25 00
		{ res. 15 Rose street.... }	
" 24.	Mrs. Margaret Feeley..	131 Third avenue.....	180.. 25 00
" 25.	Mrs. Rosa O. Dwyer..	160 West Broodway.....	181.. 25 00
" 26.	Wm. Byrne.....	558 Second avenue.....	182.. 25 00
" 31.	Wm. Cook.....	67 Greenwich street.....	183.. 25 00
Aug. 1.	Richard McCormack..	255 Spring street.....	184.. 25 00
" 28.	Mathew J. Langan....	{ 39 Division street.... }	185.. 25 00
		{ res., 401 Canal st.... }	
Sept. 5.	Wm. Guilfoyle.....	257 Third avenue.....	186.. 25 00
" 19.	James O'Brien.....	{ 182 New Canal st.... }	187.. 25 00
		{ res., 109 Mulberry st.. }	
" 20.	James Moran.....	524 Second avenue.....	188.. 25 00
" 20.	Wm. E. Harris.....	379 Ninth avenue.....	189.. 25 00
" 21.	Manx Finck.....	33 Leonard street.....	190.. 25 00
" 24.	W. McAllister.....	{ 1½ Marion street..... }	191.. 25 00
		{ res., 151 Elizabeth st.. }	
" 28.	Isaac Solomon.....	432 Eighth avenue.....	192.. 25 00
Oct. 9.	Jane McShane.....	141 Oak street.....	193.. 25 00
<b>1862.</b>			
Jan. 11.	Jacob Stone.....	208 Seventh avenue.....	194.. 25 00
" 13.	Samuel Felleman.....	293 Ninth avenue.....	195.. 25 00
" 13.	Julia Goldstein.....	198 Seventh avenue.....	196.. 25 00
" 22.	H. F. McCaffry.....	{ 41 Bayard street..... }	197.. 25 00
		{ res., 36 Chatham st.... }	
Total.....			<u>\$4,925 00</u>

## LIST OF LICENSED INTELLIGENCE OFFICES

In the City of New York, from May 1, 1861, to March 12, 1862.

DATE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, AND AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1861.</b>			
May 13.	Marion Yorkston.....	28 Fourth avenue.....	1.renw'l, \$12 50
" 14.	Levin Silmon. ....	{ 70 East 13th street. }	2. " 12 50
		{ res., 120th street.... }	
" 14.	James Murphy.....	{ 3 Broadway .....	3. new, 25 00
		{ res., 38 Howard st. }	
" 14.	{ John Ginty, in behalf of the Protestant E. Brotherhood.... }	{ 124 Fourth avenue. }	4.renw'l, 12 50

DATE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, AND AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1861.</b>			
May 14.	Edward Carroll.....	69 Sixth avenue.....	5.renw'l, \$12 50
" 16.	Isaiah Ridgley.....	78 Suffolk street.....	6. " 12 50
" 17.	Lewis Schiet.....	{ 167 Broadway..... res., 121 Elizabeth	7. " 12 50
" 18.	Isaiah Watts.....	{ 240 Grand street... res., 91 Third av....	8. " 12 50
" 18.	John Sheehan.....	{ 820 Broadway..... res., 7 Wooster st..	9. new, 25 00
" 18.	John S. Scudder.....	{ 7 West Eleventh st. res., 157 Washing'n	10.renw'l, 12 50
" 18.	W. Henderson.....	73 Nassau street.....	11. " 12 50
" 22.	Orsin North.....	{ 1306 Broadway.... res., 507 Greenwich	12. " 12 50
" 25.	Clark Mason.....	{ 14 Sixth avenue.... res., W. Waverly pl.	13. " 12 50
" 25.	Rev. B. Van Keuren..	Eighth st., n. Broadw'y	14. " 12 50
" 31.	A. M. See.....	2 East Twenty-third st.	15. new, 25 00
June 5.	Thos. Spink.....	7 Chatham square....	16. " 25 00
" 10.	H. P. Bedell.....	{ 149 Grand street.... res., 157 Hudson st.	17.renw'l, 12 50
" 21.	James Floyd.....	138 Eleventh street...	18. " 12 50
July 1.	F. Gumbert.....	302 Eighth avenue....	19. " 12 50
" 2.	Otto T. Von Rheim...	{ 32 Sixth avenue.... res., 125 Macdougall	20. new, 25 00
" 9.	John G. S. Ackerman.	{ 424 Broadway..... res., 59 W. 38th st..	21. " 25 00
" 11.	E. H. Draper.....	{ 77 Bleecker street.. res., 17 Doyer st....	22. " 25 00
Aug. 8.	Morris Stiner.....	{ 378 Sixth avenue... res., 49 W. 23d st..	23.renw'l, 12 50
" 15.	{ American Industrial Association, M. Zietlow, Supt.....	{ 67 Grand street.....	24. " 12 50
Sep. 12.	Wm. Roth & Co.....	120 Greenwich street...	25. " 12 50
Oct. 11.	Ward Eaton .....	{ 1½ Christopher st.. res., 171 Hudson st.	26. new, 25 00
" 16.	J. E. Weir.....	16 East Eleventh street	27.renw'l, 12 50
<b>1862.</b>			
Jan. 12.	Benj. Sussmann.....	{ 175 Broadway..... res., 5 Pitt street...	28. new, 25 00
Mar. 12.	L. C. De Hoben.....	{ 175½ Elm street.... res., 62 Sixth av....	29. " 25 00
Total.....			<u>\$487 50</u>

## LIST OF LICENSED JUNK-SHOP DEALERS

In the City of New York, from May 13, 1861, to March 1, 1862.

DATE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1861.</b>			
July 22.	Timothy Brosnam ..	{ 36 Rector street; res. 89 } Washington street.... }	1.. \$25 00
" 22.	Herman Strus.....	52 Jefferson street.....	2.. 25 00
" 22.	Charles Hoag.....	235 West 38th street.....	3.. 25 00
" 22.	Henry Munker.....	266 West 39th street.....	4.. 25 00
" 22.	James Kelly.....	298 West Houston street...	5.. 25 00
" 23.	Charles W. Anderson..	{ 97 Market slip; res. 51 } Rutgers street..... }	6.. 25 00
" 23.	D. Grafing.....	{ 8 Burling slip; res. 75 } Monroe street..... }	7.. 25 00
" 23.	Mathew Ryan.....	71 Park street.....	8.. 25 00
" 23.	John Crowley & Bro..	{ 223 South street; res. } 63 Montgomery st.... }	9.. 25 00
" 24.	John Fitzpatrick.....	{ 205 South street; res. } 63 Montgomery st.... }	10.. 25 00
" 24.	John Hart.....	476 Water street.....	11.. 25 00
" 24.	Hubert Howbill.....	24 City Hall place.....	12.. 25 00
" 24.	Thomas McCarthy ....	{ 226 South street; res. } 243 Cherry street.... }	13.. 25 00
" 24.	Patrick McManus.....	{ 58 West Broadway; res. } 11 Thomas street.... }	14.. 25 00
" 25.	Michael Shaughnessy..	657 Washington street....	15.. 25 00
" 25.	Daniel Curtin.....	112 Peck slip.....	16.. 25 00
" 25.	John Hartnady .....	{ 258 Front street; res. } 360 Cherry street.... }	17.. 25 00
" 25.	Herman Adler.....	341 Seventh avenue .....	18.. 25 00
" 25.	John Desmond.....	235 West 17th street.....	19.. 25 00
" 25.	Daniel Daley.....	{ 366 Water street; res. } 40 Water street..... }	20.. 25 00
" 25.	Michael McAlarney...	31 Pitt street.....	21.. 25 00
" 25.	Thomas Jones.....	163 Worth street.....	22.. 25 00
" 25.	Martin Conless.....	130 Worth street.....	23.. 25 00
" 25.	Cornelius Horrigan...	455 West 16th street.....	24.. 25 00
" 25.	Michael McEntee.....	290 West 27th street.....	25.. 25 00
" 25.	Owen Ward.....	290 West 39th street.....	26.. 25 00
" 26.	Patrick Boyle.....	350 West 43d street.....	27.. 25 00
" 26.	Dennis Reardon .....	{ 33½ Rector street; res. } 67 Greenwich street. }	28.. 25 00
" 26.	Hugh McGinty .....	335 West 33d street.....	29.. 25 00
" 26.	James Bannan.....	71 West Broadway.....	30.. 25 00
" 26.	Patrick McIntyre .....	{ 271 Tenth avenue; res. } 267 Tenth avenue.... }	31.. 25 00
" 26.	Robert Dilworth.....	580 Hudson street.....	32.. 25 00
" 26.	John McGlincy.....	259 West Houston street...	33.. 25 00
" 26.	John McGlinn.....	24 William street.....	34.. 25 00
" 26.	Jacob Marr.....	508 Water street.....	35.. 25 00
" 26.	George Stevenson.....	245 Houston street.....	36.. 25 00
" 27.	Patrick Gillmore.....	715 Washington street....	37.. 25 00
" 27.	John Horrigan.....	280 West 27th street.....	38.. 25 00
" 27.	Thomas Hoyle.....	164 Suffolk street.....	39.. 25 00
" 27.	Thomas Donnelly.....	72 Thompson street .....	40.. 25 00

DATE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1861.</b>			
July 27.	W. Hallisay.....	375 Greenwich street.....	41.. \$25 00
" 27.	Martin Cavanagh.....	55 Roosevelt street.....	42.. 25 00
" 29.	John Buckley.....	{ 20 Burling slip; res. 94 }	43.. 25 00
" 29.	Joseph Kiernan.....	{ Greenwich street.... }	44.. 25 00
" 29.	John Kenally.....	104 1/2 East 22d street.....	45.. 25 00
" 29.	Patrick Quirk.....	38 West Broadway.....	46.. 25 00
" 29.	Michael Cottrell.....	{ 25 Morris street; res. 51 }	47.. 25 00
" 29.	Richard Tobin.....	{ Washington street... }	48.. 25 00
" 29.	Thomas McCrosey....	{ 23 Albany street; res. }	49.. 25 00
" 29.	Peter Meegan.....	{ 21 Albany street.... }	50.. 25 00
" 29.	James Cummiskey....	{ 95 West street; res. 140 }	51.. 25 00
" 29.	John Devine.....	{ Washington street... }	52.. 25 00
" 29.	William Ryan.....	26 Mott street.....	53.. 25 00
" 29.	Daniel Sweeney.....	241 13th street.....	54.. 25 00
" 29.	Thomas Lamb.....	398 Seventh avenue.....	55.. 25 00
" 29.	D. Crowley.....	268 East Tenth street.....	56.. 25 00
" 29.	J. Reagan.....	103 Bayard street.....	57.. 25 00
" 29.	P. McCawley.....	10 Gouverneur slip.....	58.. 25 00
" 29.	Patrick Smith.....	39 Pike street.....	59.. 25 00
" 29.	James Sinnot.....	370 South street.....	60.. 25 00
" 29.	James Crossin.....	90 Market street.....	61.. 25 00
" 29.	Michael Kean.....	303 Spring street.....	62.. 25 00
" 29.	Patrick McQuade.....	379 Greenwich street.....	63.. 25 00
" 29.	John McGuire.....	318 Greenwich street.....	64.. 25 00
" 29.	Owen Robinson.....	144 Christopher street.....	65.. 25 00
" 29.	Thomas McQuade.....	331 West 43d street.....	66.. 25 00
" 29.	John Blake.....	100 Seventh avenue.....	67.. 25 00
" 29.	James McBriarty.....	301 West 16th street.....	68.. 25 00
" 29.	William Galvin.....	474 Water street.....	69.. 25 00
" 29.	Patrick Haley.....	289 East 13th street.....	70.. 25 00
" 29.	Arthur McConnell....	90 Laight street.....	71.. 25 00
" 29.	David Eagan.....	46 Jay street.....	72.. 25 00
" 29.	John Coogan.....	{ 233 West street; res. }	73.. 25 00
" 29.	Edward Morse.....	{ 215 Franklin street.. }	74.. 25 00
" 29.	Terence Boylan.....	350 East 12th street.....	75.. 25 00
" 29.	Morris Roach.....	161 Jane street.....	76.. 25 00
" 29.	Patrick Keigan.....	450 Greenwich street.....	77.. 25 00
" 29.	Patrick O'Shea.....	35 East 28th street.....	78.. 25 00
" 29.	Mathew Ryan.....	35 Jackson street.....	79.. 25 00
" 29.	Timothy Hartnett.....	385 West 47th street.....	80.. 25 00
" 29.	Lawrence Ryan.....	35 Market street.....	81.. 25 00
" 29.	Mary Kelly.....	158 West 30th street.....	82.. 25 00
" 29.	E. O'Callahan.....	38 Seventh avenue.....	83.. 25 00
" 29.	Patrick Welsh.....	21 Baxter street.....	84.. 25 00
" 29.	Hugh Lackey.....	74 Baxter street.....	85.. 25 00
" 29.	John Kelley.....	1 Laurens street.....	86.. 25 00
" 29.	M. Mahoney & Co.....	2 Franklin street.....	87.. 25 00
" 29.		591 Greenwich street.....	88.. 25 00
" 29.		322 Greenwich street.....	89.. 25 00
" 29.		{ 59 West street; res. 113 }	90.. 25 00
" 29.		{ Greenwich street.... }	91.. 25 00
" 29.		{ 18 James slip; res. 22 }	92.. 25 00
" 29.		{ Cherry street..... }	93.. 25 00
" 29.		63 Madison street.....	94.. 25 00
" 29.		109 Broad street.....	95.. 25 00

DATE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1861.</b>			
Aug.	2. Charles Folay.....	280 West street.....	89.. \$25 00
"	2. James Griffin.....	76 Baxter street.....	90.. 25 00
"	2. Francis Schwartzenger	53d st., bet. 8th & 9th aves.	91.. 25 00
"	2. Patrick Kean.....	79 East 33d street.....	92.. 25 00
"	3. Caroline Carey.....	64½ Greenwich street.....	93.. 25 00
"	3. William Brown.....	201 Varick street.....	94.. 25 00
"	3. Patrick Sarsfield.....	{ 22 Morris street; res. } 26 West street.....}	95.. 25 00
"	5. Bernard Coyle.....	82 Pitt street.....	96.. 25 00
"	5. Patrick Quinlan.....	189 Church street.....	97.. 25 00
"	5. John Galvin.....	48 Frankfort street.....	98.. 25 00
"	5. Jeremiah Shay.....	52 Park street.....	99.. 25 00
"	5. John Walsh.....	102½ Cherry street.....	100.. 25 00
"	6. Mathew Brady.....	79 Willett street.....	101.. 25 00
"	6. Patrick McAnulty.....	140 Stanton street.....	102.. 25 00
"	6. Robert Stack.....	75 Centre street.....	103.. 25 00
"	6. Terence Donnelly.....	348 West 44th street.....	104.. 25 00
"	6. Dennis McKenna.....	13 James st; res. 65 James st	105.. 25 00
"	6. Patrick Milmore.....	13 Baxter street.....	106.. 25 00
"	6. J. McGuire.....	126 West 17th street.....	107.. 25 00
"	7. Julia Manix.....	163 Reade street.....	108.. 25 00
"	7. James Kiernan.....	343 West 44th street.....	109.. 25 00
"	7. John Carroll.....	246 Stanton street.....	110.. 25 00
"	7. Cornelius Sullivan.....	16 Moore street.....	111.. 25 00
"	8. John Quinn.....	244 West 38th street.....	112.. 25 00
"	8. Terence Carrigan.....	223 40th street.....	113.. 25 00
"	8. Daniel Shea.....	225 36th street.....	114.. 25 00
"	8. James Fitzsimons.....	261 Stanton street.....	115.. 25 00
"	8. Francis Ruddy.....	482 9th avenue.....	116.. 25 00
"	8. Patrick Kearns.....	287 West 39th street.....	117.. 25 00
"	8. Patrick Trainor.....	287½ West 37th street.....	118.. 25 00
"	8. Robert McGee.....	114 Baxter street.....	119.. 25 00
"	9. Catharine Lingert.....	206 3d st; res. 172 3d st....	120.. 25 00
"	10. James Kelly.....	36 Jackson street.....	121.. 25 00
"	10. William Roger.....	278 West 47th street.....	122.. 25 00
"	12. Joseph Boyle.....	153 East 16th street.....	123.. 25 00
"	12. Bernard Herron.....	34 Park street.....	124.. 25 00
"	13. Henry Biler.....	1403 Broadway.....	125.. 25 00
"	14. Charles Mulligan.....	169 East 16th street.....	126.. 25 00
"	14. Thomas Smith.....	30 Hester st.; res. 14 Essex	127.. 25 00
"	14. Michael Young.....	13 Dry Dock.....	128.. 25 00
"	14. William Farmer.....	123 Chrystie street.....	129.. 25 00
"	15. Valentine Schudel.....	228 2d avenue.....	130.. 25 00
"	15. Abraham Frizall.....	216 West 53d street.....	131.. 25 00
"	16. John Harrison, Jr.....	40 Dover street.....	132.. 25 00
"	16. Michael O'Connell.....	170 South street.....	133.. 25 00
"	17. James O'Connor.....	287 Front street.....	134.. 25 00
"	17. James Duffy.....	269½ 7th avenue.....	135.. 25 00
"	17. Philp Kearns.....	91 1st street.....	136.. 25 00
"	19. Edward McQuade.....	107 7th avenue.....	137.. 25 00
"	20. Patrick Boylan.....	71 Broome street.....	138.. 25 00
"	20. Thomas O'Connor.....	{ 29 Old slip; res. 31 Bond } st.....}	139.. 25 00
"	20. B. Lynch.....	345 Water street.....	140.. 25 00



DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1861.</b>			
Aug. 20.	Andre Fry.....	{ 41 Peck slip; res. 43 } Market street.....	141.. \$25 00
" 20.	Eugene Eagan.....	492 Greenwich street.....	142.. 25 00
" 20.	James McLoughlin....	33 Laurens street.....	143.. 25 00
" 20.	Daniel Badley.....	95 Baxter street.....	144.. 25 00
" 22.	John Wolfe.....	52d st., bet. 8th and 9th avs.	145.. 25 00
" 22.	George Sacks.....	52d st., bet. 8th and 9th avs.	146.. 25 00
" 22.	Michael Mannix.....	80 James street.....	147.. 25 00
" 23.	Miles Collins.....	626 8th avenue.....	148.. 25 00
" 23.	Walter Hillis.....	379 Cherry street.....	149.. 25 00
" 26.	Henry Arnold.....	106 Willett street.....	150.. 25 00
" 26.	Francis E. McMahon..	205 East 17th street.....	151.. 25 00
" 26.	Thomas Hand.....	107 Willett street.....	152.. 25 00
" 26.	David Scanlon.....	105 North Moore street....	153.. 25 00
" 26.	Joseph Schan, Jr. ....	121 Willett street.....	154.. 25 00
" 26.	Andrew Shanney.....	342 West street.....	155.. 25 00
" 28.	Patrick McDermott...	86 Goerck street.....	156.. 25 00
" 30.	Daniel Regan.....	23 Baxter street.....	157.. 25 00
" 30.	Patrick Lowery.....	574 2d street.....	158.. 25 00
" 30.	Patrick McMann.....	225 East 12th street.....	159.. 25 00
Sept. 2.	Philip Duffy.....	107 Delancey street.....	160.. 25 00
" 3.	Edwin Hughes.....	211 Lewis street.....	161.. 25 00
" 4.	John Gindling.....	546 Pearl st.; res. Melrose.	162.. 25 00
" 4.	John McCoy.....	70 Hester street.....	163.. 25 00
" 5.	John Atherton.....	{ 166 Maiden lane; res. } 623 Fourth street....	164.. 25 00
" 5.	W. McMann.....	30 Broome street.....	165.. 25 00
" 6.	John Cahill.....	23 Elm street.....	166.. 25 00
" 9.	Wm. McCounloqua....	62 Spring street.....	167.. 25 00
" 10.	George Chambers....	50 Vestry street.....	168.. 25 00
" 11.	F. O'Keefe.....	21 Albany street.....	169.. 25 00
" 11.	Patrick Rananogh....	111 Delancey street.....	170.. 25 00
" 16.	Henry Bieber.....	7th av., bet. 56th & 57th sts.	171.. 25 00
" 19.	John Hannoyen.....	{ 31 Cedar st.; res. 110 } 8th st., bt. 3d & 4th av }	172.. 25 00
" 19.	Barney Keegan.....	322 Twelfth street.....	173.. 25 00
" 19.	Thomas Halloran.....	286 West 29th street.....	174.. 25 00
" 20.	Peter Byrne.....	9 Suffolk street.....	175.. 25 00
" 20.	Hugh Russell.....	218 Stanton street.....	176.. 25 00
" 21.	James Dilworth.....	31 Goerck street.....	177.. 25 00
" 21.	W. Clinton.....	{ 23 New Bowery; res. } 221 avenue A.....	178.. 25 00
" 21.	John Leary.....	59 Gold st.; res. Brooklyn.	179.. 25 00
" 23.	Wm. Shook.....	81 East 11th street.....	180.. 25 00
" 24.	Peter Clark.....	340 Delancey street.....	181.. 25 00
" 27.	John O'Connor.....	{ 454 Water street; res. } 430 Water street....	182.. 25 00
" 30.	Louis Dawstead.....	{ 60 Fulton street; res. } 193 William street....	183.. 25 00
" 30.	Peter Rolet.....	141 West 20th street.....	184.. 25 00
Oct. 2.	Timothy Donovan....	172 South street.....	185.. 25 00
" 3.	Thomas Nugent.....	{ 82 East 11th st.; res. 86 } 3d avenue.....	186.. 25 00
" 7.	Peter Schreiber.....	240 Third street.....	187.. 25 00

DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	NO. OF LICENSE, & AMOUNT PAID.
<b>1861.</b>			
Nov. 19.	Philip Corahan.....	263 Stanton street.....	188.. \$25 00
Dec. 26.	James Clark.....	{ 17 East 8th st.; res. 23 } { Broome street..... }	189.. 25 00
<b>1862.</b>			
Jan. 11.	James Moriarity.....	{ 26 Cedar street; res. } { 300 Pearl street..... }	190.. 25 00
" 24.	Wm. Wilkerson.....	3 9th st.; res. 288 9th st...	191.. 25 00
Feb. 4.	Thomas Fitzgerald ...	32 Old sl.; res. 14 Cherry st	192.. 25 00
" 13.	Charles Emmett.....	60 Cliff st.; res. 301 Pearl st	193.. 25 00
" 27.	W. Smith.....	{ 233 Stanton street; res. } { 127 Willett street.... }	194.. 25 00
Total.....			\$4,850 00
Cart and Boat licenses, 601, at \$10.....			\$6,010 00

## LINES OF OMNIBUSES.

FOR WHICH LICENSES HAVE BEEN ISSUED FROM JULY, 1861, TO MARCH 19, 1862.

### *New York Consolidated Stage Company.*

This Company was formed under an act of the Legislature, passed April 4th, 1854, entitled, "An act to regulate Stage Routes in the city of New York, and to provide for the formation of companies to operate the same."—(*Laws of New York, Seventy-seventh Session, Chapter 142, page 325.*)

It is composed of the following lines, viz. :

ROUTE—From Forty-second street to Broadway, to Whitehall street, to South Ferry—30 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Thirty-second street and Fourth avenue; down Fourth avenue, Broadway and Whitehall street, to South Ferry—40 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From avenue B and Fourteenth street; through avenue B to Tenth street; through Tenth street to avenue A, to Eighth street, to Broadway, to Whitehall street, to South Ferry; with permission to extend their line through Tenth street to the Greenpoint ferry, East River—27 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Forty-second street, down Seventh and Greenwich avenues, to Amity street, to Broadway; to and through Broadway to Fulton street, to Fulton Ferry—33 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Wall street ferry, up Wall street to Broadway; up Broadway to Forty-second street; through Forty-second street to the Crystal Palace—20 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—Commencing at Second avenue and Thirty-fourth street, down Second avenue to Fourteenth street to Broadway; down Broadway to Barclay street Ferry—1 two-horse stage.

ROUTE—From Hudson River Railroad depot, through Thirty-first street, or one of the neighboring streets; to and through Ninth avenue to Fourteenth street, to Broadway; down Broadway to Whitehall street and South ferry—30 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Crystal Palace; through Fortieth street to Madison avenue; through Madison avenue to Thirtieth street; through Thirtieth street to Fourth avenue; through Fourth avenue to Broadway; down Broadway to Wall street; through Wall street to Wall street ferry—1 two-horse stage.

(Comprising eight distinct stage routes, for which one hundred and eighty-two licenses have been issued.)

### *Marshall & Perry.*

ROUTE—From Forty-sixth street, down Sixth avenue to and through Ninth street to Broadway; down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry—33 two-horse stages.

*Mackrell & Simpson.*

ROUTE—From Tenth street and avenue C, through Tenth street to avenue D, through avenue D to Lewis and Grand streets to East Broadway; down East Broadway to Chatham street, to Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry—24 two-horse stages.

*Andrus & McDonald.*

ROUTE—From the corner of Forty-second street and Fifth avenue, through Fifth avenue to Thirteenth street, to University place, to Eleventh street, to Broadway, to Fulton street, to the Fulton ferry—44 two-horse stages.

*Charles Curtis & Co.*

ROUTE—From Williamsburgh ferry, through Grand street to Broadway; down Broadway to Canal; through Canal to Greenwich street; through Greenwich street to Cortlandt street; through Cortlandt street to the ferry—30 two-horse stages.

*Knickerbocker Stage Company.*

ROUTE—From Twenty-third street, down Eighth avenue to and through Bleecker street to Broadway; down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry—45 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From the corner of Twenty-eighth street and Eighth avenue to Fourth street, through Fourth street to Sixth avenue; through Sixth avenue to Carmine and Bedford streets to Houston street, to Broadway; down Broadway to Maiden lane, Front street to the west side of Front street, near Burling slip, and Fulton street—15 two-horse stages.

*Dry Dock Line—William P. Pullis.*

ROUTE—From the north-east corner of avenue C and Tenth street to avenue D, through avenue D to and through Columbia and Grand streets, and to the Bowery; down the Bowery to Chatham street, Park Row buildings and Whitehall street, to the South ferry—25 two-horse stages.

*McLelland & Pullis.*

ROUTE—Commencing at Ninth avenue and Thirty-fourth street, thence down the Ninth avenue to Twenty-third, through Twenty-third street to Broadway, and down Broadway and Whitehall street to the South ferry, returning by the same route—40 two-horse stages.

*M. Lent.*

ROUTE—From Thirty-second street and Tenth avenue to Fourteenth street, through Fourteenth street to Hudson street, through Hudson street to Spring street, through Spring to Broadway, through Broadway to Broome, through Broome street to the Bowery, through the Bowery to Catharine street, through Catharine street to South street to Fulton ferry—5 two-horses stages.

*W. R. Siney.*

ROUTE—From north-east corner of avenue C, through avenue C to Houston street, through Houston street to Bowery, down Bowery, Chatham street, and Broadway to Whitehall street and South ferry—25 two-horse stages.

*Murphy & Smith.*

ROUTE—From Crystal Palace, up Fortieth street, to Madison avenue, to Twenty-third street, to Broadway, down Broadway to John street, to Nassau street, down Nassau street to Wall street ferry—45 two-horse stages.

*Joseph Churchill.*

ROUTE—From Thirty-second, up Broadway to Manhattanville—5 two-horse stages. [This route was granted at \$5 a license, being an out-of-town route.]

*O'Keefe & Duryea.*

ROUTE—From Houston street ferry, through Second street to Bleecker street, through Bleecker street, to Broadway, to Cortlandt street, to Jersey City ferry—25 two horse stages.

*Pickford, Jackson & Co.*

ROUTE—From Williamsburgh ferry, Grand street, to Cannon street, to Second street, to avenue C, through avenue C to Tenth street, to avenue B, through avenue B to Fourteenth street, to Third avenue, to Twenty-sixth street, Broadway to Thirty-second street, through Thirty-second street to the Hudson River Railroad depot, returning by the same route, with the privilege of going to the Crystal Palace—18 two-horse stages.

*J. L. King.*

ROUTE—From Twenty-third street and avenue A, to Essex street, to Division street, to Chatham street, to Broadway, to Fulton street, to Washington street, to Cortlandt street, to ferry—13 two-horse stages.

*Total number of stage licenses up to date.*

569 stages licensed, at \$20 each.....	\$11,380 00
5 stages licensed, at \$5 each .....	25 00
	<hr/>
	\$11,405 00

There were 1,806 stage and car drivers' licenses issued, at 25 cents each, from July 1, 1861, to March 19, 1862, amounting to.....\$451 50

*HACK LICENSES, 1861.*

There were four hundred and fifty special coach licenses issued, at \$5 each, from June 1, 1861, to March 19, 1862, amounting to.....\$2,250 00



There were three hundred and ninety-three hackney coach licenses issued, at \$5 each, from January 1, 1861, to March 19, 1862, amounting to..... \$1,965 00

There were two hundred and ninety-five special coach drivers' licenses issued, at \$1 each, from June 1, 1861, to March 19, 1862, amounting to..... 295 00

There were three hundred and eighteen hackney coach drivers' licenses issued, at \$1 each, from June 1, 1861, to March 19, 1862..... 318 00

## RATES TO BE CHARGED BY CARTMEN.

*Extract from Ordinance of Common Council, approved Dec'r 19, 1853.*

Oil, molasses, liquors, and all wet casks containing less than 25 gallons, for every load.....	\$0 38
Of 25 and under 50 gallons, for every four.....	0 40
Of 50 and under 100 gallons, for every two.....	0 45
Of 100 gallons and upward, for 100 gallons.....	0 50
Sugars, tobacco, copperas, and all dry casks of under 1,000 pounds weight, for every load.....	0 38
Of 1,000 pounds and under 1,500 pounds, each.....	0 45
Of 1,500 pounds and under 2,000 pounds, each.....	0 50
Of 2,000 pounds and upward, for every 100 pounds.....	0 05
And other ponderous articles of 1,000 pounds weight and upward, at the same rate.	
Hay, loose, per load.....	1 00
Bricks, when handled and piled, per load.....	0 40
Hoop poles, loose, per load.....	0 50
Timber and lumber, per load.....	0 35
Hemp, loose, for every 1,200 pounds.....	0 50
Beef and pork, for every 5 barrels.....	0 38
Calves, sheep, and lambs, per load.....	0 35
Coal, per ton.....	0 50
Coal, per half chaldron.....	0 40
Cotton, for every three bales.....	0 38
Earthenware, loose, per load.....	0 40
Oil floor cloths, in boxes or loads of less than ten feet in length....	0 33
Of 10 feet and less than 15 feet in length, each.....	0 50
Of 15 feet and less than 20 feet in length, each.....	0 50
Of 20 feet and less than 24 feet in length, each.....	0 65
Of 24 feet and upward, as may be agreed on.	
Plaster of Paris, loose, per ton.....	0 65
Salt, for every 20 bushels.....	0 33
Cut stone, per load.....	0 35

Slate or tile, per load.....	\$0 35
Household furniture, loose, per load.....	0 50
For loading, unloading, and housing furniture in the removal of families, extra, per load .....	0 50
Bedding, tied up, chests, and boxes, per load.....	0 38
Cassia, in mats, per 100 mats .....	0 25
Anchors of under 300 pounds weight, per load.....	0 38
“ of 300 pounds weight, per load of 1,000 pounds.....	0 40
Chain cables of under 1,000 pounds weight, per load of 1,000 pounds weight and upward, per 100 pounds.....	0 05
Iron hollow ware, per load.....	0 40
Iron and steel, per load.....	0 40
Fish, dry, per load.....	0 50
And for every load of goods, wares, merchandise, or other things not enumerated.....	0 28

*Provided*, That when the distance exceeds half a mile, and is within a mile, one-third more shall be added to the above rates and prices, and in the same proportion for any greater distance. And if any public cartman shall ask, demand, receive, take, exact, or extort any greater rate, price, pay, or compensation, for carting or transporting any article or thing whatsoever, than is mentioned, allowed, expressed, and limited, as aforesaid, it shall not be lawful for him to receive any compensation for the said carting or transportation, and such asking or receiving shall be deemed a violation of this ordinance.

It shall not be lawful for any public cartman to neglect or refuse to carry and transport a good and sufficient load, as much as can be conveniently and safely stowed on his cart, or is reasonable for one horse to draw, nor any article of less than two thousand pounds weight, when required so to do, unless he be then actually otherwise employed; and every public cartman and public porter shall be entitled to be paid the legal rate of compensation allowed and provided in this ordinance, immediately upon the carting or transportation of any article or thing; and it may be lawful for any such public cartman or public porter to retain any article or thing so carted or transported by him, for which he is not so paid his cartage, and to convey the same, without delay, to the office of Chief of Police, and he shall be entitled to the lawful rate of pay or compensation for the so conveying. All disputes or disagreements as to distance, or rates of compensation, between the public cartmen or public porters, and persons employing or owing them for cartage or transportation, shall be determined by the Mayor.

It shall not be lawful for any public cartman, or any other person, to cart or transport through any of the streets of said city, any poles, plank, spars, timber, or other thing exceeding thirty feet in length, except on a suitable truck or other vehicle, and such plank or other thing be placed lengthwise thereon, so as not to project at either end beyond the line of



Lith of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway N.Y.

# THE OLD "GOTHAM" INN, - IN BOWERY.

for D. T. Valentine's Manual, 1862



the side or width of such truck or other vehicle ; and all persons so carting or transporting any such poles, plank, timber, spars, or other things, in any other manner, shall be deemed guilty of a violation of this article.

It shall not be lawful for the driver or other person having charge of any public cart, dirt-cart, or any other vehicle, to be off or away from any such cart, or any other vehicle, while the same is moving or passing along any of the streets or avenues of said city ; nor shall it be lawful for any public cartman, while waiting for employment, at any place assigned for his cart to stand while waiting for employment, or at any other place, to snap or flourish his whip, or to be away from his cart, unless from necessity or on business, or to sit or stand about the door-steps or platforms in front of any house, store, or other building, to the annoyance of the occupants thereof.

It shall not be lawful for any person who has been licensed to keep public carts, or to be a public cartman, and whose license has been suspended or revoked by the Mayor, to keep, drive, or use any public cart in the city of New York, under the penalty of twenty-five dollars for every such offense.

The stanchions of every public cart employed in the transportation of any fire-wood shall be shouldered with a band of iron around the part which enters the mortise, and the mortise cased with iron, so as to prevent the wearing of the stanchion or mortise ; or, at least, three feet distant from the floor of the cart, there shall be fixed across, from one stanchion to the other, an iron chain, so as to prevent the stanchions from spreading, and no public cartman shall cart any fire-wood in violation of any of these provisions.

It shall not be lawful for any person to keep, drive, use, or employ any cart, wagon, truck, dray, or vehicle, other than such as are licensed as herein provided, for the transportation or conveyance of any article or thing, from place to place, in the city of New York, unless the name and residence, or place of business, where such owner can be found [of the owner thereof], be fairly and distinctly painted with red paint, on a white ground, in plain letters and figures, at least two and a half inches long, in a conspicuous place, on both sides of such cart or other vehicle, so as at all times to be easily seen thereon.

---

## AN ORDINANCE

### RELATIVE TO PUBLIC CARTS.

*Be it ordained by the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York, as follows :*

SEC. 1. Every cartman who shall be duly licensed in the city of New York shall be permitted to place and leave his cart, when unemployed,



in front of the house or premises where he shall, at the time, reside, or in front of the stable where he shall, at the time, stable his horse ; provided that such cart shall be placed on the street upon the carriage-way thereof, in close proximity to the curb-stone next to his said residence or stable, and shall not extend beyond said curb-stone any greater distance than the width of such cart ; nor beyond the line of the lot on which his said residence or stable is situated ; and provided, that such place of residence or stable shall be specified upon the license for such cart.

§ 2. All ordinances and parts of ordinances inconsistent with this ordinance are hereby repealed ; but nothing herein contained shall be construed to apply to any vehicle other than public carts in the city of New York.

Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, May 16, 1856.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, May 23, 1856.

Approved by the Mayor, May 24, 1856.

AMOUNT RECEIVED AT MAYOR'S OFFICE  
FOR  
LICENSES, RENEWALS, AND FINES, 1861.

LICENSES, ETC., FOR	NO.	EACH.	AMOUNT.
Boarding houses.....	44	\$10 00	\$440 00
Express.....	157	5 00	785 00
“ renewals.....	278	2 50	695 00
Venders.....	415	5 00	2,075 00
“ renewals.....	612	50	306 00
Public carts.....	672	2 50	1,680 00
“ renewals.....	5008	50	2,504 00
Charcoal.....	109	2 50	272 50
“ renewals.....	148	50	74 00
Wooden ware.....	8	2 50	20 00
“ renewals.....	2	50	1 00
Powder.....	10	2 50	25 00
“ renewals.....	67	50	33 50
Kindling wood.....	78	2 50	195 00
“ renewals.....	33	50	16 50
Porters.....	45	1 00	45 00
“ renewals.....	232	25	58 00
Dirt-carts.....	306	1 00	306 00
“ renewals.....	412	25	103 00
Cartmen.....	264	1 00	264 00
“ renewals.....	543	50	271 50
Express driver.....	10	1 00	10 00
Fines.....			234 00
Two-horse cars, Sixth Avenue Railroad....	40	50 00	2,000 00
One-horse cars, Sixth Avenue Railroad....	20	25 00	500 00
Two-horse cars, Eighth Avenue Railroad....	50	50 00	2,500 00
One-horse cars, Eighth Avenue Railroad....	18	25 00	450 00
Ninth Avenue Railroad.....	36	20 00	720 00
			<b>\$16,584 00</b>

## TABLE OF DISTANCES.

FROM THE BATTERY.	FROM THE EXCHANGE.	FROM THE CITY HALL.	TO
Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	
$\frac{1}{4}$ .....	.....	.....	Rector street.
$\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$\frac{1}{4}$ .....	.....	Fulton “
$\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ .....	.....	Warren “
1 .....	$\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$\frac{1}{4}$ .....	Leonard “
$1\frac{1}{4}$ .....	1 .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ .....	Canal “
$1\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$1\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$\frac{3}{4}$ .....	Spring “
$1\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$1\frac{1}{2}$ .....	1 .....	Houston “
2 .....	$1\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$1\frac{1}{4}$ .....	4th “
$2\frac{1}{4}$ .....	2 .....	$1\frac{1}{2}$ .....	9th “
$2\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$2\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$1\frac{3}{4}$ .....	14th “
$2\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$2\frac{1}{2}$ .....	2 .....	17th “
3 .....	$2\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$2\frac{1}{4}$ .....	24th “
$3\frac{1}{4}$ .....	3 .....	$2\frac{1}{2}$ .....	29th “
$3\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$3\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$2\frac{3}{4}$ .....	34th “
$3\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$3\frac{1}{2}$ .....	3 .....	38th “
4 .....	$3\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$3\frac{1}{4}$ .....	44th “
$4\frac{1}{4}$ .....	4 .....	$3\frac{1}{2}$ .....	49th “
$4\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$4\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$3\frac{3}{4}$ .....	54th “
$4\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$4\frac{1}{2}$ .....	4 .....	58th “
5 .....	$4\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$4\frac{1}{4}$ .....	63d “
$5\frac{1}{4}$ .....	5 .....	$4\frac{1}{2}$ .....	68th “
$5\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$5\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$4\frac{3}{4}$ .....	73d “
$5\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$5\frac{1}{2}$ .....	5 .....	78th “
6 .....	$5\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$5\frac{1}{4}$ .....	83d “
$6\frac{1}{4}$ .....	6 .....	$5\frac{1}{2}$ .....	88th “
$6\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$6\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$5\frac{3}{4}$ .....	93d “
$6\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$6\frac{1}{2}$ .....	6 .....	97th “
7 .....	$6\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$6\frac{1}{4}$ .....	102d “
$7\frac{1}{4}$ .....	7 .....	$6\frac{1}{2}$ .....	107th “
$7\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$7\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$6\frac{3}{4}$ .....	112th “
$7\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$7\frac{1}{2}$ .....	7 .....	117th “
8 .....	$7\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$7\frac{1}{4}$ .....	121st “
$8\frac{1}{4}$ .....	8 .....	$7\frac{1}{2}$ .....	126th “
$8\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$8\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$7\frac{3}{4}$ .....	131st “
$8\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$8\frac{1}{2}$ .....	8 .....	136th “
9 .....	$8\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$8\frac{1}{4}$ .....	140th “
$9\frac{1}{4}$ .....	9 .....	$8\frac{1}{2}$ .....	145th “
$9\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$9\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$8\frac{3}{4}$ .....	150th “
$9\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$9\frac{1}{2}$ .....	9 .....	154th “

## DISTANCES ACROSS THE DIFFERENT FERRIES FROM NEW YORK.

South Ferry.....	1,066 yards.	Jackson street Ferry..	935 yards.
Fulton Ferry.....	731 “	Peck slip Ferry.....	2,800 “
Catharine Ferry.....	735 “	Williamsburgh Ferry..	950 “
Staten Island Ferry....			
6,418 yards.			

## CITY RAILROADS.

NAME OF COMPANY.	DATE OF GRANT BY COMMON COUNCIL.	ROUTE.	NO. OF CARS.	PRESIDENT OF COMPANY.
N. Y. & Harlem R. R.*...	Dec. 22. 1831..	From the Astor House, along the Park, through Park row, Centre and Broome sts., Bowery and Fourth av., to 27th street, from thence with large cars to Harlem river.	{ ...35	Allan Campbell.
N. Y. & New Haven R. R.	{ Permission given by the Harlem Rail- road to run up- on their tracks	On that portion of the route of the New York and Harlem Railroad, from corner of Fourth av. and Twenty-seventh st. to Harlem river.	{ ....	Justus H. Bulkley.
Hudson River R. R. ....	{ May 6, 1847... }	From corner of Chambers and Hudson streets; through Hudson, Canal, and West streets to Tenth av., thence to Spuyten Duyvel creek.	{ ....	Samuel Sloan.
Sixth Avenue R. R. ....	{ July 30, 1851.. }	From cor. Barclay and Church; † thro' Church and Chambers streets, West Broadway, Canal, Varick, and Carmine streets, and Sixth av., to Central Park; returning by the same route, with a single track thro' College pl. .	{ ...60	Sidney Mason.
Eighth Avenue R. R. ....	{ July 30, 1851.. }	From cor. Barclay and Church; † thro' Church and Chambers sts., West Broadway, Canal, and Hudson sts. and Eighth av. to Fifty-ninth st.; returning by the same route, with a single track through College place.....	{ ...60	George Law.

Second Avenue R. R.....	Dec. 11, 1852..	{ From corner of Forty-second street and Second avenue; through Second avenue, Twenty-third street, First avenue, Allen and Grand streets, Bowery, Chatham and Pearl streets, to Peck slip; returning through South and Oliver streets, Bowery, Grand and Chrystie streets, and Second avenue to Twenty-third street; thence to Harlem.	..35 D. M. Hughes.
Third Avenue R. R.....	Dec. 31, 1852..	{ From corner of Broadway and Park row; through Park row, Chatham street, Bowery and Third avenue to Harlem River.	..80 William A. Darling.
Ninth Avenue R. R.....	Dec. 31, 1858..	{ From corner of Fifty-first street and Ninth avenue, through Ninth avenue to Greenwich street, through Greenwich and Canal streets, West Broadway, College place, and Vesey street to Astor House; returning by the same route, with single track through Church and Washington streets.	..30 George Law.

\* The first three named railroads have the trains running to different parts of the State; and the New York and Harlem Railroad Company has city or small cars.

† Subsequently extended through Church street to Vesey, and thence to Broadway.

## LAWS TO REGULATE PUBLIC PORTERS.

1. The Mayor shall license and appoint as many and such persons as he may think expedient, to be public porters of the city of New York, and revoke or suspend any or all such licenses, at his pleasure ; and it shall not be lawful for any person to use any wheelbarrow or hand-cart, to carry within said city, for hire, wages, or pay for such conveyance, or to be at any hotel, boarding-house, ferry, steamboat-landing, railroad-station or depot, and solicit of strangers, travelers, citizens, or other persons, or accept the conveyance of baggage, or other articles, without being licensed, as aforesaid, by the Mayor.

This section shall not be construed to prevent any person keeping, or employed in, any hotel or boarding-house, from conveying any baggage or other articles to or from such hotel or boarding-house, and using a hand-cart or wheel-barrow therefor ; provided the name of the hotel or boarding-house, and the keeper thereof, be painted distinctly on both sides of such wheelbarrow or hand-cart, and on a badge worn on the front of his hat or cap, so as to be easily and distinctly seen.

2. All licenses to public porters, granted as aforesaid, shall run one year from the date thereof, and may be renewed by the Mayor at any time within the said year, for a succeeding year.

3. Every person receiving a license to be a public porter, as aforesaid, shall pay to the Mayor, for the use of the city, one dollar ; and a further sum of seventy-five cents upon the renewal of every such license.

4. Every public porter shall wear in a conspicuous place about his person, so as to be easily seen, a brass plate, or badge, on which shall be engraven his name, the words " public porter," and the number of his license ; and it shall be unlawful for any other person to wear or exhibit any badge, purporting to be, resembling, or similar to, the badge of a public porter ; and no public porter shall permit any other person to wear his badge, or use his name in any way whatever, in the transportation or conveyance of anything.

5. Public porters shall be entitled to charge and receive for the carrying or conveyance of any article, any distance within half a mile, twelve cents, if carried by hand, and twenty-five cents if carried on a wheelbarrow or hand-cart ; if the distance exceeds half a mile, and is within one mile, one-half the above rates in addition thereto, and in the same proportion for any greater distance.

6. If any public porter shall ask or demand any greater rate of pay or compensation for the carrying or conveyance of articles than is herein provided, he shall not be entitled to any pay for the said service ; and to so ask, demand, or receive any such greater pay or compensation, shall be deemed a violation of this ordinance.

7. It shall not be lawful for any person to represent himself as, or to wear or exhibit any badge, inscription, card, or device, purporting or im-



plying that he is employed or authorized by the keeper, proprietor, agent, or officer of any hotel, boarding-house, vessel, steamboat or railroad company, to solicit, receive, or convey persons, baggage, or other things to or from any such hotel, boarding-house, vessel, steamboat, or railroad company's station or depot, without being actually and duly authorized by such keeper, proprietor, officer, or agent, so to do, under the penalty of twenty-five dollars for every offense.

All persons who shall violate or fail to comply with any of the provisions of this ordinance, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished pursuant to the provisions of sections 20 and 21 of an act relative to the powers of the Common Council of the city of New York, and the criminal courts of said city, passed by the Legislature of the State of New York, January 23d, 1833, or, in lieu thereof, shall forfeit and pay for the use of said city, ten dollars for each and every offense, except where a penalty is prescribed in said ordinance.

---

EXTRACT FROM ORDINANCES,  
OF THE RATES AND PRICES OF

**FARES TO BE CHARGED BY HACKNEY COACHES.**

The prices or rates of fares to be taken by, or paid to the owners or drivers of hackney coaches or carriages, shall be as follows:

For conveying a passenger any distance not exceeding one mile, fifty cents; for conveying two passengers the same distance, seventy-five cents; or thirty-seven and a half cents each; and for every additional passenger, thirty-seven and a half cents.

For conveying a passenger any distance exceeding a mile, and within two miles, seventy-five cents; and for every additional passenger, thirty-seven and a half cents.

For conveying a passenger to the new alms-house, and returning, one dollar; and for every additional passenger and returning, fifty cents.

For conveying one passenger to Fortieth street, and remaining half an hour and returning, one dollar and a half; and for every additional passenger, fifty cents.

For conveying one passenger to Sixty-first street, and remaining three-quarters of an hour, and returning, two dollars; and for every additional passenger, fifty cents.

For conveying one passenger to Eighty-sixth street, and remaining one hour, and returning, two dollars and a half; and for every additional passenger, seventy-five cents.

For conveying one or more passengers to Harlem, and returning, with the privilege of remaining three hours, five dollars; or to High Bridge, five dollars, with the same privilege.

For conveying one or more passengers to Kingsbridge, and returning, with the privilege of keeping the carriage all day, five dollars.

For the use of a hackney coach or carriage by the day, with one or more passengers, five dollars.

For the use of a hackney coach or carriage, by the hour, with one or more passengers, with the privilege of going from place to place, and stopping as often as may be required, one dollar an hour.

In all cases where the hiring of a hackney coach or carriage is not at the time thereof specified to be by the day or hour, it shall be deemed to be by the mile.

For children between two and fourteen years of age, half price is only to be charged ; and for children under two years of age, no charge is to be made.

Whenever a hackney coach or carriage shall be detained, excepting as aforesaid, the owner or driver shall be allowed after the rate of seventy-five cents an hour.

Every driver or owner of a hackney coach, carriage, or cab, shall carry, transport, and convey, in and upon his coach, carriage, or cab, in addition to the person or persons therein, one trunk, valise, saddle-bag, carpet-bag, portmanteau or box, if he be requested so to do, for each passenger, without charge or compensation therefor ; but for every trunk or other such articles above named, more than one for each passenger, he shall be entitled to demand and receive the sum of six cents.

In case of disagreement as to distance or price, the same shall be determined by the Mayor, or Superintendent of Hackney Coaches or Carriages.

The owner of any hackney coach or carriage shall not demand or receive any pay for the conveyance of any passenger, unless the number of the carriage, and the rates and prices of fare, shall be fixed and placed in a manner hereinafter directed by section second of title fourth of this ordinance, at the time such passenger may be conveyed in such carriage.

The owner or driver of any hackney coach or carriage shall not be entitled to recover or receive any pay from any person from whom he shall have demanded any greater price or rates than he may be authorized to receive as aforesaid.

Upon the trial of any cause commenced for the recovery of any of the aforesaid prices or rates, it shall be incumbent upon the plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such action, to prove that the number and prices or rates were placed and fixed in pursuance of the provisions of this ordinance, at the time the services were rendered, for which the suit may be brought.

No owner or driver of any hackney coach or carriage in the city of New York shall ask, demand, or receive any larger sum than he or they may be entitled to receive as aforesaid, under the penalty of ten dollars for every such offense, to be sued for and recovered from the owner or owners, or driver, of any such hackney coach or carriage, severally and respectively.

## AN ORDINANCE,

IN ADDITION TO AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED "AN ORDINANCE FOR LICENSING  
AND OTHERWISE REGULATING THE USE AND EMPLOYMENT OF CARTS AND  
CARTMEN, DIRT CARTS AND DIRT CARTMEN, AND PUBLIC PORTERS, AND  
FOR THE PRESERVATION OF GOOD ORDER IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK."

*The Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York, in  
Common Council convened, do ordain as follows:*

§ 1. All the provisions of this ordinance, to which this is an addition, as far as relates to carts and cartmen, and not inconsistent herewith, excepting sections 2, 3, 5, 10, 17, and 18, are extended to, and shall include and be applicable to all wagons and other vehicles, commonly known as express wagons, which shall be kept or used, driven or employed, for the transportation of anything whatsoever, to or from any place within the city of New York, from or to any place whatsoever, for hire, wages, or pay; provided always, that the owner or owners of such wagons or vehicles shall have a place in the city of New York for the transaction of such business.

§ 2. The Mayor shall find time to license and appoint so many and such persons as he may think proper, to set up and keep one or more express wagons in said city; and he may revoke or suspend any or all such licenses at his pleasure; but it shall not be lawful for any person to receive or hold a license to keep such express wagon, unless he is the actual owner of the wagon or wagons, and of a good horse or horses therefor, nor unless he be a citizen of the United States, and has a family, and resides with his family in said city; or, if not having a family, shall have resided himself therein during the six months preceding; and the Mayor may examine, under oath, all persons applying for or holding any such license, or the renewal thereof, touching their qualifications, as aforesaid; and all licenses other than to persons so qualified, shall be void.

§ 3. The Mayor shall require and receive, for the use of the city, from every person to whom he may grant license to keep such express wagons, five dollars for every wagon so licensed, and two dollars and fifty cents for the license of each such wagon renewed.

§ 4. Every such express wagon shall have fairly painted on the outside thereof, in a conspicuous place, on each side, so as to be easily seen, in plain letters and figures, of at least two and a half inches in length, the name of the owner or owners, the place of business in said city, and the number of the license for such wagon; and such owner or owners shall be responsible for all articles intrusted to such wagon, or to the driver thereof, and for the conduct of such driver, whilst in charge of or with such wagon.

§ 5. No person shall drive such express wagon, unless he be twenty-one years of age, and have obtained license from the Mayor for such purpose,

under the penalty of ten dollars for every such offense, to be recovered from the owner or owners of such express wagon, and from such driver, both or either.

§ 6. The Mayor is hereby authorized to grant licenses, from time to time, to drivers of such express wagons as are herein mentioned, as often as may be necessary, and to suspend and revoke the same, whenever he may deem it expedient.

§ 7. Any driver of any express wagon, who shall be thrice convicted of a breach of any of the sections of this ordinance, shall be deprived of his license, and forever debarred of a license under this ordinance.

---

## AN ORDINANCE,

TO AMEND AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED "AN ORDINANCE FOR THE LICENSING AND OTHERWISE REGULATING THE USE AND EMPLOYMENT OF EXPRESS WAGONS, CARTS, AND CARTMEN," ETC., ETC., APPROVED BY THE MAYOR, JUNE 2, 1851.

*The Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened, do ordain as follows:*

§ 2. The Mayor shall, from time to time, license and appoint so many and such persons as he may think proper, to set up and keep public carts in said city, provided that no one person shall be licensed to keep more than three such public carts. And he shall also license so many and such persons as he may think proper, to be public cartmen of said city, and he may revoke or suspend any or all of such licenses at his pleasure; all persons licensed as aforesaid, to keep public carts, shall be deemed to be public cartmen, within the meaning of this ordinance; but it shall not be lawful for any person to receive or to hold a license to keep public carts, or to be a public cartman, unless he be a citizen of the United States, and resident within the State of New York, and is the actual owner of the cart or carts, with good horses therefor, so licensed to be kept as public carts; and the Mayor may examine, under oath, all persons applying for, or holding any such license, or the renewal thereof, touching their qualifications as aforesaid; and all licenses other than to persons so qualified, shall be void.

Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, May 9, 1856.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, July 15, 1856.

Approved by the Mayor, July 30, 1856.

---

## GENERAL INFORMATION.

Alms-House.....Blackwell's Island.  
 American Institute.....Cooper Institute.  
 Armory, City.....corner Elm and White streets.

Arsenal, New York State.....	Seventh avenue and Thirty-fifth street.
Assay Office.....	adjoining Custom House, Pine street.
Astor Library.....	Lafayette place.
Bloomington Asylum (for the insane), 117th street, west side Tenth av.	
Custom House.....	corner of Nassau and Wall streets.
City Prison.....	bounded by Centre, Elm, Leonard, and Franklin streets.
Columbia College.....	50th street and Fourth avenue.
Court of Sessions.....	Brown Stone Building in the Park.
Deaf and Dumb Institute.....	Fanwood, Washington Heights.
Debtor's Prison.....	Ludlow street, between Broome and Grand.
Dispensary, New York City.....	114 White street, corner of Centre.
Dispensary, Eastern.....	Ludlow street, corner of Essex Market place.
Dispensary, Northern.....	Waverley place, corner of Christopher street.
Dispensary, Demilt.....	Second avenue, corner of Twenty-fourth street.
Dispensary, North-western.....	511 Eighth avenue.
Ear and Eye Infirmary....	corner of Thirteenth street and Second avenue.
House of Refuge.....	Randall's Island.
Lunatic Asylum.....	Blackwell's Island.
Lyceum of Natural History.....	561 Broadway.
Magdalen Asylum.....	Eighty-eighth street and Fifth avenue.
Medical College of the New York University.....	659 Broadway.
Mercantile Library Association.....	Astor place building.
Merchants' Exchange.....	Wall street, corner of William.
Mechanics' Institute.....	Fourth avenue and Eighth street.
Museum, American.....	Broadway, corner of Ann street.
New York Society Library.....	Lafayette place near Eighth street.
National Academy of Design.....	Broadway, near Bond street.
New York City Hospital.....	319 Broadway.
New York Institution for the Blind..	9th avenue, near Thirty-third street.
New York Board of Education.....	140 Grand street, corner of Elm.
New York University.....	Wooster street, corner Waverley place.
New York Historical Society.....	corner of 2d avenue and 11th street.
New York Law Institute.....	Chambers street.
New York Lyceum.....	East Fourteenth street, near Third avenue.
Orphan Asylum.....	Bloomington, near Eightieth street.
Ophthalmic Hospital .....	Third avenue, near Eleventh street.
Penitentiary.....	Blackwell's Island.
Police Commissioners.....	413 Broome street, corner of Elm.
Peter Cooper building, junction of 3d and 4th avenues, 8th and 7th streets.	
Rutgers Female Institute.....	Fifth avenue, opposite the Reservoir.
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum.....	Fifth avenue and Fifty-first street.
Stuyvesant Institute.....	659 Broadway.



## PAINTINGS

**In the Governor's Room, City Hall.**

1..	Governor Lewis.....	Painted by Trumbull.
2..	" Tompkins.....	" ———
3..	" Clinton.....	" Catlin.
4..	" Yates.....	" Vanderlyn.
5..	" Van Buren.....	" Inman.
6..	" Throop.....	" Weir.
7..	" Marcy.....	" Paige.
8..	" Seward.....	" Inman.
9..	" Bouck.....	" Elliott.
10..	" Wright.....	" Whitehorne.
11..	" Young.....	" H. P. Gray.
12..	" Fish.....	" Hicks.
13..	" Hunt.....	" Elliott.
14..	" Seymour.....	" Elliott.
15..	" Clark.....	" ———
16..	" King.....	" Hicks.
1.....	Mayor Duane.....	" ———
2..	" Varick.....	" ———
3..	" Livingston.....	" ———
4..	" Clinton.....	" Parmecelli.
5..	" Willett.....	" Waldo.
6..	" Radcliffe.....	" Waldo.
7..	" Halden.....	" Vanderlyn.
8..	" Allen.....	" Waldo & Jewet.
9..	" Paulding.....	" Morse.
10..	" Hone.....	" Vanderlyn.
11..	" Bowen.....	" Mooney.
12..	" Lee.....	" Weir.
13..	" Lawrence.....	" Inman.
14..	" Clark.....	" Inman.
15..	" Varian.....	" Inman.
16..	" Morris.....	" Spencer.
17..	" Harper.....	" Inman & Huntington.
18..	" Havemeyer.....	" Matteeson.
19..	" Mickle.....	" Mooney.
20..	" Brady.....	" Wensler.
21..	" Woodhull.....	" Charles W. Jarvis.
22..	" Kingsland.....	" Elliott.
23..	" Westervelt.....	" Mooney.
24..	" Wood.....	" Elliott.
25..	" Tiemann.....	" Hicks.
	President Washington.....	" ———
	" Monroe.....	" Vanderlyn.
	" Taylor.....	" Vanderlyn.

President Fillmore .....	Painted by — — —
General McComb .....	“ Waldo.
“ Scott .....	“ Kellogg.
“ Lafayette .....	“ Morse.
“ Monckton .....	“ Morse.
“ Bolivar .....	“ C. W. Jarvis.
“ Williams .....	“ Trumbull.
“ Paez .....	“ Charles W. Jarvis.
“ Jacob Morton .....	“ Charles W. Jarvis.
Commodore Perry .....	“ Jarvis.
“ Decatur .....	“ Sully.
“ Bainbridge .....	“ Jarvis.
“ Swift .....	“ Jarvis.
Governor Stuyvesant .....	Painted from family portrait.
Hendrick Hudson .....	Original.
D. T. Valentine, Esq. ....	Painted by Charles W. Jarvis.
Columbus .....	Original.
G. Washington (worked in silk), from city of Lyons, France.	
High Constable Jacob Hays .....	Painted by Shegogue.

#### **In Board of Aldermen's Chamber.**

General Washington .....	Painted by Trumbull.
Governor Clinton .....	“ Trumbull.
“ John Jay .....	“ Weimar.
“ Alexander Hamilton .....	“ Weimar.

#### **In Board of Councilmen's Chamber.**

President Jackson .....	Painted by Vanderlyn.
Governor Hamilton Fish .....	“ Hicks.
Commodore Hull .....	“ Jarvis.
Henry Clay .....	“ Chas. W. Jarvis.

#### **In Supervisors' Chamber.**

General Brown .....	Painted by Jarvis.
Commodore McDonough .....	“ ———

#### **In Keeper's Room.**

Harry Howard .....	Painted by Johnson.
--------------------	---------------------

#### **Busts.**

<i>Governor's Room</i> .....	Bust of De Witt Clinton.
“ .....	“ Henry Clay, by Pruden.
<i>Chamber of Board of Aldermen</i> .....	“ John Jay (presented by his daughter to the Corporation, March, 1835).
“ .....	“ Chief Justice Marshall, by Frazee.

*Common Pleas Court-room*.....Bust of Thomas Addis Emmett.  
 “ “ .....Tablet to John T. Irving.  
*City Library*.....Bust of Chancellor Kent, Clavinger.

---

### HARBOR MASTERS.

#### NEW YORK.

*Captain of the Port*, Archibald Hall.

L. B. Brainerd,	Joseph Tinkham,	James E. Coulter,
A. D. Barber,	W. Masten,	John L. Taylor.
R. Van Valkenburgh,	Spencer S. Benedict,	

#### BROOKLYN.

Franklin Whiting,	Hart L. Murray.
-------------------	-----------------

---

### NEW YORK CUSTOM HOUSE.

Hiram Barney, *Collector*.  
 Rufus F. Andrews, *Surveyor*.  
 George Dennison, *Naval Officer*.  
 Isaac Henderson, *Navy Agent*.  
 D. D. T. Marshall, *Naval Storekeeper*.  
 John J. Cisco, *Sub-Treasurer*.  
 Isaac O. Hunt, *Appraiser*.  
 John T. Hogeboom, “  
 Isaac Phillips, “

---

### UNITED STATES MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Robert Murray, *Marshal*.  
 Joseph Thompson, *Deputy Marshal*.

---

### UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE,

**No. 30 Wall street.**

— Dunning, *Superintendent*.  
 John J. Cisco, *Treasurer*.  
 John Torrey, *Assayer*.  
 Edward N. Kent, *Melter and Refiner*.

Deposits of gold and silver are received and paid for, either in coins or stamped bars, at the option of the depositor. No deposit received of less value than \$100. Visitors admitted every Wednesday, from 10 to 12 A.M.

---

### COMMISSIONERS OF UNITED STATES DEPOSIT FUND,

**For the County of New York.**

Edgar Ketchum.....	Office,	Register's Office.
Jno. Vanderpoel.....	“	“

---

### EXCISE COMMISSION.

The following-named persons compose the “Board of Commissioners of Excise,” of the city and county of New York, for 1862, in pursuance of Act of April 16, 1857 :

*Commissioner*—William Jay Haskett.

“ Robert D. Holmes.

“ Noah A. Childs.

*Clerk*—George H. Stout.

The number of licenses granted during the year 1861 was 994, of which number 706 were paid for at \$30 each, the fee charged ; so that the total sum realized, and duly paid over to the City Chamberlain, was \$21,180.

#### CITY HALL COMMISSIONERS.

Wilson G. Hunt, Clarendon Hotel.

Jno. B. Corlies, No. 7 City Hall.

Jas. Salmon, 10 Livingston place.

Appointed on the nomination of the Mayor to the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York, in pursuance to the act passed April 17, 1858, entitled, “ An act in relation to the City Hall, in the city of New York.”

#### COMMISSIONERS OF RECORDS.

Appointed by the Legislature, in pursuance of the act passed April 13, 1855.

Wm. C. Wetmore, *Chairman*.

Geo. P. Nelson.

Jonathan Nathan.

Richard Busteed.

Surrogate,

Register,

County Clerk,

Isaac Fitz, *Clerk*.

} *ex officio*.

#### COMMISSIONERS FOR BUILDING HARLEM BRIDGE.

Wm. Miner,

Jas. Davis,

Jos. Southworth,

A. H. Lockwood,

Wm. H. Robertson,

Erastus W. Smith, *Chief Engineer*.

} *New York*.

} *Westchester*.

#### COMMISSIONERS OF CENTRAL BRIDGE.

(McCOMB'S DAM.)

Jno. P. Cumming.

Jas. C. Willet.

W. H. Florence, *Keeper*.

## NAME, LOCALITY, AND EXTENT OF PUBLIC SQUARES.

NAME.	LOCALITY.	AREAS.		
		SQUARE FT.	A. R. P.	FT.
Battery.....	Extreme southern end of the island.....	463,609	10 2 22	239
Bowling Green.....	Broadway, Whitehall, and State streets.....	24,483	0 3 9	253
The Park.....	Broadway, Chambers, Centre streets and Park Row.....	472,080	10 3 14	0
Duane Park.....	Duane, Hudson, and Greenwich streets.....	5,783	0 0 21	66
Five Points Park.....	Park street, Baxter street and Mission place.....	6,727	1 0 24	193
Hudson Square.....	Hudson, Laight, Varick and Beach streets.....	177,962	4 0 13	183
Hudson Square.....	.....	3,080	0 0 11	85
Washington Square.....	University place, Waverley place, Macdougall and Fourth streets.....	424,684	9 2 39	246
Tompkins Square.....	Avenue A, Seventh street, avenue B and Tenth street.....	457,764	10 2 1	112
Abingdon Square.....	Hudson street, Troy street and Eighth avenue.....	9,921	0 0 33	36
Union Place.....	Broadway, Fourteenth street, Fourth avenue, and Seventeenth street.....	151,080	3 1 34	253
Stuyvesant Square.....	On Second avenue, between Fifteenth and Seventeenth streets.....	171,190	3 3 28	217
Gramercy Park.....	Between Twentieth and Twenty-first streets, Lexington avenue and Irving place.....	73,600	1 2 30	92
Madison Square.....	Fifth avenue, Twenty-sixth street, Madison square and Twenty-third street.....	299,250	6 3 19	47
Hamilton Square.....	Sixty-sixth street, Fourth avenue, Sixty-ninth street and Third avenue.....	649,890	15 0 0	0
Observatory Place.....	Fifth avenue, Ninety-fourth street, Fourth avenue and Eighty-ninth street.....	1,122,375	25 3 2	160
Manhattan Square.....	Seventy-seventh street, Eighth avenue, Eighty-seventh street and Ninth avenue.....	830,000	19 0 8	182
Mount Morris.....	Between One Hundred and Twentieth and One Hundred and Twenty-fourth streets, on Fifth avenue.....	878,665	20 0 27	114
Central Park.....	Between Fifty-ninth and One Hundred and Sixth streets, Fifth and Eighth avs.....	.....	730 0 0	0
Total.....	.....	7,417,339,900	0 37 110	

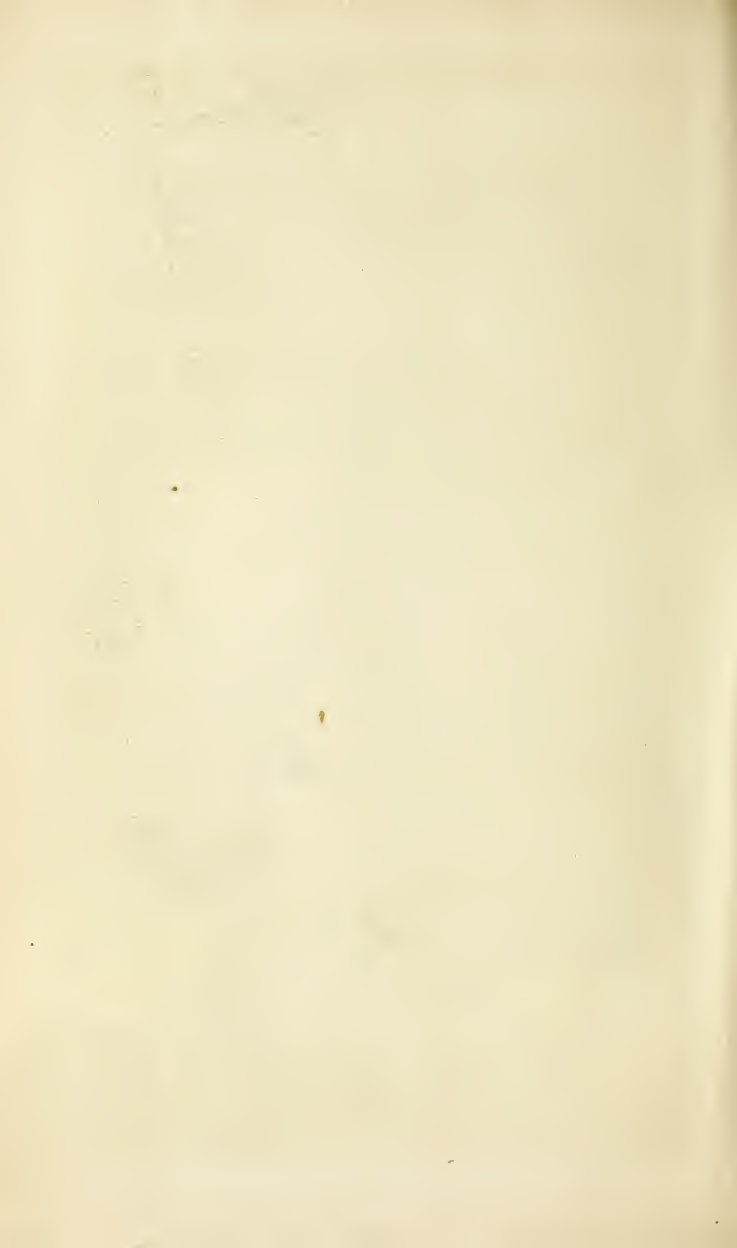


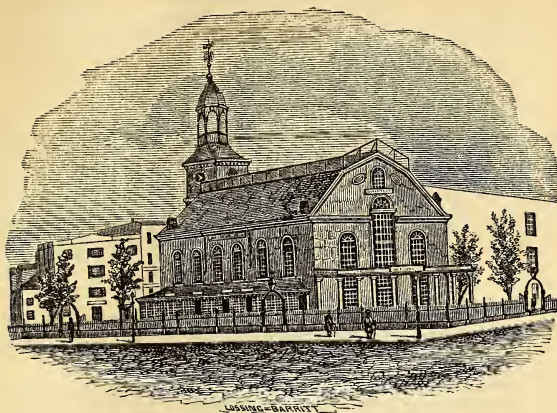


for D. T. Valentine's Manual, 1862

Lith. of Sarony Major & Knapp 449 Broadway N.Y.

REPRODUCED BY THE 7<sup>TH</sup> NY V (STUBEN REGT) 1861  
57<sup>TH</sup> ST OCCUPIED BY THE 7<sup>TH</sup> NY V (STUBEN REGT) 1861





## NEW YORK POST-OFFICE.

---

Abram Wakeman, *Postmaster*.

S. J. Strong, *Assistant Postmaster*.

Robert C. Morgan, *Secretary*.

W. H. Whiting, *Cashier*.

### LOCATION.

The Post-office is situated in Nassau street, extending from Liberty to Cedar street. Entrance from Cedar and Nassau streets. Mails received and delivered on Liberty street.

Mr. J. H. Hallett is at the head of the department, embracing the entire city delivery.

Seymour J. Strong has charge of the box delivery.

Mr. J. H. Hallett has charge of the alphabet and carrier's delivery.

George G. Coffin is at the head of the foreign letter department.

Thomas Clark is at the head of the newspaper department.

W. A. B. Clement has charge of the letter distributing table.

## RATES OF POSTAGE,

*Between Offices in the United States, and to and from Canada, from and after June 30, 1851.*

DIRECTIONS.	MUST BE PREPAID.				
For every single letter in manuscript, or paper of any kind upon which information shall be asked or communicated in writing, or by marks or signs sent by mail, the rates mentioned in this table shall be charged, and must be PREPAID; and for every additional half ounce or fraction of an ounce above the weight named in this table, an additional single rate is to be charged.	Weighing $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce or under, being single rate.	Over $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce, and not over 1 ounce.	Over 1 ounce, and not over $1\frac{1}{2}$ ounce.	Over $1\frac{1}{2}$ ounce, and not over 2 ounces.	Over 2 ounces, and not over $2\frac{1}{2}$ ounces.
	CENTS.	CENTS.	CENTS.	CENTS.	CENTS.
	For any distance not over 3,000 miles....	3	6	9	12
	For any distance over 3,000 miles.....	10	20	30	40
	To and from Canada, for any distance not over 3,000 miles, prepayment optional..	10	20	30	40
For any distance over 3,000 miles.....	15	30	45	60	75

**Time Occupied in the Transmission of Letters from Distant Points to New York City.**

FROM	DAYS.	FROM	DAYS.
Alexandria, Va.....	1	Milwaukee, Wis.....	2
Bangor, Me.....	2	Montreal, Ca.....	2
Buffalo, N. Y.....	1	Nebraska.....	5 to 7
Concord, N. H.....	1	New Mexico.....	20
Chicago, Ill.....	2	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	1
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	2	Portland, Me.....	1
California, overland.....	25 to 26	Quebec, Ca.....	2
Do. by steamers <i>via</i> Panama.....	20 to 23	St. Louis, Mo.....	2 to 3
Detroit, Michigan.....	2	St. Paul, Minn.....	7 to 8
Dubuque, Iowa.....	3	Toledo, Ohio.....	2
Indianapolis, Ind.....	2	Washington, D. C.....	1
Kansas.....	7 to 8	Wilmington, Del.....	1
Little Rock, Ark.....	8	Oregon.....	} 30 to 40
Louisville, Ky.....	2	Washington Territory....	
Manchester, N. H.....	1	Indian Territory.....	
		Utah.....	

**Time of Closing Mails at the New York Post-office.**

NORTH.—5 A. M., and 3.30 P. M., by way of Hudson River and Central Railroad to Buffalo and Canada.

SOUTH.—5 A. M., and 4.30 P. M., and 10.30 P. M.

EAST.—5 A. M., 2 P. M., 6.30 P. M. (railroad), and 3 P. M. (Fall River Steamboat).

WEST.—5 A. M., and 3.30 P. M., by Erie Railroad, *via* Dunkirk, Cincinnati, &c.

#### Mails are Due at New York Post-office.

NORTH.—Due 12.30 A. M., and 10 P. M.

SOUTH.—Due 4.30 A. M., 1.30 P. M., 6.30 P. M., and 10.40 P. M.

EAST.—Due (Steamboat) 7 A. M., Railroad (way mail) 10.45 A. M.; (Boston Express), 6.30 A. M., 5.30 P. M., and 12 Midnight.

WEST.—Due 12 M., and 10.30 P. M.

#### Dates of Departures and Arrivals of Mails at London.

COUNTRIES.	WHEN DISPATCHED.	LETTERS ARRIVE IN ABOUT DAYS.	WHEN DUE.
Africa, West coast of..	23d each month....	.....	10th each month.
Australia—			
<i>via</i> Marseilles.....	26th   “   ....	57	13th   “
Southampton.....	20th   “   ....	61	19th   “
Brazil.....	9th   “   ....	25	5th   “
Buenos Ayres.....	9th   “   ....	40	5th   “
China—			
<i>via</i> Marseilles.....	10th and 26th.....	40	13th and 27th.
Southampton.....	4th and 20th.....	45	2d and 19th.
India—			
<i>via</i> Marseilles.....	3d, 10th, 18th, 26th..	30	4th, 13th, 18th, 27th.
Southampton.....	4th, 12th, 20th, 27th.	38	2d, 10th, 19th, 25th.

#### United States Exchange Offices for Foreign Mails.

*New York* is an office of exchange for British, French, Prussian, Belgian, Bremen, and Hamburg mails.

*Boston* is an office of exchange for British, French, Prussian, and Belgian mails.

*Philadelphia* is an office of exchange for British and French mails.

*San Francisco* is an office of exchange for British mails only.

*Portland, Detroit, and Chicago* are offices of exchange for British, Prussian, and French mails.



## NEW YORK GAS-LIGHT COMPANY.

Chartered 26th of March—unlimited in duration. Capital \$1,000,000.

## OFFICERS.

J. H. Adam, *President*.

John Mowton, *Manager*.

C. L. Everitt, *Secretary*.

The pipes have been laid in all of the streets of the district south of Grand street, under its contract with the Corporation of the city, requiring about 130 miles of mains of various sizes, from eighteen-inch to three-inch diameter.

The works are situated on Twenty-first and Twenty-second streets, from First avenue to East River, with buildings and suitable apparatus for manufacturing, washing, purifying, and distributing the gas. The Company are about putting up additional buildings, with the requisite apparatus, appertaining thereto. There are now in operation six large telescopic gasholders at that station, and there are seven smaller gasometers, for storage of gas in different parts of the city.

## MANHATTAN GAS-LIGHT COMPANY.

**Office, corner Irving place and Fifteenth street.**

Chartered February 26, 1830—Perpetual. Capital \$4,000,000.

## OFFICERS.

Charles Roome, *President*.

Floyd Smith, *Vice-President*.

Samuel H. Howard, *Secretary*.

Joseph A. Sabbatton, *Engineer*.

Charles Smith, *Superintendent of Street Mains and Lamps*.

Thomas Marsh, *Chief Inspector*.

Walter Roome, *Superintendent of Gas-works in 18th street*.

William Combe, *Superintendent of Gas-works in 14th street*.

This Company supplies that portion of the city which lies north of Grand street. South of Seventy-ninth street they have two stations or works; one at the foot of Eighteenth street, near the North River, containing four large gas-holders and six hundred retorts, and capable of supplying two millions cubic feet of gas in twenty-four hours; and one station at the foot of Fourteenth street, East River. The Fourteenth street works are now producing four hundred thousand feet of gas per day; when finished, they will contain six large gas-holders and nine hundred retorts, equal to a production of three millions cubic feet of gas in twenty-four hours. This company have 400 miles of street mains; light 20,000 street lamps, and supply gas to over 50,000 stores and dwellings. In 1861, they manufactured 1,500,000,000 feet of gas.

## HARLEM GAS-LIGHT COMPANY.

Incorporated February 8th, 1855. Capital \$250,000.

Offices, corner First avenue and One Hundred and Eleventh street; also No. 80 Nassau street. Works located between First avenue and Harlem River, and One Hundred and Tenth and One Hundred and Eleventh streets.

B. M. Wakeman, *President*. Henry P. McGowan, *Sec'y and Treasurer*.

## NAMES OF SPEAKERS

*Of the Assembly of the State of New York, from 1777 to 1860.*

SESSIONS.	NAMES.	WHEN ELECTED.
1.....	Walter Livingston.....	September.10th, 1777
2.....	Walter Livingston.....	October....13th, 1778
3.....	Evert Bancker.....	August....18th, 1779
4.....	Evert Bancker.....	September..7th, 1780
5.....	Evert Bancker.....	October....24th, 1781
6.....	Evert Bancker.....	July.....11th, 1782
7.....	John Hathon.....	January....21st, 1783
8.....	John Hathon.....	October....15th, 1784
9.....	John Lansing, Jr.....	January....13th, 1786
10.....	Richard Varick.....	".....12th, 1787
11.....	Richard Varick.....	".....9th, 1788
12.....	John Lansing, Jr.....	December..11th, 1788
13.....	Gulian Ver Planck.....	July.....6th, 1791
14.....	John Watts.....	January....5th, 1791
15.....	John Watts.....	".....4th, 1792
16.....	John Watts.....	November..6th, 1792
17.....	James Watson.....	January....7th, 1794
18.....	William North.....	".....6th, 1795
19.....	William North.....	".....6th, 1796
20.....	Gulian Ver Planck.....	November..1st, 1796
21.....	Dirck Ten Broeck.....	January....2d, 1798
22.....	Dirck Ten Broeck.....	August....9th, 1798
23.....	Dirck Ten Broeck.....	January....28th, 1800
24.....	Samuel Osgood.....	November..4th, 1800
25.....	Thomas Storm.....	January....26th, 1802
26.....	Thomas Storm.....	".....25th, 1803
27.....	Alexander Sheldon.....	".....31st, 1804
28.....	Alexander Sheldon.....	November..6th, 1804
29.....	Alexander Sheldon.....	January....28th, 1806
30.....	Andrew McCord.....	".....27th, 1807
31.....	Alexander Sheldon.....	".....26th, 1808
32.....	James W. Wilkin.....	November..1st, 1808
33.....	William North.....	January....30th, 1810
34.....	Nathan Sanford.....	".....29th, 1811
35.....	Alexander Sheldon.....	".....28th, 1812
36.....	Jacob Rutzen Van Rensselaer.....	November...3d, 1812
37.....	James Emott.....	January....25th, 1814
38.....	Samuel Young.....	September.26th, 1814
39.....	Daniel Cruger.....	January....13th, 1816
40.....	David Woods.....	November..5th, 1816
41.....	David Woods.....	January....27th, 1818
42.....	William A. Duer.....	".....5th, 1819
43.....	John C. Spencer.....	".....4th, 1820
44.....	Peter Sharpe.....	November..7th, 1820
45.....	Samuel B. Romaine.....	January....1st, 1822
46.....	Peter R. Livingston.....	".....27th, 1823
47.....	Richard Goodell.....	".....6th, 1824
48.....	Clarkson Crolius.....	".....4th, 1825
49.....	Samuel Young.....	".....3d, 1826
50.....	Erastus Root.....	".....2d, 1827

SESSIONS.	NAMES.	WHEN ELECTED.
51.....	Erastus Root.....	January.....1st, 1828
52.....	Peter Robinson.....	".....5th, 1829
53.....	Erastus Root.....	".....5th, 1830
54.....	George R. Davis.....	".....4th, 1831
55.....	Charles L. Livingston...	".....3d, 1832
56.....	Charles L. Livingston.....	".....1st, 1833
57.....	William Baker.....	".....7th, 1834
58.....	Charles Humphrey.....	".....5th, 1835
59.....	Charles Humphrey.....	".....5th, 1836
60.....	Edward Livingston.....	".....3d, 1837
61.....	Luther Bradish.....	".....2d, 1838
62.....	George W. Patterson.....	".....1st, 1839
63.....	George W. Patterson.....	".....7th, 1840
64.....	Peter B. Porter, Jr.....	".....5th, 1841
65.....	Levi S. Chatfield.....	".....4th, 1842
66.....	George R. Davis.....	".....2d, 1843
67.....	Elisha Litchfield.....	".....2d, 1844
68.....	Horatio Seymour.....	".....7th, 1845
69.....	William Crane.....	".....6th, 1846
70.....	William C. Hasbrouck.....	".....6th, 1847
71.....	Amos K. Hadley.....	".....4th, 1848
72.....	Amos K. Hadley.....	".....2d, 1849
73.....	Noble S. Elderkin.....	".....1st, 1850
74.....	Henry J. Raymond.....	".....7th, 1851
74.....	Joseph B. Varnum, Jr. (extra session)..	June.....1851
75.....	Jonas C. Heartt.....	January.....1852
76.....	William H. Ludlow.....	".....1853
77.....	Robert H. Pruyn.....	".....1854
78.....	De Witt C. Littlejohn.....	".....1855
79.....	Orville Robinson.....	".....1856
80.....	De Witt C. Littlejohn.....	".....1857
81.....	Thomas G. Alvord.....	".....1858
82.....	De Witt C. Littlejohn.....	".....1859
83.....	De Witt C. Littlejohn.....	".....1860
84.....	De Witt C. Littlejohn.....	".....1861
85.....	Henry J. Raymond.....	".....1862

### SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,

FROM ITS ORGANIZATION, UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, TO THE PRESENT  
TIME.

Frederick Muhlenbergh, Pennsylvania.....	1789 to 1791
John Trumbull, Connecticut.....	1791 to 1793
Frederick A. Muhlenbergh, Pennsylvania.....	1793 to 1797
Jonathan Dayton, New Jersey.....	1797 to 1798
Theodore Sedgwick, Massachusetts.....	1798 to 1801
Nathaniel Macon, North Carolina.....	1801 to 1807
Joseph B. Varnum, Massachusetts.....	1807 to 1811
Henry Clay, Kentucky.....	1811 to 1814

Langdon Cheeves, South Carolina.....	1814 to 1815
Henry Clay, Kentucky.....	1815 to 1820
John W. Taylor, New York.....	1820 to 1821
Philip P. Barbour, Virginia.....	1821 to 1823
Henry Clay, Kentucky.....	1823 to 1825
John W. Taylor, New York.....	1825 to 1827
Andrew Stevenson, Virginia.....	1827 to 1835
John Bell, Tennessee.....	1835 to 1837
James K. Polk, Tennessee.....	1837 to 1839
Robert M. T. Hunter, Virginia.....	1839 to 1841
John White, Kentucky.....	1841 to 1843
John W. Jones, Virginia.....	1843 to 1845
John W. Davis, Indiana.....	1845 to 1847
Robert C. Winthrop, Massachusetts.....	1847 to 1849
Howell Cobb, Georgia.....	1849 to 1851
Lynn Boyd, Kentucky.....	1851 to 1853
Lynn Boyd, ".....	1853 to 1855
Lynn Boyd, ".....	1855 to 1856
Nathaniel P. Banks, Massachusetts.....	1856 to 1858
James L. Orr, South Carolina.....	1858 to 1859
William Pennington, New Jersey.....	1860 to 1861
Galusha A. Grow, Pennsylvania (extra session).....	July 4th, 1861
Galusha A. Grow, Pennsylvania.....	1861 to 1863

### PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN,

FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER OF 1830.

Samuel Stevens.....	1831-2
Henry Meigs.....	1832-3
John Y. Cebra.....	1833-4
James Monroe.....	1834-5
Isaac L. Varian.....	1835-6
Isaac L. Varian (from July 1st, 1836, to December 28th).....	1836
Egbert Benson (from December 28th, 1836, to May 9th).....	1837-8
Egbert Benson.....	1838-9
A. V. Williams.....	1839-40
Elijah F. Purdy.....	1840-1
Elijah F. Purdy.....	1841-2
Caleb S. Woodhull.....	1842-3
Elijah F. Purdy.....	1843-4
Richard L. Schieffelin.....	1844-5
Oliver Charlick.....	1845-6
David S. Jackson.....	1846-7
Morris Franklin.....	1847-8
Morris Franklin.....	1848-9

James Kelly (from May 8th, 1849, to January 7th).....	1850
Morgan Morgans.....	1850-1
Richard T. Compton.....	1852-3

#### UNDER AMENDED CHARTER, 1853.

Nathan C. Ely .....	1854
Isaac O. Barker.....	1855
Isaac O. Barker.....	1856
John Clancy .....	1857

#### UNDER CHARTER OF 1857.

John Clancy.....	1858
Thomas McSpedon.....	1859
William J. Peck.....	1860
Henry W. Genet.....	1861
John T. Henry.....	1862

### PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF ASSISTANTS.

#### FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER OF 1830.

James B. Murray.....	1831-2
William Van Wyck.....	1832-3
William Van Wyck.....	1833-4
George W. Bruen.....	1834-5
James R. Whiting .....	1835-6
Edward Curtis.....	1836-7
Caleb S. Woodhull .....	1837-8
Caleb S. Woodhull .....	1838-9
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.....	1839-40
Frederick R. Lee.....	1840-1
Thomas R. Lee.....	1841-2
William Adams.....	1842-3
Charles P. Brown .....	1843-4
William Everdell.....	1844-5
Nathaniel Pierce.....	1845-6
Neil Gray.....	1846-7
Linus W. Stevens .....	1847-8
Wilson Small.....	1848-9
Edwin D. Morgan (from May 8th, 1849, to January 7th).....	1850
Oscar W. Sturtevant.....	1850
Alonzo A. Alvord.....	1851
Jonathan Trotter.....	1852
Jonathan Trotter.....	1853

#### UNDER AMENDED CHARTER OF 1853.

Edwin J. Brown, President of Board of Councilmen.....	1854
Daniel D. Conover, " " " .....	1855
Benjamin F. Pinckney, " " " .....	1856
Jonas N. Phillips, " " " .....	1857





Lith of Sarony, Major & Knapp 449 Broadway N.Y.

STATE ARSENAL IN CENTRAL PARK 57<sup>TH</sup> ST. TROOPS LEAVING FOR THE WAR

for D. T. Valentine's Manual 1862



## UNDER CHARTER OF 1857.

Charles H. Haswell, President of Board of Councilmen.....	1858
Charles G. Cornell,           "           "           " .....	1859
Morgan Jones,               "           "           " .....	1860
Morgan Jones,               "           "           " .....	1861
Charles C. Pinckney,       "           "           " .....	1862

## POPULATION OF THE CITY AT VARIOUS PERIODS.

1656.....	1,000	1820.....	123,706
1673.....	2,500	1825.....	166,089
1696.....	4,302	1830.....	202,589
1731.....	8,628	1835.....	270,068
1756.....	10,381	1840.....	312,852
1773... ..	21,876	1845.....	371,223
1786.....	23,614	1850.....	515,394
1790.....	33,131	1855.....	629,810
1800.....	60,489	1860.....	814,254
1810.....	96,373		

CENSUS OF THE CITY  
1860.

Wards.	Population.	Dwellings.	Families.
First.....	18,120	778	3,184
Second.....	2,507	202	353
Third.....	3,757	407	615
Fourth.....	21,994	1,015	3,631
Fifth.....	22,341	1,260	5,192
Sixth.....	26,698	1,336	5,300
Seventh.....	40,006	2,358	7,354
Eighth.....	39,722	2,755	8,110
Ninth.....	44,386	3,792	8,586
Tenth.....	29,051	2,045	6,282
Eleventh.....	59,963	2,743	13,054
Twelfth.....	30,647	3,296	4,881
Thirteenth.....	32,917	1,829	7,312
Fourteenth.....	28,087	1,490	5,969
Fifteenth.....	27,588	2,781	4,216
Sixteenth.....	45,182	3,412	3,364
Seventeenth.....	72,775	3,592	15,837
Eighteenth.....	57,464	3,685	9,928
Nineteenth.....	32,841	2,950	5,463
Twentieth.....	67,554	4,307	13,956
Twenty-first.....	49,025	4,226	8,621
Twenty-second.....	61,749	4,029	11,099
	814,254	54,338	155,707

## STATEMENT

OF VOTES GIVEN FOR ELECTORS OF PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENT  
OF THE UNITED STATES, NOVEMBER, 1860.

*City and County of New York.*

Abraham Lincoln and Hannibal Hamlin.....	33,290
Stephen A. Douglas and Herschel V. Johnson, } Union.....	62,482
John C. Breckinridge and Joseph Lane, }	
John Bell and Edward Everett,	

*Popular Vote—U. S.*

Abraham Lincoln and Hannibal Hamlin.....	1,857,610
Stephen A. Douglas and H. V. Johnson .....	1,365,976
Jno. C. Breckinridge and Jos. Lane.....	847,953
Jno. Bell and Edward Everett.....	590,631
	<hr/> 4,662,470

*Vote of the Electoral College.*

Lincoln and Hamlin.....	180
Breckinridge and Lane.....	72
Bell and Everett.....	39
Douglas and Johnson .....	12
	<hr/>
Total number.....	303

## STATEMENT

OF VOTES FOR GOVERNOR AND STATE OFFICERS IN THE STATE OF NEW  
YORK, AT NOVEMBER ELECTION, 1860.

*For Governor.*

Edwin D. Morgan.....	358,272
William Kelly.....	294,812
Jas. T. Brady.....	19,841

*For Lieutenant-Governor.*

Robert L. Campbell.....	361,914
William C. Crain.....	293,572
H. K. Viele.....	18,425

*For Canal Commissioner.*

Samuel H. Barnes.....	361,958
William W. Wright.....	293,853
Jno. M. Jaycox.....	18,347

*For Inspector of State Prisons.*

James K. Bates.....	359,457
William C. Rhodes.....	294,066
Robert W. Allen.....	18,550

## STATEMENT

OF VOTES FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AT  
NOVEMBER ELECTION, 1861.

*For Judge of the Court of Appeals.*

William B. Wright.....	276,901
George F. Comstock.....	198,746

*For Secretary of State.*

Horatio Ballard.....	297,428
David R. Floyd Jones.....	189,716

*For Comptroller.*

Lucius Robinson.....	296,855
George G. Scott.....	187,408

*For Treasurer.*

William B. Lewis.....	296,709
William Williams.....	188,774

*For Attorney General.*

Daniel S. Dickinson.....	295,609
Marshall B. Champlain.....	188,361

*For State Engineer.*

William B. Taylor.....	294,422
Van Rensselaer Richmond.....	188,507

*For State Prison Inspector.*

Abraham B. Tappan.....	291,838
William C. Rhodes.....	188,208

*For Canal Commissioner—Full Term.*

Franklin A. Alberger.....	290,944
Jarvis Lord.....	178,746

*For the Vacancy.*

William W. Wright.....	198,385
Benjamin F. Bruce.....	179,691
Frederick A. Tallmadge .....	105,721

## STATEMENT

OF THE NUMBER OF VOTES GIVEN IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK,  
AT THE ELECTION HELD NOVEMBER 5, 1861, FOR

Secretary of State,  
Comptroller,  
Attorney General,



State Engineer and Surveyor,  
 State Treasurer,  
 Canal Commissioner,  
 Inspector of State Prisons,  
 Judge of the Court of Appeals,  
 Justice of the Supreme Court,  
 Justice of the Superior Court,  
 Judge of the Court of Common Pleas,  
 Justice of the Marine Court,  
 Sheriff,  
 District Attorney,  
 County Clerk,  
 Coroners, and  
 Supervisors.

---

#### SECRETARY OF STATE.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Secretary of State was .....	57,462
Of which David R. Floyd Jones received .....	19,789
Horatio Ballard received .....	37,539
Scattering.....	134

---

#### ATTORNEY GENERAL.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Attorney General was .....	56,086
Of which Daniel S. Dickinson received .....	36,883
Marshall B. Champlain received.....	19,093
Scattering.....	110

---

#### COMPTROLLER.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Comptroller was.....	56,031
Of which George G. Scott received.....	19,405
Lucius Robinson received.....	36,526
Scattering.....	100

---

#### STATE ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR.

The whole number of votes given for the office of State Engineer and Surveyor was.....	56,143
Of which William B. Taylor received.....	36,779
Van Rensselaer Richmond received.....	19,268
Scattering.....	96

,270  
,839  
,334  
97

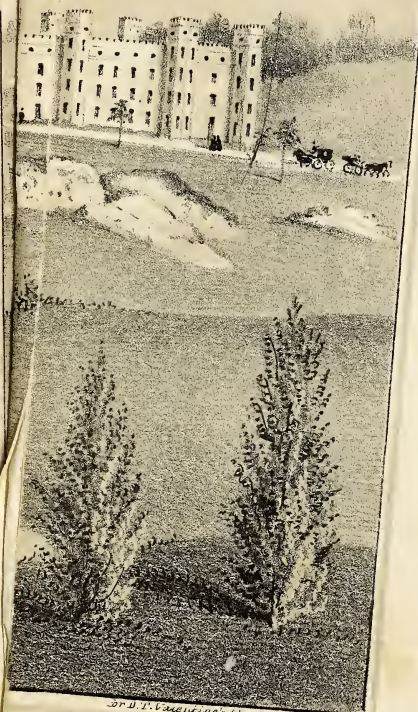
1,726  
36,370  
19,329  
29,836  
13,177  
12,872  
142

55,957  
36,200  
19,666  
91

55,703  
31,327  
24,259  
117

55,810  
55,637  
173

111,589  
30,501  
30,144  
25,631  
25,226  
87



Dr. D. T. Valentine's Manual, 1883.

State Engineer and Surveyor,  
 State Treasurer,  
 Canal Commissioner,  
 Inspector of State Prisons,  
 Judge of the Court of Appeals,  
 Justice of the Supreme Court,  
 Justice of the Superior Court,  
 Judge of the Court of Common Pleas,  
 Justice of the Marine Court,  
 Sheriff,  
 District Attorney,  
 County Clerk,  
 Coroners, and  
 Supervisors.

---

#### SECRETARY OF STATE.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Secretary of State was .....	57,462
Of which David R. Floyd Jones received .....	19,789
Horatio Ballard received .....	37,539
Scattering.....	134

---

#### ATTORNEY GENERAL.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Attorney General was .....	56,086
Of which Daniel S. Dickinson received .....	36,883
Marshall B. Champlain received.....	19,093
Scattering.....	110

---

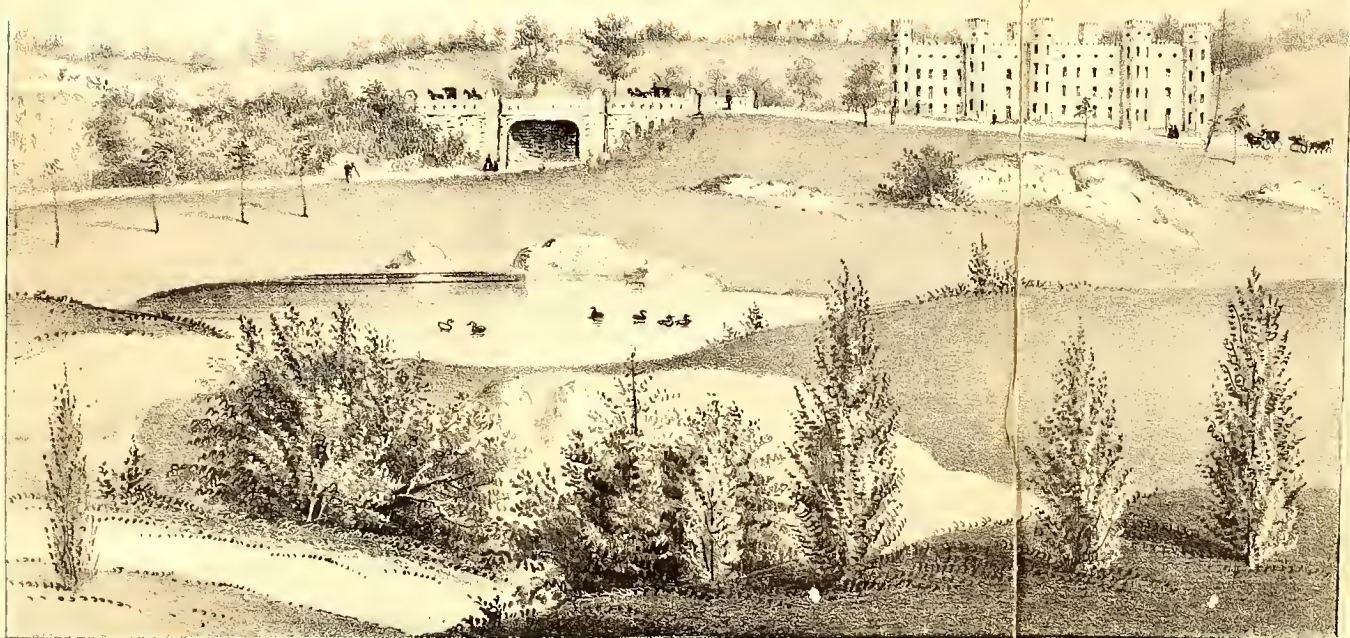
#### COMPTROLLER.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Comptroller was.....	56,031
Of which George G. Scott received.....	19,405
Lucius Robinson received.....	36,526
Scattering.....	100

---

#### STATE ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR.

The whole number of votes given for the office of State Engineer and Surveyor was.....	56,143
Of which William B. Taylor received.....	36,779
Van Rensselaer Richmond received.....	19,268
Scattering.....	96



Drawn & Engr'd by Geo. H. Harwood 171 Park St. N.Y.

25-26 E. 5th Ave. N.Y.C. 1861

VIEW IN CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK, 1861.

The whole  
State was  
Of which I  
H  
S

The whole nu  
eral was ...  
Of which Da  
Ma  
Sci

The whole nu  
was.....  
Of which Ge  
Lu  
Sc

The whole nu  
and Survey  
Of which W  
V  
Sc



## STATE TREASURER.

The whole number of votes given for the office of State Treasurer was.....	56,270
Of which William B. Lewis received.....	36,839
William Williams received.....	19,334
Scattering.....	97

---

## CANAL COMMISSIONER.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Cannal Commissioner was.....	111,726
Of which Franklin A. Alberger, full term, received.....	36,370
Jarvis Lord " received.....	19,329
William W. Wright, to fill vacancy, received.....	29,836
Frederick A. Tallmadge " received.....	13,177
Benjamin F. Bruce, " received.....	12,872
Scattering.....	142

---

## INSPECTOR OF STATE PRISONS.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Inspector of State Prisons was.....	55,957
Of which Abraham B. Tappen received.....	36,200
William C. Rhodes received.....	19,666
Scattering.....	91

---

## JUDGE OF THE COURT OF APPEALS.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Judge of the Court of Appeals was.....	55,703
Of which George F. Comstock received.....	31,327
William B. Wright received.....	24,259
Scattering.....	117

---

## JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Justice of the Supreme Court was.....	55,810
Of which Thomas W. Clerke received.....	55,637
Scattering.....	173

---

## JUSTICE OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Justice of the Superior Court was.....	111,589
Of which Claudius L. Monell received.....	30,501
John M. Barbour received.....	30,144
Lewis B. Woodruff received.....	25,631
Murray Hoffman received.....	25,226
Scattering.....	87

## JUDGE OF THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Judge of the Court of Common Pleas was.....	56,199
Of which John R. Brady received.....	56,103
Scattering.....	186

---

## JUSTICE OF THE MARINE COURT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Justice of the Marine Court was.....	55,922
Of which Edmund L. Hearne received.....	19,037
Arba K. Maynard received.....	14,056
Hiram Ketchum received.....	11,460
Robert A. Adams received.....	11,259
Scattering.....	110

---

## SHERIFF.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Sheriff was....	59,669
Of which James Lynch received.....	22,495
Josiah W. Brown received.....	17,954
William M. Tweed received.....	11,584
Frederick L. Vulté received.....	7,527
Scattering.....	145

---

## DISTRICT ATTORNEY.

The whole number of votes given for the office of District Attorney was.....	57,306
Of which A. Oakey Hall received.....	21,715
Nelson J. Waterbury received.....	20,748
Abraham R. Lawrence received.....	14,546
Scattering.....	298

---

## COUNTY CLERK.

The whole number of votes given for the office of County Clerk was.....	56,617
Of which Henry W. Genet received.....	32,388
Joseph Hoxie received.....	23,953
Scattering.....	276

---

## CORONERS.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Coroners was.....	228,008
Of which Louis Naumann received.....	23,524
John Wildey received.....	23,468

James W. Ranney received.....	23,468
Edward Collin received.....	18,772
Andrew R. Jackman received.....	16,824
Anthony Eickoff received.....	14,354
Edward C. McConnell received.....	14,267
Charles J. Dougherty received.....	15,145
Thomas H. Ferris received.....	16,650
Lucien B. Wright received.....	14,277
John Galvin received.....	16,520
Henry Hughes received.....	15,801
George W. Matsell received.....	7,452
William Schirmer received.....	8,719
Cyrus Ramsey received.....	31
John H. Johnston received.....	757
Henry B. Millard received.....	124
Scattering.....	483

---

#### SUPERVISORS.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Supervisors was.....	56,287
Of which Elijah F. Purdy received.....	20,918
Orison Blunt received.....	20,319
George Kuster received.....	14,975
Scattering.....	75

---

#### SENATORS.

##### **Fourth Senatorial District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Senator of the Fourth Senatorial District was.....	13,097
Of which Christian B. Woodruff received.....	11,987
Francis R. Tillou received.....	986
Scattering.....	124

---

##### **Fifth Senatorial District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Senator of the Fifth Senatorial District was.....	13,019
Of which Charles G. Cornell received.....	5,261
Luke F. Cozans received.....	4,571
Thomas Little received.....	3,110
Scattering.....	77

---

##### **Sixth Senatorial District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Senator of the Sixth Senatorial District was.....	13,032
Of which John J. Bradley received.....	5,261
Benjamin F. Manierre received.....	4,273
Washington Smith received.....	3,428
Scattering.....	70

**Seventh Senatorial District.**

The whole number of votes given for the office of Senator of the Seventh Senatorial District was.....	16,807
Of which Richard B. Connolly received.....	9,304
Oliver Charlick received.....	4,230
John J. Phelps received.....	3,255
Scattering.....	38

**MEMBERS OF ASSEMBLY.****First Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the First Assembly District was.....	2,192
Of which John Callahan received.....	867
Cornelius Flynn received.....	452
Michael Quigley received.....	698
Henry Van Glahn received.....	143
Scattering.....	32

**Second Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Second Assembly District was.....	3,214
Of which Daniel Leamy received.....	1,470
Felix Murphy received.....	852
Constantine Donaho received.....	660
Dennis P. Sullivan received.....	194
Scattering.....	32

**Third Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Third Assembly District was.....	2,696
Of which George L. Loutrel received.....	1,271
David D. Eagan received.....	507
Edward Kinnan received.....	125
Charles T. Polhamus received.....	769
Scattering.....	24

**Fourth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Fourth Assembly District was.....	3,149
Of which William J. C. Kinney received.....	1,367
Michael Shandley, Jr., received.....	902
Francis S. Lambrecht received.....	781
Scattering.....	99

**Fifth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Fifth Assembly District was.....	3,388
Of which James W. Bush received.....	1,738
James Sanford received.....	1,557
Scattering .....	93

---

**Sixth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly for the Sixth Assembly District was.....	3,440
Of which William J. Coey received.....	1,957
George W. Anderson received.....	1,379
Scattering .....	105

---

**Seventh Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly for the Seventh Assembly District was.....	3,377
Of which Henry J. Raymond received.....	1,818
Daniel Young received.....	1,493
Scattering .....	63

---

**Eighth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly for the Eighth Assembly District was.....	4,155
Of which William J. Olvany received.....	1,706
Epes E. Ellery received.....	1,121
Francis Clark received.....	866
Thos. J. Shandley received.....	106
Scattering .....	71

---

**Ninth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly for the Ninth Assembly District was.....	3,433
Of which Alexander McLeod received.....	2,100
Augustus Schell received.....	1,300
Scattering.....	33

---

**Tenth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly for the Tenth Assembly District was.....	3,135
Of which Daniel M. O'Brien received.....	1,717
John H. Hellier received.....	1,230
Scattering .....	188



**Eleventh Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly for the Eleventh Assembly District was.....	4,376
Of which Noah A. Childs received.....	2,378
John Hardy received.....	1,961
Scattering.....	37

---

**Twelfth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly for the Twelfth Assembly District was.....	4,014
Of which Andrew Smith received.....	1,652
Patrick Darley received.....	1,361
John S. Harding received.....	637
William E. Brinckerhoff received.....	269
Scattering.....	95

---

**Thirteenth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly for the Thirteenth Assembly District was.....	3,295
Of which Alexander Ward received.....	1,899
Michael Miller received.....	1,320
Charles E. Birdsall received.....	51
Scattering.....	25

---

**Fourteenth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly for the Fourteenth Assembly District was.....	3,718
Of which Royal Phelps received.....	1,856
Robert E. Hutchings received.....	1,848
Scattering.....	14

---

**Fifteenth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly for the Fifteenth Assembly District was.....	3,502
Of which Edward E. Johnson received.....	1,630
Daniel S. Coddington received.....	1,849
Scattering.....	23

---

**Sixteenth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly for the Sixteenth Assembly District was.....	3,146
Of which Dennis McCabe received.....	1,467
Peter Meehan received.....	1,199
George Whitfield received.....	463
Scattering.....	17

**Seventeenth Assembly District.**

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly for the Seventeenth Assembly District was.....	2,602
Of which Edward Jones received.....	1,360
Sidney P. Ingraham received .....	1,229
Scattering.....	13

## STATEMENT

*In detail of the entire vote of the City and County of New York, given at the election held December 3, 1861, pursuant to the provisions of the Amended Charter passed by the Legislature of the State, April 14, 1857, for the office of Mayor, Justice of the Third Judicial District, to fill vacancy occasioned by decease of J. Sherman Brownell, an Alderman in each of the Aldermanic Districts having an even numerical designation, and Councilmen for the several Senatorial Districts of the city.*

## Mayor.

## FIRST WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Wood.	Gunther.	Opdyke.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	185	132	123	.....	.....
Second .....	137	152	101	.....	.....
Third .....	131	161	61	.....	.....
Fourth .....	47	23	42	.....	.....
Fifth .....	84	37	82	.....	.....
Totals .....	584	505	409	.....	.....

## SECOND WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Wood.	Gunther.	Opdyke.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	53	63	97	.....	.....
Second .....	59	33	114	1	.....
Totals .....	112	96	211	1	.....

## THIRD WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Wood.	Gunther.	Opdyke.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	101	41	54	.....	.....
Second.....	35	37	41	.....	.....
Third.....	50	37	51	.....	.....
Fourth.....	15	23	19	.....	.....
Totals.....	201	138	165	.....	.....

## FOURTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Wood.	Gunther.	Opdyke.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	139	113	98	.....	.....
Second.....	203	221	60	.....	.....
Third.....	226	80	22	.....	.....
Fourth.....	158	96	24	.....	.....
Fifth.....	91	100	19	2	.....
Sixth.....	113	150	19	.....	.....
Seventh.....	109	111	19	.....	.....
Totals.....	1639	871	261	2	.....

## FIFTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Wood.	Gunther.	Opdyke.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	80	43	125	.....	1
Second.....	40	39	61	.....	.....
Third.....	88	113	97	.....	.....
Fourth.....	60	71	135	.....	.....
Fifth.....	98	90	77	.....	.....
Sixth.....	89	104	114	.....	.....
Seventh.....	55	117	99	.....	.....
Eighth.....	89	98	91	.....	.....
Totals.....	599	675	799	.....	1

## SIXTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Wood.	Gunther.	Opdyke.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	11	19	27	.....	.....
Second.....	40	34	7	.....	*1
Third.....	138	93	36	.....	4
Fourth.....	98	197	28	.....	.....
Fifth.....	121	451	21	.....	.....
Sixth.....	126	537	61	.....	.....
Seventh.....	68	63	17	.....	.....
Eighth.....	82	140	42	.....	1
Ninth.....	176	183	16	.....	13
Totals.....	860	1717	255	.....	19

\* Informal.



## SEVENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Wood.	Gunther.	Opdyke.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	118	60	88	.....	.....
Second.....	249	106	57	.....	.....
Third.....	118	83	95	.....	1
Fourth.....	76	87	61	2	.....
Fifth.....	207	131	92	.....	.....
Sixth.....	132	123	198	.....	.....
Seventh.....	61	81	103	.....	.....
Eighth.....	122	124	88	.....	.....
Ninth.....	137	91	96	.....	1
Tenth.....	223	117	72	.....	2
Eleventh.....	196	57	68	.....	.....
Totals.....	1639	1060	1018	2	4

## EIGHTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Wood.	Gunther.	Opdyke.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	87	72	66	.....	.....
Second.....	172	155	123	.....	.....
Third.....	72	99	66	.....	.....
Fourth.....	37	98	92	.....	.....
Fifth.....	52	75	63	.....	.....
Sixth.....	64	78	75	.....	.....
Seventh.....	123	117	114	.....	.....
Eighth.....	75	147	188	.....	.....
Ninth.....	85	96	112	.....	.....
Tenth.....	85	102	62	.....	3
Eleventh.....	64	118	76	.....	.....
Twelfth.....	95	70	45	.....	.....
Totals.....	1011	1227	1082	.....	3

## NINTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Wood.	Gunther.	Opdyke.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	178	125	189	.....	.....
Second .....	93	119	239	.....	.....
Third .....	108	188	361	.....	.....
Fourth .....	80	111	215	.....	.....
Fifth .....	82	93	222	.....	.....
Sixth .....	47	75	174	.....	.....
Seventh .....	72	90	250	.....	.....
Eighth .....	88	103	193	.....	.....
Ninth .....	50	96	126	.....	.....
Tenth .....	72	108	120	.....	.....
Eleventh .....	107	155	186	.....	.....
Twelfth .....	94	123	132	.....	.....
Totals .....	1071	1386	2407	.....	.....

## TENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Wood.	Gunther.	Opdyke.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	78	170	149	.....	.....
Second .....	87	200	153	.....	.....
Third .....	84	269	132	2	.....
Fourth .....	112	136	141	.....	.....
Fifth .....	134	151	176	.....	.....
Sixth .....	161	181	116	.....	.....
Totals .....	656	1107	867	2	.....



Drawn & Lith by Geo. Hayward, 1871. Pearl

For D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1862.

## NINTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Wood.	Gunther.	Opdyke.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	178	125	189	.....	.....
Second .....	93	119	239	.....	.....
Third .....	108	188	361	.....	.....
Fourth .....	80	111	215	.....	.....
Fifth .....	82	93	222	.....	.....
Sixth .....	47	75	174	.....	.....
Seventh .....	72	90	250	.....	.....
Eighth .....	88	103	193	.....	.....
Ninth .....	50	96	126	.....	.....
Tenth .....	72	108	120	.....	.....
Eleventh .....	107	155	186	.....	.....
Twelfth .....	94	123	132	.....	.....
Totals .....	1071	1386	2407	.....	.....

## TENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Wood.	Gunther.	Opdyke.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	78	170	149	.....	.....
Second .....	87	200	153	.....	.....
Third .....	84	269	132	2	.....
Fourth .....	112	136	141	.....	.....
Fifth .....	134	151	176	.....	.....
Sixth .....	161	181	116	.....	.....
Total's .....	656	1107	867	2	.....





VIEW IN CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK. 1861

For B. F. Volkmann's Manual, for 1862





## ELEVENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Wood.	Gunther.	Opdyke.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	107	147	43	.....	.....
Second .....	213	163	40	.....	.....
Third .....	124	73	110	.....	3
Fourth .....	194	93	170	.....	.....
Fifth .....	67	133	156	.....	.....
Sixth .....	58	80	37	.....	.....
Seventh .....	112	205	34	.....	.....
Eighth .....	82	191	49	.....	.....
Ninth .....	52	112	118	1	.....
Tenth .....	57	92	84	1	.....
Eleventh .....	71	96	104	.....	.....
Twelfth .....	74	132	48	.....	.....
Thirteenth .....	165	119	34	.....	2
Fourteenth .....	117	121	127	.....	2
Fifteenth .....	77	52	38	.....	2
Sixteenth .....	107	128	93	.....	.....
Seventeenth .....	116	70	35	1	.....
Eighteenth .....	125	145	19	.....	.....
Totals .....	1918	2152	1349	3	9

## TWELFTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Wood.	Gunther.	Opdyke.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	47	127	69	.....	1
Second .....	103	331	116	.....	2
Third .....	124	303	183	.....	.....
Fourth .....	148	199	289	.....	.....
Fifth .....	69	241	59	.....	.....
Sixth .....	56	255	106	.....	.....
Totals .....	547	1456	822	.....	3

## THIRTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Wood.	Gunther.	Opdyke.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	109	180	156	.....	.....
Second .....	121	219	142	.....	.....
Third .....	218	172	89	.....	.....
Fourth .....	196	135	133	.....	.....
Fifth .....	132	106	155	.....	.....
Sixth .....	97	75	120	.....	.....
Seventh .....	57	45	74	.....	.....
Eighth .....	122	105	115	.....	1
Totals .....	1052	1038	984	.....	1

## FOURTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Wood.	Gunther.	Opdyke.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	74	73	13	.....	.....
Second .....	169	116	23	.....	.....
Third .....	172	41	27	.....	.....
Fourth .....	174	123	25	.....	.....
Fifth .....	76	71	62	.....	.....
Sixth .....	124	108	65	.....	.....
Seventh .....	81	60	63	.....	.....
Eighth .....	123	57	32	.....	.....
Ninth .....	213	124	30	.....	.....
Tenth .....	144	54	38	.....	1
Totals .....	1350	832	378	.....	1

## FIFTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Wood.	Gunther.	Opdyke.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	80	78	191	.....	*1
Second.....	80	72	161	.....	.....
Third.....	114	51	105	.....	1
Fourth.....	61	74	252	.....	.....
Fifth.....	31	41	114	.....	.....
Sixth.....	38	35	139	.....	.....
Seventh.....	35	28	138	.....	.....
Eighth.....	103	88	158	.....	.....
Ninth.....	33	55	158	.....	.....
Tenth.....	60	40	109	.....	.....
Totals.....	635	562	1525	.....	2

\* Defective Ballot.

## SIXTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Wood.	Gunther.	Opdyke.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	119	85	193	.....	.....
Second.....	160	75	225	.....	.....
Third.....	198	86	287	.....	.....
Fourth.....	137	95	235	.....	.....
Fifth.....	154	70	228	.....	.....
Sixth.....	126	129	305	.....	.....
Seventh.....	158	140	166	.....	.....
Eighth.....	60	9	20	.....	.....
Ninth.....	74	111	302	.....	.....
Tenth.....	96	51	184	.....	.....
Totals.....	1282	851	2145	.....	.....

## SEVENTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Wood.	Gunther.	Opdyke.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	54	126	122	.....	.....
Second .....	102	188	144	.....	.....
Third .....	87	124	179	.....	.....
Fourth .....	103	152	158	.....	.....
Fifth .....	117	127	213	.....	.....
Sixth .....	77	89	199	.....	.....
Seventh .....	76	141	254	.....	.....
Eighth .....	131	72	102	.....	.....
Ninth .....	197	149	26	.....	.....
Tenth .....	84	55	58	.....	.....
Eleventh .....	219	99	132	.....	.....
Twelfth .....	91	240	119	.....	.....
Thirteenth .....	62	110	102	.....	5
Fourteenth .....	219	114	20	.....	.....
Fifteenth .....	167	122	37	.....	.....
Sixteenth .....	84	148	70	.....	1
Seventeenth .....	64	214	51	.....	1
Eighteenth .....	85	251	49	.....	.....
Totals .....	2019	2521	2035	.....	7

## EIGHTEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Wood.	Gunther.	Opdyke.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	81	94	271	1	.....
Second .....	65	106	307	.....	.....
Third .....	83	122	331	.....	.....
Fourth .....	32	66	108	.....	.....
Fifth .....	51	81	133	.....	.....
Sixth .....	136	106	133	.....	.....
Seventh .....	104	110	117	.....	.....
Eighth .....	76	32	75	.....	.....
Ninth .....	85	84	118	.....	.....
Tenth .....	132	74	62	.....	.....
Eleventh .....	137	81	115	.....	.....
Twelfth .....	354	149	77	.....	.....
Thirteenth .....	273	99	52	.....	.....
Fourteenth .....	151	49	41	.....	.....
Total .....	1760	1253	1940	1	.....



## NINETEENTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Wood.	Gunther.	Opdyke.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	267	130	139	1	.....
Second .....	243	138	83	.....	.....
Third .....	175	175	139	.....	.....
Fourth .....	231	204	240	.....	.....
Fifth .....	150	116	96	.....	.....
Sixth .....	253	157	167	1	.....
Seventh .....	139	182	156	.....	.....
Eighth .....	73	133	141	.....	.....
Total .....	1531	1235	1161	2	.....

## TWENTIETH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Wood.	Gunther.	Opdyke.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	133	133	65	.....	.....
Second .....	83	70	166	.....	.....
Third .....	191	127	188	.....	.....
Fourth .....	97	89	139	.....	.....
Fifth .....	114	180	51	.....	.....
Sixth .....	92	72	246	2	.....
Seventh .....	82	86	219	.....	.....
Eighth .....	82	179	86	.....	.....
Ninth .....	95	118	119	.....	.....
Tenth .....	104	125	113	.....	.....
Eleventh .....	115	232	140	4	.....
Twelfth .....	169	88	170	.....	.....
Thirteenth .....	119	86	124	.....	.....
Fourteenth .....	131	104	259	.....	.....
Total .....	1607	1689	2085	6	.....

## TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Wood.	Gunther.	Opdyke.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	82	79	129	.....	.....
Second.....	143	63	81	.....	.....
Third.....	168	57	117	.....	.....
Fourth.....	172	87	113	.....	2
Fifth.....	135	105	102	.....	1
Sixth.....	75	61	73	1	.....
Seventh.....	68	111	47	.....	.....
Eighth.....	48	72	112	.....	.....
Ninth.....	70	62	140	.....	.....
Tenth.....	86	88	208	.....	.....
Eleventh.....	65	81	217	.....	.....
Twelfth.....	60	64	190	.....	1
Thirteenth.....	52	81	260	.....	.....
Fourteenth.....	59	69	242	.....	.....
Total.....	1283	1080	2031	1	4

## TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Wood.	Gunther.	Opdyke.	Blank	Scattering.
First.....	133	99	98	.....	.....
Second.....	153	77	115	.....	.....
Third.....	130	79	186	.....	3
Fourth.....	90	86	148	.....	1
Fifth.....	56	91	86	.....	.....
Sixth.....	41	43	91	.....	.....
Seventh.....	106	104	99	.....	.....
Eighth.....	66	93	126	.....	.....
Ninth.....	109	118	146	.....	.....
Tenth.....	105	122	138	.....	.....
Eleventh.....	123	198	108	.....	.....
Twelfth.....	119	88	29	.....	.....
Thirteenth.....	97	71	34	.....	.....
Fourteenth.....	78	47	47	.....	.....
Total.....	1411	1316	1451	.....	4

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Wood.	Gunther.	Opdyke.	Blank.	Scattering.
First .....	584	505	409	.....	.....
Second .....	112	96	211	1	.....
Third .....	201	138	165	.....	.....
Fourth .....	1039	871	261	2	.....
Fifth .....	599	675	799	.....	1
Sixth .....	860	1717	255	*	19
Seventh .....	1639	1060	1018	2	4
Eighth .....	1011	1227	1082	.....	3
Ninth .....	1071	1386	2407	.....	.....
Tenth .....	656	1107	867	2	.....
Eleventh .....	1918	2152	1349	3	9
Twelfth .....	547	1456	822	.....	3
Thirteenth .....	1052	1038	984	.....	1
Fourteenth .....	1350	832	378	.....	1
Fifteenth .....	635	562	1525	.....	†2
Sixteenth .....	1282	851	2145	.....	.....
Seventeenth .....	2019	2521	2035	.....	7
Eighteenth .....	1760	1253	1910	1	1
Nineteenth .....	1531	1235	1161	2	.....
Twentieth .....	1607	1689	2085	6	2
Twenty-first .....	1283	1080	2031	1	4
Twenty-second .....	1411	1316	1451	.....	4
Total .....	24167	24767	25380	20	61

\* One ballot was informal.

† One ballot was defective.

**Vote for Police Justice.****EIGHTH WARD.**

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Dodge.	Linn.	Shaw.	Murray.	Waters.	Bogert.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	37	38	66	56	10	.....	.....	.....
Second.....	65	98	66	154	41	.....	.....	.....
Third.....	71	35	44	64	17	.....	.....	.....
Fourth.....	72	22	61	56	10	.....	.....	.....
Fifth.....	56	18	48	45	14	.....	.....	.....
Sixth.....	30	21	28	121	10	.....	.....	.....
Seventh.....	61	66	69	135	13	.....	.....	.....
Eighth.....	96	31	178	78	13	.....	2	.....
Ninth.....	72	58	61	76	11	.....	.....	1
Tenth ..	84	51	51	23	39	.....	.....	.....
Eleventh.....	81	25	76	43	26	.....	.....	.....
Twelfth.....	58	61	29	12	46	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	783	524	777	863	250	.....	2	1

## NINTH WARD.

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Dodge.	Linn.	Shaw.	Murray.	Waters.	Bogert.	Blank.	Scattering.
First.....	251	46	108	59	19	.....	.....	.....
Second.....	150	31	149	95	12	.....	.....	1
Third.....	199	60	207	160	11	.....	.....	.....
Fourth.....	99	20	84	178	15	.....	.....	.....
Fifth.....	91	18	83	161	12	.....	.....	.....
Sixth.....	93	17	90	77	6	.....	.....	.....
Seventh.....	98	27	170	103	4	.....	.....	.....
Eighth.....	130	13	104	98	25	.....	.....	.....
Ninth.....	98	11	67	69	15	1	.....	.....
Tenth.....	155	10	60	50	14	.....	.....	.....
Eleventh.....	255	20	94	55	16	.....	.....	.....
Twelfth.....	191	35	48	59	12	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	1810	308	1264	1164	161	1	.....	1

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Dodge.	Linn.	Shaw.	Murray.	Waters.	Bogert.	Blank.	Scattering.
Eighth.....	783	524	777	863	250	.....	2	1
Ninth.....	1810	308	1264	1164	161	1	.....	1
Totals.....	2593	832	2041	2027	411	1	2	2



## ALDERMAN—SECOND ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Walsh.	Barry.	McCarthy.	Blank.	Scattering.
Fourth.....	Second.....	367	91	13	.....	2
".....	Third.....	220	102	5	.....	.....
".....	Fourth.....	170	99	3	.....	.....
".....	Fifth.....	179	26	3	.....	3
".....	Sixth.....	232	55	3	.....	.....
".....	Seventh.....	153	73	1	.....	5
Sixth.....	Second.....	85	39	4	.....	.....
".....	Third.....	130	125	3	4	3
".....	Fourth.....	196	113	4	.....	.....
".....	Fifth.....	441	151	3	.....	.....
".....	Sixth.....	678	33	3	.....	1
".....	Seventh.....	78	63	.....	.....	6
Totals .....		2879	970	45	4	20

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Walsh.	Barry.	McCarthy.	Blank.	Scattering.
Fourth.....	1321	446	28	.....	10
Sixth.....	1558	524	17	4	10
Totals .....	879	970	45	4	20

## ALDERMAN—FOURTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Bagley.	McMahon.	Sheehan.	Charlock.	Hall.	Mills.	Blank.	Scattering.
Sixth.....	Eighth.....	24	45	31	76	80	...	...	3
".....	Ninth.....	79	110	39	128	20	...	...	6
Seventh.....	First.....	18	71	27	51	90	...	...	3
".....	Second.....	41	160	105	20	86	...	...	...
".....	Third.....	27	87	30	46	107	...	...	...
".....	Fourth.....	31	77	14	23	79	...	1	...
".....	Fifth.....	40	146	81	44	114	...	4	...
".....	Sixth.....	39	59	46	89	194	...	4	...
Tenth.....	Fourth.....	16	36	11	199	107	1	...	...
".....	Fifth.....	36	29	38	157	158	30	9	...
".....	Sixth.....	23	68	33	183	136	4	...	7
Thirteen.....	Seventh.....	13	27	4	69	59	1	...	1
Fourteen.....	Eighth.....	84	59	5	33	26	...	...	...
".....	Ninth.....	120	116	41	40	38	...	...	8
".....	Tenth.....	29	54	83	25	36	3	...	...
Totals .....		620	1144	588	1183	1330	39	18	28

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Bagley.	McMahon.	Sheehan.	Charlock.	Hall.	Mills.	Blank.	Scattering.
Sixth.....	103	155	70	204	100	.....	.....	9
Seventh.....	196	600	303	273	670	.....	9	3
Tenth.....	75	133	82	539	401	35	9	7
Thirteenth.....	13	27	4	69	59	1	.....	1
Fourteenth.....	233	229	129	98	100	3	.....	8
Totals.....	620	1144	588	1183	1330	39	18	28

## ALDERMAN—SIXTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Durning.	Reed.	Anderson.	Commerford.	Van Tine.	Collins.	Blank.	Scattering.
Tenth.....	First .....	122	124	101	18	19	11	2	2
" .....	Second.....	99	172	107	25	15	8	....	3
" .....	Third .....	81	286	79	17	14	3	1	2
Thirteenth.....	First .....	109	187	93	4	6	22	....	....
Fourteenth.....	First .....	61	74	10	1	....	11	....	....
" .....	Second.....	96	113	16	10	....	70	....	3
" .....	Third .....	116	28	20	3	....	73	....	....
" .....	Fourth.....	136	109	20	6	....	51	....	1
" .....	Fifth .....	82	48	54	8	3	13	....	1
" .....	Sixth .....	91	81	71	10	....	29	9	....
" .....	Seventh.....	68	32	35	11	3	46	....	....
Seventeenth.....	First .....	35	120	67	30	20	13	....	....
" .....	Second.....	77	187	106	6	31	4	....	7
" .....	Third.....	38	170	114	10	33	9	4	6
Totals.....		1211	1731	893	159	144	363	16	25

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Durning.	Reed.	Anderson.	Commerford.	Van Tine.	Collins.	Blank.	Scattering.
Tenth .....	302	582	287	60	48	22	3	7
Thirteenth.....	109	187	93	4	6	22	....	....
Fourteenth.....	650	485	226	49	6	293	9	5
Seventeenth.....	150	477	287	46	84	26	4	13
Totals.....	1211	1731	893	159	144	363	16	25

## ALDERMAN—EIGHTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Mitchell.	McKnight.	Lewis.	Blank.	Scattering.
Seventh .....	Seventh .....	119	21	91	.....	1
" .....	Eighth .....	167	83	80	.....	2
" .....	Ninth .....	175	54	89	.....	2
" .....	Tenth .....	251	101	60	.....	2
" .....	Eleventh .....	150	104	65	.....	2
Eleventh .....	First .....	63	176	54	.....	4
" .....	Second .....	80	315	22	.....	.....
" .....	Third .....	70	129	109	.....	6
" .....	Fourth .....	181	131	140	1	5
Thirteenth .....	Second .....	188	142	129	.....	3
" .....	Third .....	246	148	77	.....	.....
" .....	Fourth .....	237	120	96	.....	6
" .....	Fifth .....	154	100	133	.....	.....
" .....	Sixth .....	109	63	114	.....	.....
" .....	Eighth .....	141	82	118	.....	.....
Totals .....		2331	1769	1377	1	33

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Mitchell.	McKnight.	Lewis.	Blank.	Scattering.
Seventh .....	862	363	385	.....	9
Eleventh .....	391	751	325	1	15
Thirteenth .....	1075	655	667	.....	9
Totals .....	2331	1769	1377	1	33

## ALDERMAN—TENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Jeremiah.	Maynard.	Smalley.	Blank.	Scattering.
Fifteenth .....	Eighth .....	218	8	92	14	.....
" .....	Ninth .....	130	1	98	.....	8
Seventeenth .....	Fourth .....	288	.....	110	.....	.....
" .....	Fifth .....	299	.....	132	.....	.....
" .....	Sixth .....	232	4	112	.....	.....
" .....	Seventh .....	326	4	115	.....	.....
" .....	Eighth .....	193	.....	97	.....	4
" .....	Ninth .....	321	1	49	.....	1
" .....	Tenth .....	135	6	51	.....	3
" .....	Eleventh .....	297	9	126	.....	.....
" .....	Twelfth .....	301	2	120	.....	15
" .....	Thirteenth .....	189	.....	73	.....	.....
Totals .....		2929	35	1175	14	31

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Jeremiah.	Maynard.	Smalley.	Blank.	Scattering.
Fifteenth .....	348	9	190	14	8
Seventeenth .....	2581	26	985	.....	23
Totals .....	2929	35	1175	14	31



## ALDERMAN—TWELFTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Boole.	Kelly.	Blank.	Scattering.
Eleventh.....	Fifth.....	127	216	9	.....
".....	Sixth.....	120	58	.....	.....
".....	Seventh.....	209	141	.....	1
".....	Eighth.....	172	146	.....	1
".....	Ninth.....	170	101	10	.....
".....	Tenth.....	104	129	.....	1
".....	Eleventh.....	142	124	3	.....
".....	Twelfth.....	170	74	.....	.....
".....	Thirteenth.....	128	190	.....	2
".....	Fourteenth.....	152	202	9	2
".....	Fifteenth.....	79	91	.....	1
".....	Sixteenth.....	160	168	.....	.....
".....	Seventeenth.....	96	124	.....	.....
".....	Eighteenth.....	89	207	.....	1
Seventeenth.....	Fourteenth.....	152	200	.....	.....
".....	Fifteenth.....	171	154	.....	3
".....	Sixteenth.....	143	149	.....	10
".....	Seventeenth.....	213	101	.....	.....
".....	Eighteenth.....	236	136	.....	12
Total.....		2833	2711	31	34

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Boole.	Kelly.	Blank.	Scattering.
Eleventh.....	1918	1971	31	9
Seventeenth.....	915	740	.....	25
Total.....	2833	2711	31	34

## ALDERMAN—FOURTEENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARD.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Platt.	Murphy.	Ottiwell.	Corlies.	Condon.	Ruggles.	Tilden.	Harper.	Blank.
Eighteenth.....	First.....	28	42	100	2	13	241	1	3	....
".....	Second.....	28	39	120	5	7	263	....	2	....
".....	Third.....	48	61	178	2	6	212	....	....	....
".....	Fourth.....	38	16	67	....	3	69	....	....	....
".....	Fifth.....	37	49	96	....	8	68	....	....	....
".....	Sixth.....	126	28	121	....	58	38	....	....	....
".....	Seventh.....	109	35	91	....	71	26	....	....	....
".....	Eighth.....	59	18	58	....	15	26	....	....	....
".....	Ninth.....	81	37	110	1	27	31	....	....	....
".....	Tenth.....	81	52	53	....	71	7	....	....	....
".....	Eleventh.....	89	29	123	....	79	9	....	2	....
".....	Twelfth.....	111	54	73	....	337	4	....	....	....
".....	Thirteenth.....	169	23	52	....	173	1	....	....	....
".....	Fourteenth.....	70	17	38	....	115	....	....	....	....
Total .....		1074	500	1280	10	983	995	1	7	....

## ALDERMAN—SIXTEENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

WARD.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Farley.	McSpedon.	McCarthy.	Harpel.	Blank.
Nineteenth.....	First.....	240	140	78	68	.....
".....	Second.....	225	156	64	16	.....
".....	Third.....	297	70	52	60	.....
".....	Fourth.....	334	137	85	108	.....
".....	Fifth.....	159	131	57	8	4
".....	Sixth.....	274	160	124	21	1
".....	Seventh.....	195	216	48	15	3
".....	Eighth.....	121	161	41	18	.....
Total.....		1845	1171	549	314	8

Councilmen—Fourth Senatorial District.

WARD.	ELECTION DISTRICT.	Hogan.	Fitzgerald.	McGarren.	Hagan.	Bogert.	Desmond.	Healy.	Barney.	Jones.	Hughes.	Sandford.	Hayes.	Boorst.	Sager.	Gallagher.	Hawks.	Outwater.	Costa.	Schenck.	Duffy.	Andrews.	Warlor.	Sherwood.	Blank.	Scattering.
1st..	1st.....	261	303	188	150	141	262	260	124	158	51	91	141	120	...	...	135	...	128	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
	2d.....	256	194	125	105	104	184	236	153	167	28	128	152	95	1	...	101	1	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	3d.....	263	161	127	121	117	180	192	151	150	7	126	144	62	1	...	75	1	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4th.....	63	66	26	27	18	76	76	35	33	4	21	23	39	1	...	51	1	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5th.....	70	125	54	52	40	138	134	53	52	18	33	37	84	...	...	92	...	92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2d..	1st.....	85	29	34	46	24	63	75	91	86	26	52	60	57	55	53	88	54	102	2	...	...	...	...	...	1
	2d.....	130	47	44	44	43	77	98	112	108	35	36	38	30	27	27	96	25	108	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3d.....	131	137	104	98	80	118	25	67	36	12	16	28	39	1	...	27	49	1	83	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4th.....	53	28	34	28	25	55	23	60	55	19	20	23	19	3	...	17	45	4	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5th.....	63	48	50	41	38	61	28	81	56	23	22	26	36	7	...	31	60	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4th..	1st.....	26	15	24	14	13	24	20	33	26	14	21	22	5	...	...	14	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2d.....	143	158	89	158	80	176	203	108	157	95	104	89	51	1	...	51	94	1	97	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3d.....	118	169	47	154	48	160	412	261	222	178	241	215	43	...	...	47	65	56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4th.....	107	181	73	113	74	133	236	20	176	129	178	163	5	...	...	7	...	56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5th.....	44	59	34	40	28	54	177	118	125	118	117	162	4	...	...	14	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5th..	1st.....	56	64	61	55	47	63	237	214	227	189	213	212	11	...	...	11	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2d.....	86	100	80	87	71	88	164	121	125	112	111	120	9	...	...	10	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3d.....	73	66	158	68	74	73	40	66	63	25	48	54	91	...	...	89	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4th.....	46	35	48	37	37	49	29	55	46	26	30	32	42	...	...	34	...	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5th.....	88	38	152	49	78	58	86	168	128	61	73	113	70	...	...	86	...	104	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6th..	1st.....	77	40	61	59	52	95	52	95	78	43	45	71	107	...	...	101	...	127	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2d.....	79	56	88	61	57	76	98	147	128	85	93	95	62	...	...	46	...	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3d.....	104	65	106	70	100	72	70	158	120	57	64	102	105	...	...	75	...	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4th.....	81	39	55	39	55	66	98	153	150	85	102	126	56	...	...	81	...	118	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5th.....	70	53	52	62	60	77	106	132	115	96	127	114	62	...	...	60	...	88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6th..	1st.....	30	5	10	28	3	9	21	28	38	5	17	27	13	...	...	5	...	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2d.....	32	37	33	35	31	40	30	38	51	29	34	35	5	...	...	3	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3d.....	103	117	129	87	127	111	134	96	144	111	144	111	24	...	...	19	...	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4th.....	107	103	109	110	67	110	172	206	219	131	232	185	23	...	...	21	...	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5th.....	120	144	136	140	93	141	419	450	468	361	494	431	24	...	...	16	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

## Councilmen—Fourth Senatorial District—Continued.

WARD.	ELECTION DISTRICT.	Hogan.	Fitzgerald.	McGarren.	Hagan.	Bogert.	Desmond.	Healy.	Barney.	Jones.	Hughes.	Sandford.	Hayes.	Boorst.	Sager.	Gallagher.	Hawks.	Outwater.	Costa.	Schenck.	Duffy.	Andrews.	Warlor.	Sherwood.	Blank.	Scattering.
7th..	6th.....	81	27	521	40	50	81	603	460	612	282	467	502	100	13	13	300	13	123	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7th.....	60	69	62	64	58	63	67	72	77	61	71	71	11	...	10	21	...	15	...	1	...	...	...	24	...
	8th.....	14	36	26	25	26	30	181	197	245	128	186	229	22	...	22	210	2	22	...	2	...	...	...	...	2
	9th.....	81	183	104	234	95	189	192	121	273	128	180	261	20	...	18	35	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1st.....	95	110	91	112	70	101	65	51	119	53	52	47	86	23	84	90	90	94	...	33	...	...	...	...	...
	2d.....	249	263	259	305	245	259	83	24	98	53	58	20	82	29	85	77	78	78	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
	3d.....	126	135	119	144	111	127	74	49	113	70	65	41	84	35	81	101	85	106	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4th.....	90	107	83	114	77	99	58	48	101	53	49	27	58	23	63	78	64	81	...	3	...	...	...	74	...
	5th.....	213	232	214	245	200	247	93	104	140	87	88	22	85	41	85	103	85	110	...	26	...	...	...	...	...
	6th.....	133	113	93	122	80	125	122	125	232	139	110	100	144	64	150	188	147	139	...	16	...	...	...	...	...
8th..	7th.....	67	47	45	51	39	52	93	86	92	115	74	96	71	69	73	76	72	70	...	13	...	...	...	...	...
	8th.....	120	105	86	99	82	110	158	142	155	160	127	161	64	50	69	54	68	68	...	10	...	...	...	...	...
	9th.....	139	105	113	110	94	113	109	101	101	136	102	112	75	60	90	80	87	83	...	17	...	...	...	...	...
	10th.....	206	180	163	178	151	188	152	136	133	158	135	144	56	49	59	55	57	52	...	26	...	...	...	...	...
	11th.....	216	166	161	172	153	177	72	65	64	78	63	71	62	50	69	60	61	33	...	8	...	...	...	...	...
	1st.....	73	38	45	38	52	53	58	129	126	20	32	119	78	...	...	70	...	102	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2d.....	217	126	148	130	139	198	149	268	283	61	93	208	112	...	...	132	...	185	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	3d.....	93	43	53	51	71	70	87	149	156	51	73	137	55	2	...	67	...	91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4th.....	85	34	59	51	58	73	58	142	136	20	52	132	63	...	...	91	3	10	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
	5th.....	67	28	47	42	54	58	53	127	131	49	56	108	43	11	3	80	11	81	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
14th..	6th.....	190	88	50	40	79	80	56	140	137	26	45	124	76	1	...	86	1	57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7th.....	112	79	87	78	97	120	107	211	197	57	74	177	118	...	...	112	...	147	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8th.....	117	44	57	77	86	92	98	288	280	75	72	256	148	3	1	194	3	205	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	9th.....	144	58	54	64	93	94	81	197	197	50	82	143	68	...	...	116	...	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10th.....	56	41	43	50	53	53	131	177	181	119	136	176	49	...	...	58	...	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	11th.....	90	54	67	99	104	84	67	151	139	52	57	142	53	8	...	94	10	90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	12th.....	69	62	61	61	88	76	77	127	116	73	90	121	47	2	...	...	2	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1st.....	43	91	37	55	81	124	83	31	48	41	42	106	70	1	3	16	1	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2d.....	115	127	72	126	123	205	138	95	126	89	118	224	77	1	2	18	3	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3d.....	107	106	55	121	109	213	41	32	39	22	36	144	112	2	2	25	2	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4th.....	140	158	128	164	121	228	116	99	116	92	103	209	77	1	2	24	1	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

## RECAPITULATION.

5th.....	84	40	31	75	48	102	86	62	85	61	70	160	47	3	29	54	10	62	....	2	....	....	....	....	12
6th.....	118	94	64	106	87	144	96	96	118	79	88	204	81	10	27	67	12	68	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
7th.....	92	77	54	92	73	130	50	51	70	36	46	133	53	3	12	49	4	50	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
8th.....	63	63	27	146	61	163	104	52	123	31	110	152	27	7	7	26	7	32	....	....	....	....	....	....	12
9th.....	150	157	111	275	130	286	168	41	163	38	186	223	39	29	33	37	30	36	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
10th.....	116	137	104	147	108	199	67	42	71	21	58	117	41	9	9	51	9	39	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
TOTALS.....	7238	6367	6026	6422	5335	7795	8209	8446	9451	5065	6722	3713	3960	1227	1906	5099	1736	4734	4	272	48	1	1	244	185

WARDS.	Hogan.	Fitzgerald.	McGarren.	Hagan.	Bogert.	Desmond.	Healy.	Barney.	Jones.	Hughes.	Sandford.	Hayes.	Boorst.	Sager.	Gallagher.	Hawks.	Outwater.	Costa.	Schenck.	Duffy.	Andrews.	Warlor.	Sherwood.	Blank.	Scattering.
1st .....	913	849	520	455	410	840	898	516	563	103	399	497	400	8	....	454	8	441	....	10	....	....	....	....	8
2d.....	215	76	78	90	67	140	173	203	191	61	83	98	87	82	80	184	79	210	2	23	....	....	....	1	1
3d.....	282	228	212	181	156	258	96	241	173	68	79	93	99	11	79	168	13	220	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
4th.....	665	839	485	721	447	789	1608	1171	1188	949	1107	1101	136	1	146	230	1	222	....	26	....	....	....	5	....
5th.....	624	395	730	430	522	530	579	974	828	431	582	707	595	525	445	700	621	765	....	22	....	....	....	32	....
6th.....	628	723	1120	805	516	795	1796	170	2117	1127	1825	1855	242	13	127	878	16	305	....	23	....	....	....	24	....
7th.....	1654	1563	1427	1652	1302	1598	1085	931	1348	1108	923	841	867	499	908	968	894	974	2	159	....	....	....	74	113
8th.....	1223	645	771	781	974	1051	1022	2104	279	653	862	1843	910	27	4	1150	30	1286	....	5	48	1	1	108	28
14th.....	1034	1050	683	1307	941	1794	952	601	934	510	857	1672	64	66	117	367	79	361	....	3	....	....	....	....	35
TOTALS.....	7238	6367	6026	6422	5335	7795	8209	8446	9454	5065	6722	3713	3960	1227	1906	5039	1736	4781	4	272	48	1	1	244	185



## Councilmen—Fifth Senatorial District.

WARD.	ELECTION DISTRICT.	Cassidy.	McConnell.	Costello.	Repper.	Mulligan.	Weirich.	Gross.	Webster.	Miller.	Hooghkirk.	Maloy.	Ryan.	Hall.	Boeckel.	Hazleton.	Smith.	Taylor.	Steinbrenner.	Lyons.	Bumstead.	Burns.	Murphy.	Dinkle.	Stutzman.	Gallagher.	Blank.	Scattering.
10th..	1st....	127	94	88	147	101	109	104	141	117	79	86	113	172	162	147	146	145	152	...	36	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2d....	113	84	62	129	75	83	149	202	171	135	147	178	160	159	162	158	152	150	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3d....	117	88	54	159	83	92	229	300	257	195	185	232	128	142	126	135	113	117	...	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4th....	128	86	69	122	85	73	127	173	157	115	145	158	143	110	113	109	109	115	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5th....	137	114	84	178	101	79	127	136	151	84	106	118	154	159	167	169	147	163	...	159	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
11th..	6th....	174	141	114	194	128	128	145	185	165	116	126	155	148	117	128	113	109	115	...	57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1st....	110	131	108	216	102	101	172	111	152	95	62	94	34	39	89	40	26	63	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2d....	136	173	157	212	140	112	233	168	255	237	133	198	28	61	116	37	25	37	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3d....	62	119	97	165	85	29	117	52	190	115	47	112	88	79	163	89	79	78	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4th....	63	156	106	181	91	52	129	129	211	132	101	182	133	109	207	126	121	122	...	20	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
12th..	5th....	28	110	103	136	93	98	102	196	109	112	84	95	110	97	221	112	119	111	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6th....	10	27	49	74	29	50	110	105	108	123	84	80	24	23	53	20	17	18	...	4	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7th....	54	78	136	220	82	153	238	171	229	186	99	148	18	67	97	22	17	24	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8th....	40	87	131	162	98	135	189	137	168	148	121	139	29	42	115	30	26	41	...	11	15	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9th....	19	37	53	67	37	46	114	134	102	132	102	90	99	89	116	99	87	80	...	8	15	...	...	...	...	...	...
13th..	10th....	24	89	76	84	76	56	70	87	78	78	75	93	69	56	138	67	55	55	...	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
	11th....	23	61	79	92	71	66	102	100	98	107	83	87	85	72	137	78	71	83	...	8	15	...	...	...	...	...	...
	12th....	21	35	65	96	40	54	164	144	144	109	115	103	39	48	69	43	34	54	...	7	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
	13th....	60	161	166	188	140	147	108	101	104	109	105	116	23	23	129	30	25	29	...	2	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
	14th....	34	99	118	128	104	95	128	116	111	127	121	133	106	88	191	105	91	116	...	9	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
13th..	15th....	25	73	68	77	66	52	59	56	55	69	74	73	31	27	88	31	28	32	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
	16th....	57	114	113	138	104	84	129	126	111	140	174	142	55	51	133	63	49	62	...	5	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
	17th....	31	107	125	141	90	102	79	63	60	61	66	78	26	28	105	28	20	41	...	1	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
	18th....	59	197	228	200	170	167	95	65	45	70	83	93	13	14	162	18	14	23	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1st....	121	131	72	112	86	91	175	185	235	129	139	128	128	157	147	194	114	165	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13th..	2d....	78	139	46	126	44	35	234	201	296	160	168	193	148	137	171	157	119	143	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3d....	129	249	44	188	66	37	250	159	329	182	213	311	88	85	93	101	77	77	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4th....	135	247	39	200	57	36	260	154	305	130	160	270	100	87	115	126	90	89	...	12	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5th....	104	165	46	118	48	29	161	92	248	62	93	165	130	124	190	142	120	125	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

[illegible]

## RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Cassidy .	McConnell.	Costello.	Repper.	Mulligan.	Weirich.	Gross.	Webster.	Miller.	Hooghirk.	Maloy.	Ryan.	Hall.	Bockel.	Hazleton.	Smith.	Taylor.	Steinbrenner	Lyons.	Bumstead.	Burns.	Murphy.	Dinkle.	Stutzman.	Gallagher.	Blank.	Scatterling.
10th.....	816	707	471	929	573	564	881	1137	1018	724	795	954	905	849	843	838	775	812	....	372	19	....	..	..	..	30	
11th.....	856	1854	1978	2577	1618	1599	2338	1971	2330	2182	1729	2056	1010	1013	23	9	1038	904	1069	15	102	145	78	3	..	168	8
13th.....	795	1247	381	1027	437	325	1392	1011	1848	801	953	1374	890	846	1024	1019	784	864	2	76	6	....	..	..	..	26	
17th.....	1293	1366	1507	2273	1361	1616	3514	2696	2326	1629	1551	2399	1187	1932	2092	1989	1408	2314	141	170	523	53	1	1	..	3	22
TOTALS .....	3760	5074	4337	6806	3989	4104	8125	6815	7522	5336	5028	7383	3992	4640	6288	4384	3872	5059	158	720	694	131	4	1	3	171	85

## Councilmen—Sixth Senatorial District.

WARD.	ELECTION DISTRICT.	Haviland.	Blauvelt.	Van Wart.	Almuty.	O'Brien.	Perine.	O'Neill.	Shaw.	Ryer.	Fareley.	Smyth.	Keech.	Gedney.	Lent.	Orton.
9	1st .....	140	..	121	244	105	..	232	263	139	123	126	159	184	171	165
	2d .....	93	..	90	117	76	..	118	126	38	32	35	295	274	276	237
	3d .....	154	..	116	183	89	..	165	182	96	69	72	399	380	397	314
	4th .....	95	..	73	110	48	..	90	119	62	46	44	267	240	251	209
	5th .....	94	..	72	108	60	..	98	105	50	40	39	204	200	207	179
	6th .....	46	1	33	64	33	..	62	76	36	31	30	186	190	179	151
	7th .....	119	..	55	106	95	..	106	132	19	57	10	244	222	237	209
	8th .....	64	..	51	149	56	..	153	147	94	99	98	196	197	188	151
	9th .....	52	..	46	95	43	..	96	104	57	51	56	150	148	145	122
	10th .....	78	1	55	120	52	1	107	134	71	62	61	125	132	126	102
	11th .....	151	..	102	118	91	..	111	130	28	15	12	224	223	210	188
	12th .....	151	..	117	166	100	..	165	168	66	54	50	152	133	144	112
15	1st .....	71	1	103	106	59	..	102	107	46	50	41	186	184	193	164
	2d .....	123	..	64	90	54	1	82	145	42	35	29	128	119	130	122
	3d .....	82	2	63	115	78	..	111	116	111	40	33	106	105	130	88
	4th .....	69	..	42	86	43	..	87	109	45	43	43	185	184	184	117
	5th .....	26	..	23	35	20	..	34	42	16	16	15	120	119	133	95
	6th .....	41	..	29	40	29	..	38	50	11	11	12	116	115	115	97
	7th .....	28	..	24	35	34	..	35	39	14	12	12	127	128	129	103
	8th .....	68	33	15	141	60	20	113	85	241	69	87	147	147	211	129
	9th .....	32	24	24	67	30	21	37	38	44	36	39	159	158	159	157
	10th .....	51	..	46	77	48	..	76	83	30	29	31	95	100	103	82
16	1st .....	96	..	147	147	107	..	147	166	52	44	42	205	212	221	214
	2d .....	149	..	142	199	142	..	191	195	72	62	53	239	247	257	253
	3d .....	189	..	192	217	186	1	214	212	47	50	35	305	313	311	291
	4th .....	110	..	111	169	111	1	147	155	62	43	42	251	255	264	253
	5th .....	73	..	75	180	70	4	143	135	104	117	70	231	260	256	238
	6th .....	93	..	86	155	85	1	165	181	112	87	67	327	339	348	306
	7th .....	151	..	156	212	154	4	234	219	106	93	73	186	208	197	156
	8th .....	50	..	59	67	63	..	68	67	8	10	6	18	17	17	26
	9th .....	53	..	55	101	54	..	84	111	65	52	30	307	331	334	296
	10th .....	71	..	71	112	70	1	110	104	47	41	38	194	200	201	195
18	1st .....	41	..	40	81	59	..	68	82	237	41	50	298	95	311	313
	2d .....	47	..	41	74	54	..	71	80	211	37	59	298	120	306	303
	3d .....	59	..	59	105	64	..	100	106	195	49	62	313	182	334	333
	4th .....	17	..	15	52	19	..	49	51	82	38	37	104	69	129	130
	5th .....	49	..	47	89	59	..	79	91	94	43	46	121	92	153	151
	6th .....	41	5	40	208	99	6	152	205	147	165	170	146	118	149	147
	7th .....	35	11	35	199	108	10	127	186	120	153	157	117	101	126	126
	8th .....	17	..	17	87	31	..	63	77	76	64	69	75	57	76	76
	9th .....	35	1	35	128	63	..	108	123	89	89	93	125	110	124	127
	10th .....	52	..	53	183	128	..	120	169	77	142	137	64	57	61	63
	11th .....	34	19	36	193	113	19	116	174	88	146	146	125	122	127	126
	12th .....	55	..	55	479	373	..	162	471	116	361	419	79	75	78	79
	13th .....	23	..	23	349	218	..	173	332	126	297	313	53	52	51	53
	14th .....	17	1	17	186	133	1	72	178	58	158	168	37	38	37	37
Total ...		3387	98	2974	6347	3837	91	5184	6370	3747	3406	3357	8186	7552	8486	7591

## RECAPITULATION.

WARD.	Haviland.	Blauvelt.	Van Wart.	Almuty.	O'Brien.	Perine.	O'Neill.	Shaw.	Ryer.	Fareley.	Smyth.	Keech.	Gedney.	Lent.	Orton.
9th .....	1237	2	931	1580	851	1	1503	1686	756	682	633	2601	2523	2531	2139
15th .....	593	59	466	792	455	42	715	814	600	341	342	1369	1359	1487	1154
16th .....	1035	..	1094	1559	1042	12	1503	1545	675	599	456	2263	2382	2406	2228
18th .....	522	37	513	2416	1519	36	1463	2325	1716	1784	1926	1953	1288	2062	2070
TOTAL...	3387	98	2974	6347	3867	91	5184	6370	3747	3406	3357	8186	7552	8486	7591

## Councilmen—Sixth Senatorial District—Continued.

WARD.	ELECTION DISTRICT.	Ross.	Stevenson.	Ballard.	Cleveland.	Cannon.	Colgate.	Bean.	Hughes.	Noble.	Meyers.	Maralius.	Ely.	O'Brien.	Horan.	Holden.	Wrene.	Riley.	Fitzsimmons	Bryce.
9	1st..	137	193	50	59	51	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2d...	223	276	16	49	21	..	..	..	..	..	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3d...	283	391	21	104	21	..	..	..	..	..	69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	4th..	180	244	10	83	11	..	..	1	1	1	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5th..	166	225	31	68	25	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6th..	141	194	16	55	14	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	7th..	203	258	20	60	18	..	..	..	..	..	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8th..	149	207	10	63	12	..	2	9	..	..	44	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	9th..	117	151	5	34	3	..	..	2	..	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10th..	90	139	25	47	25	..	3	..	..	..	23	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	11th..	159	228	25	67	36	..	..	1	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	12th..	85	145	13	65	17	..	..	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	1st..	152	183	14	67	6	..	4	9	..	..	27	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	21...	115	203	80	110	71	..	..	..	..	..	8	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
	3d...	91	113	8	25	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	4th..	115	236	53	124	52	..	26	..	..	..	67	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5th..	95	129	10	36	12	..	5	..	..	..	24	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6th..	97	139	23	43	23	..	10	..	..	..	20	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	7th..	104	139	12	36	12	..	5	..	..	..	23	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8th..	145	166	8	22	3	4	3	..	..	..	8	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	9th..	157	159	2	4	3	2	1	..	..	..	1	3	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
	10th..	83	107	10	25	10	..	5	3	..	..	14	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	1st..	183	217	4	14	6	..	3	..	..	..	23	3	..	12	..	..	..	..	1
	2d...	196	240	5	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..
	3d...	261	311	10	34	6	..	2	..	..	..	40	3	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
	4th..	227	255	3	25	5	..	2	1	..	..	30	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5th..	183	258	2	25	6	..	2	9	..	..	58	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	6th..	276	335	6	45	7	..	5	1	..	..	56	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	7th..	128	195	8	54	6	2	5	..	..	..	55	5	..	..	1	1	1	1	..
	8th..	16	17	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..
	9th..	260	337	9	56	11	..	12	..	..	..	48	13	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	10th..	169	193	2	21	3	..	2	1	..	..	23	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	1st..	307	333	29	24	27	..	23	..	..	..	..	24	..	13	..	..	..	..	..
	2d...	301	384	81	78	81	..	70	..	..	..	..	71	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
	31...	322	383	52	55	49	..	52	..	..	..	1	49	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
	4th..	126	136	8	6	6	..	4	..	..	..	1	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
	5th..	150	164	4	11	8	..	6	..	..	..	..	6	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
	6th..	147	157	3	4	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	39	..	..	..	..	..
	7th..	125	128	3	2	3	..	3	..	..	..	1	2	..	68	..	..	..	..	..
	8th..	77	82	4	3	7	..	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	16	..	..	..	..	..
	9th..	133	148	6	6	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	6	..	22	..	..	..	..	..
	10th..	62	86	1	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	69	..	..	..	..	..
Total..	11th..	126	134	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	76	..	..	..	..	..
	12th..	79	87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	310	..	..	..	..	..
	13th..	53	59	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	167	..	..	..	..	..
	14th..	37	39	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	113	..	..	..	..	..
	Total..	7034	8921	702	1738	693	8	271	50	1	1	987	273	1	958	1	2	2	2	1

## RECAPITULATION.

WARD.	Ross.	Stevenson.	Ballard.	Cleveland.	Cannon.	Colgate.	Bean.	Hughes.	Noble.	Meyers.	Maralius.	Ely.	O'Brien.	Horan.	Holden.	Wrene.	Riley.	Fitzsimmons	Bryce.
9th.....	1936	2656	242	754	254	..	5	13	1	1	430	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15th.....	1154	1574	220	492	197	6	64	12	..	..	192	65	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
16th.....	1899	2363	49	303	50	2	33	12	..	..	362	35	..	33	1	2	2	2	1
18th.....	2045	2328	191	189	192	..	169	13	..	..	3	168	..	917	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL...	7034	8921	702	1738	693	8	271	50	1	1	987	273	1	958	1	2	2	2	1







## Councilmen—Seventh Senatorial District.

WARD.	ELECTION DISTRICT.	Harris.	McDonough.	Perkins.	Lyons.	Dunn.	Kepner.	Brandon.	Brice.	Curren.	Long.	Kavanagh.	Joyce.	Trotter.	Cooper.	Ogilvie.	Pinkney.	Snyder.	Babcock.	Oakley.	Bingham.	Holden.	Booth.	Withaus.	Adee.	Dingeldein.	Defective bal.	Blank.	Scattering.
12th..	1st....	81	3	69	71	11	7	89	98	153	175	150	94	70	60	63	72	65	70	7	2	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2d....	68	45	49	48	62	64	359	371	347	391	349	350	124	106	109	125	135	125	11	1	..	11	..	..	1	..	..	..
	3d....	75	62	64	67	116	74	290	360	286	422	290	199	328	178	128	168	174	174	35	54	..	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
	4th....	110	64	102	101	135	95	168	219	155	306	151	199	328	277	266	357	283	303	22	50	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	1
	5th....	76	31	32	30	75	23	239	280	270	292	241	270	60	52	54	61	55	55	1	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
19th..	6th....	174	55	80	74	69	55	172	195	196	226	189	184	131	119	93	140	123	131	12	16	..	12	..	..	..	..	37	4
	1st....	128	186	180	144	132	122	177	169	171	228	175	185	144	173	133	156	179	191	..	13	..	3	..	49	..	..	..	..
	2d....	67	132	194	80	79	145	181	179	122	303	130	140	70	167	66	79	206	195	..	15	..	..	..	142	..	..	..	..
	3d....	50	136	118	66	82	100	195	222	177	245	205	185	132	165	127	153	168	181	..	8	..	2	..	63	..	..	..	..
	4th....	72	128	94	..	92	128	232	244	178	308	215	202	241	308	237	259	316	337	2	21	..	2	..	101	..	..	..	2
20th..	5th....	56	64	147	59	60	68	111	116	91	214	100	91	75	192	65	75	198	190	..	4	..	..	..	108	..	..	..	1
	6th....	97	112	236	102	127	122	217	194	149	258	179	159	140	265	138	147	246	295	..	7	..	..	..	174	..	..	..	1
	7th....	19	20	194	17	17	29	187	194	171	382	169	172	93	249	86	98	269	276	..	2	..	..	..	143	..	..	..	1
	8th....	28	27	145	30	28	103	102	102	89	218	86	93	93	210	91	101	209	218	..	4	..	..	..	112	..	..	..	1
	1st....	81	87	154	124	124	121	128	182	138	137	154	104	60	43	41	70	65	65	21	1	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
21st...	2d....	75	74	85	79	83	76	69	99	80	80	71	67	151	98	93	157	147	149	51	4	..	55	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3d....	92	117	204	139	113	130	146	293	133	178	148	117	161	138	160	173	176	188	45	12	..	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	4th....	31	49	94	86	54	100	68	164	65	91	105	105	101	90	92	105	107	108	17	7	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5th....	122	87	98	87	71	123	190	247	142	215	138	143	34	24	34	40	115	53	24	3	..	26	..	..	5	..	..	..
	6th....	61	60	69	62	57	65	60	100	34	63	43	63	253	94	102	269	236	251	149	15	..	163	..	..	..	..	..	..
21st...	7th....	43	37	71	71	57	79	49	104	41	72	56	70	230	126	137	231	209	209	81	13	..	103	..	..	2	..	..	..
	8th....	69	54	74	58	56	133	104	184	78	167	75	92	142	52	84	149	145	87	33	14	..	85	..	..	2	..	..	..
	9th....	73	72	80	69	81	74	105	122	102	111	100	110	127	77	84	132	128	123	45	7	..	45	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10th....	86	74	89	107	92	104	103	134	85	121	90	71	143	57	59	145	124	118	60	..	..	83	..	..	..	..	..	..
	11th....	81	70	96	87	87	122	167	220	162	220	155	141	197	138	164	199	182	162	21	11	..	60	..	..	8	..	..	2
21st...	12th....	79	84	136	127	106	114	101	171	118	115	108	126	175	104	111	186	171	165	60	14	..	70	..	..	..	..	..	1
	13th....	77	73	107	93	96	107	78	103	81	99	78	76	133	66	77	128	139	123	53	2	..	65	..	..	12	..	..	..
	14th....	95	96	104	93	90	118	103	146	98	119	57	76	263	154	173	275	290	248	96	16	..	107	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1st....	65	57	66	65	67	61	104	91	67	90	61	74	122	104	116	156	132	131	..	33	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	2d....	128	122	126	145	131	121	66	64	65	56	57	56	80	74	75	93	75	81	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
21st...	3d....	145	132	138	164	143	136	85	70	89	75	76	67	108	98	95	116	95	110	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

## Councilmen—Seventh Senatorial District—Continued.

WARD.	ELECTION DISTRICT.	Harris.																									Totals, .....			
		McDonough.	Perkins.	Lyons.	Dunn.	Kepner.	Brandon.	Brice.	Curnen.	Long.	Kavanagh.	Joyce.	Trotter.	Cooper.	Ogilvie.	Pinckney.	Snyder.	Babcock.	Oakley.	Bingham.	Holden.	Booth.	Withaus.	Adee.	Dingeldein.	Defective bal.	Blank.	Scattering.		
21st..	4th....	114	92	98	177	94	98	157	140	168	135	135	75	106	97	95	118	96	106	...	...	12	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	5th....	119	114	116	150	116	106	136	119	124	119	120	81	96	91	87	99	84	98	...	...	5	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	
	6th....	58	56	66	67	57	54	67	72	69	69	66	62	79	72	70	78	73	81	...	...	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	7th....	58	60	59	69	60	56	116	115	115	112	113	100	48	43	44	52	43	49	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	8th....	40	36	40	41	39	39	111	102	84	63	48	52	111	66	67	121	68	118	1	...	16	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	
	9th....	44	44	43	49	44	42	107	100	69	68	39	43	144	107	111	173	113	149	...	...	25	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	
	10th....	70	71	70	76	70	67	122	113	100	67	52	57	217	164	131	229	165	221	...	...	13	3	37	1	...	...	...	...	
	11th....	39	37	37	47	37	35	138	122	75	75	28	50	215	170	166	238	168	257	...	...	47	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	12th....	32	32	33	36	32	23	121	121	107	44	35	46	206	135	134	219	133	209	...	...	14	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	13th....	32	31	31	33	31	25	161	163	119	80	32	54	259	173	173	305	174	264	...	...	40	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	14th....	40	43	40	39	39	41	121	110	77	66	18	34	248	186	187	284	189	247	...	...	36	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	22d...	1st....	86	89	103	91	107	145	82	120	64	96	67	123	92	93	91	99	126	93	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		2d....	104	96	118	108	113	132	79	94	58	72	61	102	117	119	110	134	138	122	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		3d....	113	87	102	93	89	136	84	101	51	81	61	85	187	181	177	198	206	187	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4th....		101	72	75	73	71	125	67	72	25	68	25	49	148	147	144	159	185	148	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5th....		60	40	40	39	33	101	62	77	25	63	24	45	97	94	93	109	142	95	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6th....		26	27	34	34	25	49	25	22	19	22	24	24	96	96	97	100	109	98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
7th....		88	78	91	88	83	118	75	87	63	73	66	67	115	116	122	117	147	116	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
8th....		59	48	51	51	49	79	61	67	45	57	44	46	134	139	132	140	175	141	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9th....		103	82	86	82	79	117	77	87	55	83	52	71	163	165	161	172	209	164	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10th....		110	61	69	69	67	131	99	133	61	111	58	71	154	159	146	157	237	154	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11th....		123	45	59	49	55	186	142	169	73	137	87	96	129	129	126	129	274	133	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12th....		73	72	74	73	62	114	101	105	84	93	82	107	32	33	34	30	78	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
13th....		119	67	82	75	85	137	59	97	20	64	20	25	46	45	42	46	105	45	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
14th....		62	54	47	56	62	59	45	55	27	55	25	25	51	47	50	80	83	53	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Totals, .....		4383	3945	5155	4310	4190	5059	6814	7997	5910	7950	5584	5825	7644	6875	6133	8249	8636	8492	848	684	684	94	1116	1	2	954	2	195	33

## RECAPITULATION.

WARD.	Harris.	McDonough.	Perkins.	Lyons.	Dunn.	Kepner.	Brandon.	Brice.	Curnen.	Long.	Kavanagh.	Joyce.	Trotter.	Cooper.	Ogilvie.	Pinckney.	Snyder.	Babcock.	Oakley.	Bingham.	Holden.	Booth.	Withaus.	Adee.	Dingeldein.	Defective bal.	Blank.	Scattering.
12th.....	584	260	396	391	468	318	1272	1523	1407	1812	1370	1450	886	742	727	971	829	858	88	133	..	87	..	..	1	37	1	
19th.....	517	805	1308	498	615	742	1398	1420	1148	2156	1259	1227	988	1729	943	1068	1761	1883	2	74	..	10	..	..	..	47	9	
20th.....	1071	1034	1461	1282	1167	1466	1471	2266	1357	1788	1379	1361	2170	1261	1387	2259	2234	2049	756	119	..	972	..	..	..	21	3	
21st.....	984	928	959	1158	960	904	1615	1502	1328	1119	880	851	2039	1580	1651	2281	1598	2121	1	267	94	42	1	2	..	2	8	
22d.....	1227	918	1031	981	980	1629	1058	1286	670	1075	696	936	1561	1563	1525	1670	2214	1581	1	91	..	5	..	..	32	90	14	
TOTALS.....	4383	3945	5155	4310	4190	5059	6814	7997	5910	7950	5584	5825	7644	6875	6133	8249	8636	8492	848	684	94	1116	1	2	954	2	195	33

## TERM OF OFFICE OF ALDERMEN.

1862.

DIST.	NAME.	TERM EXPIRES.
1...	Henry Smith.....	Dec. 31, 1862.
3...	John T. Henry.....	" "
5...	John H. Brady.....	" "
7...	Charles J. Chipp.....	" "
9...	Isaac Dayton.....	" "
11...	Alexander Frear.....	" "
13...	Ira A. Allen.....	" "
15...	Andre Froment.....	" "
17...	Henry W. Genet.....	" "
2...	William Walsh.....	Dec. 31, 1863.
4...	Charles H. Hall.....	" "
6...	James Reed.....	" "
8...	Peter Mitchell.....	" "
10...	George A. Jeremiah.....	" "
12...	Francis I. A. Boole.....	" "
14...	John D. Ottiwell.....	" "
16...	Terence Farley.....	" "

## BOUNDARIES OF WARDS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

1862.

*First Ward*—Bounded south by Battery; east by East river; north by Maiden lane and Liberty street; west by West street.

*Second Ward*—Bounded south by Maiden lane and Liberty street; west by Broadway; north-west by Park row; north-east by Spruce and Ferry streets and Peck slip; east by East River.

*Third Ward*—Bounded south by Liberty street; west by West street; north by Reade street; east by Broadway.

*Fourth Ward*—Bounded south-westerly by Spruce street, Ferry street, and Peck slip; east by South street; and north-easterly by Catharine street.

*Fifth Ward*—Bounded south by Reade street; west by West street; north-easterly by Canal street; east by Broadway.

*Sixth Ward*—Bounded south by Park row and Chatham street; east by Bowery; north by Walker and Canal streets; west by Broadway.

*Seventh Ward*—Bounded south-westerly by Catharine street; north-westerly by Division and Grand streets; east by East River; south-westerly by South street.

*Eighth Ward*—Bounded south by Canal street; West by West street; north by Hamersley and Houston streets; east by Broadway.

*Ninth Ward*—Bounded south by Hamersley street; east by Hancock and Bleecker streets and Sixth avenue; north by Fourteenth street.

*Tenth Ward*—Bounded west by Bowery; north by Rivington street; east by Norfolk street; south-easterly by Division street.

*Eleventh Ward*—Bounded west by avenue B and Clinton street; south by Rivington street; east by East river; north by Fourteenth street.

*Twelfth Ward*—Bounded south by Eighty-sixth street; west by North river; east by East river (including Ward's and Randall's Island); north by Harlem river and Spuyten Duyvel creek.

*Thirteenth Ward*—Bounded south by Division and Grand streets; west by Norfolk street; north by Rivington street; east by East river.

*Fourteenth Ward*—Bounded south by Walker and Canal streets; west by Broadway; north by Houston street; east by Bowery.

*Fifteenth Ward*—Bounded north by Houston street; west by Hancock and Bleecker streets and Sixth avenue; north by Fourteenth street.

*Sixteenth Ward*—Bounded south by Fourteenth street; west by North river; north by Twenty-sixth street; east by Sixth avenue.

*Seventeenth Ward*—Bounded south by Rivington street; east by Clinton street and avenue B; north by Fourteenth street; west by Bowery and Fourth avenue.

*Eighteenth Ward*—Bounded south by Fourteenth street; east by the East river; north by Twenty-sixth street; west by Sixth avenue.

*Nineteenth Ward*—Bounded north by Eighty-sixth street; east by East river; south by Fortieth street; west by Sixth avenue.

*Twentieth Ward*—Bounded north by Fortieth street; east by Sixth avenue; south by Twenty-sixth street; west by Hudson river.

*Twenty-first Ward*—Bounded north by Fortieth street; east by East river; south by Twenty-sixth street; west by Sixth avenue.

*Twenty-second Ward*—Bounded north by Eighty-sixth street; east by Sixth avenue; south by Fortieth street; west by Hudson river.



TABLE showing the number of Lots improved and unimproved in the different Wards during the years 1860 and 1861.

WARDS.	1860.		1861.	
	IMPROVED.	UNIMPROVED.	IMPROVED.	UNIMPROVED.
First.....	2,033	24	2,037	20
Second.....	1,214	1	1,214	1
Third.....	1,232	5	1,235	2
Fourth.....	1,358	40	1,355	69
Fifth.....	1,935	12	1,936	11
Sixth.....	1,261	11	1,261	11
Seventh.....	2,532	420	2,539	413
Eighth.....	2,705	31	2,708	28
Ninth.....	3,650	405	3,752	423
Tenth.....	1,647	22	1,651	18
Eleventh.....	2,534	656	2,585	516
Twelfth.....	2,062	54,239	2,285	54,000
Thirteenth.....	1,508	131	1,510	129
Fourteenth.....	1,531	6	1,531	6
Fifteenth.....	2,617	89	2,654	61
Sixteenth.....	3,709	1,045	3,643	899
Seventeenth.....	3,559	229	3,579	160
Eighteenth.....	4,155	2,491	4,516	2,130
Nineteenth.....	2,068	12,977	2,386	14,010
Twentieth.....	4,275	1,721	4,361	1,685
Twenty-first.....	3,441	1,647	3,656	1,466
Twenty-second.....	3,699	10,559	4,329	9,950

#### FORMATION OF WARDS.

In 1683, the city of New York was divided into six wards, under the designation of "South," "Dock," "East," "North," "West," and "Out" Wards; for map showing the boundaries of these wards, see page 212 of Manual of the Common Council for 1848.

The Montgomerie Charter, dated January 15th, 1730, designates, in addition to the above, the boundaries of the "Montgomerie" Ward.

By an act of the colonial government, passed February 28th, 1791, the wards are designated numerically from 1 to 7, and the bounds of each described.

By an act of the Legislature, passed March 8th, 1803, the wards are increased to nine, numerically designated, and boundaries described.

The Tenth ward was erected from the Seventh, by act of March 18th, 1808.

The Eleventh and Twelfth wards were formed, and the boundaries of all described, by an act passed April 25th, 1825. (Chap. 195, Laws of 1825).

13th ward was erected from the 10th ward, Act April 6, 1827.

*14th	"	"	6th and 8th	"	"	1827.
15th	"	"	9th	"	Mar. 23,	1832.
16th	"	"	12th	"	" 16,	1835.
17th	"	"	11th	"	Feb. 1,	1837.
18th	"	"	16th	"	" 19,	1846.
19th	"	"	12th	"	April 6,	1850.
20th	"	"	16th	"	July 9,	1851.
21st	"	"	18th	"	May 27,	1853.
22d	"	"	19th	"	June 22,	1853.

---

\* The Sixth ward formerly included that portion of the Fourteenth ward which lies south of Grand street the remainder of the Fourteenth ward was taken from the Eighth.



A LIST OF THE MEMBERS  
OF  
THE CITY GOVERNMENT,

FROM ITS INCORPORATION (1653) UP TO THE PRESENT TIME; ARRANGED  
ALPHABETICALLY, WITH THE DIFFERENT STATIONS HELD BY  
THEM IN THE COMMON COUNCIL.

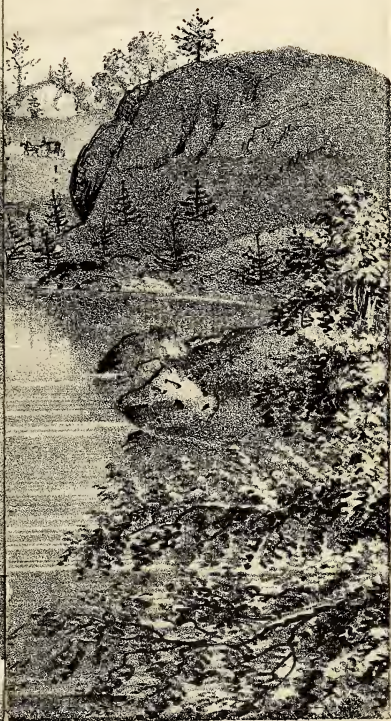
---

A

- Abeel, John, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1767 to 1773.  
Acker, Jacob (Butcher), *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1837.  
Ackerly, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1816 to 1818.  
Ackerman, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1850.  
Adams, William (Silversmith), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1840 to 1842. *Alderman*, 1747, '8.  
Adams, Thomas W., *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1857. *Alderman*, Eighth District, 1858, '59.  
Adolph, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1688, '89.  
Agnew, John (Tobacconist), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, 1825.  
Alburtis, William, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1816.  
Albertson, Joseph C. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1845.  
Alden, Charles, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1844.  
Allen, Stephen (Sail Loft), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1817, '18. *Alderman*, 1819, '20. *Mayor*, 1821, '22. *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1833.  
Allen, Jonathan W. (Deputy Sheriff), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1849. *Tax Commissioner*, 1850 to 1865.  
Allen, Ira A. (Lumber Dealer), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, 1860. *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1861, 1862.



*Drawn from Nature & Lith. by Geo. Hayward, 1771*



*Dr. D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1862.*



A LIST OF THE MEMBERS  
OF  
THE CITY GOVERNMENT,

FROM ITS INCORPORATION (1653) UP TO THE PRESENT TIME; ARRANGED  
ALPHABETICALLY, WITH THE DIFFERENT STATIONS HELD BY  
THEM IN THE COMMON COUNCIL.

---

A

- Abeel, John, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1767 to 1773.  
Acker, Jacob (Butcher), *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1837.  
Ackerly, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1816 to 1818.  
Ackerman, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1850.  
Adams, William (Silversmith), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1840 to 1842. *Alderman*, 1747, '8.  
Adams, Thomas W., *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1857. *Alderman*, Eighth District, 1858, '59.  
Adolph, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1688, '89.  
Agnew, John (Tobacconist), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, 1825.  
Alburtis, William, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1816.  
Albertson, Joseph C. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1845.  
Alden, Charles, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1844.  
Allen, Stephen (Sail Loft), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1817, '18. *Alderman*, 1819, '20. *Mayor*, 1821, '22. *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1833.  
Allen, Jonathan W. (Deputy Sheriff), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1849. *Tax Commissioner*, 1850 to 1865.  
Allen, Ira A. (Lumber Dealer), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, 1860. *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1861, 1862.





Drawn from nature, and engraved by H. H. Rogers, 171 Nassau St. N. York.

See D. A. Vassar's Manual, for 1862.

VIEW IN CENTRAL PARK, 1861.



- Allerton, George W. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1842.  
*Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1848.
- Alvord, Alonzo A. (Pres. Ins. Co.), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Amerman, Isaac (Flour Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1827.
- Anderson, William (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1852.
- Anderson, Abel T. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1838, '39.
- Anthony, Allard (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1653. *Burgomaster*, 1655 to 1661.  
*Schout*, 1662 to 1665. *Sheriff*, 1666 to 1673.
- Anthony, John P. (Tanner), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1818.  
*Alderman*, 1819 to '27.
- Appleby, Charles E. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1856.
- Arcularius, H. (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1825, '28, '29.
- Arcularius, Henry, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858. *Member of Assembly*, 1860.
- Arcularius, Philip J. (Tanner), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1796 to 1799. *Alderman*, 1801.
- Arden, Jacob I., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1800.
- Ashfield, Alfred (Coal Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1841.
- Atwell, Richard H. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1842.
- Avery, Ledyard (Fish Dealer), *Councilman*, Eighth Ward, 1856, '57.

## B

- Babcock, Hamlin, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, '62.
- Backer, Jacobus (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1660, '64.
- Baker, John, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.
- Baird, William, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1854, '55.
- Bagley, James (Coal Merchant), *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1860, '61.
- Balis, Calvin (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1837 to 1839.  
*Alderman*, 1840 to 1842.
- Ball, James R., *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1850, '51.
- Ballagh, James, (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1834.
- Bancker, Christopher, *Alderman*, North Ward, 1738 to 1742, 1755.
- Banks, David (Law Bookstore), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1832.  
*Alderman*, 1833, '35.
- Banta, Solomon (Builder), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1857.
- Bard, James M. (Brass Founder), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1849 to 1853.
- Barker, Joshua (Air Furnaces), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1800, '01, '02.
- Barker, Isaac O. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, 1855, '56.
- Barnes, Erastus (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1831.  
*Alderman*, 1832, '35.

- Barney, George A. (Painter), *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1855, 1856.  
*Councilman*, Fourth District, 1861, 1862.
- Barnes, J. N. (Marble Yard), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1837, 1838.
- Barnes, Patrick, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1855.
- Barr, Thos. J., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1850, 1851. *Alderman*, 1852, '53. *Representative in Congress*, 1860, '61.
- Barry, Michael, *Councilman*, Seventh Ward, 1856, '57.
- Ba'ry, Richard (Wine Merchant), *Alderman*, Second District, 1860, '61.
- Baulch, John (Hatter), *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1855, '56, '57. Fourth District, 1860.
- Baxter, William M. (Lumber Merchant), *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District, 1854, '55, 56.
- Bayard, Nich. (Brewer), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1683, '84. *Mayor*, 1685.
- Bayard, Balthazar (Brewer), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1686, '87. *Alderman*, 1691.
- Bayard, Samuel (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1698, '99, 1700. *Alderman*, 1709, '10, '11.
- Bayard, Petrus (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1706, '07.
- Bayard, Jacobus (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1713. *Alderman*, 1714.
- Bayard, Stephen (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1734 to 1737. *Mayor*, 1744 to 1746.
- Bayard, Nicholas, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1743 to 1753. *Alderman*, 1785 to 1796.
- Bayard, William (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1798.
- Bayles, John C., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1841.
- Beadle, Joseph N. (Tallow Chandler), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1829, '30.
- Beakley, Henry (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1854.
- Beam, Wm. H. (Grocer), *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1855.
- Bedlow, Isaac (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1667, '68, '69, '71, '72, '73.
- Beekman, William (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1653, '54, '55, '57, '73. *Burgomaster*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1679, '80, '82, '85. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1691 to 1695.
- Beekman, Gerrard (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1731. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1736, '37.
- Beekman, Theophilus, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1789 to 1795. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1798.
- Beekman, John (Navy Agent), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1803.
- Belden, John M. (Brass Founder), *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1854.



- Bell, Caleb, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1805.
- Benedict, Erastus C. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841.
- Benson, Sampson (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1737, '38.
- Benson, Robert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1740 to 1749. *Alderman*, 1750 to 1753. *Assistant Alderman*, 1766, '67.
- Benson, Egbert (Merchant), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1835 to 1841, '45, '46.
- Bickford, George P. (Clerk), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1854, '56, '57. Fourth District, 1858, 1859, 1861.
- Bickley, William (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1698.
- Bickley, May (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1708 to 1711. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1722, '23.
- Bigham, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1807, '08, '09, '21.
- Blackstone, Wyllis, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1844.
- Blagge, Benjamin (Inn-keeper), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1706.
- Blagge, Edward (Inn-keeper), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1707 to 1715, '19, '20, '21.
- Blagge, Benjamin, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1760, '61. *Alderman*, 1766 to 1773, '83 to '88.
- Blommært, Adrian (Ship Captain or Skipper), *Schepen*, 1657.
- Bloodgood, Ab. (Currier), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1804, '07.
- Blunt, Orison (Gun Store), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1854. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1857. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, '61.
- Board, Joseph (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1803 to '05.
- Board, David (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1818, '19. *Alderman*, 1820.
- Boardman, William, Jr., *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1854.
- Baelen, Jacob (Merchant), *Alderman*, North Ward, 1695, '97, '98, 1701.
- Bogardus, Robert (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1802. *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1803, '06, '09.
- Bogert, Harris, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860.
- Bogert, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1734 to 1749.
- Bogert, John, Jr., *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1756 to 1766.
- Bogert, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1797. *Alderman*, 1798, '99, 1800, '02.
- Boggs, W. G. (Newspaper), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1843.
- Bolton, Thomas (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1818 to 1827.
- Bolton, John (Pres. Ins. Co.), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1834.
- Bolster, Henry B. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1827. *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1851.
- Bonnell, Hezekiah W. (Chair-maker), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1842.
- Boole, F. I. A. (Ship-builder), *Councilman*, Thirtieth District, 1856, '57. *Alderman*, Twelfth District, 1858, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63.
- Boone, Francois (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1668.



- Bouton, Edward (Tailor), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1852, '53.
- Bowne, Andrew (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1684, '85.
- Bowne, Walter (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1828, '29, '30, '32.
- Boyce, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1850, '51.  
*Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Boyd, Nathaniel I. (Hardware), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1831.
- Boyd, John I., *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1834.
- Bracket, Joseph W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1812, '13, '17.
- Bradhurst, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1840. *Alderman*, 1841.
- Bradley, John J., *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1856. *Alderman*, Fourteenth District, 1858, '59.
- Brady, Thomas S. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, 1836, '37.
- Brady, William V. (Silverware), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, 1843, '45, '46. *Mayor*, 1847.
- Brady, Warren, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1849.
- Brady, John H. (Stair Builder), *Councilman*, Thirty-ninth District, 1856, '57, Sixth District, 1858. *Alderman*, Fifth District, 1859, '60, '61, '62.
- Brandon, Alexander (Painter), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861.
- Brasher, Abraham (Pump-maker), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1699 to 1701.
- Brasher, Philip (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1799, 1800, '01. *Alderman*, 1802. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1803, '04.
- Brastow, Peter K., *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1853.
- Breaden, Patrick (Liquors), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1852, '53.
- Brennan, Patrick (Liquors), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1848.
- Brevoort, Jan Hendricks (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1702, 1707 to 1713.
- Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1771, '72, '73.
- Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1802.
- Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, 1843.
- Brewerton, George, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1761, '62. *Alderman*, 1763 to 1772.
- Brewerton, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1766 to 1769.
- Brewerton, George, Jr., *Alderman*, West Ward, 1771, '72, '73.
- Brice, John, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861, '62.
- Briggs, Daniel D. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, 1843, '45.
- Briggs, John H. (Cartman), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1855, '56.
- Brinckerhoff, George, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1740 to 1749.

- Brinckerhoff, Dirck, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1763, '64. *Alderman*, 1865, '66, '67.
- Brisley, William J. (Stoneyard), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1852, '53.
- Brittain, Stephen P. (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1819.
- Britton, Joseph (Ice Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1849, '50, '51.
- Broome, John, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1783, '84.
- Broughton, Sampson Shelton, *Recorder*, 1702, '03.
- Brown, Anthony (Brewer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1796, '97, '98.
- Brown, Noah (Shipwright), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1813, '14.
- Brown, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1816.
- Brown, John D., *Assistant Alderman*, 4th Ward, 1822.
- Brown, Isaac (Tallow Chandler), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1826, '27. *Alderman*, 1828, '29, '30.
- Brown, Benjamin N. (Hardware), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1828, '29, '30.
- Brown, Charles P. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1842, '43.
- Brown, Edwin J. (Merchant), *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1854.
- Brown, John L. (Tallow Chandler), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1846.
- Brown, Josiah W., *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, 1854, '55, '56. *Tax Commissioner*, 1857, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65.
- Brown, Erastus W., *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1855.
- Bruen, George W. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1832, '34, '36. *Alderman*, 1837.
- Brush, Nehemiah (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1831.
- Brush, Alfred (Shoe-dealer), *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1854, '55.
- Bruyn, John Hendricks (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1684, '85. *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1688, '89.
- Bryson, David (Tanner), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1828, '29.
- Buckmaster, George, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1810 to 1818.
- Bulteel, William H., *Councilman*, Third District, 1857. Fourth District, 1859.
- Bruce, Seymour A., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1558.
- Bunting, Jacob P., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1838.
- Bunting, John A., *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1844.
- Burger, Johannes (Bricklayer), *Alderman*, North Ward, 1735, '36, '37.
- Burling, James, *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1833.
- Burns, James, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860.
- Burtis, Arthur, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1813, '14, '15. *Alderman*, 1816, '17.
- Burtsell, William (Accountant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1823, '24.

- Buyce, Matthew, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1760 to 1764.  
 Byrdsall, Fitzwilliam, *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District, 1857.  
 Byrne, Henry H. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1846.  
 Byvanck, Evert, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1697, '98. *Alderman*, 1699, 1700.  
 Byvanck, Evert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1754.  
 Byvanck, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1762 to 1765.

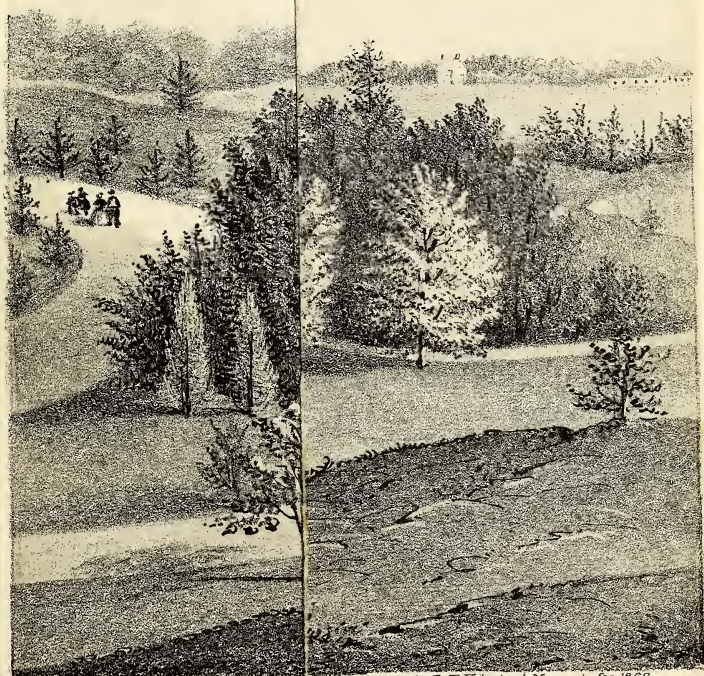
## C

- Campbell, And. J., *Councilman*, Twenty-third District, 1857.  
 Campbell, Cornelius W., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.  
 Campbell, John (Potbaker), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1792, '93, '94, '95.  
 Campbell, Thomas J. (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1807, '08.  
 Campbell, Freeman (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1840.  
 Candee, Lyman (Patent Crane), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1845.  
 Cannon, Mott (Dry Goods Store), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1813.  
 Cargill, Henry A. (Importer), *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1856.  
 Carman, Richard F. (Builder), *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1842.  
 Carmer, Nicholas (Sail-maker), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1791 to 1798. *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1799, 1800.  
 Carnley, Thomas (Iron-railing Manufacturer), *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1848. Sheriff, 1849, '50, '51.  
 Carolin, Dines (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1847, *Alderman*, 1848.  
 Carpenter, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1809, '10, '11.  
 Cebra, John Y. (Hardware Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1825, '26, 1833.  
 Chambers, John (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1729, '30 to '32, '33.  
 Chamberlain, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1839, '40.  
 Chapman, Warren (Paint Store), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1850, '51.  
 Chapman, R. W., *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1857.  
 Charlick, Oliver (Merchant), *Alderman Alderman*, First Ward, 1843, '44. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1845.  
 Chauncey, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1854.  
 Chipp, Chas. J. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Seventh District, 1861, '62.  
 Christy, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1854, '55.  
 Clancy, John (Editor), *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1854, '55. *Alderman*, 1856, '57. *Alderman*, Second District, 1858. *County Clerk*, 1859, '60, '61.

- Clark, Aaron, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, 1836. *Mayor*, 1837, '38.
- Clark, George F., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, 1849.
- Clark, James E., *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1857.
- Clark, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1690 to 1693.
- Clayton, Edwin B. (Stationer), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1843.
- Cleary, William (Morocco Store), *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1854.
- Cleveland, Harvey, T., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861.
- Cleveland, John (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1835.
- Clifton, Gideon (Merchant), *Councilman*, Third District, 1854, '55, '56.
- Clinch, George (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1835.
- Clinton, Dewitt (Lawyer), *Mayor*, 1803 to 1814.
- Clock, Martin (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1695, '97. *Alderman*, 1698 to 1701.
- Clock, Albert (Shoemaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1710 to '14.
- Clopper, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1751 to 1762.
- Coe, William S. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, 1827, '28.
- Coen, William, *Assistant Alderman*, 1686.
- Coger, John, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1847.
- Coker, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1690.
- Colden, Cadwallader D. (Lawyer), *Mayor*, 1818, '19, '20.
- Colegrove, James E. (Carpenter), *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1856.
- Coleman, David (Deputy Sheriff), *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1855.
- Coles, John B. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1797, '98. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1799, 1800, '01, '15, '16, '17.
- Coles, Joseph, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1823.
- Colon, John R., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1847.
- Colyer, Henry W. (Stables), *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1856, '57.
- Compton, Richard T. (Ice Dealer), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1845, '46, '52, '53.
- Conklin, Jonas F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.
- Conner, Thomas (Charcoal Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1838, '38. *Alderman*, 1845.
- Conover, Stephen (Hardware), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1823.
- Conover, Daniel D. (Merchant), *Councilman*, Fifty-third District, 1854, '55.
- Conrey, Peter (Inspector of Lumber), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1816.
- Cook, James H. (Grocer), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1838, '39, '50, '51.
- Cook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1693.
- Cooper, Caleb (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1802.

- Cooper, Thomas (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1815, '16.
- Cooper, Francis (Copper-smith), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1821.
- Cooper, Peter (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1820, '29, '30, *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1840.
- Cooper, Cornelius S. (Coal Dealer), *Councilman*, Twenty-third District, 1854, '55, '56.
- Cooper, Thomas (Merchant), *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1855.
- Corbett, Abraham (Inkeeper), *Assistant Alderman*, 1685.
- Corbett, John (Distiller), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1702.
- Cornelison, Arion (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1687.
- Cornell, Charles G. (Butcher), *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858, '59. *Alderman*, Tenth District, 1860, '61.
- Cornell, Robert C. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1834.
- Cornell, William H. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Corwin, Hiram (Grocer), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1856, '57.
- Cosseau, Jaques (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1662, '63, '65.
- Costello, Edward, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858, '60.
- Coutant, Gilbert (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1805.
- Coulthard, William (Brewer), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1815.
- Coulter, William (Builder), *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1857.
- Coventry, William, *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1756, '57.
- Covert, George H. (Wharfinger), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1854.
- Cowan, William W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1828.
- Cowdrey, Samuel (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1824.
- Cox, Jamieson (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1823, '24. *Alderman*, 1825, '26.
- Cox, William (Bolter), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1683.
- Cozzens, William B. (Hotel), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1844.
- Couenhoven, J. T., *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1855.
- Craft, Andrew, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1859. *Assemblyman*, 1861.
- Crane, Benjamin (Stationer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1819, '20, '21.
- Crane, Charles (Flour Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.
- Crane, William H. (Goldbeater), *Councilman*, Tenth District, 1856, '57.
- Crawford, James (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1853.
- Crawford, Peter, *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1854, '57. Fourth District, 1858.
- Crolius, John (Potter), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1799.
- Crolius, Clarkson (Potter), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1802, '03, '04.
- Crolius, Clarkson, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1847, '48.

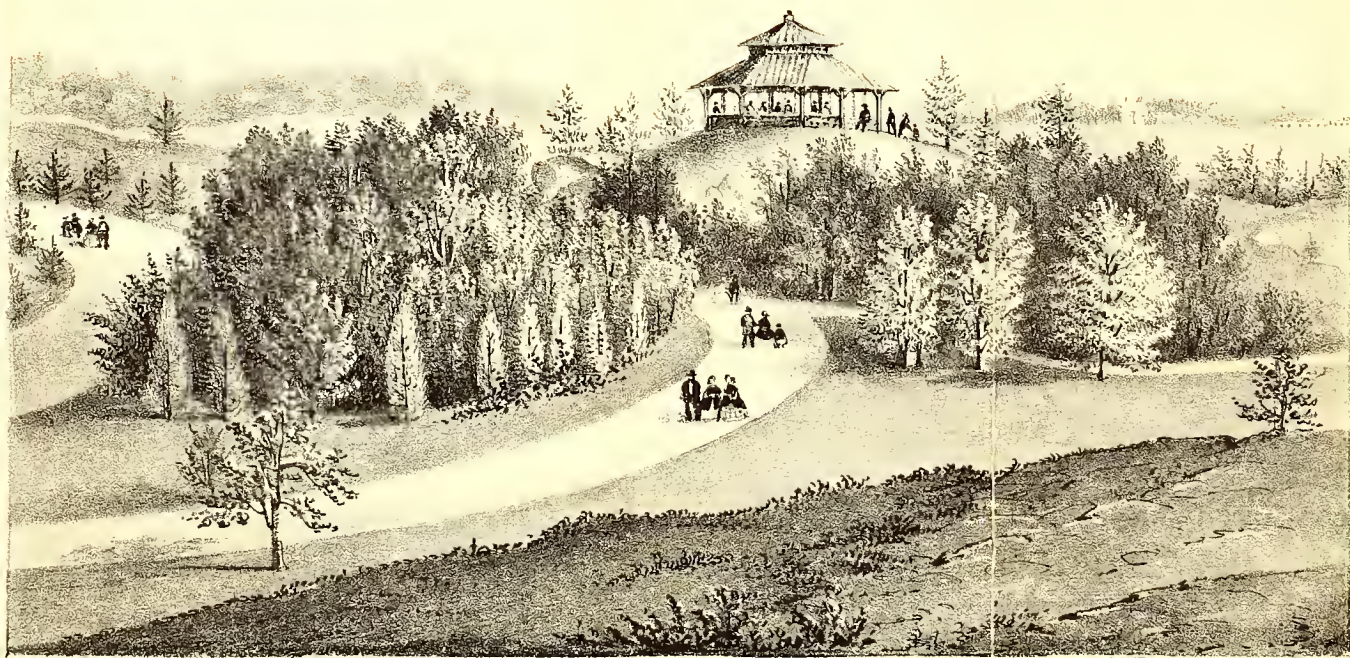




*Drawn from Nature & Lith. by Geo. Hayward,*

*for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1862.*

- Cooper, Thomas (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1815, '16.
- Cooper, Francis (Copper-smith), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1821.
- Cooper, Peter (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1820, '29, '30, *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1840.
- Cooper, Cornelius S. (Coal Dealer), *Councilman*, Twenty-third District, 1854, '55, '56.
- Cooper, Thomas (Merchant), *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1855.
- Corbett, Abraham (Inkeeper), *Assistant Alderman*, 1685.
- Corbett, John (Distiller), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1702.
- Cornelison, Arion (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1687.
- Cornell, Charles G. (Butcher), *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858, '59. *Alderman*, Tenth District, 1860, '61.
- Cornell, Robert C. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1834.
- Cornell, William H. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Corwin, Hiram (Grocer), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1856, '57.
- Cosseau, Jaques (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1662, '63, '65.
- Costello, Edward, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858, '60.
- Coutant, Gilbert (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1805.
- Coulthard, William (Brewer), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1815.
- Coulter, William (Builder), *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1857.
- Coventry, William, *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1756, '57.
- Covert, George H. (Wharfinger), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1854.
- Cowan, William W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1828.
- Cowdrey, Samuel (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1824.
- Cox, Jamieson (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1823, '24. *Alderman*, 1825, '26.
- Cox, William (Bolter), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1683.
- Cozzens, William B. (Hotel), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1844.
- Couenhoven, J. T., *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1855.
- Craft, Andrew, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1859. *Assemblyman*, 1861.
- Crane, Benjamin (Stationer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1819, '20, '21.
- Crane, Charles (Flour Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.
- Crane, William H. (Goldbeater), *Councilman*, Tenth District, 1856, '57.
- Crawford, James (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1853.
- Crawford, Peter, *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1854, '57. Fourth District, 1858.
- Crolius, John (Potter), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1799.
- Crolius, Clarkson (Potter), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1802, '03, '04.
- Crolius, Clarkson, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1847, '48.



Drawn from Nature & Lith. by Geo. Hayward, 177 East 12th St. N. York.

For D. T. Valentine's Almanac, for 1862.

VIEW IN CENTRAL PARK, 1861.





- Crook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1694.  
 Cross, James M., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.  
 Crundell, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1687.  
 Cruger, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1712 to 1733. *Mayor*, 1739 to 1743.  
 Cruger, John, Jr. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1754, '55. *Mayor*, 1757 to 1765.  
 Crigier, Martin (Trader), *Burgomaster*, 1653, '54, '59, '60, '63.  
 Cumming, John P. (Contractor), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1847.  
 Cunningham, Richard (Tanner), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1810, '11, '12.  
 Curnen, Luke, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861.  
 Curry, Francis M., *Councilman*, Fifty-second District, 1854, '55.  
 Curtenius, Peter T., *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1768, '69. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1789.  
 Curtis, Edward (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1835, '36.  
 Cusack, Andrew, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1855.  
 Cuyler, Henry, Jr. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1758, '59.

## D

- Darkins, Robert (Merchant), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1691 to 1696.  
 Darragh, Robert L. (Builder), *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1859, '60.  
 Darrow, Daniel, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859.  
 Darvall, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1673. *Mayor*, 1675.  
 Davies, Henry E. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1842. *Counsel to Corporation*, 1849, '50, '51, '52. *Justice Supreme Court*, 1857, '58, '59. *Judge Court of Appeals*, 1860 to 1866.  
 Davis, James (Umbrellas), *Alderman*, Seventeenth District, 1858. *Supervisor*, 1860 to '66.  
 Davis, William A., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1819. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1825.  
 Davis, Abraham B. (Flour Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1841.  
 Day, William (Locksmith), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1833.  
 Dayton, Isaac (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1861, '62.  
 Dean, Charles G., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1849, '50.  
 Decker, Charles N., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, '60.  
 De Forest, Isaac (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1658.  
 De Forest, Charles (Sugar Refiner), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1836. *Alderman*, 1837, '38.  
 De Forest, Theodore R., *Alderman*, First Ward, 1847, '48. *Assistant Commissioner of C. A. D.*, 1849 to 1859.



- De Kay, Tunis, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1685, '86, '87, '91, '92.
- De Kay, Jacobus, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1702, '03, '04, '05.
- De Kay, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1733.
- Delamater, John (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1835.
- Delamater, Samuel (Builder), *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1850, '51.
- Delamontagne, Jacob, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1796 to 1799. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1803, '04, '05.
- Delancy, Stephen (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1690, '91, '92. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1713.
- Delancy, Oliver, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1754, '55, '56.
- Delancy, Peter (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1686, '87. *Mayor*, 1688, '89.
- Delavall, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1655. *Mayor*, 1666. *Alderman*, 1667, '70. *Mayor*, 1671, '78.
- Delavall, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1685.
- Demarest, Thomas (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806.
- De Meyer, Nicholas (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1664. *Alderman*, 1669, '70, '75. *Mayor*, 1676. *Assistant Alderman*, 1685.
- Deming, Barzilla (Cabinet Warehouse), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1839.
- Demilt, Anthony (Baker), *Sheriff*, 1673. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1687.
- Dennie, Christopher (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1707, '08.
- Denman, Asahel A. (Lime Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- De Peyster, Johannes (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1655, '57, '58, '62, '65. *Alderman*, 1666, '67, '69. *Burgomaster*, 1673. *Alderman*, 1673, '76. *Deputy Mayor*, 1677.
- De Peyster, Abraham (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1685. *Mayor*, 1691 to '94.
- De Peyster, Johannes (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1694, '95. *Mayor*, 1698. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1700, '01, '10.
- De Peyster, Cornelius (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1703 to 1705, 1710 to 1718.
- De Peyster, Isaac (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1730 to 1733.
- De Peyster, Abraham (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1735 to 1759.
- De Peyster, Pierre (Merchant), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1748 to 1758.
- De Peyster, Wm., *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1750 to 1753.
- De Peyster, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.
- De Peyster, Gerard (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1806, 1820. *Alderman*, 1821.

- De Riemer, Isaac (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1696, '97. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1699. *Mayor*, 1700. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1702, '07. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1714, '15, '16, '17.
- Desbrosses, Elias, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1767 to 1770.
- De Sille, Nicausus (Professor), *Schout*, 1657 to 1660.
- Desmond, Cornelius, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1862.
- Devoe Charles, (Butcher), *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1844.
- Dibblee, Fyler (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1829, '30. *Alderman*, 1831.
- Dickinson, Charles, *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1808 to 1813.
- Dickinson, Charles (Ship Chandler), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1809.
- Dickinson, Jeremiah J. (Inspector), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1844.
- Divver, Joseph A. (Wine Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, 1845.
- Dixon, Robert S., *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856.
- Dod, Lewis S. (Brass Founder), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.
- Dodge, Charles J. (Ship-carver), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1839, '41, '42, '43. *Alderman*, 1845.
- Dodge, Daniel, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1850, '51.
- Dodge, Jacob L. (Butcher), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1847, '48.
- Dodge, Jeremiah, *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1826. *Alderman*, 1828.
- Dodge, William (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1842, '43.
- Doherty, John (Lawyer), *Alderman* Nineteenth Ward, 1852, '53.
- Doherty, W. H. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1857.
- Donoho, Michael C., *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1854, '55.
- Dooley, William A., *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1855.
- Doty, Chas., *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1857.
- Doughty, George S. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1823.
- Dougherty, Charles H. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1843.
- Dougherty, Theodore M. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1846.
- Douglass, Isaac S. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1809, '10. *Alderman*, 1811, '12, '13.
- Duow, Gerard, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1691. *Alderman*, 1692 to 1697.
- Downing, George (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.
- Downing, Thomas K. (Druggist), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1848. *City Inspector*, 1853, '54, '55.
- Drake, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1804, '05, '07, '08.

- Drake, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1808. *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1811.
- Drake, Elias G. (President Bank), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1844.
- Drake, William B. (Speculator), *Alderman*, Twenty-second Ward, 1854, '55, '56, '57.
- Droilhett, Paul (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1806, '07, '08.
- Duane, James (Lawyer), *Mayor*, 1783 to 1788.
- Dunlap, Thomas (Hotel), *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District, 1855.
- Dunn, Thos. A., *Councilman*, Fifty-third District, 1856, '57. Seventh District, 1858.
- Dunning, Smith (Hotel), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1843.
- Dunscombe, Daniel E., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1824.
- Dunshee, Samuel (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1831, '32. *Alderman*, 1833.
- Duychink, Garrett (Painter), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1688, '89, '97.
- Dyckman, John, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1769 to 1773.
- Dyckman, Jacobus, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822.
- Dyckman, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1833, '34.

## E

- Earl, Morris J., *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1854.
- Ebbing, Jeronimus (Trader), *Schepen*, 1659, '61, '73.
- Edwards, Moses C. (Cider Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1851.
- Elliott, George, *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1854.
- Elting, Peter (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1787, '88.
- Elsworth, George (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1702.
- Elsworth, William T. (Pewterer), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1789, '90, 91.
- Ely, Nathan C. (President Insurance Company), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1851. *Alderman*, 1854, '55, '56.
- Emmans, James (Grocer), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1843, '44.
- Emmons, Isaac (Collector), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1820. *Alderman*, 1821.
- Engs, Philip W. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1825. *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1828, '29, '30.
- Erben, Henry (Organ-builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1836.
- Esquirol, Peter (Tobacconist), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1842.
- Euwatse, John (Pot-maker), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1695, '97, '98.
- Everdell, William (Engraver), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1844.

## F

- Fairlie, James (Clerk Supreme Court), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1804, '05, '22, '23.
- Faneuil, Benjamin (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1703.
- Farley, Terence (Contractor), *Alderman*, Sixteenth District, 1860, '61, '62, '63.
- Faron, Thomas, *Councilman*, Thirty-seventh District, 1854, '55, '56.
- Few, William, *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1814, '15.
- Feeke, Stephen H., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.
- Fell, Christopher (Bolter), *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1834, '35, '36.
- Ferguson, John, *Mayor*, from March, 1815, to June, 1815.
- Ferris, Charles G. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1832 *Alderman*, 1833.
- Ferris, James, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1834, '35, '39, '40.
- Ferris, Ebenezer (Eating House), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1849.
- Fickett, Francis (Ship-builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1832, '33. *Alderman*, 1834, '35.
- Filkin, Francis, *Alderman*, South Ward, 1752 to 1769. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1770 to 1773.
- Fish, Whitehead (Teller Man. Bank), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1803.
- Fish, Nicholas, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1806 to 1816.
- Fitzgerald, Edmund, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1848.
- Floyd, William (Grocer), *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1855, '56.
- Foote, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1837. *Alderman*, 1846.
- Forbes, Gilbert, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1766, '67.
- Forbes, David A. (Printer), *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1854.
- Ford, Lewis (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822.
- Foster, William R. (Grocer), *Councilman*, Twenty-sixth District, 1854.
- Fox, Charles (Grocer), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1855, '56.
- Francis, Charles (Saddler), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1850. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Franklin, Morris (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1837 *Alderman*, 1841, '47, '48.
- Franklin, George H. (Ship Chandler), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1849, '50, '51.
- Franklin, Homer, *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1857.
- Fransway, Lewis, *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1857.
- Frazer, John C., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858.
- Fream, William W., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1848.
- Frear, Alexander, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859. *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1861, '62.

Fred, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1734, '35, '36.  
 French, Philip (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1696. *Alderman*, 1701. *Mayor*, 1702.  
 Froment, Andre (Agent), *Alderman*, Fifteenth District, 1861, '62.  
 Frye, Frederick (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1854.  
 Fulmer, Peter (Coachmaker), *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1856, '57.  
 Furman, Gabriel, *Alderman*, First Ward, 1792 to 1798.  
 Furman, Richard, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1797, '98, '99.

## G

Gabry, Timotheus (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1660, '61, '62, '64, '65.  
 Gafney, Bernard (Grocer), *Councilman*, Fiftieth District, 1854.  
 Gale, William (Silverware), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1844.  
 Galpin, Samuel W., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858.  
 Gannon, Charles (Smith), *Councilman*, Second District, 1854, '55.  
 Gavitt, Amos T. (Clothier), *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1856.  
 Gedney, Sylvanus (Builder), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1842.  
 Gedney, Wm. H., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1862.  
 Gelston, Maltby, *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1821.  
 Genet, Henry W. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858. *Alderman*, Seventeenth District, 1859, '60, '61, '62.  
 Getty, Robert P. (Inspector), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1848.  
 Gibbs, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1675. *Deputy Mayor*, 1676.  
 Gilbert, William W. (Silversmith), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1783 to 1788. *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1804.  
 Gilbert John J. (Ship Joiner), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, 1846.  
 Gilford, Samuel, Jr. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1825, '26.  
 Gilmartin, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.  
 Gilmartin, Martin, *Councilman*, Thirteenth District, 1857. Fourth District, 1858.  
 Gilmore, Francis C., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1859.  
 Gotier, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1765, '66, '67. *Alderman*, 1768 to 1773.  
 Gouverneur, Abraham, *Recorder*, 1800, '01.  
 Graham, James (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1680, '82. *Recorder*, 1683 to 1699.  
 Graham, David, Jr. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1840.  
 Gray, Neil (Secretary Insurance Company), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1845, '46, '47. *Alderman*, 1848.  
 Gray, Orlando (Stages), *Councilman*, Sixteenth District, 1854, '55, '56.  
 Greenfield, John V. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, 1836, '37.



- Gregory, John, *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1858.  
 Greveraas, Isaac (Trader), *Schepen*, 1664.  
 Griffin, Edmund, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.  
 Griffith, Anthony, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1787.  
 Griffiths, James (Croton hose), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1856, '57.  
 Gross, Michael C., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861, '62.  
 Guion, Benjamin L., *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1839.

## H

- Haight, Benj. (Saddler), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1806, '08.  
 Haley, Dudley (Fish Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.  
 Hall, James (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1822.  
 Hall, Charles Henry, *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1831, '32.  
 Hall, Charles H., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1861. *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1862, '63.  
 Hall, Thomas G., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1859, '60.  
 Hall, William (Music Store), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838.  
 Halsey, David (Ship Joiner), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1833.  
 Halsey, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1833.  
 Halsey, Benton W. (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1840.  
 Hamersley, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1773.  
 Hammond, Judah (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1819, '20. *Alderman*, 1821. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1833.  
 Hardenbrook, Johannes (Bolter), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1695, '96. *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1731, '32, '33.  
 Hardenbrook, Abel, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1732, '33.  
 Hardenbrook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1771, '72, '73.  
 Hardenbrook, Theophilus, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1772, '73.  
 Hardenbrook, Wm. A., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1809 to 1814.  
 Harrison, Francis (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1725 to 1734.  
 Harper, Samuel B. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822.  
 Harper, James (Publisher), *Mayor*, 1844.  
 Harris, Richard (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1704, '05, '06.  
 Harris, Morgan L., *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1857.  
 Harrison, Richard (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1798, '99.  
 Harson, Garret, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1790. *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1792 to 1797.  
 Harsen, Jacob, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1803.  
 Hart, Monmouth B. (Teacher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, 1839.

- Hart, Emanuel B. (Broker), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1845, '46.
- Hart, John (Liquors), *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1855, '56.
- Hasbrouck, Stephen (Physician), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1844.
- Haswell, Charles H. (Engineer), *Councilman*, Fifty-fifth District, 1855, '57. *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858.
- Hatfield, Abraham, *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1840 to 1843.
- Hatfield, Amos F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848, '49.
- Havemeyer, Wm. F. (Sugar Refiner), *Mayor*, 1845, '48.
- Haws, Robert T. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1849, '50, '51. *Comptroller*, 1859, to 1863.
- Haws, Peter (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1809, '10, '11.
- Hayes, James, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1862.
- Hazard, Thomas (Currier), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1786, '87.
- Hazleton, Simon, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861, '62.
- Healy, Bartholomew (Shoe Store), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1854, '55. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1856, '57.
- Healy, John, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1862.
- Heathcote, Caleb, *Mayor*, 1711, '12, '13.
- Hedden, Josiah (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1811, '12, '24.
- Heermans, Egbert, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1703, '04.
- Hegeman, Adrian (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1805, '08.
- Hemphill, Alex. (Clerk), *Councilman*, Twenty-second District, 1856, '57.
- Henry, John T., *Alderman*, Third District, 1859, '60, '61, '62.
- Henry, Thomas S. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1853, '54. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1845.
- Herrick, Anson (Editor), *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1854, '55, '56.
- Herring, Albert, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1754 to 1758.
- Herring, Silas C. (Iron Safes), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1849.
- Hibbard, Timothy R. (Druggist), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1848.
- Hicks, Whitehead (Lawyer), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1763 to 1766. *Mayor*, 1766 to 1773.
- Hitchcock, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1825.
- Hodgkinson, Worthington, *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District, 1854.
- Hoffman, Josiah Ogden (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1810, '13, '14.
- Hoffman, Murray (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1837.
- Hoffman, Philip V. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1841.
- Hoffnir, Henry R. (Baker), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1854, '55, '56, '57. *Alderman*, Third District, 1858.
- Hogan, John, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860, '61, '62.
- Holden, Horace (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1834.

- Holder, Charles J. (Piano-fortes), *Councilman*, Twenty-second District, 1854, '55.
- Holland, Edward, *Mayor*, 1747 to 1756.
- Holly, William W., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1831, '32. *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1838.
- Holmes, Eldad, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1817.
- Hone, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1819.
- Hone, Philip (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1823, '24. *Mayor*, 1825.
- Hoogland, Christopher, *Schepen*, 1664. *Alderman*, 1668. *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1678.
- Hoogland, Abraham (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1808.
- Hoogland, William (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1809.
- Hopkins, Samuel M. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1804, '05. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1807, '08.
- Hopkins, Gilbert, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1833, '34.
- Hopper, John (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1806.
- Hopper, Samuel (Grocer), *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856.
- Hopper, Isaac A., *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1856, '57.
- Horn, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1844.
- Horsemanden, Daniel (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1735 to 1746.
- Howe, Thomas D. (Mason), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1838, '39.
- Howard, Harry (Cabinet-maker), *Assemblyman*, 1853. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1854, '55. *Receiver of Taxes*, 1856. *Chief Engineer of Fire Department*, 1857, '58, and '59.
- Hoxie, Joseph, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1837.
- Hughes, Henry (Oil Dealer), *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1857.
- Huggit, Benjamin, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1767 to 1772.
- Hunt, Obadiah (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1726 to 1729.
- Hunt, Daniel H. (Shoe Store), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1853.
- Hunt, Isaac O. (Clerk), *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856, '57.
- Hunt, J. Wesley, *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1857.
- Husted, Samuel M. (Feed Store), *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1854, '55.
- Hutchins, John (Inn-keeper), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1697, '98, 1703.
- Huysman, Aert, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1784.
- Hyde, William F. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1837.

## I

- Ingersoll, Chandler L. (Boat-builder), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1849.

- Ingraham, Daniel P. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1836, '37. *Judge of Court of Common Pleas*, 1838 to 1858. *Judge of Supreme Court*, 1858 to 1864.
- Innes, Edward S. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1841.
- Inyan, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1677. *Deputy Mayor*, 1678. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1683.
- Ireland, William H. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1821, '22. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1823, '24, '27.
- Ivers, Thomas, *Alderman*, 1783.

## J

- Jackson, David S., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1843. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1844, '45, '46, '56, '57.
- Jackson, Moses W. S., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1849.
- Jackson, William F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1847.
- Jackson, Joseph A. (Pawnbroker), *Councilman*, Eighth District, 1854, '55.
- Jamison, David (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1712 to 1723.
- Jamison, Joseph (Saddler), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1849.
- Janeway, George (Brewer), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1784 to 1795. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1803, '04.
- Jansen, Johannes (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1703, '04, '05, '06, 1712 to 1725. *Mayor*, 1728.
- Jansen, Joris, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1756 to 1760.
- Jarvis, Nathaniel, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1840.
- Jay, Augustus (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1723, '24, '25.
- Jay, Peter (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1738, '39.
- Jay, Peter A. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1826. *Recorder*, 1819, '20.
- Jenkins, George W. (Auctioneer), *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1855.
- Jeremiah, George A., *Alderman*, Tenth District, 1862, '63.
- Jeremiah, Thomas (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1838.
- Jeremiah, Thomas F. (Teller, Bowery Bank), *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1854.
- Jelleson, Hendrick, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1699, 1700, '01.
- Johnson, Simon, *Alderman*, South Ward, 1734 to 1747. *Recorder*, 1747 to 1766.
- Johnson, Samuel (Silversmith), *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.
- Johnson, William Samuel (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1834.

- Johnson, Leonard L. (Provision Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1846.
- Johnson, John (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1714 to 1718.
- Jones, Thomas (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1769, '70, '71, '72.
- Jones, Morgan (Plumber), *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1859, '60, '61, '62.
- Jones, Samuel (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1789 to 1795.
- Jones, Samuel, Jr. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1809 to 1817. *Recorder*, 1823.
- Jones, Thomas, Jr., *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1857.
- Jones, Robert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1840 to 1842.
- Jordan, Lawrence P. (Chairmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1835, '36.
- Judd, Samuel (Oil Merchant), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1836.
- Judson, William W., *Councilman*, Sixteenth District, 1857. Fourth District, 1858.

## K

- Kane, Pierre C., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.
- Keech, Alexander H. (Printer), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861, '62.
- Kelly, Joel, *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1836.
- Kelly, James (Baker), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1847, '49.
- Kelly, Patrick (Grocer), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.
- Kelly, John (Grate-maker), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1854, '55. *Representative in Congress*, 1856, '57, '58. *Sheriff*, 1859, '60, '61.
- Kelly, Thomas, *Councilman*, Thirty-seventh District, 1857.
- Kennard, John (Paper Dealer), *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1856, '57.
- Kennedy, John A. (Paint Store), *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1854. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, '61, '62.
- Kent, James, (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1796, '97.
- Kerrigan, James E., *Councilman*, Thirteenth District, 1854, '55, '56. *Representative in Congress*, 1861, '62.
- Keteltas, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1703 to 1706. *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1708, '09.
- Kettleman, John (Builder), *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District, 1857.
- Kimbal, Elijah H. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841.
- Kimbark, Everett H. (Physician), *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1854.
- King, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1691.
- King, Abraham (Grocer), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1804, '05. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1807.
- King, Elisha W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1810 to 1815. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1818 to 1824.
- Kingsland, Ambrose C. (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1851, '52.
- Kip, Hendrick Hendrickson (Tailor), *Schepen*, 1656.



- Kip, Jacob (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1659, '62, '63, '65, '73, '74.  
 Kip, Johannes (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Alderman*, 1685.  
*Alderman*, North Ward, 1687, '91, '92, '96.  
 Kip, Jacobus (Merchant), *Alderman*, North Ward, 1709 to 1726.  
 Kip, Samuel (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1729, '30.  
 Kip, Samuel, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1807.  
 Kip, Leonard (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1817, '18.  
*Alderman*, Third Ward, 1819, '20.  
 Kip, John G., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1850.  
 Kirby, Edmund (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1809.  
 Knight, William, *Sheriff*, 1674.  
 Kohler, Frederick D., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848.  
 Kortright, Cornelius, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1738, '39.  
 Kuyter, Jochem Pieterse (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1654.

## L

- Labagh, John J. (Stone-yard), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1831, '32, '33. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1834, '35. *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1840.  
 Laimbeer, William, Jr., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859.  
 Lamb, Anthony, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1825.  
 Lamb, John W. (Blockmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1835.  
 Lamb, Chester (Stables), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1847.  
 Lambrecht, A., *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District, 1754, '55.  
 Lansing, John G., *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1760, '61, '62.  
 Lawrence, John (Merchant), 1665 to 1672. *Mayor*, 1673. *Alderman*, 1680, '82, '84. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1672. *Mayor*, 1691.  
 Lawrence, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1739 to 1747. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1848.  
 Lawrence, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1762, '63.  
 Lawrence, Jonathan (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1784.  
 Lawrence, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1788.  
 Lawrence, Augustine H. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1809 to 1813. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1814, '15, '16.  
 Lawrence, Jonathan, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1813.  
 Lawrence, Cornelius W. (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1834, '35, '36.  
 Lawrence, Thomas, *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1838, '39.  
 Lawrence, Abraham R., *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1847.  
 Leary, Andrew (Grocer), *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1856.  
 Lee, Gideon (Leather Store), *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Mayor*, 1833.

- Lee, Frederick R. (Hardware Store), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1841, '42, '43.
- Lee, Thomas R. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1841.
- Lefferts, Jacobus, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1770. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1771, '72, '73.
- Lenox, Robert (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1795 to 1801.
- Lent, Abraham (Merchant Tailor), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859, '60, '61, '62.
- Leonard, Moses G. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1840. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1841, '42.
- Leroy, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1802. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1803. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1806.
- Le Roux, Bartholomew (Goldsmith), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1702 to 1712.
- Le Roux, Charles (Goldsmith), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1735 to 1738.
- Levingston, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1750 to 1755.
- Levingston, James (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1748 to 1753.
- Lewis, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1675, '79.
- Lewis, Leonard (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1696 to 1699.
- Libby, James S. (Hotel), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1848.
- Lindsey, George (Stonecutter), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1798.
- Lispensard, Leonard, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1750 to 1755. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1756 to 1762.
- Livingston, Philip (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1754 to 1760.
- Livingston, Philip (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1754 to 1762.
- Livingston, Robert R. (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1773.
- Livingston, Wm. S. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1791.
- Livingston, Edward (Lawyer), *Mayor*, 1801, '02.
- Livingston, Maturin (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1804, '05, '07.
- Livingston, Livingston (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1846.
- Long, Jacob M., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861, '62.
- Lockermans, Govert (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1657.
- Lord, Daniel D. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1854, '55.
- Lorillard, Jacob (Tanner), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1814, '15, '16.
- Lott, Abraham P. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1764, '65. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1768 to 1786.
- Lovelace, Thomas, *Alderman*, 1672.
- Lovet, John (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1834, '35.
- Lozier, John (Supt. Manh. Water Works), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1826, '27, '28.
- Ludlam, Stephen (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806-7.

- Lurting, Robert (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1698, 1701, '02. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1704, '05. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1708, '09. *Mayor*, 1726 to 1734.
- Luyck, Aegidius (Teacher), *Burgomaster*, 1673.
- Lynch, James (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1826, 1827. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1838.
- Lynes, John, *Alderman*, Tenth District, 1858, '59.
- Lynsen, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1750.

## M

- Mabbatt, Samuel R. (Coal Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1851, '52, 53.
- Mabey, Robert L., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1853.
- Maclay, Archibald, Jr. (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1845, '46.
- Macnevin, William J. (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1827.
- Maerschalk, Andries (Bolter), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1714 to 1727.
- Malcolm, William (Ship Chandler), *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1785.
- Man, Edward, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1737.
- Mandeville, Wm. (Cabinet-maker), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1828, '29, '30, '31. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1832.
- Mann, Asa (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1811, '13, '14, '15. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1819 to 1825.
- Manning, John (Capt. R. A.), *Sheriff*, 1667, '68, '69, '70.
- Mansfield, William H., *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1857.
- Mapes, Jonas, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1813, '14, '15, '16.
- Marius, Peter Jacobs (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1677 to 1682.
- Marsh, David (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1829, '30.
- Marshall, John, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1740 to 1749.
- Mason, Joel W. (Chair-maker), *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1854, 1855.
- Martin, Robert (Cordial Distiller), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1842, '43.
- Martin, Jos. D., *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1856.
- Mather, Frederick E. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1854, '55.
- Maynard, Hiram A., *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1856.
- McCartie, Peter, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1813, '14, '15.
- McCarthy, Dennis, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1832, '33.
- McCarthy, Florence (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1850, 1851.

- McCarthy, A. J. (Builder), *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1858, '59.
- McCarty, Charles, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1860.
- McCahill, Bryan (Contractor), *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1855, '7.
- McClave, John (Builder), *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1854.
- McConkey, William (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1856, '57.
- McCormick, Daniel (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1789, '90.
- McConnell, Edward C., *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1855, 1856. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1857.
- McConnell, John, *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1857, '59, '60.
- McCrea, Stephen, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1789, '90, '91.
- McDermott, William, Jr. (Builder), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1848.
- McElrath, Thomas (Newspaper), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1847.
- McGarren, Alexander H., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1858.
- McGown, S. Benson, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1852, '53.
- McIntyre, John (Grocer), *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1844.
- McKinley, George, *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1856.
- McKnight, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1848.
- McLoughlin, M., *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1857.
- McQueen, Robt. (Air Furnaces), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1816. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1817 to 1822.
- McSpedon, Thomas (Stationer), *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1857. *Alderman*, Sixteenth District, 1858, '59.
- Mead, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1821. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.
- Mead, Walter (Coal Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1842.
- Meigs, Henry (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1831, '32.
- Mercer, Edwin J. (Eating-house), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1849.
- Merritt, William (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1687. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1691, '92, '93. *Mayor*, 1695, '96, '97.
- Merritt, John, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1690, '91.
- Merritt, Isaac B. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1836. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1837.
- Merritt, George, *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1856.
- Meserole, Bernard J. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1827. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1828, 1845, '46, '47.
- Mesier, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1698 to 1701.
- Mesier, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1770, '71, '72, '73.
- Mesier, Peter, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1759, '60, '61, '62.
- Mesier, Peter (Flour Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1807 to 1818.

- Meyer, Adolph (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1693, '94.
- Mickle, Andrew H. (Tobacconist), *Mayor*, 1846.
- Miller, Anthony (Merchant), *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861, '62.
- Miller, John D. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1805. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806, '07.
- Miller, John (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1837.
- Miller, William S. (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1844.
- Miller, Jacob (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1845.
- Miller, Jedediah (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.
- Miller, David (Moulder), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1849, '51.
- Miller, F. J., *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District, 1856.
- Miller, Amos, *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1857.
- Minthorne, Philip (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1718 to 1742.
- Minthorne, Mangle, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1792 to 1799. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1800 to 1804. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1808, '09.
- Minvielle, Gabriel (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1675. *Mayor*, 1684.
- Mitchell, Jesse, *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1857.
- Mitchell, Peter, *Alderman*, Eighth District, 1862, '63.
- Moller, George H., *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1854.
- Moneghan, P. (Bookbinder), *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1854, '55. *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1856, '57.
- Monroe, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1832. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1833, '34.
- Munroe, Thomas, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1857.
- Moore, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1730 to 1734. *Alderman*, South Ward, 1737.
- Moore, Abraham (Tobacconist), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1851. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1852, '53.
- Moore, Jacob S. (Cooper), *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1855.
- Morgan, Edwin D. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1849.
- Morgans, Morgan (Founder), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1849, '50, '51.
- Morris, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1802 to 1806.
- Morris, Robert H. (Lawyer), *Mayor*, 1841, '42, '43.
- Morse, John (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1810. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1811, '12, '18, '19.
- Moser, Samuel H., *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1855, 56.
- Morton, Jacob (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1803.
- Mott, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1804. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1805 to 1808.





Lith of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N. Y.

TRINITY PLACE BEHIND TRINITY CHURCH, -1861.

for D. T. Valentine's Manual, 1862



- Mott, Wm. W. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1825, '26.  
*Alderman*, Second Ward, 1827 to 1830.
- Mott, Horatio (Ship Chandler), *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1844.
- Mott, Richard (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1854.
- Mulligan, Andrew, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858.
- Mulligan, John W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1806, '07, '08.
- Mullins, Denis (Glover), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1846, '47.  
*Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1849.
- Munson, Reuben (Comb-maker), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1813 to 1823.
- Munson, Samuel T., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.
- Murphy, W. D. (Sailmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1841.
- Murray, James, *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1857.
- Murray, James B., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1832.
- Murray, Matthew, *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1856.
- Murray, Michael, *Alderman*, First District, 1858.
- Myer, Ede, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1734 to 1744.

## N

- Nash, Orville J. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1837, '38. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1839, '40.
- Nash, James (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1843.
- Neilson, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1784, '85, '86.
- Nesbitt, George F. (Stationer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1841, '42, '43.
- Nevius, Johannes (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1655.
- Nevius, Peter J. (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1829, '30.
- Nexsen, Elias (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1805.
- Nicholas, Matthias (Lawyer), *Alderman*, 1668 to 1671. *Mayor*, 1672.
- Nichols, Samuel (Coppersmith), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1839, '40, '43.
- Nichols, Edwin, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1845, '46.
- Nicholson, James, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1787, '88.
- Nitchie, John (Starch Manufacturer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1790, 1809, '10, '12, '13.
- Nixon, George (Coal Dealer), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1835.
- Noole, Thomas (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1701.
- Nolan, W., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858.
- North, Charles C. (Merchant), *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1854.
- Noyes, John L., *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1856, '57.

## O

- Oakley, Jacob F. (Liquors), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1849.  
*Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1850, '51, '52, '53.
- O'Brien, Timothy (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1852, '53.
- O'Brien, Hugh, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1857.
- Odell, Andrew J., *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1856, '57.
- O'Donnell, Hugh, *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1857.
- Ogden, Gouverneur M. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1845.
- Oliver, James D., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1843, '45, '46.  
*Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1847.
- Olpherts, Suert (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1688, '89.
- O'Keefe, John (Stages), *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1853.
- Onclebag, Garrit (Silversmith), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1700, '01, '13.
- O'Neil, Felix (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1841.
- Oothout, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1802.
- O'Reilly, Francis, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1856.
- Orton, Wm. (Merchant), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861, '62.
- Ostrander, Gideon, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1823. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1824 to 1827, and 1834.
- Ottarson, Franklin J. (Editor), *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1857. Sixth District, 1859.
- Ottiwel, John D., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861. *Alderman*, Fourteenth District, 1862, '63.
- Owens, James (Builder), *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1857. *Alderman*, Fifteenth District, 1858, '59, '60.

## P

- Palmer, John (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1809.
- Palmer, James (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1812.
- Palmer, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1827. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1828 to 1833.
- Palmer, John, *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1832.
- Parker, Shivers (Brush-maker), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1818 to 1822. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1823.
- Patterson, Matthew C. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1837.
- Patterson, Samuel P. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1849.
- Pattison, Robert, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1843.
- Paulding, William, Jr. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822. *Mayor*, 1823, '24, '26, '27.



- Paulding, George (Builder), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1835.
- Paxton, John R. (Liquors), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1848.
- Pearsall, John (Fruit Dealer) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1849, '51. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1852, '53.
- Pearson, Thomas, *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1854.
- Peartree, William (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1703 to 1706.
- Peck, William J. (Dealer in Building Materials), *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1852, '53. *Tax Commissioner*, 1854, '55, '56. *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1859, '60.
- Peers, Thomas F. (Confectioner), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1840.
- Pell, John (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1810, '11, '12.
- Pell, Caleb (Coppersmith), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1810.
- Penny, Edward, Jr. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1840.
- Pentz, Daniel C. (Cooper), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1840.
- Perley, John L., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1860.
- Peters, John R. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1827, '28.
- Pettigrew, John (Contractor), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1842, '43.
- Philipse, Frederick (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1719 to 1733.
- Phillips, John (Butcher), *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1854.
- Phillips, Jonas N. (Merchant), *Councilman*, Seventeenth District, 1856, '57.
- Phoenix, Daniel, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1783, '84.
- Phoenix, J. Phillips (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1838, '39.
- Pierce, Nathaniel (Tobacco Inspector), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1845.
- Pierson, Joseph (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1787, '88.
- Pinckney, Peter (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1828.
- Pinckney, Benjamin F. (Painter), *Councilman*, Forty-seventh District, 1854, '55, '56.
- Pinckney, Charles C., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1860, '61, '62.
- Pinhorn, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1682. *Recorder*, 1691.
- Pintard, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1738, '39. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1740 to 1747.
- Pintard, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1789, '90, '91.
- Pitman, Lemuel (Ropemaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1826, '27.
- Platt, Gilbert M. (Builder), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858, '59. *Alderman*, Fourteenth District, 1860, '61.



- Pluvier, Cornelius (Baker), *Alderman*, North Ward, 1688, '89.
- Pollock, James (Contractor), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, 1841.
- Post, Anthony (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1792 to 1796. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1797.
- Post, Jotham (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1794, '95. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1796 to 1800.
- Potter, Ellis (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1837, '38, '39.
- Power, Wm. (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1835.
- Prentis, Thomas (Paper-hanger), *Councilman*, Thirtieth District, 1855.
- Prevost, John B. (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1800 to 1803.
- Price, Thompson (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1832.
- Provoost, David (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1697. *Mayor*, 1699. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1700, '01. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1702, '08.
- Provoost, Johannes, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1688, '89.
- Provost, William (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1808, '09.
- Provost, John, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1748, '49. *Alderman*, 1752, '53.
- Purdy, Samuel (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1835, '36.
- Purdy, Elijah F. (Grocer), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1838 to 1843. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, '61.
- Purdy, Jonathan (Builder), *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1854, '55.
- Purser, George H., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, 1846, '47. *Corporation Attorney*, 1856, '57, '58, '59.

## Q

- Quackenbos, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1788.
- Quackenbos, Mangle M., *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1833.
- Quackenbush, William (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1845.

## R

- Radcliffe, Jacob (Lawyer), *Mayor*, 1810, '15, '16, '17.
- Radford, William (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1846.
- Radley, G. M., *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1855.
- Randolph, Stuart, F., *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1826, '27.
- Randall, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1783.
- Randall, David (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1836, '37.
- Ranney, J. W. (Physician), *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1855.
- Rapelje, Rem., *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1763, '64.

- Rapelje, Garret, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1763, '64, '65.
- Rathbone, William F. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1825.
- Rawson, Edmund G. (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, 1843.
- Raymond, George H., *Councilman*, Thirty-first District, 1854, '56.
- Reade, John, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1711, '12, '13.
- Reed, Harrison E., *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1858.
- Reed, Matthew (Shoe Store), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1824, '25.
- Reed, Horatio (Saloon), *Councilman*, Twenty-fifth District, 1854, '55.
- Reed, Ephraim, *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1856.
- Reed, James, *Alderman*, Sixth District, 1862, '63.
- Rielly, James, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1856, '57.
- Reilly, Bernard, *Councilman*, Fiftieth District, 1856, '57.
- Remmey, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1817.
- Repper, Fred., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861, '62.
- Reynolds, Nathaniel, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822.
- Reynolds, John N., *Councilman*, Forty-seventh District, 1857.
- Rhodes, Benjamin T., *Councilman*, Thirty-first District, 1857; Fifth District, 1858, '59.
- Rich, Josiah (Merchant), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1840.
- Rich, Crandall (Iron Safes), *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1845.
- Richard, Paulus (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1686, '97.
- Richard, Paul (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1735, '36, '37, '38.
- Ridder, Thomas B. (Tobacco), *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1855.
- Riggs, Caleb S. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1802.
- Riker, Richard (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1816 to 1829. (Recorder no longer sits with Common Council.)
- Riker, James (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1832.
- Ring, Chas. H. (Druggist), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1852, '53.
- Ritter, John P. (Dry Goods), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1800. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1802. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1803, '06.
- Roberts, Nathan (Inspector Lumber), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1846.
- Robertson, Henry P. (Paint Store), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1832, '33.
- Robertson, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1846, '47.
- Robins, Ezekiel (Hatter), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1796.
- Robinson, John, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1683, '84, '85.
- Rodgers, David (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1838.
- Rodman, John F. (Foundry), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1852.
- Roe, Nathaniel, *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1854.
- Roehner, John (Butcher), *Councilman*, Twenty-fifth District, 1856, '57.
- Rogers, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1829, '30.

- Rogers, Joseph (Mable Yard), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1850, '52, '53.
- Rollwagen, Frederick, Jr., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1860.
- Rombout, Francis (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1673. *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1676, '77, '78. *Mayor*, 1679. *Alderman*, 1686, '87.
- Roome, Peter Willemse (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1699, 1700, '01.
- Roome, William (Painter), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1715 to 1728. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1734 to 1747.
- Roos, Garret (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1731, '32, '33, '34.
- Roosevelt, Nicholas (Bolter), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1700, '01.
- Roosevelt, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1717 to 1729. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1730 to 1733.
- Roosevelt, Nicholas, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1748 to 1762. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1763 to 1767.
- Roosevelt, Cornelius, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1759 to 1763. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1764.
- Roosevelt, Cornelius C. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1785, '86, '87. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1795, '96, 1801.
- Roosevelt, James (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1809.
- Roosevelt, James I. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Justice Supreme Court*, 1854 to 1860.
- Ross, George, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858, '59, '62.
- Russell, John (Cartman), *Alderman*, 1860, '61.
- Rutgers, Anthony (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1710, '11, '12. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1727 to 1734.
- Rutgers, Petrus (Brewer), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1730, '31, '32, '33.
- Rutgers, Anthony, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1765, '66.
- Ryan, Jno., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861, '62.
- Ryckman, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1714, '21.
- Ryer, Dennis, *Councilman*, Fifty-second District, 1656, '57.
- Rynders, Barent, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1705, '06.

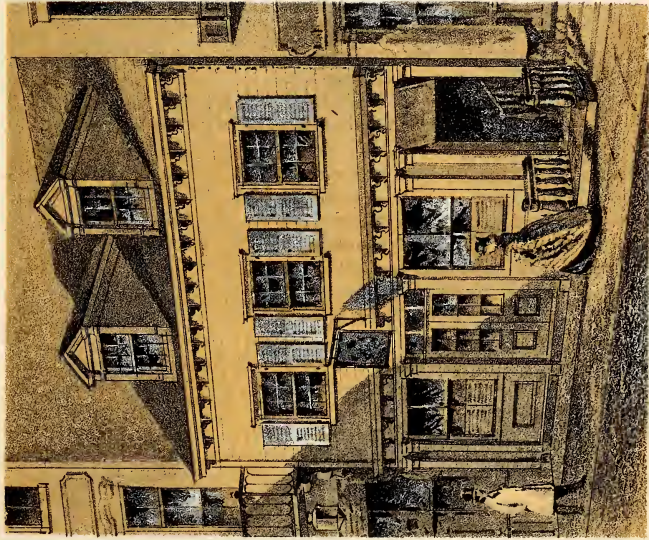
## S

- Sammis, Daniel P. (Shoes), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1850. *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1854.
- Sands, Robert A. (Druggist), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.
- Schappert, John, *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District, 1857.
- Scheiffelin, Effingham (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1817, '18, '23. *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, 1826, '27.

- Scheiffelin, Richard L. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1844.
- Schenck, Peter M. (Grocer), *Councilman*, Tenth District, 1854, '55.
- Schmelzel, John B., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1836.
- Schultz, Alexander H., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, 1849.
- Schuyler, Brandt (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1691 to 1699.
- Schuyler, Brandt (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1745 to 1751.
- Schuyler, Philip (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1719, '20, '21, '22.
- Schuyler, Garret L. (Merchant), *Councilman*, Thirtieth District, 1854.
- Scoles, John B. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, 1843.
- Scott, John Morine, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1757 to 1762.
- Scott, William (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1829, '30. *Alderman*, 1831.
- Scott, J. W. (Physician), *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1855.
- Seagrist, Nicholas (Notary Public), *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1859, '60.
- Seaman, David (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.
- Seaman, William (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1827, '28. *Alderman*, 1829, '30.
- Seaman, John M. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1841.
- Seaman, William C., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1843. *Alderman*, 1844, '45.
- See, Henry P. (Tailor), *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1854, '55.
- Seymour, Thaddeus (Hardware), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1823.
- Seymour, Jonathan (Paper Store), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1828, '29, '30.
- Seely, John G. (Liquors), *Councilman*, Fifteenth District, 1854, '55.
- Shaler, William (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1841.
- Shannon, Joseph, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860, '61.
- Sharpe, Peter, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1831, '32, '33.
- Shaw, Alexander L., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860, 61.
- Shaw, Henry, *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1850, '51.
- Shepherd, John, Jr. (Boat-builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1826, '27.
- Sherman, Alpheus (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1823.
- Shute, Henry (Shop-keeper), *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.
- Shute, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1804, '05.
- Sibell, John F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1827.
- Sickels, Jesse S., *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1857.
- Skaats, Isaac B., *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1856.
- Sleven, Henry S. (Physician), *Councilman*, Thirty-eighth District, 1854, '55.

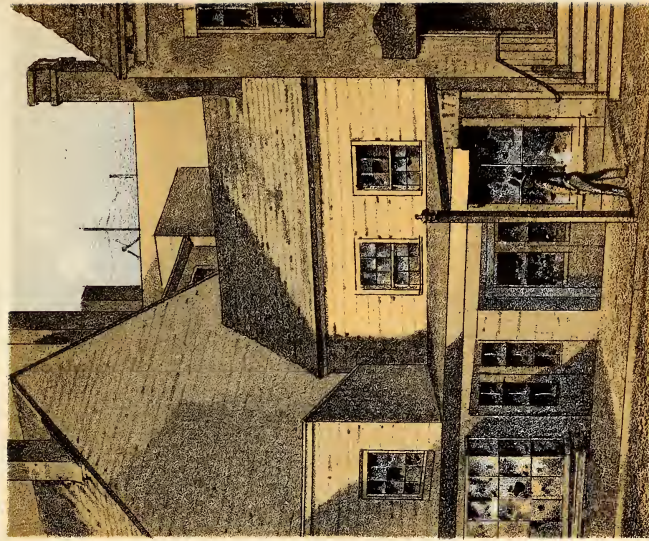
- Slidell, John (Soap Manuf.), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1807, '08.
- Small, Wilson (Founder), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1848.
- Smith, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1702, '07, to 1712.
- Smith, Thomas R. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1812. *Alderman*, 1813 to 1817.
- Smith, Edmund (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1827.
- Smith, George E., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1832.
- Smith, Henry (Agent), *Councilman*, First District, 1854, '55, '56, '57. *Alderman*, 1859, '60, '61, '62.
- Smith, Henry A., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861.
- Smith, John Augustus (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1833.
- Smith, Morgan L. (Leather Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1833. *Alderman*, 1835.
- Smith, Alfred A. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1836.
- Smith, Robert (Stone Yard), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1837, '38, '39.
- Smith, Richard J. (Teacher), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1837.
- Smith, Elias L. (Hardware), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1840. *President C. A. D.*, 1853 and 1854.
- Smith, Charles W. (Tailor), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1842.
- Smith, Isaac B., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1843, '46.
- Smith, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1844.
- Smith, Bartlett, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1846.
- Smith, Washington, *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1847, '48.
- Smith, Ezra (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.
- Smith, Wesley (Timber Yard), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Smith, William H. (Carpenter), *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1854.
- Smith, Jacob L., *Councilman*, Second District, 1856.
- Smith, Michael, *Councilman*, Thirty-eighth District, 1856, '57.
- Snawsell, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1677.
- Snedecor, Philip (Shoes), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1837.
- Snyder, Michael, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1862.
- Spader, John D. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1839, '40.
- Sparks, Samuel (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1834, '38.
- Spofford, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1844, '45, '46. *Alderman*, 1847.
- Spratt, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1688, '89.
- Starr, George (Butcher), *Alderman*, Seventh District, 1858, '59, '60.
- Steenwyck, Cornelius (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1658, '60. *Burgomaster*, 1662, '64, '65. *Alderman*, 1666. *Mayor*, 1688.





Lith. of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway N.Y.

OLD TAVERN IN BROADWAY.



for D. T. Valentine's Manual 1862

OLD SHANTY, (NEWS DEPOT) 177 BOWERY.



- Steers, James R. (Shipwright), *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1855, '56, '57.
- Stephens, Thomas, *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1858 and '59. *President Croton Aqueduct Board*, 1860, '61, '62, '63.
- Stevens, Ebenezer (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1802.
- Stevens, Samuel (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1817, '18, '20. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1826, '27. *Alderman*, 1828, '29, '30, '31 '32.
- Stevens, Linus W., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848.
- Stevenson, Thos., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861, '62.
- Stewart, Alexander (Sash Maker), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1834, '35, '53.
- Stewart, John (Paint Store), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1842.
- St. John, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822, '23, '24.
- Stilwell, Silas M. (Shoe Store), Fifteenth Ward, 1834, '35.
- Stone, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1816, '17.
- Stoneall, James C. (Hotel), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1845, '46.
- Storm, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1796, '97, '98.
- Storms, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1826, '27.
- Stoutenburgh, Peter (Schoolmaster), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1735, '36.
- Stoutenburgh, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1740 to 1747.
- Stoutenburgh, Isaac (Merchant) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1789 to 1794.
- Striker, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1803.
- Strong, Selah (Merchant), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1799, 1800, 1801. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1806.
- Strong, Roger (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1806.
- Strong, George D. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1828. *Alderman*, 1829, '30, '31.
- Strycker, Jacob (Tailor), *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '58, '60, '63.
- Sturtevant, Oscar W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1849, '50. *Alderman*, 1851, '52, '53.
- Stuyvesant, Nicholas William, *Alderman*, 1684. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1691.
- Stuyvesant, Gerardus, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1722 to 1753.
- Stymets, Frederick (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1792 to 1795.
- Stymets, Christopher, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1763.
- Suerts, Olphert (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1704, '05, '07.
- Sutton, George (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, 1832, '33.
- Sutton, Nathan A. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1848.
- Suydam, Lambert (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1834.
- Swan, Otis D. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1855, '56.
- Swartwout, Robert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1820, '48.

## T

- Tait, John J. (Saddler), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1852, '53.
- Tallmadge, Frederick A. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1836. *Recorder*, 1848, '49, '50, '51.
- Tallmage, Thomas G. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1838, '39.
- Tallman, John H. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1815, '16.
- Tallman, Hermanus (Hatter), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1819, '20.
- Talman, George F. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1836.
- Tappen, Abraham (Painter), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1837.
- Tappen, Thomas B., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, 1845, '46, '47. *Asst. Com. Croton Aqueduct Dept.*, 1859, '60.
- Taylor, Jacob B., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1817. *Alderman*, 1818 to 1826.
- Taylor, Edward (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1834 to 1838.
- Taylor, Joseph R. (Hardware), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838.
- Taylor, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1844.
- Teller, Oliver (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1715 to 1729.
- Ten Eyck, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1688, '89.
- Ten Eyck, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1784, '85, '86.
- Ten Eyck, Philip (Bookseller), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1799, 1800, '01.
- Taylor, William (Liquors), *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1855.
- Taylor, William H., *Councilman*, Fifty-fifth District, 1856.
- Thodey, Michael, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1756, '66.
- Thong, Walter (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1707 to 1711.
- Thorn, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1821, '22, '23.
- Thorp, George B. (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1816. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1817 to 1826.
- Tiemann, Daniel F. (Manuf. Paints), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, 1839. *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1851. *Alderman*, 1852, '53. *Mayor*, 1858, '59.
- Tiebout, Johannes (Turner), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1699. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1709.
- Tillou, Francis R. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1843. *Recorder*, 1852 to 1855.
- Timpson, Cornelius B. (Hardware), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, 1841.
- Timpson, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1809.
- Tipper, John A., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1859.
- Titus, Michael M. (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1810, '11.



- Titus, Peter S., *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1832.
- Tonneman, Peter, *Schout*, 1661, '63, '64.
- Tooker, Samuel (Grocer), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1820.
- Towle, Jeremiah (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1832.
- Town, Charles (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1820, '21.
- Townsend, Daniel, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, '60.
- Townsend, Thomas S. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1820, '21.
- Townsend, Benjamin (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1835.
- Torbert, Samuel (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1805 to 1808.
- Torrey, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1809, '10.
- Trotter, Jonathan (India Rubber Manufacturer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1852, '53.
- Trotter, Jonathan T., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1860, '61, '62.
- Trowbridge, George A. (Provisions), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1854, '55.
- Truslow, William (Coal), *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1855.
- Tucker, Gideon, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1813, '14, '15.
- Tucker, Joseph (Mason), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1831, '34.
- Tucker, John C. (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1836.
- Tucker, William (Mason), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1844, '45, '54, '55, '56, '57. *Alderman*, Fifth District, 1858.
- Tucker, Moses, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1844.
- Tucker, Cummings H. (Builder), *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1854, '55. *Member of Assembly*, 1860.
- Tudor, John (Merchant), *Recorder*, 1704 to 1707.
- Tuomey, Michael (Wine Merchant), *Alderman*, Sixth District, 1858, '59, '60, '61.
- Turneire, Thomas (Farmer), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1696.
- Tuthill, Jeremiah, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1696. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1703, '04.
- Tuttle, Charles (Merchant), *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1854.
- Tweed, William M. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1852, '53. *Representative in Congress*, 1853, '54, '55. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, '61, '62.
- Tylee, Daniel E., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1815.

## U

- Underhill, Anthony L., *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1814, '15, '16. *Alderman*, 1817, '18.
- Underwood, John A. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1840, '41. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1842.

## V

- Valentine, William H. (Butcher), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859.



- Valentine, Abraham (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1820, '21.
- Valentine, Abraham M. (Accountant), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1827.
- Valentine, Jacob H. (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1852. *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1856, '57.
- Van Antwerp, Simon (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1804, '05, '07.
- Van Amringe, William F., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1817. *Alderman*, 1818.
- Van Borsom, Egbert (Cooper), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1728, '29, '30.
- Van Brugg, Johannes Pieter (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '59, '61, '62, '65. *Alderman*, 1665, '71, '72. *Burgomaster*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1679, '81, '82. *Assistant Alderman*, 1685. *Alderman*, 1686.
- Van Cliff, Dirck (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1687.
- Van Cortland, Oloff Stevenson (Brewer), *Burgomaster*, 1655 to 1665. *Alderman*, 1666, '67, '71.
- Van Cortland, Stephanus (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1675, '76. *Mayor*, 1677, '86, '87.
- Van Cortland, Johannes (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1686.
- Van Cortland, Jacobus (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1636. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1694 to 1703. *Mayor*, 1710, '19.
- Van Cortland, Philip, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1714, '15, '16. *Alderman*, 1717 to 1729.
- Van Cott, Thomas G. (Clerk), *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1855.
- Van Couwenhoven, Pieter Wolferson (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1653, '54, '58, '59, '61, '63.
- Van Couwenhoven, Johannes (Brewer), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1663, '89.
- Van Dam, Rip (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1693, '94, '95.
- Vanderberg, Dirck (Merchant), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1704, '05, '06.
- Vanderbilt, John, Jr. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1812.
- Vanderspiegle, Laurens (Baker), *Schepen*, 1673.
- Vanderspiegle, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1693, '94, '95.
- Vandervoort, David (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, 1841, '43.
- Vandervin, Hendrick Jansen (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1657, '59.
- Vandiegrist, Paulus Leedersen (Trader), *Schepen*, 1653, '54. *Burgomaster*, 1657, '58, '61, '64.
- Van Dyck, John (Chocolate Manufacturer), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1785, '86, '89, '90.
- Van Gelder, Hermanus (Merchant) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1714. *Alderman*, 1715 to 1733.
- Van Gelder, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1783 to 1788.

- Van Gelder, Abraham (Lime Inspector), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1810.
- Van Ghel, Maximillianus (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1653.
- Van Hattem, Arent (Trader), *Burgomaster*, 1653, '54.
- Van Horne, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1703, '04, '05.
- Van Horne, Cornelius (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1749, '50, '51.
- Van Horn, Garret (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1757, '58, '59. *Alderman*, 1760.
- Van Nest, Abraham (Hardware Merchant), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1833.
- Van Nostrand, Jacob (Blacksmith), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1702.
- Van Oblinus, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1696.
- Van Ranst, Peter, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1737, '38, '39.
- Van Ranst, Luke, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1755 to 1759.
- Van Riper, J. W. T. (Cooper), *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1855, '56.
- Van Ruyven, Cornelius (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1665, '70, '72, '73.
- Van Santa, Johannes (Block-maker), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1707.
- Van Schaick, Arent, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1692.
- Van Schaick, Myndert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1833. *Assistant Alderman*, 1835. *President Croton Aqueduct Department*, 1855, '56, '57, '58, '59.
- Van Tienhoven, Cornelius, *Schout*, 1653, '54, '55, '56.
- Van Tine, Theodorus (Fur Store) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1845, '46.
- Van Tine, John (Eating-house), *Councilman*, Twenty-sixth District, 1856, '57. Fifth District, 1858, '59, '60.
- Van Tuyt, Andrew (Merchant), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1794, '95.
- Van Varick, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1768, '69.
- Van Vleck, Isaac (Brewer), *Alderman*, 1684, '86. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1693, '94.
- Van Vurden, Hendrick, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1688, '89.
- Van Wagenen, Huybert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1768 to 1771.
- Van Wagenen, Hubert (Hardware Store), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1831, '34.
- Van Wart, Laurence M., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.
- Van Wyck, Theodorus, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1756. *Alderman*, 1764.
- Van Wyck, Pierre C. (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1806, '08, '09, '11, 12. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1825.
- Van Wyck, William (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1831, '32, '33.

- Van Zandt, Tobias (Chocolate Manufacturer), *Assistant Alderman*, Mont-gomerie Ward, 1786 to 1793.
- Van Zandt, Wynant (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1788. *Alderman*, 1789 to 1794.
- Van Zandt, Peter Pra (Merchant), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1791, '92, '93.
- Van Zandt, Wynant, Jr. (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1802 to 1806.
- Varian, George W., *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District, 1854. *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1855, '56. *Member of Assembly*, 1860.
- Varian, Isaac L., *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1833, '34, '35. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1836. *Mayor*, 1839, '40.
- Varick, Richard (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1783 to 1788. *Mayor*, 1789 to 1800.
- Vermilye, William M. (Broker), *Councilman*, Thirty-ninth District, 1854, '55.
- Verplanck, Guleyn (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1673, '74. *Alderman*, 1677, '78, '79. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1683.
- Verveelen, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1800, '01.
- Vinje, John (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '61, '63.
- Voorhis, Peter P. (Stone Yard), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1854, '55, '56. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59.
- Von Glahn, John, *Councilman*, Second District, 1857.
- Vredenburg, William, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1737, '38, '39.
- Vredenburgh, John W., *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1770, '71, '72.

## W

- Waddle, William, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1783.
- Wainwright, Edwin (Woodware), *Councilman*, Twentieth District, 1854, '55.
- Wakeman, Abram (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1854, '55. *Representative in Congress*, 1856, '57.
- Waldron, Johannes, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1831 to 1836.
- Waldron, William J. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1811, '12.
- Wales, William C. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1833. *Alderman*, 1834.
- Walker, William A. (Lawyer), Eighteenth Ward, 1846.
- Wallace, James, Jr., *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1856.
- Wallace, James, Senior, *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1857.
- Walsh, James, *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1846.
- Walsh, William, *Alderman*, Second District, 1862, '63.
- Walters, Robert (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1688, '89. *Mayor*, 1720, '21, '22, '23.
- Walter, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1735, '36, '37, '38.
- Wandell, John C., *Councilman*, Fiftieth District, 1855.

- Ward, Jasper (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1807, '08.
- Ward, Richard R. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, 1836.
- Ward, Daniel (Coffee-roaster), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1840 to 1843.
- Ward, Uzal P. (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1844.
- Ward, Sylvester L. H. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
- Warner, George J. (Watchmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1804.
- Warner, Effingham, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1833.
- Warner, George W., *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1856, '57.
- Waterbury, Nehemiah, *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1836, '37, '38.
- Waterman, William D. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1841, '42. *Alderman*, 1843.
- Watkins, Joseph (Lumber Merchant), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1809.
- Watrous, Charles C., *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1856.
- Watts, John, Jr., *Recorder*, 1774.
- Waugh, James L., *Councilman*, Eighth District, 1856, '57.
- Webb, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1824.
- Webb, Charles, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1846, '48. *Alderman*, 1849.
- Webb, John B. (Boat-builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1849, '50, 51.
- Webb, James (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1851. *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.
- Webber, Wolfert (Inn-keeper), *Assistant Alderman*, 1685. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1688, '89, 1706, '07.
- Webber, John (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1855.
- Webster, Sam'l T., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1862.
- Welling, William (Inspector), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1810.
- Wells, James N. (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1828. *Alderman*, 1829, '30.
- Wells, Helmes M. (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1852, '53.
- Wendell, Abraham (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1710. *Alderman*, 1711 to 1716.
- Wendover, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1692, '96, '97.
- Wendover, Peter H. (Sail-maker), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1811, '12, '13.
- Wenham, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1698.
- Wessels, Wessel (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1735.
- West, Jesse (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1839.
- West, Edward D. (Turpentine), *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1842.
- Westervelt, John J., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1818, '19.

- Westervelt, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1836, '37.
- Westervelt, Jacob A. (Ship-builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1840. *Mayor*, 1853, '54.
- Westervelt, Harman C. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1842.
- Westervelt, John J. V., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1844, '45.
- Wheelan, Thomas (Liquors), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1852, '53.
- Wheeler, Ira B. (Dry goods), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1836.
- White, Thomas H. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1834.
- White, Campbell P. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1825, '26.
- Whitefield, Ralph, *Alderman*, 1668, '69.
- Whitehead, Isaac P. (Grate-maker), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1836, '37.
- Whiting, James R. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, 1832. *Assistant Alderman*, 1835.
- Whitlock, Charles, *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1856.
- Wild, Horatio N. (Confectioner), *Councilman*, Seventeenth District, 1854, '55.
- Will, Henry (Pewterer), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1785.
- Willett, Thomas (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1665. *Alderman*, 1666. *Mayor*, 1667.
- Willett, Richard (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1706, '07, '08.
- Willett, Marinus, *Mayor*, 1807.
- Williams, Elam (Cabinet-maker), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822.
- Williams, Abraham V. (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838, '39.
- Williams, Richard S. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1841.
- Williams, David T. (Coal Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1842, '43. *Alderman*, 1844.
- Williams, Jabez (Ship-builder), *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1844.
- Williamson, Amor J. (Publisher), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1854, '55. *Tax Commissioner*, 1856, '57, '58, '59.
- Willis, Samuel J. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1838, '39.
- Willmot, Charles, *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1858.
- Wilson, Ebenezer (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1690 to 1694. *Mayor*, 1707, '08, '09.
- Wilson, George, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1811.
- Wilson, Samuel (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1679, '80, '82. *Assistant Alderman*, 1684, '86.
- Wilson, William, *Alderman*, First Ward, 1857.
- Winship, Thomas (Butcher), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1844.
- Wood, Thurston (Auctioneer), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1805 to 1808.
- Wood, William L. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1840.
- Wood, James E. (Coal Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1849, '50, '51.



Wood, Fernando, *Mayor*, 1855, '56, '57, '60, '61.

Woodhull, Caleb S. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1836, '37, '38. *Alderman*, 1839 to 1843. *Mayor*, 1849, '50.

Woodruff, Thomas T., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1823, '26. *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1827 to 1832.

Woodward, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, 1854.

Wool, Jeremiah (Currier), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1783. *Alderman*, South Ward, 1784 to 1791.

Wrangle, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1760 to 1764.

Wright, William H. (Shipsmith), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1852.

Wyckoff, Henry J. (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1821 to 1825.

Wyckoff, Jacob (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1827.

Wylley, John, *Alderman*, North Ward, 1787 to 1791.

## Y

Young, John (Ironmonger), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1786.

Young, William (Physician), *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1854.

## Z

Zabriskie, George, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822, '23.

## CLERKS OF COURT OF SESSIONS.

The following gentlemen have been Clerks of the Court since 1808, when the General Sessions became a court of entirely criminal jurisdiction :

John W. Wyman.....	until 1811.
Robert Macomb.....	“ 1813.
Edward W. Laight.....	“ 1815.
Robert Macomb.....	“ 1815.
John W. Wyman.....	“ 1821.
Richard Hatfield.....	“ 1833.
Henry Meigs.....	“ 1841.
Henry Vandervoort.....	“ present time.

Mr. Vandervoort was a deputy clerk in 1830, and has, therefore, as deputy and principal, been thirty-two years in office.

## DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.

The following gentlemen have been District Attorneys since the year 1801, when the Legislature created the office—at first, for the whole circuit formed by New York, Suffolk, Kings, Westchester, and Richmond counties. After the constitution of 1822, New York, with other counties, had its separate District Attorney.

Richard Riker.....	1801—1810.
Cadwallader D. Colden.....	1810—1811.
Richard Riker.....	1811—1814.
Samuel S. Lester.....	1814—1815.
John Rodman.....	1815—1817.
Pierre C. Van Wyck.....	1817—1819.
Hugh Maxwell.....	1819—1822.

After the new constitution of 1822—

Hugh Maxwell.....	until 1829.
Ogden Hoffman.....	“ 1835.
Thomas Phoenix.....	“ 1838.
James R. Whiting.....	“ 1844.
Matthew C. Paterson.....	“ 1846.
John McKeon.....	“ 1850.
N. Bowditch Blunt.....	“ 1854.
Lorenzo B. Shephard.....	“ 1855.
A. Oakey Hall.....	“ 1858.
Peter B. Sweeney.....	Nov. 1858.
Jos. Blunt... from November, 1858, to January, 1859.	
Nelson J. Waterbury.....	until 1862.
A. Oakey Hall.....	“ 1865.

## SHERIFFS

## OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

[Prepared from the records in the Office of the Secretary of State.]

Jan Lampo, from 1626 to 1632.  
 Conrad Notelman, from 1632 to 1633.  
 Lubbertus Van Dincklagen, from 1633 to 1636.  
 Ulric Lupold, from 1636 to 1639.  
 Cornelius Van der Huygens, from 1639 to 1645.  
 Hendrick Van Dyck, from 1645 to 1652.  
 Cornelius Van Tienhoven, from 1652 to 1656.  
 Nicassius De Sille, from 1656 to 1660.  
 Pieter Tonneman, from 1660 to 1665.\*  
 Allard Anthony, from 1665 to 1667.  
 John Manning, from 1667 to 1672.  
 Allard Anthony, from 1672 to 1673.  
 Anthony Demilt, from 1673 to 1674.  
 William Knyff, from August, 1674, to November, 1674.  
 Thomas Gibbs, from November, 1674, to October, 1675.  
 John Sharp, from 1675 to 1676.  
 Thomas Ashton, from 1676, to April, 1679.†  
 John Archer, from 1679 to 1680.  
 John Collier, from 1680 to 1683.  
 John Tudor, from 1683 to 1685.  
 John Knight, from 1685 to 1687.  
 Robert Hamond, from 1687 to 1689.  
 Johannes Jansen, from 1689 to 1691.  
 Abraham Brasher, from January, 1691, to March, 1691.  
 Thomas Lyndall, from March, 1691, to October, 1691.  
 Thomas Codrington, from October, 1691, to 1692.  
 Stanley Handcock, from 1692 to 1698.  
 Ebenezer Wilson, from September, 1698, to 1699.‡  
 Isaac Dereymer, from September, 1698, to 1699.  
 Charles Oliver, from 1699 to 1700.  
 Peter De Milt, from 1700 to 1701.  
 Isaac Dereymer, from 1701 to June, 1702.  
 Ebenezer Wilson, from June, 1702, to October, 1708.  
 William Anderson, from 1708 to July, 1710.§  
 Francis Harrison, from July, 1710, to 1717.  
 Thomas Farmar, from 1717 to 1723.  
 William Dugdale, from February, 1723, to 1728.  
 Henry Beekman, from 1728 to 1731.

\* The first Sheriff exclusively for the city.

† Resigned in April, 1679.

‡ Suspended. Mr. Clark, Coroner, acted as Sheriff during the vacancy.

§ Dismissed, July, 1710.

John Symes, from 1734 to 1735.  
 William Crosby, from 1735 to 1740.  
 William Jameson, from 1740 to 1745.  
 John Ayscough, from 1746 to 1753.  
 John Roberts, from 1753 to 1755.

The city of New York having been in possession of the British, and under martial law, during the years from 1776 to 1783, no Sheriffs were appointed.

Marinus Willett, from February, 1784, to 1787.  
 Robert Boyd, from 1787 to 1791.  
 Marinus Willett, from 1791 to 1795.  
 John Jacob Lansing, from 1795 to 1799.  
 James Morris, from 1799 to 1801.  
 John Stagg, from 1801 to 1803.  
 Joseph Constant, from 1803 to 1807.  
 William Cutting, from 1807 to 1808.  
 Benjamin Ferris, from 1808 to 1810.  
 Edward Dunscomb, from 1810 to 1811.  
 Benjamin Ferris, from 1811 to 1813.  
 Thomas R. Mercein, from 6th to 16th March, 1813.  
 Simon Fleet, from 1813 to 1815.  
 Ruggles Hubbard, from 1815 to 1818.  
 James L. Bell, from 1818 to 1821.  
 Mordecai M. Noah, from 1821 to 1822.  
 Peter H. Wendover, from 1822 to 1826.  
 Oliver M. Lownds, from 1826 to 1829.  
 James Shaw, from January, 1829, to 1832.  
 Jacob Westervelt, from 1832 to 1835.  
 John Hillyer, from January, 1835, to 1838.  
 Jacob Acker, from January, 1838, to 1841.  
 Monmouth B. Hart, from January, 1841, to 1844.  
 William Jones, from January, 1844, to 1847.  
 John J. V. Westervelt, from January, 1847, to 1850.  
 Thomas Carnley, from January, 1850, to 1853.  
 John Orser, from January, 1853, to 1856.  
 James C. Willet, from January, 1856, to 1859.  
 John Kelly, from January, 1859, to 1862.  
 James Lynch, from January, 1862, to 1865.

---

#### COUNSELS TO THE CORPORATION.

D. S. Jones, from 1813 to 1816.  
 Ogden Edwards, from 1816 to 1823.  
 Michael Ulshoeffer, from 1823 to 1829.  
 Robert Emmett, from 1829 to 1837.

George F. Tallman, from 1837 to 1839.

Peter A. Cowdrey, from 1839 to 1842, and 1843 to 1844.

David Graham, Jr., appointed May 31, 1842, to May 9, 1843.

John Leveridge, from 1844 to 1845.

James T. Brady, from 1845 to 1847.

Willis Hall, from May 12, 1847, to 1849.

Henry E. Davies, appointed May 13, 1849; elected, Fall of 1849, for three years, to 1852.

Robert J. Dillon, from January 1, 1853, to January 1, 1856.

Lorenzo B. Shepard, from January 1, 1856, to September, 1856.

Richard Busteed, appointed September, 1856, until January 1, 1857; elected, Fall of 1856, to serve for three years, until 1860.

Greene C. Bronson, from January 1, 1860, to January 1, 1863.

#### CITY JUDGES.

Welcome R. Beebe, from January 1, 1851, to January 1, 1855.

Sidney H. Stuart, from January 1, 1855, to January 1, 1856.

Elisha S. Capron, from January 1, 1856, to January 1, 1857.

Abm. D. Russel, from January 1, 1857, to January 1, 1861.

John H. McCunn, from January 1, 1861, to January 1, 1865.

#### RECORDERS

##### OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

James Graham, from 1683 to 1688.

Vacant in 1689 to 1690.

William Pinhorn, from 1691 to 1693.

James Graham, from 1693 to 1701.

Abraham Gouverneur, from 1701 to 1703.

Samson Shelton Boughton, from 1703 to 1705.

John Tudor, from 1705 to 1709.

May Bickley, from 1709 to 1712.

David Jamieson, from 1712 to 1725.

Francis Harrison, from 1725 to 1735.

Daniel Horsemenden, from 1735 to 1737.

Simeon Johnson, from 1737 to 1769.

Thomas Jones, from 1769 to 1773.

Robert R. Livingston, from 1773 to 1774.

John Watts, Jr., 1774.

*No records during the Revolutionary War.*

Richard Varick, from 1783 to 1789.

Samuel Jones, from 1789 to 1796.

James Kent, from 1796 to 1798.

Richard Harrison, from 1798 to 1800.



John P. Provost, from 1800 to 1804.  
Maturin Livingston, from 1804 to 1806.  
Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1806 to 1807.  
Maturin Livingston, from 1807 to 1808.  
Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1808 to 1810.  
Josiah Ogden Hoffman, from 1810 to 1811.  
Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1811 to 1813.  
Josiah Ogden Hoffman, from 1813 to 1815.  
Richard Riker, from 1815 to 1819.  
Peter A. Jay, from 1819 to 1820.  
Richard Riker, from 1821 to 1823.  
Samuel Jones, from 1823 to 1824.  
Richard Riker, from 1824 to 1838.  
Robert H. Morris, from 1838 to 1841.  
Frederick A. Tallmadge, from 1841 to 1846.  
John B. Scott, from 1846 to 1849.  
Frederick A. Tallmadge, from 1849 to 1852.  
Francis R. Tillou, from 1852 to 1855.  
James M. Smith, Jr., from 1855 to 1858.  
George G. Barnard, from 1858 to 1861.  
John T. Hoffman, from 1861 to 1864.

# HISTORICAL.

---

## Public Improvements previous to the Revolution.

---

BY D. T. V.

---

### THE BATTERY.

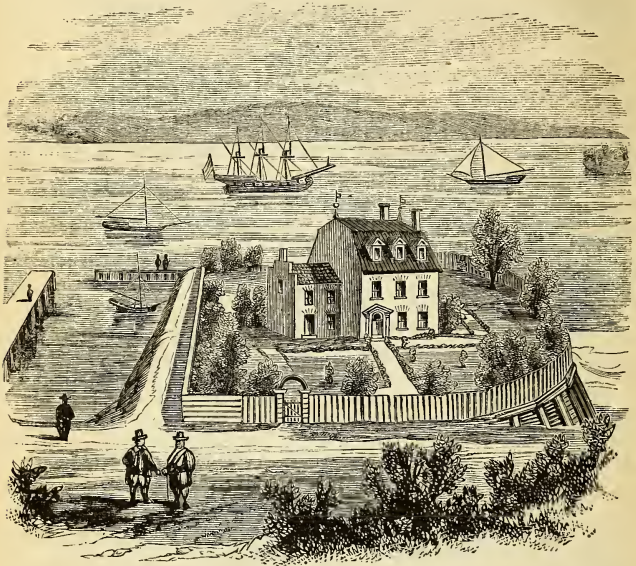
THE south point of the island, in its natural condition, extended to about the present line of State street; and its condition, after the town had been settled by families about thirty years, is shown by the following sketch, taken from a drawing made in 1656.



VIEW OF THE SITE OF THE PRESENT BATTERY, IN 1656.

The present inclosure is all beyond the original water-line, and the early condition of the adjacent lands is not strictly within the limits of a description of the improvements in that section; but

it may be mentioned that the most notable improvement adjacent to the present Battery was the erection of a private mansion by Governor Stuyvesant in the year 1658. This was designed for his private residence, and was considered in its time as the principal effort made by private enterprise towards beautifying the city.



GOV. STUYVESANT'S HOUSE, ERECTED 1658, AFTERWARDS CALLED "THE WHITEHALL."

In the Dutch records the following mention is made of this building :

Thursday, 14th February, 1658. "The Heer Nicasius De Sille and the Heer Peter Tonneman handed the Heeren Burgomasters a certain petition from the Heer Director-General, reading as follows :

*"To the Right Honorable Lords Councillors of N. Netherland, and the W. Burgomasters of the City Amsterdam therein :*

*"Petrus Stuyvesant, your Honors' petitioner, represents in due form to the Lords Councillors, to whom it appertains to grant the patent, also to the Burgomasters, to whom the conveyance of lots is surrendered, that he, as your Honors are aware, fenced, dammed, and raised*

up, at great cost and labor, out of the water and swamp, certain abandoned lots, granted in the year 1647, by the Heer Kieft, your petitioner's predecessor in quality as Director-General, to one Jan Pietersen, and conveyed by him or his attorney to one Thomas Baxter, a bankrupt and fugitive from this province, in consequence of great indebtedness, and who, during the troubles with the English, likewise plundered divers of the inhabitants of this province ; on which lot, now that about eight or nine thousand loads of sand are ridden (and even then it is not high enough), the petitioner has erected an expensive and handsome building." Petitioner requests a confirmation of his title.

To this the Burgomasters replied as follows : " Whereas, the Director-General and Council have been pleased to grant to the city all vacant and ungranted lots, and the Heer General has ornamented the place described with a handsome building, and requests due conveyance, we cannot refuse it, but approve it and laud it."

In October, 1693 (war then existing with France), the Common Council were called upon, by Governor Fletcher, to furnish eighty-six cords of stockadoes, twelve feet in length, for the purpose of building a battery " on the point of rocks under the fort ;" in pursuance of which, the Mayor issued his proclamation, requiring the Aldermen of the country wards " to call together all and every the respective inhabitants of the Out Ward, and of Manning's and Barn's Islands," with a view to agree upon the terms of furnishing the stockadoes. A bargain was made with several of those inhabitants, and their " companies," to supply them.

The question of paying for these articles, however trifling the amount may seem at the present day, produced a very considerable discussion, which is to be ascribed, no doubt, to the state of political excitement arising out of the " Leislerian troubles," which then raged rampant in the whole body politic. Probably there were many, both in and out of authority, who would willingly have co-operated to subject the country to French or any other rule, if it had not been for the perils of treasonable acts.

Upon the report of the Aldermen having in charge the matter of furnishing stockadoes, stating the price at which they could be furnished (something over fifty pounds), a majority of the Common Council objected that it would be necessary to raise a tax for the expense, and that the charter did not give the city authority for that purpose. Upon this the Common Council were summoned to attend the Governor, in Council, and there the same objection was made. Insinua-

tions appear to have been thrown out against the loyalty of the city authorities ; and after a somewhat excited conference, the Common Council returned to the City Hall, and it was resolved, "by a majority of votes, that the cutting and paying for the stockadoes for the building of a platform on the point of rocks, for the defense of the city, is not a county charge, but, *nemine contra dicente*, the Board are of opinion that the said platform is a necessary work."

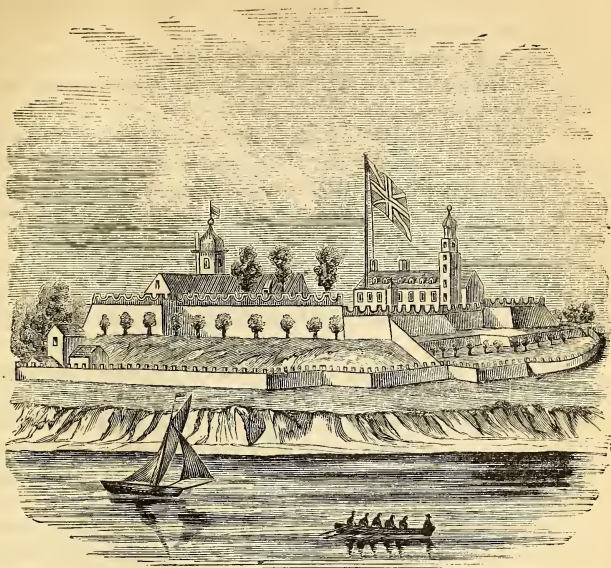
They subsequently resolved, that the easiest way of raising funds, to pay for the stockadoes, will be by a tax on the inhabitants, which they were willing to lay, if the Governor and Council declare in writing that the Common Council is enabled to do so by virtue of their charter. Protesting their loyalty, they drew up a formal demand that the Governor and Council render a written opinion and judgment upon the powers of the Common Council in that respect. To this an answer was given, as follows : "His Excellency and the Council are of opinion that it is a power natural to every body politic, by the very act of incorporation, to do all those reasonable acts that are necessary for the continuance of their being, and accordingly, to impose a tax, or other levy, on the respective members of such body, for the carrying on and effecting all such matters the representatives of a corporation judge necessary for the good and advantage of the body politic, be it for its civil defense or otherwise, and that it is lawful for any private corporation to raise money upon its respective members, according to the proportion of their interest in the same, for its military defense, whenever the government under which it has its being is pleased to give leave."

The magistrates, having no further excuse, ordered a levy of 3d. on the pound towards the object indicated.

In November, 1734, a bill being before the General Assembly "for erecting a battery on Capsey Rocks," under the authority of the Colonial Government, a clause was inserted, with the consent of the City Government, as follows : "To the end that when the battery shall be so built, it may not be rendered useless, by buildings which may blind and encumber the same, be it enacted that no houses or edifices shall be built on the river, or on parts which overflow with water, between the west part of the battery, or Capsey Rocks, to Ells Corner, on the Hudson River" (present Marketfield street).

The following engraving shows the appearance of the Battery about the year 1746.





THE BATTERY IN 1746.

The Battery was used exclusively for military purposes until after the Revolution. About the year 1692, measures were taken for filling up, inclosing, and adorning the place as a public park, to which purpose it has been devoted since that period.

---

#### ERECTION OF PUBLIC MARKETS.

The following extracts from the records indicate the measures taken towards the establishment of public markets.

A temporary shambles, having a block in it for the convenience of country people bringing meat to sell in the city, was erected prior to 1658.

*April, 1659*, the Burgomasters resolved “to erect a meat market, and cover it with tiles, to have a block brought therein, and to leave the key with Andries the baker, who shall have temporary charge

thereof." The location of this market was in the green, in front of the fort (now Bowling Green).

It was further resolved, that "the market for live cattle shall be beside the churchyard (Broadway, west side, above Morris street), where some stakes shall be fixed."

*In January, 1660*, a general cattle fair was provided for, and publication made thereof, as follows: "Be it known to all persons, that the Burgomasters of the city of New Amsterdam, in New Netherland, intend to open a market in said city, for store and fat cattle, steers, cows, sheep, goats, hogs, bucks, and such like, and, to that end, stalls shall be built. Said market shall be opened on the 20th of October and end on the last day of November in each year, during which time it shall remain a free market, and no stranger shall then be liable to arrest."

*January, 1677*—"Whereas, a weekly market in this city has been thought necessary for the convenience of the inhabitants, for which purpose a suitable house is now being built by the water-side, near the bridge and weigh-house, it is hereby made known to all, that said market shall begin on the 24th day of March next, and so continue every Saturday following for three years."

On the expiration of those three years, the market day was changed to Wednesday, and the market was continued for three years longer.

In 1683, three market days in each week were established, viz. : on Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

In 1684, the market was removed from its former location (foot of Whitehall street) to the green in front of the fort. The old market-house was let as a place of storage for merchants' goods landed at the dock. The market-place in front of the fort was, for several years, the only one authorized for the sale of meat in the city. A resolution was passed to that effect as late as the spring of 1691, but in the course of that year it was ordered that there be two markets for flesh kept in the city, viz. : one on Broadway, opposite the fort, and the other under the trees by the slip (present Hanover square).

It was further ordered, at that time, that fish be brought for sale to the dock opposite the City Hall, or "the house that long Mary formerly lived in ; likewise herbs, fruits, roots, &c."

Some idea of the kind of building used for the principal market at that period may be inferred from an order made in 1694, that "the market-house or shed in Broadway be let to Henry Crossly, butcher, for seven years, at one pound per annum, he to keep it in good repair."

The subject of improving the character of these edifices was agitat-

ed about this period, and a plan was adopted by which the city was saved the expense of erecting the necessary buildings. This was by the inhabitants of different sections of the city, adjacent to the proposed market, contributing the fund for its erection, the building to be maintained and kept in repair by the neighbors, a certain rent to be paid to the city, and the building to revert to the city after a long term of lease, in some cases extending to fifty years. In this manner a two-story building, constructed of stone, was erected at the foot of Broad street, in the year 1700, by the inhabitants of the South Ward. Two others were constructed, upon the same system, about the same time—one at Burger's path (Hanover square), and another at the foot of Maiden lane.

The old market-house in Broadway was, however, still standing, as we find it was let for five years from the year 1702.

On the same system of constructing markets by private subscription of the neighborhood, a market was erected in 1706 by the inhabitants of Queen street. This was situated at the foot of Maiden lane, and was long known as "the Fly Market."

In 1709 a market was permitted to be erected at the foot of Wall street. This market was afterwards (1726) appropriated, for a time, exclusively for the sale of corn and meal, and was hence commonly known as the Meal Market. It was also the established place where "slaves stood for sale or to be let to hire."

A new system for governing public markets was established in the year 1735, by an ordinance which recited, that—whereas, the markets of the city were chiefly supplied by country people with victuals and provisions, by water carriage, as the tide and wind permitted, by reason whereof no particular times or days could conveniently be appointed for holding said markets, it was ordered that thereafter every day in the week (Sundays excepted) be appointed public market days, from sunrise to sunset, when country people might resort in the markets then named, viz. : at the market-house at the slip, commonly called Coenties Dock (Coenties slip); at the market-house at the old slip, commonly called Burgher's Path (now Old slip); at the market house at the lower end of Wall street; and at the market-house at Countess Key (present Maiden lane).

A Standing Committee of the Common Council was appointed, to have full charge of the markets, and to contract for letting stalls to butchers.

Under this arrangement, the seven stalls at the Old slip market were let for an aggregate of forty-six pounds, and those of Fly Market (seven stalls) were let for twenty-nine pounds per annum.



THE MEAL AND SLAVE MARKET, FOOT OF WALL STREET, 1746.

In 1738, the market occupying the centre of Broadway, near Maiden lane, long known as the Oswego market, was erected. A petition was presented in April of that year, by the inhabitants of the West Ward (which was on the North River side of the city), stating that most of the inhabitants of that section lived at a great distance from any of the public markets; and as there were country people who came from Hackensack, Tappaan, and other places up the North River, they asked leave to erect a market-house forty-two feet in length and twenty-five feet in width, in the middle of Broadway, "fronting the street in which the Chief Justice lives" (probably Maiden lane), "and opposite to Crown street" (now Liberty street). This petition being considered, and "the place being found convenient," it was granted. In 1746, twenty-one feet were added to the south end of this market.

At about the same time that the market was erected in the middle of Broadway, another was built in the middle of Broad street, by the inhabitants of the Dock Ward. This was situated near the present Exchange place. But it was not of so long duration as its rival in Broadway.



In 1742, the system of leasing out all the stalls in the markets to one lessee, to be by him sub-let, was adopted. Under this system, the city realized, in 1743, £98 ; in 1744, £105 ; in 1753, £151 ; in 1760, £245.

Oswego Market, in Broadway, enjoyed a prosperous existence for over thirty years ; but the increasing population of the city, and the amount of travel, rendered it a great public inconvenience, occupying, as it did, a great portion of the width of one of the principal streets. Its continuance had been opposed by an influential class of citizens during many years, but unsuccessfully, inasmuch as business interests had grown up around the locality, which would be greatly affected by the removal of the market, and a strong party advocated its continuance.

In 1771, however, the building was presented by the Grand Jury as a nuisance. In their indictment, they state that the building was, at that period, one hundred and fifty-six feet long, and twenty-feet three and a half inches wide. The Common Council resolved to traverse the indictment, and maintain the market, and applied to James Duane, Esq., to act as counsel in that behalf; but this gentleman declined. They then sought to engage Samuel Jones, Esq., who asked time to consider, and finally gave his opinion that the indictment could not be successfully defended, and advised that the building be taken down. This, however, the Corporation refused to do, and concluded to let the Court act as it thought proper.

Longer reflection, however, produced a modified state of feeling, and projects for a new location were brought under consideration. The three localities which received the strongest support were the Fields or Commons (present Park), Mesier's dock, on the North River (at which a small market had been previously built by private subscription), the foot of Dey street, and the Corporation lots foot of Vesey street. The question on the "Fields" was negatived in the Common Council by a vote of four to eleven. The Dey street locality was also lost by a vote of one to fourteen. The question being then reduced to Mesier's dock and the Corporation lots, the former received six votes, the latter nine. The locality chosen is the present site of Washington Market. The size of the building adopted was one hundred and sixty-six feet long and twenty-eight feet wide.

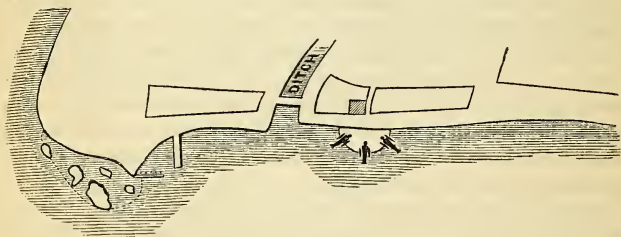
In order to render our account of the erection of markets full up to the time of the Revolution, it may be mentioned that in addition to those before named, leave was given in 1763 to William Walton and others to erect a market at Peck slip.



## THE GREAT DOCK.

As the part of the city earliest populated, and where the principal trade was carried on; was that along the shore of the East River, or the "Roadstead," as it was called, it was natural that the attention of the authorities should be directed towards its improvement at an early period; and the progressive character of their labors in that direction will be treated upon in the order in which the several projects for that purpose were brought into action.

Before the city was granted a municipal government (which was in the year 1653), no improvement or alteration of the natural condition of the shore was made whatever, except the construction of a small wharf for the landing of row-boats. The precise locality of that wharf was on the present site of Moore street. Between that place and the southerly point of the island was a beach, commonly called "the Strand," having a number of large rocks exposed at low water.



THE POSITION OF THE ORIGINAL WHARF, FROM MAP, 1661.

In 1653 the Government granted to the city liberty to erect a weigh-scales at the wharf, with power to make regulations as to the weighing of goods, and also as to the sealing and stamping of weights and measures, the profits of which were to accrue to the city; and after this period improvements began to be made in that vicinity.

In July, 1659, the city magistrates published a placard, to the following effect—that, "whereas, the Burgomasters and Schepens have received from the Director-General and Councillors authority to take from traders and skippers, for the erection of a pier and the benefit thereof, eight stuyvers per last for loading and discharging at the aforesaid pier, and for less quantities in proportion, of which the skippers shall pay one-third and the owners of the goods two-thirds; therefore all such persons are required to pay their quota to the proper officer."

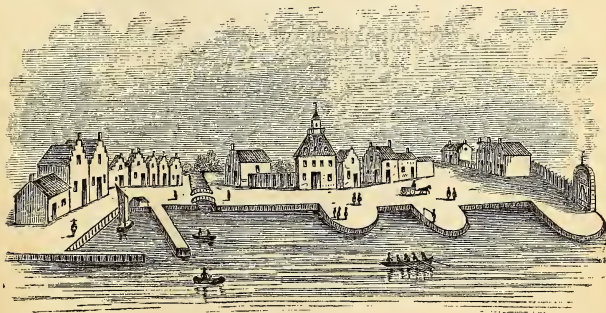
With the funds thus provided, the pier was extended, in the year 1659. It was commonly called, in the language of that day, the "Hooft." In the following year, it was still further extended by an addition of four rods ; for which labor the contractor received 225 guilders (\$100) and a half-barrel of beer.

A curious proposition is found in connection with the "hooft" fees, which seems to indicate that it was contemplated at the time to surround the city with a stone wall, after the manner of the fortified towns of the middle ages in Europe. In October, 1661, it was proposed by the city magistrates, that, "whereas, the yachts trading 'op en aff' (off and on) are indebted for wharfage which they are equally liable to pay as well as the ships," it was proposed to ask the Director-General to order them, in lieu of wharfage, to go, each of them, one or two voyages to Tappaan, and bring thence full loads of stone, in order to surround the city, in course of time, with a wall. By the year 1667, it would appear that still further improvements had been made to the wharf, as it is recited that, "whereas, the city has been at very great expense in renewing and repairing the pier, that the rates of wharfage be established as follows :

"On goods landed from ships, five stuyvers per last.

"On goods placed there to be shipped—for each hogshead of tobacco or sugar, two stuyvers ; for furs and peltries of one hundred beavers in value, twenty stuyvers ; for dye woods, twelve stuyvers per ton."

A view of the easterly side of the city, about the year 1667, shows the form of the dock, as follows :



THE DOCK AND RIVER FRONT TO WALL STREET, 1667.

In the year 1675-6, it was proposed to build a new dock, embracing a large inclosure, and extending up to the City Hall. This was

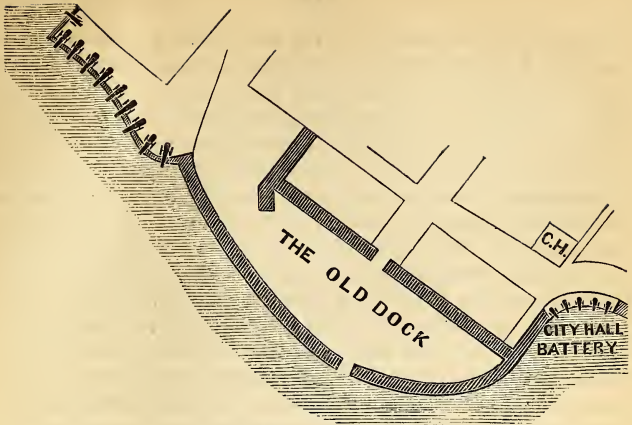
a measure involving considerable expense, the means to defray which were found partly in the sales of lots adjacent, and partly in the collection of wharfage. £180 were levied on transient traders to this port; and a permanent regulation, as to rates of wharfage, was established, whereby an anchorage fee was charged for vessels lying in the roads and landing their goods on the wharf; and for small vessels lying within the dock, rates of dockage were charged, proportionable to the size of the vessels. This dock appears to have been completed about the year 1683.

In the year 1687, fourteen lots were sold, producing the sum of four hundred and seventy pounds, and the surveyors were ordered to survey this ground, "lying in and near the dock, beginning from the weigh-house (present Moore street) to the City Hall, and to lay the same out in lots, eighty in depth, unto the dock, and about twenty-four feet wide, leaving sufficient space for the street." They were also instructed to lay out a street on a range with and as an extension of the Heere graft, with a convenient inlet in the middle, for the water to flow up to the channel of the graft. The street to be made along the new lots was, in 1687, ordered to be called the Dock street (now Water street).

As an indication of the extent of the shipping and boating interest belonging to this port at the time of the construction of the dock, it may be mentioned that a return of such vessels, made in 1683, showed that there were three barks, three brigantines, twenty-six sloops, and forty-eight open boats.

The purchasers of the lots before mentioned were required "to build a good and substantial stone wall, three and a half feet broad at the bottom, and to batter one foot inward on the outside, and to defend the same from rubbing of boats by driving spiles or stockadoes at every five feet distance, to be bound together by a plate at the top." It was further stipulated they were not to claim any interest in the street to be constructed in front of their premises, but the same was to remain for the use of the city.

A plan of the dock, as it existed in 1695, has been given in a map of that date, which exhibits it as follows :



THE DOCK IN 1695.

The circumstance of this extension of building lots into the land naturally covered by water, is notable from its being the first of the gradual series of improvements afterwards made of that character. The particular limits of the lots so granted are shown upon the map; but, it may be added, that they embraced the present two blocks, one bounded by Moore, Pearl, Broad and Water streets, and the other bounded by Broad, Pearl and Water streets and Coenties slip.

On the shore opposite the City Hall was constructed a battery of five guns, and in the open space between that and the City Hall, in addition to the gallows (erected in 1660), in 1691 a cage, pillory, and stocks were added, and upon the wharf near by a ducking-stool was constructed; all these means of punishment being common in those days. In the year 1700, all of the dock west of the "bridge" or pier which extended into the dock, was ordered to be filled up.

In 1703, the dock was leased to John Ellison, at a rent of one pepper-corn for the first three years, and twenty-five pounds per annum for the last six years, he agreeing to build up the sides of the canal in Broad street, as far as the Fish Bridge.

In 1721, a Committee was appointed "to erect a substantial wharf on the west side of the dock, as far into the river as conveniently may be done between the dock and Whitehall." In 1731, the pier erected ten years previously, extending from the dock into the river, was extended one hundred feet further into the river, and formed one side of another dock, the old one having been nearly all obliterated by the march of improvements. Along Dock street, storehouses were



erected, of a superior character. The vacant place west of the dock, which had laid open for many years, was proposed, about the date last mentioned, to be sold, in order that improvements might be made. Opposition to this had always been made by the inhabitants of the old "markvelt" fronting the vacant space, for the reason that to build upon the land would obstruct the "delight and advantage of the prospect;" and they also urged that the range of the guns on the south-east bastion of the fort would be impaired. This was a new question in the history of the city, for it was thought reasonable by many that the objections of those whose "delight" in the water prospect was to be taken away without their consent, were worthy of consideration. They did not avail, however, and the vacant ground was divided into seven lots, and sold at auction, producing the sum of thirteen hundred and forty-four pounds. It may be mentioned here that Jacob Leisler, a son of the patriot of that name, was one of the objectors, and probably was a merchant residing and doing business on the same premises occupied by his father fifty years previously.



VIEW OF THE GREAT DOCK, 1746.

The above view exhibits the appearance of the dock and adjacent buildings in the year 1746.



It is unnecessary to pursue the history of the dock further with any minuteness. It soon began to lose its importance, from the erection of piers along the shore, east of it, by private individuals. The "Albany pier" built by Van Cortland, now forming the west side of Coenties slip, commenced at the outward part of the dock, and extended far out into the river; and on the west side of the dock the present Moore street was extended, as far as the present Front street, and the block between Front, Water, Whitehall and Moore streets was built up before the Revolutionary War. Still, at that period, the old dock still continued in existence, and occupied the blocks bounded by the present Water, Front and Moore streets, and Coenties slip. It was filled up soon after the Revolutionary War.

---

#### THE HEERE GRAFT.

A natural rivulet led from a swamp through the centre of the present Broad street, which at first was dug out, and made into the "Ditch," so called at that day. About the year 1657 it was resolved to plank the sides of the ditch, and make what was known in the old country as a "graft" or canal. The Burgomasters employed three laborers upon this work, who are found to have been at work in February, 1658. It seems to have been, at least in part, completed in the course of that year, as in March, 1659, the Under Sheriff was ordered "to take good care and superintendence on the newly-constructed graft, that no filth be cast into it; and also, that the boats, canoes, and skiffs be placed in regular order therein."

The means of payment for this public improvement next engaged the attention of the authorities, and was the cause of not a little embarrassment.

At a final rendering of the accounts of the superintendents, in February, 1660, it appeared that the total expense incurred was about 2,800 guilders; and it was resolved by the Burgomasters to assess the amount upon the residents on the sides of the street. Commencing on the west side, at the river, they assessed up to the present Beaver street, as follows:

	Rods.	Feet.
Hans Dreper, for . . . . .	1	10
Hendrick, the Baker, . . . . .	5	4½
Tunis Cray, . . . . .	2½	

	Rods.	Feet.
O. S. Van Cortland, . . . . .	2	4
Frerick Lubberzen, . . . . .	4	3½
O. S. Van Cortland, . . . . .	1	9
Peter Merrist, . . . . .	1	10
Gerrit Jansen Roos, . . . . .	2	
Reinhout Reinhoutzen, . . . . .	4	
Coenraet Ten Eyck, . . . . .	2	2½
David Wessels, . . . . .	1	10½
Peter Van Naarden, . . . . .	1	9¼
Gulian Cornelis, . . . . .	3	5½

On the opposite side, commencing at the south-east corner of the present Beaver and Broad streets, they assessed as follows :

	Rods.	Feet
Jochem Beekman, for . . . . .	2	11½
Jacob Backer, . . . . .	4	1
Jan Rutgerzen, . . . . .	2	5
Abraham, the Carpenter, . . . . .	3	1
Adrian Vincent, . . . . .	6	10
Jacob Van Cowenhoven, . . . . .	6	6½
Cornelis Melyn, . . . . .	4	7
Hendrick Jansen Vandervin . . . . .	4	7½

The amount which each of these individuals was called on to pay was about 40 guilders (\$16) per rod, for the fronts owned by them, and a great uproar was occasioned thereby. In June, 1660, the magistrates resolved to resort to severe proceedings, and notified all in default to appear before them.

Hendrick Willemsen, the baker, declared that he was profited nothing by the improvement, and refused to pay, whereupon he was ordered to the prison chamber.

Hans Dreper, living on the river shore, and having to sheet the front as well as the side, his assessment was reduced.

Jochem Beekman knew no reason why he should be taxed ; was informed that it was even so, notwithstanding. Then, " Do what you may," he replied. He was ordered to the prison chamber.

Other objections of similar nature were made by various parties concerned, and finally the magistrates concluded to relieve the delinquents for the present. A part was taken in installments ; the Provincial Government contributed 1,000 guilders, and the expense was finally defrayed.

In 1671, the canal was extended above its former limits, to near the present Exchange place, and the old graft was improved, under the following order :

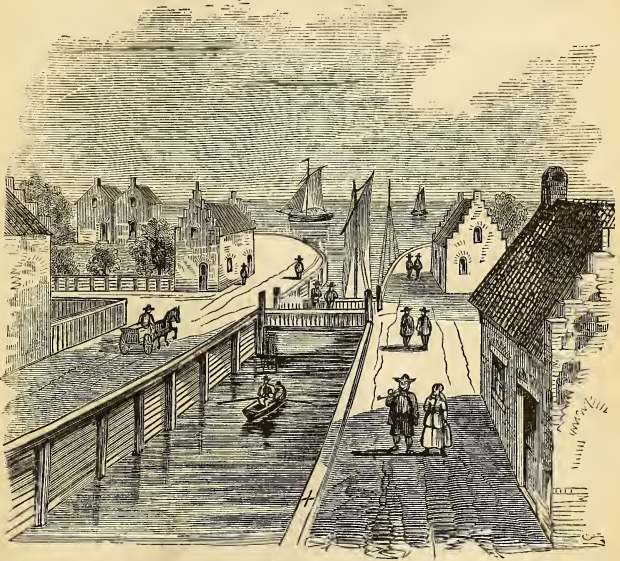
The residents along the graft are ordered to make it as follows :

1. From the water-side to the bridge opposite Stone street, in the same breadth and form as it was made before.

2. From the bridge to the corner of the lot of Jochem Beekman (Beaver street), to be finished in the same manner as Johannes Depeyster has already begun before his lot.

3. From the corner of Jochem Beekman to the corner of the lane at Jacob Kips, in the same form as the old graft.

An illustrative view of the Graft is given, as more readily suggestive of its appearance in that day.



VIEW OF THE "GRAFT," OR CANAL, IN BROAD STREET, AND THE FISH BRIDGE, 1659.

In May, 1676, it was ordered that "all the inhabitants living on the street called the Heere graft, shall, without delay, fill up the graft and make the same level with the street, and then to pave and pitch the same with stone."

Thus was one of the old landmarks which characterized the city under the enterprise of the Dutch rulers destroyed. The "graft"

was, no doubt, necessary to the proper drainage of the section in which it was constructed, inasmuch as a swamp which received the waters from surrounding hills, occupied the upper part of Broad street, when in its natural condition. Even after the lapse of twenty years after the filling up of the graft, inconvenience from bad drainage is found to have existed; and in May, 1696, on a petition of the residents on the street, the subject of constructing a sewer was considered, and referred to a committee for examination. In June of that year, the committee reported that they had taken the dimensions of the street through which it was proposed to construct the sewer, and found it to be "in length, from the corner of Mr. Le Boyteaux" (present Water street) "to the upper well, by Mrs. Van Vleck's" (Exchange place), "eleven hundred and fifty-eight feet," and computed the cost at fifteen shillings (English) per foot.

It seems, however, that to enable the City Corporation to carry out this measure, an act of the General Assembly was considered necessary, which was passed; and in 1703, upon another petition of the inhabitants of that section of the city, the construction of the work was completed. The extent to which this sewer ran up Broad street does not appear in the records, but it is always described as "the common sewer, at the lower end of Broad street." Cartmen were prohibited from driving across it, under a severe penalty. The sewer, as originally constructed, emptied into the "great dock," but in 1717 it was ordered that "it be carried through the dock to the outside thereof, so that it may empty itself into the river, and that a good and substantial bridge be made over said common sewer, from the market-house fronting the dock to the dock's mouth, and that there be an entrance-way into the dock on each side of the common sewer."

The original sewer through Broad street was probably constructed of wood, and it seems that the inhabitants along the street were generally under the necessity of making lateral drains, in order to relieve their cellars from water. In 1745, it was ordered that "the common sewer, at the lower end of Broad street, be newly built with stone."

In 1765, a petition of the inhabitants of Broad and Beaver streets stated that the common drains through those streets were decayed and useless, and asked that new drains be constructed.

## PUBLIC ROADS.

## ROAD TO HARLEM.

The Harlem Flats, which were considered a desirable agricultural section, were granted in farms at an early period ; but the road thereto was a very poor one, as will be seen from the following measures for its improvement :

April, 1671 : Whereas, the road between this city and the village of New Harlem is impassable, and it is necessary a road should be maintained, it is ordered that the overseers of roads and the magistrates of Harlem lay out a suitable road, and that it be made by the inhabitants of Harlem, in conjunction with those living on the other side of Fresh Water (Collect Pond), each within their respective limits.

February, 1672 : Whereas, the road to New Harlem is still unfinished, and many complaints have been made, even that people lately wishing to travel over that road on horseback have been in danger of losing their lives by the bad condition of the road, therefore overseers are appointed to urge the inhabitants to go on with the work, and to impose fines for neglect.

In 1673, instructions were given to the overseers of fences, from which it appears that the road previously ordered had been finished ; and inasmuch as it was found that much of the land along it lies within one fence, and without partition fences between the several owners, it was ordered that cattle should not be pastured on such lands until the crops be removed.

From the olden time a bridge had existed crossing "the Fresh Water," by which name the brook which emptied the waters of the Collect Pond into the East River (north of present Pearl street) was known. This bridge was made anew in 1695, at a cost of one pound sixteen shillings.

In 1707, in pursuance of an act of Assembly, commissioners for laying out highways reported the plan of the road to Harlem, as follows :

To begin at the Spring Garden gate (Broadway, near Fulton street), to the Fresh Water, the course being east by north ; thence, by a small turning, to the tree in the highway upon the hill (head of Chat-ham square), so along the lane (Bowery) to the furthestmost house in the same, the course being about north-north-east.

From the said last house the road to run along the fence upon the right hand, as the road now lies, to Kip's Runs (the brook emptying



into Kip's Bay). From thence north-north-east, to the bridge beyond the hill; from thence to the corner of Turtle Bay farm, to the top of the next hill, about east-north-east; from thence to the Sawkill bridge, north-east a little northerly; from Sawkill bridge along Mr. Codrington's fence to the half-way house, about north-east; from the bridge by the half-way house, the road to turn to the right hand, and so over the creek to Harlem. There was no bridge over Harlem River until about the time of the Revolutionary War. The high road or Great Post-road to Boston crossed at the King's bridge, which was erected about the year 1690, by Frederick Philipse, the proprietor of Philipse manor. In 1774, Col. Lewis Morris represented to the City Corporation that the existing post-road between this city and East Chester was twenty miles in length, and passed over many high and steep hills; that the road, by way of Harlem, through Morrisania and Westchester, would be less than sixteen miles, and comparatively level, and that he and his neighbors in Westchester county would give land for the road; it would be desirable, however, to build a bridge over the Harlem River, and he asked consent of the Common Council for that purpose; which was granted.

#### KINGSBRIDGE ROAD.

This was an ancient road, and was the post-road for New England. It was re-surveyed in 1707, and new courses in some places were laid down. Its direction was the same as that mentioned for the Harlem road up to the half-way house; "from thence it runs along the lane to the next hollow, about north; from thence to Meyer's, north-east, and thence to the run by Barent Maldron's, north-north-east; from thence along the fence, and so by John Kierse's house, on the right hand, and so along as the road now lies, leaving the run of water on the left hand, until you come to the deep bridge; from thence along the foot of the hill, which is to the left about half a mile, then turning to the left, and leaving the swamp on the right hand, as the road now is, unto Nagel and Dyckman's farm; from thence, as the way now lies, leaving the fence on the west hand, through the ground of the said Nagel and Dyckman, by the house where the said Dyckman doth now live, and over his bridge, and so forward, as the road now is, unto Kingsbridge, the main course being north, a little easterly."

#### THE BLOOMINGDALE ROAD.

This road was also laid down in 1707, by the following description: "From the house at the end of New York lane (present Bowery),

there is likewise to be a road, turning to the left hand, the course being northerly, and so by Great Kills, and forward, as the road now lies, unto Tunis Edis's and Captain De Kay's, through said Edis's land."

In 1760, a road leading from Greenwich, to intersect the Bloomingdale road, was surveyed and established. This road was laid out four rods in width, and was constructed at the expense of the Corporation. It led past Captain Clarke's large mansion, called Chelsea.

#### THE MONUMENT ROAD.

The road commonly called by this name in the middle of the last century, was also established at a very early period, in the times of the Dutch. It led to Sapocanican, afterwards called Greenwich. Its description in the survey of 1707 is as follows: "From Rebecca's house, in New York lane (Bowery), there is to be a road, as it now lies, unto Greenwich, the said road running to the leftward of the house late of Captain Douwe, deceased."

#### THE GREENWICH ROAD.

The river road leading to Greenwich is not mentioned in the survey of roads in 1707, and probably did not exist previous to the year 1730, at which time improvements along the river shore, north of the swamp at Canal street, began to be made. It is found to have existed in 1760. It lay upon the line of the present Greenwich street.

---

#### CITY FORTIFICATIONS.

In expectation of a war with the people of New England, and of an assault upon the city, the authorities, in consideration that the fortress was not sufficient for the defense of the inhabitants and the protection of the houses, resolved it to be necessary "to inclose the greatest part of the city with upright palisades and small breastworks, so that, in case of necessity, all the inhabitants may retire within the inclosure, and, as far as possible, defend themselves and their property against attack."

This resolution was made on the 10th of March, 1653, and, for the

purpose of raising funds, several of the principal inhabitants were called on for loans.

The people at once commenced the labor of digging entrenchments, all able-bodied men turning out for that purpose.

But different views were discussed in respect to the character of the defenses to be raised in front of the entrenchments. The first plan adopted was to erect a line of palisades, and proposals were published for estimates, as follows (13th March, 1653) :

The palisades to be in length 12 feet.

The palisades to be in diameter 6 feet.

To be sharpened at the top, and placed in a line, close together.

At every rod a post of seven inches diameter, to which split rails should be nailed, at two feet distance from the top of the palisades.

The length of the whole work to be about 180 rods.

For this work several offers were made, at about 45 guilders (\$18) per rod, but they were not deemed satisfactory. The authorities offered 25 guilders per rod, and that offer not being accepted, a different plan was proposed, which it was thought would answer the purpose and be more economical. The character of this plan (which was finally adopted) will be seen from the estimate of the expense then made :

180 rods, or 2,340 feet, will take in length 156 boards or plank ; 9 boards in height will make 1,404 boards for the whole work, which, at  $1\frac{1}{2}$  guilders each, will amount to.....2,106 guilders.

340 posts will cost..... 340 “

Nails..... 100 “

Cartage and freight..... 120 “

Carpenters' wages..... 500 “

---

Costing in all.....3,166 “

which, it will be seen, is a saving of about one half less than the plan of the palisades.

On the 20th of March they issued proposals for 300 oak posts, 12 feet long and 7 inches diameter, to be delivered within fourteen days, either on “the strand” or at the “Beaver's path” (foot of Battery place).

The work was then proceeded with, and, in a document dated 21st July, 1653, it is said that “the citizens have surrounded the city on the land side with palisades, and have so far fortified it that they have now for three weeks ceased from the work.”

In one of the documents of a late day, it is said : "The walls were at first hastily built of sods, and afterwards set off by a curtain of planks." The expenses incurred in preparing for this war are stated to have amounted to about 7,000 guilders (\$2,800), towards which the Government made some contributions, in the way of grants of several productive franchises to the city.

In 1656, it was resolved "to erect a large and suitable gate at the wall near the East River, according to the plan of Captain Coninck."

This very imperfect defensive work seems, notwithstanding its want of durability of structure and its occasional dilapidation from age, to have been maintained, probably with some improvements (though the character of such, if any there were, does not appear in the public records), for nearly twenty years after its first erection.

After the capture of the city by the English, a proposition was made on the part of the city authorities, in consideration "that the city is very open and defenseless, that the people be called together to consult upon improving the defenses;" but the result of this suggestion does not appear.

In 1673, however, on the occasion of the recapture by the Dutch, it seems that the walls were renewed in a more substantial manner, upon the Governor's recommendation that "the fortifications of the city be proceeded with as the engineer shall order and stake out." This new structure was upon the old line along the present Wall street; and the city at that time had grown so considerably, that the work was "obstructed by the houses, gardens, and orchards, which lie so close under its walls and bulwarks, that it is impossible, when requisite, to defend it against its enemies, unless some, at least, of said houses, gardens, and orchards be demolished or removed." Thereupon an order was made that other lots should be given to the owners, upon which they might remove their buildings, and arbitrators should be appointed, to settle upon an indemnity for the loss incurred. The "houses, gardens, and orchards" indicated in this order, were situated both without and within the walls, but all within a short distance from them. The owners of houses thus removed were Gerrit Jansen Roos, Peter Stoutenberg, Henry Taylor, the Lutheran Congregation, Peter Jansen Mesier, Martin Meyer (smith), Augustyn Heermans, Lysbet Teysen, Peter Harmensen. The gardens and orchards of Johannes Van Brugh and Sarah Kierstede were also included.

For the purpose of raising funds to indemnify these losses, the proceeds of an extra impost were allowed to the city, viz. : on exports of beavers and peltries, two and a half per cent. ; on imports of duffels and blankets, two per cent. ; on imports of powder, lead, guns, wines, brandies, distilled water, and rum, five per cent.

There was no occasion, however, for the use of these defensive works, as the city was finally surrendered to the English by treaty between England and Holland.



THE BLOCK-HOUSE AND CITY GATE (FOOT OF PRESENT WALL STREET), 1674.

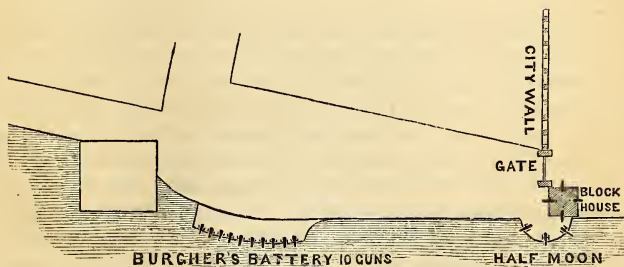
The walls stood for nearly twenty years afterwards, without material alteration, viz., until the year 1692, at which period a war existed between Great Britain and France, and measures were taken to renew the dilapidated works.

A committee which had been appointed to survey the works around the city, and make an estimate of the expense of repairing them, reported that they had had the assistance of some of the militia



captains, and computed the cost of making necessary repairs at £200, exclusive of the cost of "great guns, powder, and shot."

At this period (1692) all the inhabitants not listed in the train bands were required to work on the fortifications, under a penalty. Block-houses were erected, as advance works, on the opposite side of the valley of the Maiden's path. One of these stood near the Governor's garden, at Broadway and the present Fulton street. Two stone bastions were also erected on the line of the walls, one of which stood at the present corner of Wall and William streets, and the other at the corner of Broadway. These were distinctively called "Hollandia" and "Zealandia."



GROUND PLAN NEAR THE CITY GATE, 1695.

The final demolition of the "city wall," along Wall street, after it had existed nearly half a century, occurred at the close of the seventeenth century.

In August, 1699, the Common Council petitioned the Governor and Council, representing that "the former line of fortification that ranged along the Wall street, from the East River to the North River, together with the bastions that were thereon erected, are fallen to decay, and the encroachments of buildings which have been made adjacent thereto will render the same useless for the future; and the city, proposing with all speed to build a new City Hall, at the end of one of the principal streets fronting to the aforesaid line of fortifications, pray his Excellency that the said fortifications be demolished, according to the powers and authority intrusted to him, and that the stones of the bastions, with the consent of the owners thereof, may be appropriated to building the said City Hall."

But other defenses were soon made necessary. In May, 1706, the

Common Council petitioned the Governor (Cornbury), representing " the imminent danger we conceive the city to be in from an invasion by the common enemy (the French), who, we fear, have committed great depredations upon the islands of Nevis, St. Christopher's and Montserrat, and the apprehensions we have that they will attempt the destruction of this flourishing city and province, which at this time are incapable of making a vigorous defense, by reason of our fortifications being wholly out of repair, our artillery dismounted, and our inhabitants not so completely armed as so great an emergency requires ; and we do therefore humbly request that the repairing of said fortifications be ordered, and the making of others in convenient places."

It was considered necessary, for the object above indicated, that an act of Assembly should be passed, which was accomplished ; and in accordance with its provisions the City Government ordered, in July, 1696, that " whensoever there shall be occasion for making or repairing the fortifications, the inhabitants on the south side of the Fresh Water (Collect Brook), shall be compelled, by themselves or substitutes, to work on the fortifications by equal turns, the Crier of the city to give notice, by beat of drum, when the different sections shall be required, at which time each one shall appear with a good spade, shovel, axe, or pick-axe, or other necessary tool to labor, as the overseers shall direct."

The excitement prevalent at this period was strengthened by advices from Antigua, received in the same month (July, 1706), that " four French privateers are sailed out of Martinique, and also that Mons. Deberville, with a strong squadron of ships of war, designs speedily to attack this city and province."

During several years after this period, although no attempt was made by the French to assail the city, the inhabitants were kept in readiness for labor, by the re-enactment of the law just quoted ; but it is probable their active services were not called into requisition.

In after-time troubles, the Colonial Government, within whose functions the subject of public defense properly lay, generally assumed the burden of providing for the fortification of the city, and the city authorities were relieved, to a great extent, from active participation in measures of this character.

It may be mentioned, however, that in the war with the French, about the middle of the last century, extensive fortifications were erected for the defense of the city ; among them was a palisade across the city, ranging not far from the present line of Chambers street.

This work was carried on under the authority of the Colonial Government. An extensive building for barracks was, however, erected by the Corporation on the line of the present Chambers street, north of the Park. For this purpose, three thousand five hundred pounds were raised by tax, about the year 1757. These barracks were two stories high, twenty-one feet wide, and four hundred and twenty feet long. It contained twenty rooms on each floor. It continued to be used for military purposes until after the Revolutionary War, when, having become useless, it was sold at auction. This was called the "upper" barracks, in contradistinction to the "lower" barracks, which were on the Battery, on a line with the present State street, near Whitehall street.

---

#### CLEANING STREETS.

In the early times of the Dutch, no public orders relating to cleaning the streets appear to have been made, if we except that which was promulgated in the year 1658, which recited the too prevalent custom of building hog-pens and privies along the streets, with openings on the highway, left that the hogs, which roamed the public thoroughfares, performing the duty of scavengers, might enter and consume the filth. Indeed, the city was in existence three-fourths of a century, apparently without measures being taken, on the part of the public authorities, towards an organized system of street cleaning.

The first mention in the records relating to this subject appears in year 1695, in the following words : " Mr. Vanderspeigle, having considered concerning cleaning the streets, proposes to undertake, for a year from the 1st May, inst., to supervise the cleaning of the streets, for the sum of thirty pounds."

In March, 1699, a committee was appointed to agree with a scavenger for cleaning the streets, and the town-crier was required to give notice every Saturday morning to the inhabitants to clean the streets and sweep the dirt in heaps before their respective doors.

In May, 1701, the Assistant Aldermen of the different wards were instructed to call on the several inhabitants in their respective wards, and ascertain what they are willing to pay towards cleaning the streets and carrying away the dirt ; but this method not meeting

with a proper response on the part of the inhabitants, an order was made in the same month that the inhabitants of the city, on every Friday, sweep the dirt in heaps before their respective premises, in order that it be carted away on Saturday by the city cartmen. To compensate the latter, the inhabitants were ordered to pay them for every load three pence, if loaded by the inhabitants themselves ; and sixpence, if the cartmen load it. The only street cleaned at public expense was Broad street ; to this street much of the dirt was washed from other streets, by rains, and it was not considered just to compel the inhabitants to maintain its cleanliness. A public scavenger was appointed for this purpose, who received a salary of about forty dollars per annum.

---

### THE BOWLING GREEN.

The Bowling Green was the first public park established. In March, 1733, it was resolved by the Common Council "that the piece of land lying at the lower end of Broadway, fronting the fort, be leased to some of the inhabitants of Broadway, in order to be inclosed to make a Bowling green, with walks therein, for the beauty and ornament of the said street, as well as for the recreation and delight of the inhabitants of this city, leaving the street, on each side, fifty feet wide ;" and in October, of the following year, it was resolved that the Bowling Green, as now fenced, be leased to Frederick Philipse, John Chambers, and John Roosevelt, for ten years, for a bowling green only. These lessees were public-spirited gentlemen, who had inclosed the square and engaged to keep it in repair for the public enjoyment.

The establishment of this ornamental park served to improve the character of the buildings fronting it on the west side. In May, 1745, it was ordered that the line of the street in that locality (which was irregular) be straightened between the houses of Augustus Jay (near Morris street), and the house of Archibald Kennedy (corner of Marketfield street), and that Mr. William Smith, who proposed to build, and others who might build, conform their lines thereto.

In 1747, it was ordered that a committee be appointed to have so much of the street around the Bowling Green and along the fence

of the fort paved as they might see proper ; and it is probable that no previous paving existed in that locality.

A few years previous to the Revolution, the Colonial Assembly resolved to procure from England a statue of the King (George III.). In 1770, the statue arrived here, and, by consent of the Common Council, it was erected in the Bowling Green. This was a period of intense excitement in the city, arising out of the political events which finally brought about the war. The King was extremely unpopular. Although riots were of frequent occurrence, no opposition seems to have been made to the erection of this statue, notwithstanding its importation was felt to have a political significance. After its erection (in May, 1771), the Common Council resolved that, "Whereas, the General Assembly have been at great expense in bringing from England a statue of his Majesty and erecting it on the Bowling Green, and the Board considering that, unless said Green be fenced in, it will soon become the receptacle of all the filth and dirt from the neighborhood, it is ordered that an iron railing be erected around the Green, at an expense of eight hundred pounds."

During the war, the statue, which was of lead, was demolished, and run into bullets, for the use of the American forces.

After the peace, a new iron fence was raised around the Green, and it was leased to Chancellor Livingston, who ornamented it, at his own expense.

## IMPROVEMENT OF THE EAST RIVER SHORE.

The City Tavern, built originally by the Government, which was afterwards (in 1653) granted to the city for a "stadt huys," or city hall, was erected near the natural shore of the river.

In November, 1654, the City Government were brought to the consideration of measures for the general protection of the shore in that vicinity, by the application of a carpenter, named Sybout Clasen, who resided on the shore west of the Stadt-huys, in which he complains that he is the only person who has attempted to protect the shore in front of his premises from the washing of tides ; and "inasmuch as the sheet-piling before his house had fallen down during the late high water," he will not repair the same, unless his neighbors are required to make the same improvement ; whereupon it was



ordered, that "the gardens from the corner of the ditch" (present Broad street) "to the City Hall be all planked up by the respective owners;" and at the same time the sheeting in front of the City Hall was ordered to be made, "in order that the repairs of the City Hall may go on;" and for this purpose "Carel Van Brugh is to be notified by the court messenger to let him take from the hill before his lot, lying next the City Hall, as much earth as may be necessary for filling before the City Hall." This is the beginning of an important improvement, which occupied then, and subsequently, considerable attention, on the part of the city authorities. It was known in the language of the time as the "Schoeiuge."

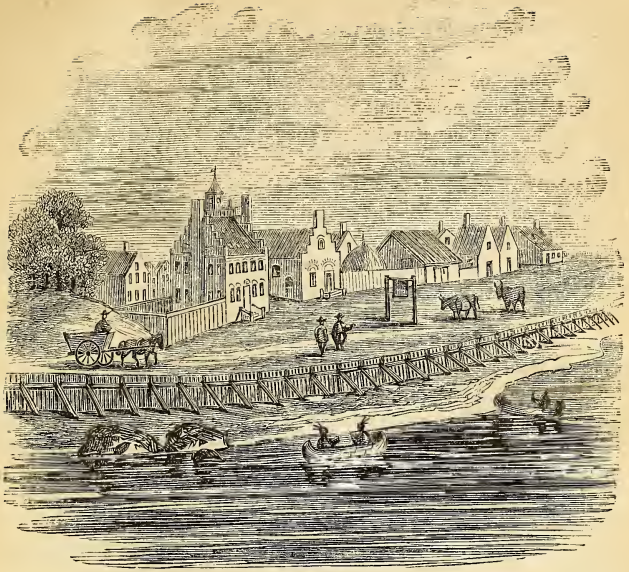
A general plan seems to have been adopted, after a survey by Capt. Koninck, and an order was made, about the year 1655, requiring all owners between the City Hall (Pearl street, head of Coenties slip) and the Water Gate (at the foot of Wall street), to build up sheet-piling in front of their premises. The following extracts from the minutes of the Burgomasters sufficiently show the progress of the work in the year 1656 :

"*March*, 1656. Ordered, that as the sheet-piling before the City Hall is finished, the neighbors be required to finish the same before their lots, or it will be done by the city, and they will be assessed therefor.

"*June*, 1656. Resolved, That those having charge thereof be ordered to complete, with all diligence, the survey of the sheet-piling before their houses and lots.

"*September*, 1656. Whereas, the sheeting in front of the City Hall and before the Water 'poort' (gate) is finished, and is begun in other places, and it is deemed expedient, not only for the welfare of the city in general, but of the neighbors resident along the beach in particular, that the sheeting be completely erected and finished : the Burgomasters therefore order and give notice to all those having houses or lots between the 'poort' and the City Hall, that they properly line their lots with sheet planking, according to the survey, to be finished by 17th December next, under penalty of twenty-five florins ; and in case of default, the work to be done by the city, at the expense of such as are in default."

An illustrative view of the Schoeiuge at this period, extending from the City Hall up to the present Hanover square, is herewith presented.



VIEW OF THE "SCHOEINGE" OR STREET PILING ON THE EAST RIVER SHORE NEAR  
PRESENT COENTIES SLIP, 1658.

The sheet-piling, as thus constructed, seems, however, to have answered but a temporary purpose as, in 1672, measures were in progress for building up a stone wall along the shore, instead of the plank sheathing. That the old work was then in a state of great dilapidation seems obvious from the following order:

"*September, 1672.* Whereas, the highway on the water side, between the City Hall and Tryntje Clock's (corner of Pearl street and Hanover square), is so washed away that the passengers are in danger of some mischief, and it is therefore necessary that the said highway be repaired and made level, it is ordered that the owners of houses fronting on the highway shall cause a footpath of six feet in width to be placed before their premises within four weeks; and for the filling up of the rest, the Magistrates will take some course by which the owners shall be assisted by the town." This was the first footpath or sidewalk constructed in the city. The plan of improvement, at this period, embraced the construction of half-moons or batteries

in two places on the shore, between the City Hall and the Water Gate. One of these is designated as "before the house where long Mary lives."

In connection with the subject of the "Great Dock," we have noticed the commencement of the first street, which was made by encroaching on the natural shore line. This street was built through the dock, and was called Dock street (present Water street, from Whitehall to Broad street).

By the charter of 1686 (Dongan's Charter), the city was granted the land under water, from high to low water-mark, all around the island. Soon after this period, it was determined to bring the land into the market.

The lots first sold by the city were about forty feet front, and a provision was made in the grants that the purchasers should fill up the front of their lots with one entire house, to be full two stories in height above the ground, and the front to the street to be of brick or stone. With these conditions, the lots from Burger's path to the block-house (foot of Wall street), were sold about the year 1692, and soon after the premises began to be improved.

At this period a speculative impulse seems to have pervaded the community, and provision was made for the extension of the new street as far as the present Fulton street. The various steps taken for this purpose will be enumerated in their order.

*May, 1692:* It was ordered that a committee sell the several lots between the block-house and Mr. Beekman's. That the former streets of King street (now Pine), Green lane (now Maiden lane), and Mrs. Van Clyff's (now John street), be left open to low water-mark.

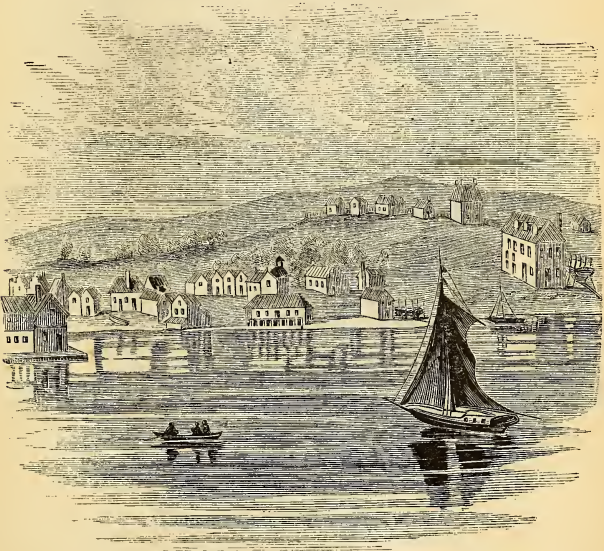
*August, 1692:* The committee reported that they had sold at auction twenty-seven lots, on the following conditions: that the purchasers should be obliged to build a wharf or street, the outer part whereof to be laid out to low water-mark (present Water street), the same to be thirty feet wide, and to be laid in a frame with stockadoes, to be finished by 1st November, 1693. When the said street or wharf should be finished, it should remain a free passage as all other streets, each owner to keep his particular part of the wharf in repair, and, in consideration thereof, should reap the benefit of the wharf.

The purchasers of these lots were as follows:

	£	s.
Major Merritt, two lots, at . . . . .	61	
The Mayor, five lots, at . . . . .	153	10
George Heathcote, one lot, at . . . . .	38	10

	£	s.
Captain Clarke, five lots, at . . . . .	135	
Dirck Vandenberg, three lots, at . . . . .	59	5
Capt. Nich. D. Morrice, one lot, at . . . . .	26	10
Mr. Morrice, one lot, at . . . . .	23	10
Captain Schuyler, two lots, at . . . . .	44	
Colonel Cortland, three lots, at . . . . .	53	

It was further agreed that the city would make the following wharfs : one fronting King street, to be thirty feet wide ; one on each side of Maiden slip, twelve feet wide, running to high water-mark, and one on each side of the slip at Mrs. Van Clyff's, twelve feet wide. The slips to be twenty-four feet wide.



EAST RIVER SHORE BETWEEN THE PRESENT JOHN STREET AND PECK SLIP, 1746.

The progress of improvements on the East River side of the city was far in advance of those on the North River side. The ship-yards were situated on the East River, and the march of population set steadily forward in that quarter. Even the swamps were early laid



out into streets. Wolfert's meadow, covering the present Roosevelt, James, and adjacent streets, was bought by speculators, and streets laid out before the middle of the last century, while, at the same period, all above the present Fulton street, on the other side, was in farm land. The owners of Wolfert's meadow were Rutgers, Roosevelt and Bancker, who applied for a water grant in front of their property as early as 1744; and a few years subsequently, the Rutgers farm, extending from the meadow nearly to Corlears Hook, was laid out in building lots.



VIEW OF EAST RIVER SHORE NEAR RUTGERS', 1760.

As to the construction of South street, it was not commenced until after the Corporation had procured the charter of 1730 (Montgomery's). This gave them an additional four hundred feet into the river, and grants were made extending as far as the present South street, within a few years subsequent to the grant of the charter; and South street was constructed, in certain places, before the Revolution.



## STREET REGULATING AND PAVING.

Before commencing to regulate and pave the streets, it was necessary, from the very irregular manner in which the houses were constructed, in reference to lines of thoroughfares, that a survey should be made, and permanent lines of streets be laid down. In reference to this survey, we find that in February, 1656, the Government was engaged in considering the plans submitted to them by the surveyor, and at that time they resolved to confirm the plan so submitted "from then and thenceforward."

In the same month inspectors were appointed to mark out the lines of buildings to be erected.

In January, 1658, it was resolved, that, "whereas, the inhabitants of Brower street (now Stone street) have represented that said street has been for some time impassable, and they are disposed to pave it with cobble stones, as well for ornament as for use, which the magistrates acceding to, overseers shall be appointed to contract for the stones, so as to make a beginning in the spring," and the expense was to be assessed on the residents.

This was the first street paved, but within the next half-dozen years most of the streets were paved in the same manner.

The pavement alluded to was without sidewalks, and the water ran off along the centre of the street.

The first sidewalk (then called a "strooke") was that before mentioned in connection with the sheet-piling along the East River. But that was a local necessity. Sidewalks were not customary in streets for several generations subsequent to the period now spoken of.

The system of paving in existence in 1693 may be inferred from the following order, made in that year :

"Forasmuch as the former orders, made for paving the streets, have been much neglected, whereby citizens and sojourners are much annoyed, and intercourse of trade among the inhabitants greatly lessened ; for the better regulation thereof, it is ordered, that every inhabitant in the streets hereinafter mentioned, shall, before the 1st of August next, cause to be paved, with pebble-stones, so much of said street as shall front their respective premises.

"Bridge street, from Lucas Kierstede's to Peter Delanoy's, ten feet from the front of each house.

"The whole of said street, from Peter Delanoy's to the middle of Broad street.

"From Mr. Cortland's corner (present Broad and Pearl streets) to

the City Hall, ten feet from the fronts of the houses. From the City Hall to Martin Clock's (corner Pearl and William), ten feet ; and so from the corner of Mr. Lewis' (William street and Hanover square) to the City Gate, ten feet.

"The houses facing the wall, up to the corner of Broad street, ten feet.

"The whole of Church street (Exchange place).

"The west side of Broad street to Ben. Devall's, ten feet.

"Broadway, on both sides, ten feet, down to Mr. Smith's (opposite the Bowling Green), on the west side, and to Lucas Kiersted's on the other.

"Beaver street to be repaired, ten feet on both sides."

From the foregoing order it will be seen, that some of the principal streets in the city were, at the period named, wholly without paving, and that none of the leading streets were paved more than ten feet from the fronts of the houses ; that there were no sidewalks then paved distinct from the pebble-stone paving designed for vehicles, and that the middle of the street was without pavement.

The crude condition of the city in respect to its streets may also be inferred from an order made in 1691 ; that "the poisonous and stinking weeds before every one's door be forthwith plucked up."

In June, 1703, the street newly constructed along the river was ordered to be paved (present Water street) ; and at the same time, Flattenbarrack hill (Exchange place) was ordered for the first time to be paved. In 1707 Broadway was first paved, from Trinity Church to Maiden lane.

The system adopted for paving, at this period, was the same as formerly, viz. : by requiring the owners to pave before their respective premises. In their default, they were subject to a penalty, which could be enforced by suit. This system continued for many years subsequently, and it is believed that, up to the time of the Revolution, the "kennel" ran through the centres of the streets ; and if sidewalks existed, they were the voluntary work of the adjacent owners ; we find no regulations in the public ordinances concerning either their construction or repair.

We propose to give brief chronological statements of the various measures before the Common Council, for the regulating and paving of streets, as the city gradually progressed in growth :

1733. A petition of excutors of Van Cortland and others, stating that they have laid out a street, and called the same Cortland street, and asking that it be made a public street ; granted, and entered on record.

1749. Dey street was regulated and graded.

1750. A Committee was appointed to lay out and pave Beekman and adjacent streets.

1750. Thames street was ordered to be paved. (This street had been made by Nicholas Bayard, as appears by the following proceedings : "Nicholas Bayard produces a draft of his lots between Trinity Church-yard and the Chief Justice's, and proposes that, if the Corporation will grant him a slip of ground on the south of his lot adjoining Trinity Church-yard, he would, in lieu thereof, leave a street on the north side of his lots twenty-one and a half feet wide, leading from Broadway to Comfort's Dock." This was agreed to by the Corporation.)

1757. A committee was appointed to lay out streets in North and Montgomerie Wards.

1760. A committee was appointed to regulate and pave Broadway, from Dey street to Division (now Fulton) street.

1761. Vesey and Division (now Fulton, west of Broadway) streets paved.

1761. Trinity Church ceded the streets on the King's Farm (from Broadway to the river, and from Fulton to Warren street).

1763. Part of Cliff street levelled and filled up.

1765. Committee to pave Roosevelt, James, Queen's (Pearl), and Rutgers (Madison) streets.

1769. Committee to regulate Crown street (now Liberty street).

1769. Vandewater street regulated.

1769. Committee to regulate King George street (now William street, north of Frankfort).

1771. Committee to regulate Warren street.

1773. Committee to regulate Robinson, Murray, and Warren streets report.

After the Revolutionary War, without specifying particular dates, except to say that the period extends to the year 1795, we shall give the successive measures taken in relation to regulating and paving streets. This subject of city improvements was then under a commissioner, instead of a committee of the Common Council. (Gerard Bancker was the first Street Commissioner.)

*Greenwich* street staked out north of the King's farm.

*Broadway*, report on regulating.

*Augustus* street (City Hall place) regulated.

*Barclay* street regulated.

*Bowery*, petition to regulate.

*Catharine* street being regulated.

*Chapel* street (West Broadway, below Chambers) to be regulated.

*King* (now Pine) street being regulated.

*Mulberry* street being regulated.

*Partition* street (Fulton, east of Broadway), petition to regulate.

*Burnt District* (near Trinity Church) to be regulated.

*Bayard* street, survey of reported and approved.

*Beekman* street paved, from Pearl to Nassau street.

*Broadway*, survey of, ordered from Rector street north.

*Broadway*, bricks for sidewalk to be included in assessment for paving south of Vesey street.

*Chambers* street, petition to regulate.

*Chatham* street regulated and paved, from James to Division street.

*Chestnut* street paved.

*Church* street, below Chambers, paved.

*Broadway*, or *Great George* st., to be surveyed from the Bridewell north.

*Greenwich* street to be made, from Cortland street to the Battery.

*Greenwich* street to be paved, from Cortland to Warren street.

*John* street regulated and paved, from Gold street to Broadway.

*Maiden lane* ordered to be paved.

*Nassau* street to be paved, from Maiden lane to Wall street.

*Nassau* street regulated, from Maiden Lane to Frankfort street.

*Oliver* street regulated.

*Partition* street (Fulton, west of Broadway) paved.

*Queen* street (Pearl) paved, from Fly Market to Rutgers (Monroe) st.

*Reade* street regulated.

*William* street, from John to Fair (Fulton) street, paved ; same regulated to Beekman street.

*Bancker* street regulated.

*Barley* (Duane) street regulated, from Broadway to Greenwich street.

*Broadway*, petition for footwalks, from Murray street to Hospital.

*Broadway* paved, from Vesey to Murray street.

*Chambers* street, petition for paving, referred.

*Chapel* street (West Broadway) paved, from Reade to Barley (Duane) st.

*Chatham Row* (Park Row), footwalks regulated and regulations for paving.

*Cherry* street regulated, from Dover to Catharine street.

*Chestnut* street regulated, from Rutgers to Bancker street.

*Church* street paved, Barclay to Barley (Duane) street.

*Cliff* street regulated.

*Crown* (Liberty) street paved, from Broadway to Greenwich street.

*Gold street regulated, below Frankfort street.*

*Greenwich street, footwalks laid, from Cortland to Barclay street.*

*Oliver street regulated.*

*Reade street regulated, from Broadway to Greenwich street.*

*Delancey's land, petition for removing fences.*

## BUILDING THE CITY HALL IN WALL STREET.

The time of erection of the building first used as a City Hall was in 1646. The position of the building is well known as being opposite the head of the present Coenties slip.

In 1695 we find the first complaints as to its insufficiency, through age and dilapidation, for the accommodation of the public service. A committee having been appointed to examine into its condition, reported in November of that year that it was in bad order, but that £150 would suffice to repair it and make it fit for use for "five or six years more." These repairs were ordered, and no further objection as to its sufficiency appears to have been made during the two subsequent years.

In October, 1697, the Mayor made a communication to the Common Council, setting forth that the next week the Supreme Court would sit, "at which several criminals" (probably Bayard and others, indicted for treason) "would be tried, to which trials it was supposed great numbers of people would resort, insomuch that it was feared the City Hall would not be of sufficient strength to sustain them." Upon this the Common Council ordered that certain masons and carpenters should examine the building, and give their opinion as to its sufficiency. The mason so appointed reported as his opinion that the walls were sufficient to sustain the concourse expected; and as to the carpenter work, the person designated on that subject was of opinion, that with six studs and a plank the building might be secured from any danger by falling.

These supports to the building were ordered to be made, and although the Supreme Court Judges made a special communication on the subject, representing, among other things, that several of the jurors who had been summoned had signified their determination not to answer to their names, by reason of the danger they would be in from sitting in the ruinous building, it seems the court was held as usual, and that no accident happened.



As early as May, 1696, the subject of erecting a new City Hall was agitated, and a committee was at that time appointed to make a draft of the proposed building and to estimate its cost, and to consider the means of defraying the expense. Upon the report of that committee, in June following, it was resolved that a new City Hall be built, and, as to the payment, that the rent of the Ferry should be mortgaged for fifteen years, that the old City Hall and its site should be sold, and certain lands belonging to the city, near the dock, should be offered in the market at nine pence per foot. By these financial measures it was estimated that three thousand pounds could be raised, which would finish a building, or a part of it, sufficient for present use.

In January, 1698, a committee, appointed for the purpose, reported the necessity of a new building, and that a site opposite the upper end of Broad street was the most eligible situation for it. A plan of the building, designed by James Evetts, was presented, and the site and plan were approved.

In the year following (1699), measures began to be taken for carrying this proposition into practical operation. It was resolved to sell the old City Hall and the ground on which it stood, reserving, however, the bell, the King's arms, and the iron-work belonging to the prison. This sale took place in August, 1699, at public auction, and the amount realized was £920, the purchaser being a merchant named John Rodman. The cage, pillory, and stocks, however, were permitted to remain in front of the old building for a year afterwards.

It would seem that the foundation stone of the new building was laid, with some ceremony, in August or September, 1699, as in the latter month a warrant was drawn for paying the expense incurred on that occasion.

In March, 1700, the Common Council agreed with one William Mumford, that the latter should find stones, and carve thereon the King's arms, the arms of Lord Bellamont, then Governor, and the arms of the Lieutenant-Governor, Captain Nanfan, of the size of the several squares left in the front of the City Hall for that purpose, all to be completed within six months. Mouldings of stone were required to be made around each coat-of-arms, each to be cut on one stone, unless a stone sufficiently large for the King's arms could not be procured, in which case two stones might be used. For this work Mr. Mumford was to receive forty-one pounds four shillings.

It would seem, therefore, that the building was finished in the year

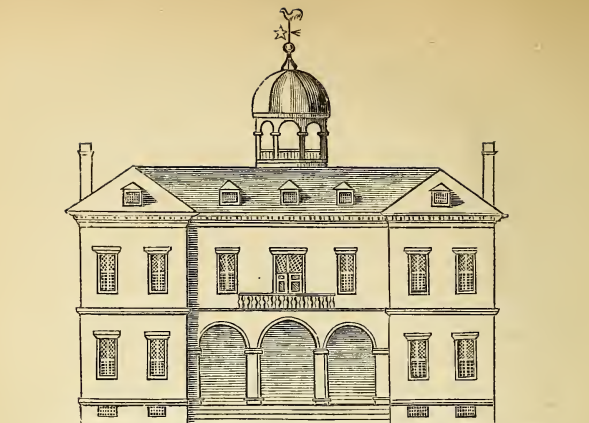
1700, or 1701. In the latter year, "a little old boarded house, standing by the City Hall," was ordered to be sold to the best advantage. The building was certainly finished previous to November, 1702, as at that time an order was made that "the arms of the late Earl of Bellamont and of Captain Nanfan, which are fastened in the wall of the City Hall, be, by the Marshal of the city, forthwith pulled down and broken, and that the wall be filled up."

In 1703, the cage, pillory, whipping-post, and stocks were removed from their old locality, at Coenties slip, and erected in the upper end of Broad street, a little below the City Hall. Several views of the City Hall, in Wall street, have been given in different publications of the Manual, but they were taken at comparatively late periods, when expensive improvements had been made to the building. Its general ground plan, however, as originally constructed, was not materially altered by those improvements, and an idea of its original character may be inferred from those views. When the building was erected, the line of Wall street, on which it was built, was all vacant ground, and was not built upon for thirty years subsequently.

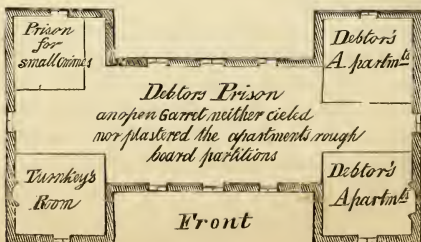
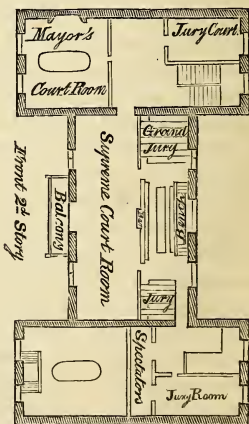
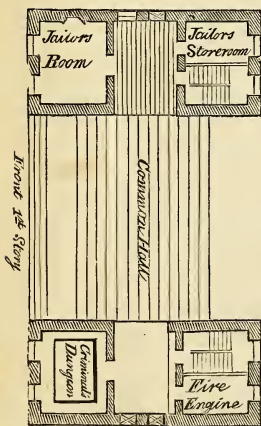
In the year 1713, Col. De Peyster and Mr. Bayard, the owners of the property adjacent, brought a suit in ejectment against the Corporation to recover certain lands covered by the City Hall, which they alleged belonged to them. The result of this suit does not appear in the records.

In 1715, Mr. Stephen Delancy, a liberal and wealthy merchant of this city, presented the city with fifty pounds, which he had received as his salary as representative of the city in the General Assembly; and, upon being consulted with as to the manner in which it should be used, suggested the purchase of a clock, to be placed in the cupola of the City Hall. In 1716 an agreement was accordingly made with Mr. Joseph Phillips, a clockmaker in this city, for its construction. It was provided, that the largest wheel of the clock should be nine inches in diameter, and that there should be two dial-plates of red cedar, painted and gilt, each to be six feet square. The price to be paid was sixty-five pounds.

It was not until the year 1718 that the balcony which is seen in the engraving representing this building, was constructed; although, when the order was given for its erection, it was stated that it was a part of the original design. The building, thus completed, presented the appearance shown in the accompanying engraving, which is substantially in accordance with the original design.



*Front on Wallstreet facing Broadstreet.*



CITY HALL IN WALL STREET.

In 1738 it was found that the cupola of this building was "very rotten and in danger of falling," and it was resolved that it be taken down and a new one erected.

In 1763, which was a period when improvements, both private and public, were greatly encouraged in the city, the City Hall was altered and improved, at very considerable expense; a committee of the Common Council reported a plan of "alterations and ornaments" to the building, which was approved; and to defray the computed cost of three thousand pounds, a lottery was established. Among other improvements, the building was made higher, and roofed with copper procured from England. The "canopy," or balcony in the front of the building, was brought out to range with the two wings; a cupola of more imposing dimensions was raised upon the building, and a bell of larger dimensions than the old one.

After the Revolutionary War a notification was received from the Congress of the United States that they intended to sit in New York, whereupon the Common Council tendered to them the use of the City Hall, which was accepted, and the proceedings of that distinguished body were opened in that building. At that time a room adjoining that of Congress was occupied as a school-room, and the noise of the scholars in their recitations was so annoying as to disturb the debates. Complaint being made of this, the school was discontinued. Previous to the ensuing session of Congress, the building was improved and altered, for their accommodation, according to a plan of Major L'Enfants, a French engineer. The expense of these improvements was so large as to render the financial measure of a lottery again necessary to provide funds to meet the expenses. But though a large amount was then expended, the building was still found insufficient for public purposes.

A committee was appointed to report a scheme for a new City Hall, but many years elapsed before this design was brought to a practical result.

---

#### LIGHTING THE STREETS.

No attempt was made to light the streets by public authority until the year 1762 (if we except a temporary ordinance in the latter part of the previous century, requiring the occupants of every tenth house to hang out a lantern upon a pole). An act of Assembly was passed,

giving the Corporation authority to provide means for lighting the city. In 1762 the first posts and lamps were purchased. These were few in number for some years, but increased gradually. In 1770 a contract was made with J. Stoutenburg for supplying oil and lighting the city lamps, for the sum of seven hundred and sixty dollars.

In 1774 the city employed sixteen lamp-lighters. This system of lighting the city remained substantially the same until the contract with the New York Gas-light Company, in 1823, by which certain parts of the city were to be lighted with gas.

### FERRY TO LONG ISLAND.

Although the city seems to have enjoyed the proceeds of this ferry in the times of the Dutch, yet the amount of rental must have been trifling, as it is found that as late as 1684 no more than twenty pounds per annum was bid for its rental. It further appears, that at that time no sufficient houses for the accommodation of the public desiring ferriage were erected on either side of the river; so that, when proposals were issued for leasing the ferry, in 1684, the best proposition offered was that of William Merritt, who offered £20 per year for twenty years, he to erect houses on each side of the river, and to have two boats for cattle and horses, and two boats for passengers; the rates of fare to be established at sixpence each for cattle and horses, and one penny for passengers. It seems probable that for a number of years subsequent to the time mentioned, no permanent arrangement was made in respect to the leasing of the ferry.

In January, 1699, it was resolved that a new house be erected at the ferry on the Long Island side, to be built of brick, two stories in height, 25 feet in front and forty feet deep, and soon after rates of ferriage were established, as follows:

Single persons, 8 stuyvers in wampum, or a silver two-pence.

Persons in company, half price.

After sunset, double ferriage.

Cattle (single) one shilling.

“ (in company) nine-pence.

Colts or calves, three-pence, &c., &c.

Under these provisions, the ferry was let for seven years to Rip Van Dam (afterwards the celebrated Governor) at £165 per annum, he being the highest bidder.



The ferry-house was contracted for in the same year (1699), under the following specifications :

Front, 24 feet ; depth, 40 feet ; cellar of stone, two stories above the ground, all to be built of stone. First story,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  feet high ; second story,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  feet high ; five chimneys, with jambs. The whole to cost £435.

In 1707, "the ferry, with the new ferry-house, the old house, barn, pen, and appurtenances," on Long Island, was put up again at auction, and by the conditions the lessee was required to provide two great boats, or scows, for cattle, &c., two small boats for passengers ; the small boats to be kept constantly going to and fro. The new ferry-house was to be kept as a house of entertainment. The landing places on the New York side were established as follows : On Mondays and Thursdays, at Countess Key (Maiden lane) ; on Tuesdays and Fridays, at Burger's path (Hanover square) ; on Wednesdays and Saturdays, at the dock slip near Col. Cortland's house (Coenties slip). The lessee and highest bidder was James Harding, a victualler, at £180 per annum.

The Brooklyn people now began to make pretensions to some right of ferriage, and one Sebring applied to the Governor for a ferry grant, the landing on the Long Island side to be near the present Atlantic street. This was opposed by the Corporation of New York, and in their remonstrance they set forth that New York, for seventy years past, had enjoyed the right of the ferry, and that "the landing-place on Long Island had been esteemed to extend from the wharf (foot of Fulton street, Brooklyn) to the west end of the hill to the westward, and that from high water mark to low water mark."

These proceedings were the foundation of the charter of 1708, by which the Corporation of New York was granted all the land between high and low water mark, from the Wallabout to Red Hook, thus effectively cutting off all right to land boats between those points (individual privilege to that end was, however, reserved to the inhabitants along the shore, for private purposes).

In December, 1717, two ferries were established, both running from the former landing-place on the Long Island side, one of which was called "the Nassau Ferry," which was authorized to carry cattle, &c., as well as goods and passengers ; the other, known as "the New York Ferry," could carry goods and passengers only. The landing places of the Nassau Ferry were the same as those before mentioned. The New York Ferry was confined to the slip at Burger's path and at the Great Dock.

Both these ferries were leased to James Harding ; the Nassau Ferry at £145 per annum, and the New York Ferry at £85 per annum.

In 1728, the ferry to Long Island was leased for five years, at £258 per annum.

In 1733, the ferry to Long Island was leased for five years, at £245 per annum.

In 1738, the ferry to Long Island was leased for five years, at £310 per annum.

In 1743, the first law-case respecting the Corporation franchise to this ferry was commenced, by persons representing the alleged rights of people in Brooklyn to free ferriage. This was the celebrated case of Remsen against the Corporation, which occupied the attention of the courts for many years subsequently, and finally lodged in the Appellate Court in England, about the period of the Revolutionary War.

In 1747, the ferry was leased for five years, at £452 per annum. The occasion of the delivery of the ferry lease in those old times was made one of festivity, and a committee of the whole of the Common Council attended at the ferry-house, to celebrate the event.

The old ferry-house on the Long Island side was burnt about this period, supposed to be the work of incendiaries ; and in 1749, a new edifice for this purpose was ordered, of the dimensions of twenty-four feet front and fifty-one feet deep, two stories high. It was to be built of stone, the front and one side smoothed, the rear and one side rough-cast.

During a considerable interval after this period, there was but one ferry in operation, and regulations designed to increase the facilities of passage were suggested, viz. : that the ferryman should keep six boats ; and as it happened that two men, on account of the wind and tide, were often unable to bring their boat across the river, so that passengers had to labor at the oar, or otherwise endure a tedious passage, and suffer great loss of time, it was proposed that three men should be employed in each boat ; that two of the boats should be kept for the exclusive use of the passengers, the remaining four to carry passengers as well as cattle, wagons, goods, &c. ; that a time should be fixed for the departure of each boat at either landing ; and it was computed that a boat, rowed by three hands, might, under the greatest disadvantages, cross the ferry in one hour and twelve minutes, and this portion of time divided by the number of boats would give twelve minutes for each boat to remain at the landing.

In 1774, however, three ferries were established, and the leases were sold separately ; the landing-places on the New York side be-

ing at Coenties slip, at Fly slip (Maiden lane), and at Peck's slip. On the Long Island side, there were two landing-places—one at the old landing, the other at Philip Livingston's wharf (present foot of Atlantic street). These leases, in the aggregate, produced £370 per annum.

---

#### PAULUS HOOK FERRY.

Previous to the year 1742, there does not appear to have been any attempt made to establish any other ferry from the city, except those to Long Island, an account of which has been given.

In October, 1742, parties petitioned for a ferry to Weehawken, but no definite action was taken upon it.

In 1753, a petition was presented to establish a ferry from New York to the Jersey shore, from "the half-moon battery to Domine's Hook." No definite action was had upon it.

In 1752, a petition was presented to establish a ferry from the city to Harsimus, the landing-place at New York to be at the west end of Pearl street; but it was not definitely acted upon.

In 1764, a committee was appointed to examine whether "the people of Paulus Hook have any right of ferriage, and to consult counsel."

In 1765, Archibald Kennedy and William McAdam petitioned for exclusive grant of ferriage to the Jersey shore; which was opposed by Cornelis Van Vorst, of Bergen county, New Jersey, who represented that he had been at considerable expense in erecting a ferry at Paulus Hook, and had been obliged to maintain a causeway half a mile in length, and a lane nearly a mile long, and he asked a grant of the ferry at reasonable rates, and to receive the ferriage for a term on both sides of the river. The consideration of the matter was deferred, and a committee ordered to confer with the respective parties.

The committee reported that they had conferred with Van Vorst, who offered forty pounds per annum for seven years, the rates of ferriage to be fixed by the Corporation. After the expiration of his lease, he would give the Corporation the privilege of landing on his side, they to make the most they could by ferriage from the New York side, while he was to be permitted to ferry from the Jersey side for his own benefit; that he was possessed of three large and two small boats. He consented that the Corporation should fix the place of landing on the New York side. This proposition of Mr. Van Vorst

was accepted by the Corporation, and the landing-place on this side was fixed at a pier belonging to Nicholas Roosevelt, at the foot of Cortland street. But it appears that the arrangement fell through after about a year.

In 1767, the Paulus Hook ferry was leased, for four years, to Jacob Van Voorhis, of New York, at a rent of £310 per annum. It has ever since been in active operation, the landing-places on both sides not having been changed, except by the making of land into the river. Paulus Hook Ferry is notable as being the ferry upon which steam ferry-boats were first permanently established. The honor of running the first steam ferry-boat in the world doubtless belongs to John Stevens, of Hoboken ; but having won the credit, he seems to have abandoned the permanent use of steam, and to have returned to the old-fashioned horse-boat, after a short period.

After the success of steamboats had been demonstrated by Robert Fulton, that gentleman, with several other persons, called the Jersey Association, procured the lease of the Paulus Hook Ferry, and early in the year 1811 proceeded to construct two steam ferry-boats. Mr. Stevens, also, about the same period, commenced the construction of one for his ferry, and succeeded in completing it by October, 1811, which was nearly a year before those built for Paulus Hook Ferry were completed. These were put in operation in August, 1812, and an entertainment was given at the tavern at Paulus Hook on that occasion, which was attended by the members of the New York Corporation, and many distinguished gentlemen of the city. These ferry-boats had the propelling wheel in the middle of the boat, between two segar-shaped floats ; a plan of construction which continued on the different ferries for many years subsequently.

---

#### OTHER FERRIES LANDING ON THE NORTH RIVER SIDE OF THE CITY.

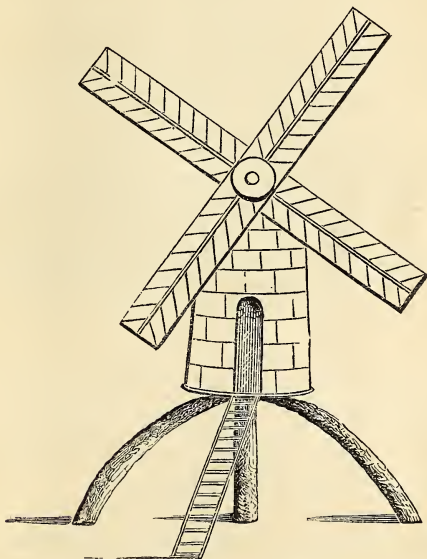
It was not until after the Revolutionary War that any other permanent ferry was established by public authority on the North River and bay, except that running to Paulus Hook ; although private individuals ran boats from several points, such as Staten Island, Elizabethtown Point, and Hoboken. But soon after the Revolution, and before the commencement of the present century, the following ferries were under lease from the Corporation : Bull's Ferry, Elizabethtown Point, Fort Lee, Hoboken, Staten Island, and Weehawken.

# IMPROVEMENT OF THE SHORE OF THE NORTH RIVER ABOVE THE BATTERY.

The early grants of lots for building purposes, on the west side of Broadway, extended to the river shore, which, for nearly a century, ran along the rear of the gardens of those premises.

In the times of the Dutch, palisades were erected along the bank of the river, being a continuation of those along Wall street, and extended down to the fort ; but they did not exist long after the occasion for their construction had passed by.

The earliest map of the city (1661) presents a rough pictorial view of a windmill, which stood on the shore of the river, on the line of the present Battery place, of which ancient edifice the following is a copy :



WINDMILL AT FOOT OF THE PRESENT BATTERY PLACE, 1661.

It was not until the year 1722, that the subject of encroaching upon the natural river line seems to have received any attention ; at which period several persons petitioned for grants from high water to low water mark, in the Hudson River. The subject being thus



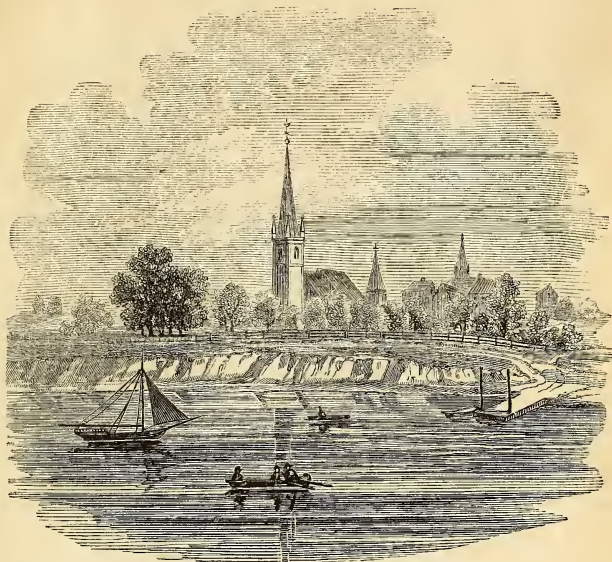
brought to the attention of the Common Council, an order was made that notice be given to the owners of property adjacent to the shore, with a view to learn if they had any objection to such grants. As these proprietors seemed to view the matter with great indifference, the Corporation, in the following year (1723), resolved that "the land between high and low water mark, on Hudson River, from the house of Mr. Gaasbeck" (corner of present Battery place and Broadway), "near the fort, to the green trees, commonly called the Locust trees, near the English church" (present Rector street), "be granted to the proprietors on the west side of Broadway, at a rental ; if they refuse, then to be granted to any other persons who will purchase the same."

This resolution seems, however, to have brought no response from the owners, and six years afterwards it was renewed in similar terms, and the subject was referred to a committee, to cause surveys to be made. This committee, in November, 1729, reported, after conference with some of the adjacent proprietors, that, in their opinion, two streets ought to be made, one of thirty feet in width at low water mark, and one of forty feet in width at high water mark, to run parallel with each other ; high water mark to be about the centre of the street ; the said streets to extend from the premises of Col. Gaasbeck to those of Mr. Rodman ; that three slips should be left, "one fronting on the narrow street running through the land of Adolph Philipse, commonly called Goelets street" (now Morris street), "one fronting the narrow street near Alderman Van Gelder's, commonly called the alley that leads to Oyster pasty" (now Exchange place) ; "the other fronting the narrow street which runs from Broadway, on the south side of the English church, to the locust trees," said streets to be made by the respective owners. The Common Council adopted this report, fixing the price of the land under water at nine-pence per foot, and authorized a committee to agree for sales, and that, if the upland owners refused to purchase, sales to be made to any other persons.

This was the permanent establishment of the present Greenwich and Washington streets, from the Battery to a point near the rear of Trinity Church-yard ; those two streets running, respectively, the one on the natural high water mark, and the other on the low water mark.

But it was a number of years subsequent to that period before any actual progress was attempted in the filling up of the streets thus laid down, although grants were gradually being taken up by the adjacent proprietors.

A view of the river shore in the year 1740, embracing the whole distance from the Battery to Trinity Church, shows no other improvement of the natural shore except the erection of a small wharf on the line of the present Battery place.

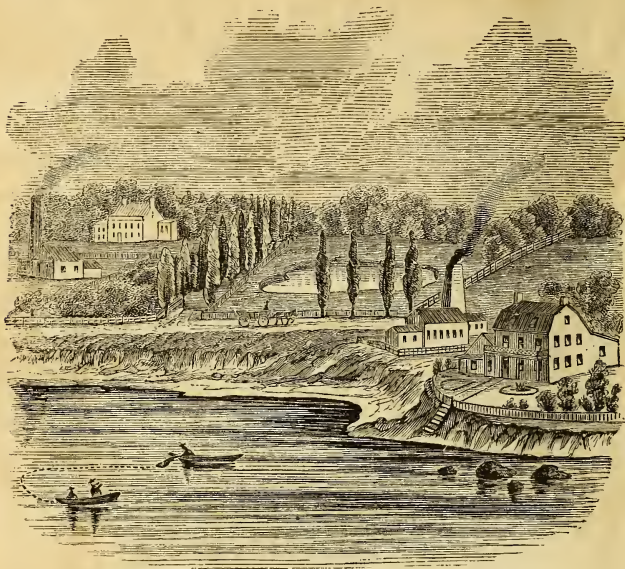


NORTH RIVER SHORE NEAR TRINITY CHURCH, 1740.

After the year 1743, the fact appears that parties owning the upland near Cortland and Dey streets began to take up water-grants from the Corporation. The conditions of these grants were that grantees should leave a street forty feet wide fronting their upland, and another street of the same width at the extremity of their grant. These streets were in continuation of those already adopted as before mentioned, and were those now known as Greenwich and Washington streets. The quit-rents for these grants were four pence per foot.

Trinity Church owned the King's Farm, extending from Broadway to the river, between the present Fulton and Warren streets, and they took out their grant about the year 1751. At about the same period, their farm was laid out in streets.

Above that farm lay the Domine's Hook, extending to the present Canal street. This also originally belonged to Trinity Church. The following sketch shows the river shore along nearly the whole of this farm.



VIEW OF NORTH RIVER SHORE TOWARDS LISPENARD'S, 1761.

It was not until after the Revolution that the streets (present Greenwich and Washington), originally designed more than half a century previous, were regulated or improved as streets, except in occasional places. Two or three piers were erected on the west side of Greenwich street, between Cortland and Fulton streets, previous to the Revolution ; and one large building, used for the deposit of artillery stores, occupied the block between Cortland and Dey streets, but below Liberty street the river shore was in its natural condition until near the commencement of the present century.

ature of the  
. The pond  
ed varieties  
East River.  
ck Brook,"  
r shore in  
ater," and  
The Mea-  
the North  
he ground  
any places.  
the Crown  
ows. This  
t, and the

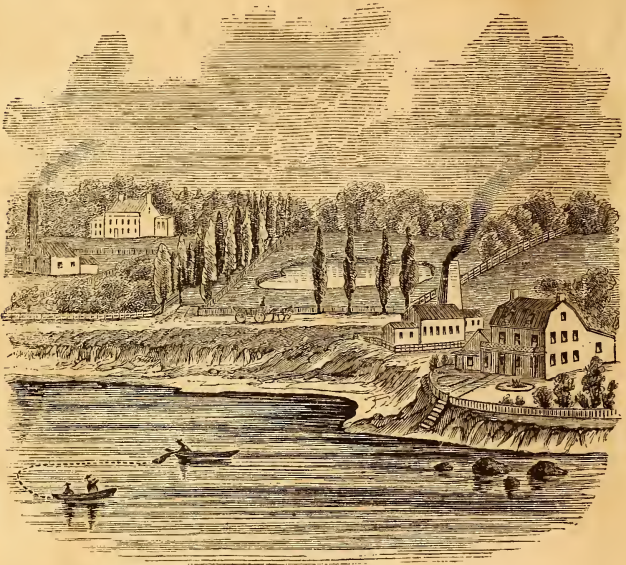
ore minute  
except to  
year 1800  
most im-  
y, at that

f by the  
s of the  
nt Broad  
und was  
1699, the  
haracter,  
e person  
ity, and

r-house and house of correc-  
tion" was first agitated, and a committee was appointed "to consider  
of a convenient place to erect the same, of the dimensions and mate-  
rials proper for its construction, and of the ways and means to be



Above that farm lay the Domine's Hook, extending to the present Canal street. This also originally belonged to Trinity Church. The following sketch shows the river shore along nearly the whole of this farm.



VIEW OF NORTH RIVER SHORE TOWARDS LISPENARD'S, 1761.

It was not until after the Revolution that the streets (present Greenwich and Washington), originally designed more than half a century previous, were regulated or improved as streets, except in occasional places. Two or three piers were erected on the west side of Greenwich street, between Cortland and Fulton streets, previous to the Revolution ; and one large building, used for the deposit of artillery stores, occupied the block between Cortland and Dey streets, but below Liberty street the river shore was in its natural condition until near the commencement of the present century.





**Wir Verschornie Hof- und  
andere Meister des Lehramen Handwercks  
derer Hüft- Schmiedle** — — — in der Kayserlichen Freyen  
Reichs- Wahl- und Handels- Stadt Franckfürth am Mann bescheinigen hiermit  
daß gegenwärtiger Besel. Fabrics so Jan Lön Sach güt — — — von

**Anßag** — — gebürtig, so 25 Jahr alt, und von Statier mittel m. v. g. — — auch  
Swaizen — — waren ist, bey uns allhier — Jahr und 6 Wochen in Arbeit gestanden und  
sich solche Zeit über, frey fleißig, still, friedlich und ehrlich, wie es einem jüdlchen Handwercks Besel.  
ten gebührt, verhalten hat, welches wir also attestiren, und deshalb zu unsre sämtliche Mit-Meister  
diesen Besellen nach Handwercks- Gebrauch liberal zu fördern, geziemend ersuchen und willern.  
Franckfürth am Mann den 19 Junij — Anno 1775  
Alte Verschornie Meister Junge Verschornie Meister

Georg Daniel Stoltz

Johann Georg Smith

Meister wolger  
Gesellnarbeit ständ  
Johann Göttinger

Above that f  
Canal street. '  
following sketc  
farm.



v  
It was n  
Greenwich a  
century pre  
occasional p  
of Greenwich  
to the Revo  
tillery store  
but below  
until near the con

## THE MEADOWS AND COLLECT POND.

The Collect Pond was the most noted geographical feature of the lower part of Manhattan Island, when in its natural state. The pond was fed by several springs, and was very deep, and contained varieties of fish. Its natural outlet was a brook emptying into the East River. This stream was in very early times known as "Old Wreck Brook," from the circumstance, probably, of a wreck on the river shore in the vicinity; but it afterwards was called "the Fresh Water," and was the line of the city jurisdiction for many purposes. The Meadows, a section of brambly swamp-land, extending to the North River, were permeated by the waters of the Collect. The ground was so wet and miry, that cattle were unsafe there in many places. When Mr. Rutgers procured a grant of the Meadows from the Crown officers, he was required to cut a drain through the meadows. This measure had the effect to lower the surface of the Collect, and the natural outlet to the East River dried up.

We have in a previous number of the Manual given a more minute history of these localities, and they need not be repeated, except to say that the filling up of the Collect was begun about the year 1800 and continued about ten years. It was considered as the most important public work which had been engaged in by the city, at that period.

---

## PROVIDING FOR THE POOR.

In the times of the Dutch, the poor were taken care of by the church wardens, the funds being provided out of the receipts of the church. A building was provided for them in the present Broad street, west side, north of Beaver street. But no public fund was necessary to be raised for their support. As late as the year 1699, the matter of provision for the poor was of so inconsiderable a character, that it was resolved in Common Council "to agree with some person to keep a hospital for the maintenance of the poor of the city, and that a house be provided for their accommodation."

In 1713, the subject of erecting "a poor-house and house of correction" was first agitated, and a committee was appointed "to consider of a convenient place to erect the same, of the dimensions and materials proper for its construction, and of the ways and means to be



provided for the same." At this period, the poor who were taken care of by the city were not maintained in any public establishment, but boarded. They wore a badge upon their clothes, with the mark N. Y., either in blue or red cloth.

The first step towards the erection of a house for the poor was taken in December, 1734, when a resolution was adopted, reciting that: "Whereas, the poor of the city were increasing, and were very burthensome to the inhabitants, for want of a work-house and house of correction, it was resolved, that a convenient house be erected on the unimproved grounds of the Corporation on the north side of the lands of Col. Dongan, commonly called the Vineyard;" and a committee was appointed to lay out land enough for a house and garden. The house thus to be erected was to be fifty-six feet long, twenty-four feet wide, two stories high. It was to be built of stone.

In March, 1735, a committee, appointed to agree with parties for the erection of this building, reported that they had contracted with John Burger as follows:

"For superintending the work, eighty pounds.

"For 70 gallons of rum, for use of the masons and laborers, eight pounds fifteen shillings.

"For 70 lbs. sugar (to sweeten the rum), one pound five shillings.

"For small beer, two pounds ten shillings."

In March, 1736, it would appear that the building was ready for occupancy, as a committee was then appointed to inquire what materials were useful to set the inmates at work, so that "they might not eat the bread of idleness, and be a burthen to the public." This committee reported the necessity of procuring spinning wheels, knitting needles, flax, old junk, wool, and cotton. John Sebring was appointed overseer, at a salary of £30, with diet for his family. The supplies for the establishment were furnished by the church wardens out of the fund provided for maintaining the minister and the poor. It was further provided that slaves requiring whipping were to be sent there by their masters for that purpose, and a fee of one shilling and sixpence was to be paid for the service. A large garden, for the use of the establishment, was to be constructed.

In 1746, it was found this building was too small, and an addition was made to it.

In 1757, a grave-yard, for the inmates, was inclosed, to the eastward of the inclosure.

This building was situated upon the present site of the City Hall.

## THE JAIL.

The room in the basement of the City Hall, used for confinement of criminals, became entirely inadequate both to secure the prisoners and to furnish them proper accommodations. As early as 1724, complaint was made by the judges of the condition of the jail. In 1727 it was presented by the grand jury, and four men were, in consequence, appointed to watch it, to prevent escapes. In 1740 it was still found insecure. But it was not until 1756 that an act of Assembly was procured, enabling the Corporation to provide means for the erection of a new jail. The site chosen was in the fields, and a building, at first designed to be two stories in height, and about fifty feet front, was commenced, in 1757. Before its completion, however, it was decided to add a third story. The walls of that building are still standing, though not recognizable under the exterior of the Hall of Records. In front of this building a whipping-post, stocks, cage, and pillory were erected in 1764.

---

## BRIDEWELL.

About the year 1774, it was thought expedient to procure more adequate accommodations for the prisoners for debt and light offenses, and the erection of a Bridewell was commenced in the fields, near Broadway, on a line with the jail and alms-house. The means were raised by a lottery, in which the city took one thousand tickets.

---

## HOSPITAL.

This institution, though not erected under municipal authority, received aid from the city in its erection, to the extent of one thousand pounds. It was at first proposed to erect the building in Broadway, opposite the fields, and the city offered the gift of a lot one hundred and twenty-four feet front, and two hundred and forty-eight feet deep. The erection of the hospital was commenced in the year 1771.



## SUPPLY OF WATER.

There were no public wells before the year 1658. The inhabitants were supplied by private wells, within their own inclosures ; but it was generally the custom for several neighboring families to join in the expense of constructing a well, which was used in common by them all.

The first public well constructed was in front of the Fort. This was petitioned for in 1658, by the city Burgomasters. It was the great resort of the inhabitants (not otherwise supplied) during the whole period of the Dutch rule.

It does not appear that any other wells were constructed in the streets until 1677, which was some years subsequent to the English establishment. At that time an order was made that "wells be made in the following places, by the inhabitants of the streets where they are severally made, viz. :

"One opposite Roelof Jansen, the butcher.

One in Broadway, opposite Van Dyck's.

One in the street, opposite Derick Smith's.

One in the street, opposite John Cavalier's.

One in the yard of the City Hall.

One in the steet, opposite Cornelis Van Borsum's."

In 1687, seven other public wells were ordered in different streets ; for the purpose of defraying the expense of which, the authorities designated the respective premises to be assessed ; and, in the same year, the rule appears to have been established, that the City Government should pay one-half the expense, and the neighbors benefited the other half.

The means of constructing public wells, during the earlier part of the last century, was by a contribution of eight pounds by the City Government, and the remaining expense was defrayed by the inhabitants residing in the neighborhood, none of whom were allowed the use of the well until they had contributed a fair proportion of the expense.

About the year 1750 pumps came into use, and a general act was afterwards passed by the Assembly, to enable the city to raise a tax for the construction and keeping in repair the public wells and pumps.

The subject of procuring a supply of water by means of large wells,

pumped by machinery, and thrown into an elevated reservoir, from which it might be led through the city in wooden pipes, was brought before the Common Council as early as the year 1774, by Christopher Collis, who may justly be styled the father of improvements in the water supply of this city. We do not propose to give the history of the measures taken at that time, except to say that some time after the Revolution they were brought into active operation.

---

#### THE EXCHANGE, AT FOOT OF BROAD STREET.

An edifice for the accommodation of merchants was proposed in 1752, and the site fixed upon was the centre of Broad street, near the East River. This place had formerly been occupied by a public market-house. The Common Council contributed one hundred pounds towards its erection, and assumed the expense of constructing the second story, and a cupola. The building was finished about the close of the year 1753.

After the Revolutionary War, this building was disused as an exchange, and the lower part converted into a market, while the "long room," on the second floor, was occupied as a military school, and occasionally for dancing assemblies. It was taken down about the beginning of the present century.

## MARRIAGES IN THE DUTCH CHURCH BEFORE THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

PREPARED BY D. T. V.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Aalstyn, Herman.....	Jane Willis.....	Aug. 12, 1732.
Aalstyn, Abraham.....	Elizabeth Blom.....	Sept. 29, 1733.
Aarland, Cornelis.....	Elizabeth Woeders (widow)...	Dec. 7, 1706.
Aarsen, Willem.....	Adrian Van Stryp.....	June 8, 1708.
Aarsen, Arent.....	Aaltje Quakkenboss.....	May 1, 1768.
Abbot, John.....	Mary McDougall.....	Jan. 24, 1761.
Abeel, David.....	Maria Duyckink.....	Feb. 4, 1726.
Abeel, Gerrit.....	Mary Byvanck.....	Nov. 19, 1760.
Abrahams, Jacob.....	Sytje Ariaens.....	Jan. 24, 1666.
Abrahams, Frans.....	Isabella Salomons.....	Dec. 23, 1705.
Abrahams, Abraham.....	Elizabeth De Milt.....	Sept. 16, 1739.
Abrahams, Johan.....	Anna Lynn.....	May 19, 1755.
Abrahamsen, Isaac.....	Jannetje Jans (widow).....	April 5, 1659.
Abrahamsen, Jacob.....	Catalyntje Elslant.....	Sept. 23, 1663.
Abrahamsen, Cornelis.....	Geertruyd Gerrits (widow)...	May 31, 1665.
Abrahamsen, Frans.....	Lucretia Hendricksen.....	Nov. 3, 1680.
Abrahamsen, Jan.....	Sara Schouten.....	Nov. 26, 1691.
Abrahamsen, Abraham.....	Jacomyntje Vilen.....	Jan. 2, 1692.
Abrahamsen, Andries.....	Jacomyntje Wanslaer.....	Feb. 16, 1698.
Abrahamsen, John.....	Elisabet Bosch.....	May 14, 1726.
Abramse, Andries.....	Magdalena Abramse (widow)...	Jan. 13, 1750.
Achtent, Thomas.....	Elizabeth Lingelant.....	Nov. 29, 1700.
Acker, Abraham.....	Margarita Montros.....	June 15, 1728.
Ackerman, Abraham.....	Aaltje Van Laren.....	May 28, 1683.
Ackerman, Lodowick (widower)...	Hillegond Bosch.....	April 18, 1699.
Ackerman, Johannes.....	Maria Weekvelt.....	May 5, 1721.
Ackerman, Abraham.....	Jelonte De Voor.....	March 19, 1749.
Ackerman, David.....	Sarah Cristey.....	Dec. 19, 1751.
Ackerman, Abraham.....	Susanna Pouwelle.....	July 2, 1752.
Ackerman, Gulian.....	Margaret Brinkerhof.....	Aug. 9, 1762.
Ackerman, David.....	Meltje Stokholm.....	Aug. 25, 1774.
Acklin, John.....	Maria Cock.....	Aug. 5, 1743.
Adams, Thomas.....	Mary Garmer.....	April 4, 1694.
Adams, Nicolas.....	Mary Gattway.....	June 27, 1722.
Adams, William.....	Susannah Van Maple (widow)...	June 6, 1759.
Adolphs, Pieter.....	Jannetje Van Borsum.....	Jan. 1, 1679.
Adolphs, Dirk.....	Arientje Kierstede.....	Sept. 27, 1693.
Adriaensen, Joost.....	Femmetje Hendricks.....	May 6, 1663.
Adriaensen, Cornelis.....	Anna Frans.....	Aug. 8, 1680.
Adriaensen, Jan (widower).....	Maria Rutgers (widow).....	Feb. 29, 1692.
Adriaensen, Jan.....	Vroutje Andries.....	Aug. 21, 1696.
Adriaensen, Joshua.....	Engeltje Van Dyck.....	June 23, 1695.
Adriance, Kares.....	Marytje Vanderbeck.....	Jan. 13, 1704.
Aerhart, Christopher.....	Hyler Dey.....	Aug. 3, 1764.
Aertsen, Hugg.....	Tryntje Harders (widow).....	June 14, 1643.
Aertsen, Cornelis (widower).....	Weyntje Elberts (widow).....	July 10, 1662.
Aertsen, Elbert.....	Greetje Wessels.....	Aug. 15, 1666.
Aertsen, Evert.....	Marritje Herks.....	Feb. 2, 1673.
Aertsen, Willem.....	Christina Nagel.....	Aug. 1, 1677.
Aertsen, Lambert.....	Margrietje Gerrits.....	April 9, 1682.
Agresen, Laurens.....	Anneken Onen.....	Oct. 28, 1662.
Alberto, Pieter Petro.....	Judith Jans.....	Aug. 24, 1642.

Elquire,

R,

y of N E W - Y O R K.

---

Send GREETING :

---

*W. Goetz - Bl. Hornith*

N and C I T I Z E N of the said City ;


Franchises and Immunities whatsoever,

hereof, the said Mayor and Aldermen

WITNESS JAMES DUANE,

y — in the Year of our Lord

he *eighth* —

*m*  
*Ja<sup>s</sup> Duane*  


## MARRIAGES IN THE DUTCH CHURCH BEFORE THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

PREPARED BY D. T. V.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Aalstyn, Herman.....	Jane Willis.....	Aug. 12, 1732.
Aalstyn, Abraham.....	Elizabeth Blom.....	Sept. 29, 1733.
Aarland, Cornelis.....	Elizabeth Woeders (widow) ..	Dec. 7, 1706.
Aarsen, Willem.....	Adrian Van Stryp.....	June 8, 1708.
Aarsen, Arent.....	Aaltje Quakkenboss.....	May 1, 1768.
Abbot, John.....	Mary McDougall.....	Jan. 24, 1761.
Abeel, David.....	Maria Duyckink.....	Feb. 4, 1726.
Abeel, Gerrit.....	Mary Byvanck.....	Nov. 19, 1760.
Abrahams, Jacob.....	Sytje Ariaens.....	Jan. 24, 1666.
Abrahams, Frans.....	Isabella Salomons.....	Dec. 23, 1705.
Abrahams, Abraham.....	Elizabeth De Milt.....	Sept. 16, 1739.
Abrahams, Johan.....	Anna Lynn.....	May 19, 1755.
Abrahamsen, Isaac.....	Jannetje Jans (widow).....	April 5, 1659.
Abrahamsen, Jacob.....	Catalyntje Elslant.....	Sept. 23, 1663.
Abrahamsen, Cornelis.....	Geertruyd Gerrits (widow).....	May 31, 1665.
Abrahamsen, Frans.....	Lucretia Hendricksen.....	Nov. 3, 1680.
Abrahamsen, Jan.....	Sara Schouten.....	Nov. 26, 1691.
Abrahamsen, Abraham.....	Jacomyntje Vilen.....	Jan. 2, 1692.
Abrahamsen, Andries.....	Jacomyntje Wanslaer.....	Feb. 16, 1698.
Abrahamsen, John.....	Elisabet Bosch.....	May 14, 1726.
Abramse, Andries.....	Magdalena Abramse (widow) ..	Jan. 13, 1750.
Achtent, Thomas.....	Elizabeth Lingelant.....	Nov. 29, 1700.
Acker, Abraham.....	Margarita Montros.....	June 15, 1728.
Ackerman, Abraham.....	Aaltje Van Laren.....	May 28, 1683.
Ackerman, Lodowick (widower) ..	Hillegond Bosch.....	April 18, 1699.
Ackerman, Johannes.....	Maria Weekvelt.....	May 5, 1721.
Ackerman, Abraham.....	Jelonte De Voor.....	March 19, 1749.
Ackerman, David.....	Sarah Cristey.....	Dec. 19, 1751.
Ackerman, Abraham.....	Susanna Pouwelle.....	July 2, 1752.
Ackerman, Gulian.....	Margaret Brinkerhof.....	Aug. 9, 1762.
Ackerman, David.....	Meltje Stokholm.....	Aug. 25, 1774.
Acklin, John.....	Maria Cock.....	Aug. 5, 1743.
Adams, Thomas.....	Mary Garmer.....	April 4, 1694.
Adams, Nicolas.....	Mary Gattway.....	June 27, 1722.
Adams, William.....	Susannah Van Maple (widow) ..	June 6, 1759.
Adolphs, Pieter.....	Jannetje Van Borsum.....	Jan. 1, 1679.
Adolphs, Dirk.....	Arientje Kierstede.....	Sept. 27, 1693.
Adriaensen, Joost.....	Femmetje Hendicks.....	May 6, 1663.
Adriaensen, Cornelis.....	Anna Frans.....	Aug. 8, 1680.
Adriaensen, Jan (widower).....	Maria Rutgers (widow).....	Feb. 29, 1692.
Adriaensen, Jan.....	Vroutje Andries.....	Aug. 21, 1696.
Adriaensen, Joshua.....	Engeltje Van Dyck.....	June 23, 1695.
Adriance, Kares.....	Marytje Vanderbeck.....	Jan. 13, 1704.
Aerhart, Christopher.....	Hyler Dey.....	Aug. 3, 1764.
Aertsen, Hugg.....	Tryntje Harders (widow).....	June 14, 1643.
Aertsen, Cornelis (widower).....	Weyntje Elberts (widow).....	July 10, 1662.
Aertsen, Elbert.....	Greetje Wessels.....	Aug. 15, 1666.
Aertsen, Evert.....	Marritje Herks.....	Feb. 2, 1673.
Aertsen, Willem.....	Christina Nagel.....	Aug. 1, 1677.
Aertsen, Lambert.....	Margrietje Gerrits.....	April 9, 1682.
Agresen, Laurens.....	Anneken Onen.....	Oct. 28, 1662.
Alberto, Pieter Petro.....	Judith Jans.....	Aug. 24, 1642.



CITY of  
NEW-YORK, } ss.

James Duane, Esquire,

M A Y O R,

And the A L D E R M E N of the City of N E W - Y O R K.

---

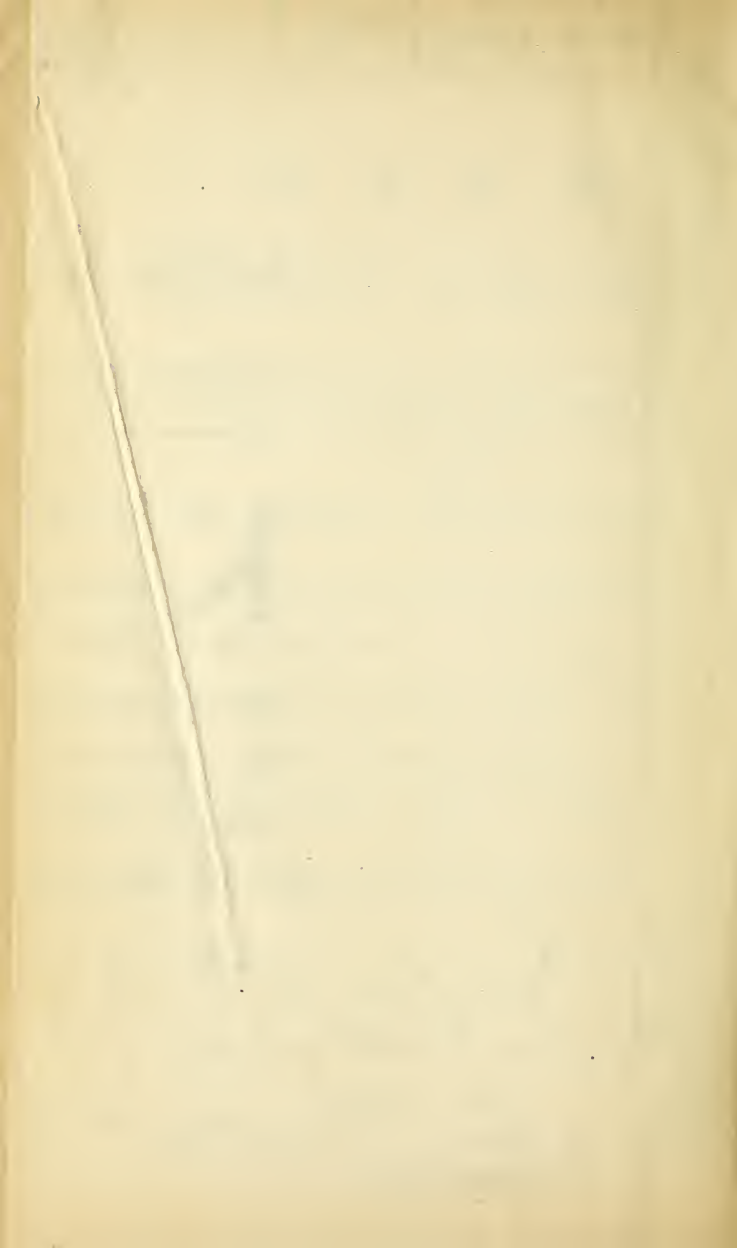
*To all to whom these Presents shall come, send GREETING :*

---

**K** N O W Y E, That *Leonard Goetz - Blacksmith*  
is admitted, received and allowed a F R E E M A N and C I T I Z E N of the said City;  
to Have, Hold, Use and Enjoy all the Benefits, Privileges, Franchises and Immunities whatsoever,  
granted or belonging to the said City. IN TESTIMONY whereof, the said Mayor and Aldermen  
have caused the Seal of the said City to be hereunto affixed. WITNESS JAMES DUANE,  
Esquire, Mayor, the *twenty fifth* Day of *May* — in the Year of our Lord  
*1794* and of the Sovereignty and Independence of the State the *eighth* —

*By order of the* {  
*Mayor & Aldermen*  
*Robt Benson Clk*

*Ja<sup>s</sup> Duane*



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Albery, John .....	Elizabeth Cuddy .....	March 25, 1727.
Alboij, Pieter .....	Sara Co .....	July 28, 1740.
Albreght, Johannis (widower) ..	Anna Carther (widow) .....	Jan. 10, 1756.
Albride, Jakob .....	Mary Movin .....	Sept. 13, 1748.
Aldricks, Pieter .....	Maria Wessels .....	Feb. 9, 1664.
Alexander, William .....	Sara Livingston .....	March 1, 1748.
Alexander, James .....	Judah Hutchinson (widow) ..	July 2, 1758.
Alje, Isaac .....	Annatje More .....	July 17, 1753.
Allard, Francois .....	Maria Askvielt .....	Dec. 26, 1705.
Allen, Zacharia .....	Esther Dinning .....	Oct. 31, 1730.
Allen, Abraham .....	Sara Outwater (widow) .....	June 6, 1753.
Allen, Jeremiah .....	Rachel Hendrikse .....	Aug. 25, 1761.
Allen, Stephen .....	Mary Van der How .....	Nov. 21, 1761.
Allen, John .....	Ann May-Daniel .....	Dec. 3, 1770.
Alner, Abraham .....	Martha Montague .....	March 10, 1753.
Alsop, Andrew .....	Sara Brasier .....	July 16, 1763.
Alst, Andries Jansen .....	Maria Van Gelder .....	June 28, 1689.
Alstyn, Mattheus .....	Sara Linch .....	Nov. 4, 1735.
Altgelt, Jakobus .....	Mary Seyn .....	July 23, 1767.
Altin, Johannes .....	Tryntje Wybrand .....	Dec. 14, 1712.
Amerman, Elbert .....	Prudence Montanje .....	Dec. 9, 1758.
Amerman, Richard .....	Mary Van Hook .....	Nov. 14, 1765.
Amerman, John .....	Hanna Akkerman .....	May, 1772.
Ames, Martin .....	Elenor Harding .....	July 29, 1773.
Amient, Pieter .....	Elizabeth Tienhoven .....	Sept. 16, 1707.
Amory, John .....	Maria Reinders (widow) .....	Nov. 17, 1748.
Amory, Charles .....	Sara Smit .....	Sept. 3, 1762.
Anderson, Willem .....	Deborah De Meyer .....	Oct. 10, 1697.
Anderson, John .....	Hanna Yong .....	Aug. 4, 1718.
Anderson, Edward .....	Aplonia Erkeson .....	June 24, 1732.
Anderson, John .....	Magrietje Bokee .....	Dec. 28, 1749.
Anderson, John .....	Martha Evans .....	June 9, 1759.
Anderson, Abraham .....	Susanna Burger .....	April 25, 1762.
Anderson, George .....	Sara Brouwer .....	May 22, 1763.
Anderson, Stephen .....	Maria Marteling .....	Jan. 11, 1767.
Anderson, Elias .....	Hanna Hyer .....	May 21, 1768.
Anderson, William .....	Charity Anderson .....	April 3, 1770.
Anderson, John .....	Hannah Peterson .....	Oct. 19, 1773.
Andriese, Laurens .....	Jannetje Jans (widow) .....	Dec. 12, 1658.
Andriese, Cosyn .....	Magaretje Tennitz .....	Dec. 23, 1703.
Andriese, Jochem (widower) ..	Susanna Wood .....	Sept. 19, 1753.
Andriese, Nicholaas .....	Jane Brouwer (widow) .....	March 20, 1763.
Andrieszen, Barent .....	Eiphon Jans (widow) .....	May 22, 1654.
Andrieszen, Andries .....	Wyt's Huytes .....	Oct. 17, 1655.
Andrieszen, Lucas .....	Aefje Laurens .....	Nov. 20, 1655.
Andrieszen, Andries .....	Anneken Salomons .....	Jan. 23, 1660.
Andrieszen, Pieter .....	Geertruyd Samsons (widow) ..	Sept. 10, 1661.
Andrieszen, Johannes .....	Annetje (widow) .....	June 24, 1685.
Andrieszen, George .....	Elizabeth Stephenson .....	July 3, 1693.
Andrieszen, Willem .....	Elizabeth Harrison (widow) ..	Jan. 7, 1695.
Andrieszen, Dirck .....	Femmetje Lock .....	July 11, 1695.
Andrieszen, Arent .....	Helena Adrians .....	Nov. 8, 1695.
Andrieszen, Abraham .....	Elizabeth Buys .....	July 20, 1729.
Andrieszen, Andries .....	Hanna Buys .....	Nov. 23, 1732.
Andrew, William .....	Susanna Fort .....	May 9, 1730.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Andrewvet, Daniel.....	Hanna Hendrickz.....	May 29, 1725.
Anthony, Allard.....	Henrica Wessels.....	March 25, 1656.
Anthony, Willem (widower)...	Maria Claerce.....	Feb. 4, 1682.
Anthony, Francisco (widower)...	Geertje Tunis (widow).....	May 20, 1685.
Anthony, Francisco.....	Greetje Jaspers.....	Jan. 14, 1692.
Anthony, John.....	Elizabeth Gerritzen.....	Oct. 25, 1693.
Anthony, John.....	Mary Burges.....	Dec. 27, 1716.
Anthony, Allard.....	Anna Laurier.....	Sept. 27, 1718.
Anthony, Nicholas.....	Rebecca Peterson.....	May 19, 1719.
Anthony, Allart.....	Susanna Laurier.....	April 21, 1726.
Anthony, Nicholaas.....	Hester Elswort.....	March 17, 1733.
Anthony, Alard.....	Maria Beekman.....	Oct. 5, 1741.
Anthony, Joseph.....	Graes Morgan (widow).....	Aug. 8, 1748.
Anthony, Johan.....	Elizabeth Dalley.....	Jan. 17, 1756.
Anthony, Nicolaas.....	Catharina Dalley.....	Dec. 15, 1757.
Anthony, Theophilus.....	Willemyntje Vredenburg.....	June 28, 1759.
Anthony, Nicholaas.....	Susanna Rome.....	April 15, 1766.
Anthony, John.....	Margaret Pears.....	May 6, 1773.
Antill, John.....	Margareth Colden.....	April 22, 1770.
Appel, Johannes.....	Maria Wilkens.....	Dec. 13, 1735.
Appel, John.....	Johanna Varrick.....	March 10, 1751.
Archer, Benjamin.....	Rachel De Vou.....	Nov. 26, 1761.
Arding, Jacob.....	Catharina Beekman.....	Nov. 26, 1743.
Arentsen, Jan.....	Anneken Hendricks.....	Feb. 6, 1650.
Arentsen, Frerick.....	Grietje Pieters.....	July 20, 1656.
Arentsen, Hendrick (widower)...	Neeltje Urbannis (widow)....	Oct. 24, 1674.
Arentsen, Isaac.....	Anna (widow).....	July 25, 1686.
Arentsen, Evert.....	Johanna Van Spyck.....	Sept. 8, 1686.
Ariaentzen, Jan.....	Styntje Jans.....	Nov. 2, 1657.
Ariensen, Ide.....	Ibel Bloedtgoet.....	Aug. 26, 1685.
Armitage, James.....	Susannah Van Drill.....	Dec. 15, 1770.
Arrard, Philip.....	Maria Philjomi.....	April 15, 1754.
Arré, Adam.....	Susanna Salomons.....	Dec. 1, 1719.
Arthur, George.....	Catharina Puntis.....	Sept. 17, 1763.
Artisort, John.....	Catharina Keerloos.....	Feb. 15, 1659.
Ash, Gilbert.....	Helena Plevier.....	Nov. 23, 1710.
Ash, Norman.....	Sara Mason.....	Aug. 12, 1760.
Ashfield, Richard.....	Maria Wessells.....	Aug. 5, 1687.
Ask, Samuel.....	Anna Moor.....	Nov. 26, 1720.
Aspel, William.....	Rymerig v. Burg.....	July 4, 1714.
Assel, Arie.....	Maria Denemark.....	July 26, 1707.
Asselstyn, John.....	Maria Vredenburg.....	May 8, 1736.
Aston, George.....	Maria Blank.....	July 29, 1726.
Athens, Joseph.....	Ann Spear.....	May 19, 1764.
Atherton, John.....	Elisabet Cornish.....	Nov. 23, 1767.
Atkins, George.....	Belitje Joris (widow).....	Dec. 5, 1684.
Atkinson, William.....	Jannetje Clemens.....	Dec. 16, 1764.
Atwell, Benjamin.....	Jane Ratfort.....	Aug. 10, 1743.
Ayers, Dannis.....	Sammy Waldron.....	April 13, 1771.
Aymar, James.....	Mary Mann.....	Sept. 25, 1774.
Augustus, Michael.....	Maria Douws (widow).....	July 17, 1748.
Avery, John.....	Elizabeth Loyde.....	Nov. 30, 1710.

## B

Babbage, James.....	Bersheba Turner.....	1683.
Backer, Jacobus.....	Margariet Stuyvesant.....	Oct. 30, 1655.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Backer, Nicolaes (widower) . . . .	Marritje Gerrits (widow) . . . .	July 23, 1670.
Bagster, John . . . . .	Catharina Ryst . . . . .	Sept. 23, 1770.
Bailey, William . . . . .	Sophia Gravestein . . . . .	July 20, 1761.
Bailey, Samuel . . . . .	Hanna Butler . . . . .	April 28, 1772.
Baird, Alexander . . . . .	Magdalena Van Vleck (widow) . . . .	April 25, 1700.
Bake, John . . . . .	Catharina Mitchel . . . . .	July 4, 1764.
Baker, Samuel . . . . .	Rachel Ross . . . . .	29, 1768.
Bakkes, Johan Jonas . . . . .	Anna Geertruy Wagenaar . . . .	Nov. 2, 1735.
Bal, Barent Jansen . . . . .	Anneken Pieters . . . . .	Nov. 22, 1652.
Balch, Jacob . . . . .	Sara Van Tienhoven . . . . .	Aug. 14, 1699.
Baldwin, Stephen . . . . .	Anna Sabrowski . . . . .	April 8, 1745.
Baldwin, Joseph . . . . .	Susanna Westerveld . . . . .	Sept. 23, 1747.
Baldwin, Joseph . . . . .	Ann Quackenbush . . . . .	June 24, 1769.
Baldwin, Joel . . . . .	Mary Van Hoek . . . . .	Sept. 12, 1773.
Baleerston, Thomas . . . . .	Elsie Deacon . . . . .	Sept. 27, 1770.
Ball, John . . . . .	Cornelia Hivet (widow) . . . .	June 30, 1748.
Ballentine, Ninien . . . . .	Catharina Van Tane . . . . .	Oct. 3, 1724.
Ballord, David . . . . .	Anna Bras . . . . .	April 17, 1719.
Ban, Radser . . . . .	Elizabeth Steviel (widow) . . . .	Nov. 1694.
Bancker, Christopher . . . . .	Elizabeth Hooglant . . . . .	Oct. 16, 1719.
Bancker, Adrian . . . . .	G. Elizabeth Van Taerling . . . .	Jan. 30, 1729.
Bancker, Gerardus . . . . .	Maria De Peyster . . . . .	Oct. 31, 1731.
Bancker, Evert . . . . .	Elizabeth Boelen . . . . .	April 14, 1748.
Bancker, William . . . . .	Anna Rutgers . . . . .	Jan. 26, 1758.
Bancker, Adriaan . . . . .	Anna Boelen . . . . .	Nov. 7, 1753.
Bancker, John . . . . .	Aaltje Mesnard . . . . .	June 6, 1764.
Bancker, Aaron . . . . .	Margaret Steg . . . . .	Nov. 16, 1764.
Bancker, Hendrick (widower) . . . .	Marytye Calfort (widow) . . . .	Nov. 27, 1765.
Bandt, Johannes Jansen . . . . .	Willemyntje Philips . . . . .	June, 1697.
Bandt, Pieter . . . . .	Mary Van Horn . . . . .	June 28, 1701.
Bandt, Willem . . . . .	Margrietje Van der Water . . . .	May 31, 1724.
Bank, Johannis . . . . .	Susanna Wood . . . . .	Dec. 24, 1754.
Bant, Pieter . . . . .	Hester de Voux . . . . .	June 8, 1735.
Banta, Paulus . . . . .	Francyntje Minthorn . . . . .	June 5, 1756.
Banta, David . . . . .	Helligond Webber . . . . .	Nov. 9, 1760.
Banta, Jakob . . . . .	Jannetje Stymets . . . . .	Jan. 31, 1773.
Barbarie, Peter . . . . .	Phebe Van Tuyt . . . . .	May 10, 1772.
Barber, Edward . . . . .	Maria Tysse . . . . .	Dec. 3, 1714.
Barber, Thomas . . . . .	Helena Brouwer . . . . .	Dec. 29, 1714.
Barber, Thomas . . . . .	Mary Wole (widow) . . . . .	Nov. 16, 1730.
Barcolo, Daniel . . . . .	Lysbet Gerritsen . . . . .	May 4, 1700.
Barents, Willem . . . . .	Maria Bullock (widow) . . . .	June 1, 1642.
Barents, Meynart (widower) . . . .	Tryntje Reyniers . . . . .	Dec. 24, 1660.
Barents, Laurentz . . . . .	Hester Vaullerkiner . . . . .	Sept. 9, 1707.
Barents, Barent . . . . .	Cornelia Burger . . . . .	Sept. 29, 1754.
Barentzen, Myndert . . . . .	Annekin Cornelis . . . . .	June 6, 1659.
Barentzen, Lambert . . . . .	Leentje Dircks (widow) . . . .	Sept. 3, 1661.
Barentzen, Simon . . . . .	Wyntje Arents . . . . .	Nov. 18, 1661.
Barentzen, Hendrick . . . . .	Geertie Willems . . . . .	June 2, 1663.
Barentzen, Andries . . . . .	Grietje Croegers . . . . .	Jan. 24, 1666.
Barentzen, Jan . . . . .	Maryhen (widow) . . . . .	Oct. 21, 1685.
Barendor, Frederick . . . . .	Magteld Volkem . . . . .	May 21, 1720.
Barheyt, Andries . . . . .	Rachel Holst . . . . .	May 4, 1718.
Barnes, Isaac . . . . .	Lucretia Brestede . . . . .	Feb. 4, 1759.
Barr, John . . . . .	Mary Jones . . . . .	Oct. 18, 1767.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Barrat, Robert.....	Margareth Cuningham.....	Feb. 6, 1769.
Barre, Francis.....	Altje Turk.....	April 29, 1732.
Barrea, John.....	Effie Quik.....	June 17, 1762.
Barrea, Francis.....	Elizabeth Hall.....	June 17, 1773.
Barry, Francis.....	Sarah Keerstead.....	April 9, 1771.
Barry, Charles.....	Elizabeth Du Bois.....	July 23, 1717.
Barsjo, Abm.....	Geertje Bras.....	May 23, 1713.
Bartholomew, John.....	Margrita Tibouwt.....	March 6, 1722.
Bartlett, Josiah.....	Elizabeth Meeks.....	Jan. 31, 1717.
Bartlett, Thomas.....	Sarah Tindall.....	Sept. 27, 1729.
Barwick, John.....	Sara Jacobs.....	Dec. 10, 1758.
Barwick, Benjamin.....	Mary Alstyn.....	March 6, 1763.
Bartow, Theodosius.....	Jemima Abramse.....	Nov. 19, 1772.
Bas, Herman Hend.....	Anna Wynhart.....	Jan. 10, 1682.
Bas, Jan.....	Maria de la Montagne.....	Nov. 6, 1714.
Bas, John.....	Susanna Kuyper.....	May 12, 1749.
Bas, Johannes.....	Elsje Van Yveren (widow)....	July 6, 1739.
Bassebek, Barend Cornelis.....	Marrytje Bandt (widow).....	June 13, 1714.
Bassett, Michiel.....	Helena Alst.....	Sept. 15, 1693.
Bassett, John.....	Elenor Ewouts.....	Dec. 10, 1763.
Bassett, Frederik.....	Jannatje Vredenburg.....	March 15, 1764.
Bassett, Michael.....	Cornelia Timber.....	Jan. 17, 1718.
Bastiaensen, Crosse.....	Agnnetje Jans.....	June 8, 1693.
Bastiaensen, Hendrick.....	Marritje Hendricks.....	July 2, 1673.
Bastiaensen, Gerrit.....	Tryntje Trys.....	Nov. 25, 1685.
Bate, Alexander.....	Sara De Witt.....	March 8, 1747.
Bayard, Balthasar.....	Marritje Loockermans.....	Oct. 19, 1664.
Bayard, Nicolaes.....	Judith Verlet.....	May 23, 1666.
Bayard, Petrus.....	Blandina Kierstede.....	Nov. 28, 1674.
Bayard, Samuel.....	Margaretta Van Cortland.....	March 12, 1696.
Bayard, Petrus.....	Rachel Van Balen.....	Oct. 5, 1699.
Bayard, Jacobus.....	Hillegond DeKay.....	Dec. 22, 1703.
Bayard, Nicolas.....	Elizabeth Reynders.....	July 3, 1729.
Bayard, Stephen.....	Alida Vetch.....	March 12, 1725.
Bayard, Nicholaas.....	Margarita Van Beverhout.....	Dec. 22, 1755.
Bayley, James.....	Catharina Du Forest.....	Oct. 13, 1743.
Bayley, John.....	Rachel Schuyler (widow).....	Aug. 22, 1746.
Bear, Henry.....	Elizabeth Bond.....	Sept. 12, 1747.
Beard, James.....	Dorothe Hartvelt.....	July 10, 1692.
Beau, Daniel.....	Margaret McWhirter.....	April 22, 1762.
Bebout, Jacobus.....	Mary Swam.....	Feb. 13, 1717.
Beck, Johannes.....	Anneken Ryckholt.....	June 18, 1660.
Beck, Caleb.....	Anna Harley.....	Nov. 2, 1705.
Beck, Joseph.....	Ann Othith.....	June 4, 1765.
Becker, Frederik.....	Catharina Zenger.....	Sept. 16, 1727.
Bedlow, Isaac.....	Hermina Groenendal.....	June 8, 1685.
Bedlow, Isaac.....	Hester Glieves.....	June 26, 1737.
Bedlow, William.....	Catharina Rutgers.....	Aug. 12, 1749.
Beek, Cornelis.....	Marritje Claes.....	Oct. 3, 1677.
Beek, Nathaniel.....	Sara Whitney.....	March 14, 1763.
Beekman, Wilhelmus.....	Catalina De Boots.....	Sept. 5, 1649.
Beekman, Cornelis.....	Marritje Cornelis (widow)....	May 31, 1665.
Beekman, Henricus.....	Johanna Lopers (widow).....	1681.
Beekman, Johannes, Jr.....	Aeltje Thomas.....	March 4, 1685.
Beekman, Charles.....	Ekay Van Santan.....	Sept. 6, 1703.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Beekman, Christopher .....	Maria Delanoy .....	Jan. 28, 1704.
Beekman, William .....	Catharina Delanoy .....	Oct. 11, 1707.
Beekman, Adrian .....	Lucretia De Kay .....	Sept. 11, 1708.
Beekman, William .....	Martha Mott .....	Jan. 15, 1715.
Beekman, Jacobus .....	Elizabeth De Peyster .....	Dec. 8, 1715.
Beekman, Gerard .....	Ann Mary Van Horn .....	Oct. 12, 1718.
Beekman, Johannes .....	Elizabeth Provoost .....	Jan. 15, 1719.
Beekman, Martin .....	Elizabeth Waldron .....	June 21, 1724.
Beekman, Hendrik .....	Geertruy Van Cortlant .....	Oct. 21, 1726.
Beekman, Henry .....	Deborah Pell .....	Dec. 1, 1728.
Beekman, Adam .....	Rose Jones (widow) .....	Feb. 27, 1742.
Beekman, John .....	Grace Golden .....	July 23, 1743.
Beekman, Jan .....	Elizabeth Elsword .....	Feb. 12, 1744.
Beekman, Gerard .....	Anna Van Horne .....	Oct. 28, 1745.
Beekman, Cornelius .....	Catharina Van Horne .....	Feb. 18, 1748.
Beekman, William .....	Maria Elsworth .....	April 5, 1750.
Beekman, Gerard W. ....	Maria Duicking .....	April 11, 1751.
Beekman, James .....	Jane Keteltas .....	Oct. 5, 1752.
Beekman, Samuel .....	Elizabet Waldron .....	Dec. 5, 1765.
Beekman, John .....	Mary Rivers .....	Oct. 14, 1771.
Beely, Nathaniel .....	Margaret Obe .....	Aug. 1, 1677.
Beening, Evert .....	Geertuyd Claes .....	April 14, 1662.
Beerber, Johannis .....	Hilletje Holst .....	May 13, 1753.
Beess, Daniel .....	Aaltje Snurse (widow) .....	April 11, 1714.
Beets, Alexander .....	Margarite De Voor (widow)...	Nov. 12, 1748.
Befoor, David, Jr. ....	Lysbet Jans .....	Aug. 2, 1689.
Behena, Thomas .....	Hanna Lanyon (widow) .....	Jan. 17, 1735.
Bekkel, George .....	Margreet Calli .....	Dec. 26, 1712.
Bell, Matthias .....	Vrouwkje Merritt .....	Jan. 25, 1715.
Bell, John .....	Elizabeth Fell .....	Sept. 7, 1729.
Bell, Samuel .....	Jane Bisset .....	Aug. 26, 1738.
Bell, Pieter .....	Catharina Visser .....	April 29, 1750.
Bell, James .....	Elisabet Tate .....	Nov. 10, 1761.
Bell, Pieter .....	Jeane Jones .....	Sept. 30, 1765.
Bellany, James .....	Mary Dorothy (widow) .....	Dec. 23, 1771.
Belyn, Pieter (widower) ..	Maria De Kay .....	Oct. 28, 1699.
Bemond, William (widower) ..	Margaret Wilson (widow) .....	Nov. 27, 1771.
Bencham, Edward Wm. ....	Sarah Mountain .....	M'rch 11, 1770.
Begnout, Jan (widower) .....	Jannetje Stephens .....	May 1, 1680.
Benhem, James .....	Alathia Pitt .....	May 9, 1771.
Bennet, Wm. Willemsen .....	Arientje Vandewater .....	Dec. 15, 1686.
Bennet, Jan Williamsen .....	Aaltje Wymans .....	June 13, 1690.
Bennet, Jacob .....	Neeltje Beekman .....	May 4, 1692.
Bennet, William .....	Lea Peterson .....	Oct. 15, 1755.
Bennet, Abraham .....	Catharine Heyer .....	Jan. 17, 1768.
Bennet, Anthony .....	Mary Hyer .....	July 23, 1768.
Bennet, Thomas .....	Judith Culver .....	May 13, 1770.
Bennet, John .....	Catharine Eve .....	April 25, 1771.
Bennis, Simon .....	Hester Willis .....	July 26, 1767.
Bennoe, Godefricus .....	Peternelle De La Montanje .....	July 9, 1730.
Benson, Auken (widower) .....	Egbertje Dirks .....	April 7, 1661.
Benson, Samson, Jr. ....	Maria Meyers .....	July, 1699.
Benson, Hermanus .....	Aaltje Bickers .....	July 19, 1702.
Benson, Mattheus .....	Catharina Provoost .....	Jan. 20, 1706.
Benson, Dirck .....	Jannetje Vandewater .....	Nov. 10, 1707.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Benson, Robert.....	Cornelia Roos.....	Mar. 14, 1708.
Benson, Samuel.....	Maria Boki.....	Dec. 10, 1710.
Benson, Hendrik.....	Catharina von Laar.....	April 9, 1722.
Benson, Johannes.....	Janneke Waldron.....	Sept. 17, 1722.
Benson, Mattheus.....	Hanna De Groot.....	Dec. 9, 1727.
Benson, Samson.....	Jannetje Ament.....	Mar. 16, 1735.
Benson, Samson.....	Catharina Peck.....	July 20, 1736.
Benson, Samson.....	Elisabet Williams.....	June 13, 1737.
Benson, Robert.....	Tryntje Van Borsom.....	Aug. 18, 1738.
Benson, Abraham.....	Hanna Tilly.....	Sept. 22, 1739.
Benson, Herman.....	Judith Carstang.....	June 30, 1742.
Benson, Hendrick.....	Aatje De Maree.....	Jan. 24, 1751.
Benson, Samuel.....	Anna Steel.....	Dec. 23, 1759.
Benson, John.....	Sara Brouwer.....	Oct. 3, 1761.
Benson, Samuel.....	Rebecca Dyckman.....	March 3, 1763.
Benson, Samson.....	Mary Sickels.....	Dec. 10, 1763.
Berbank, Lucas.....	Catharina Van de Water.....	Oct. 29, 1763.
Bergen, George.....	Magdalena Bratt.....	Mar. 25, 1756.
Bergen, John.....	Margaret Van Deursen.....	Feb. 20, 1760.
Berheight, Barent.....	Rebecca Oethout.....	Nov. 19, 1718.
Berk, Johannes.....	Anna Cath. Nagels.....	Dec. 4, 1702.
Bernard, George.....	Maria James.....	June 23, 1737.
Berrien, John.....	Sara Man.....	Oct. 13, 1748.
Berrien, Johan.....	Aaltje Braisher.....	Mar. 19, 1753.
Berrien, Nicolaas.....	Maria Parsel.....	May 15, 1755.
Berrien, John.....	Sarah Fish.....	April 27, 1763.
Berrien, Pieter, Jr.....	Hanna Campell.....	Dec. 22, 1763.
Berrien, Isaac.....	Hanna van den Berg.....	Oct. 3, 1765.
Berrow, Carolus (widower).....	Anna Fruynell (widow).....	April 26, 1772.
Berry, Jacobus.....	Elizabeth Lucas (widow).....	June 2, 1688.
Berry, Jeremias.....	Cornelia Echinson.....	Sept. 10, 1700.
Berry, Joseph.....	Helena Matthyse.....	May 17, 1709.
Berry, Mattheus.....	Maria Roome.....	April 15, 1720.
Berry, Samuel.....	Helena Aspel.....	May 15, 1720.
Berry, Isaac.....	Priscilla Hooms.....	May 29, 1731.
Berry, Samuel.....	Gerritje Makpeall (widow).....	March 30, 1739.
Berry, John.....	Debora Remeck.....	Nov. 20, 1756.
Berry, Pieter Milton.....	Susanna Gardenear.....	Feb. 18, 1758.
Berry, Martin.....	Catharina DeGraaf.....	Oct. 22, 1764.
Berry, Edward.....	Rebecca Smith (widow).....	Feb. 2, 1768.
Besonner, Claude.....	Jane Jondon.....	Dec. 6, 1707.
Bettvis, Isaac.....	Susanna Brazier.....	July 24, 1705.
Bicker, Victor.....	Claesje Blarck.....	Nov. 5, 1676.
Bicker, Victor.....	Hanna Kregier.....	Nov. 21, 1719.
Bicker, Victoor.....	Anna Turk.....	Oct. 27, 1738.
Bicker, Henry.....	Sophia Hyer.....	Dec. 11, 1745.
Bicker, Walter.....	Wilhelmina M. Welp.....	Dec. 2, 1772.
Bill, John.....	Maria Sleigh.....	May 12, 1743.
Billensfeld, Johan Willem.....	Anna Catharina Kempel.....	May 29, 1743.
Birdsall, Abraham.....	Annatje Appel.....	June 4, 1759.
Birrenhart, Joosie.....	Geertruida Laurence.....	April 13, 1755.
Bishop, William.....	Anna Varck.....	Oct. 6, 1756.
Bissett, Andrew.....	Jannetje De Vou.....	Oct. 5, 1712.
Blacklock, John.....	Elizabet Staples.....	May 7, 1768.
Blake, Jonathan.....	Jannetje Van Hoek.....	Nov. 7, 1754.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Blake, William.....	Elizabet Douglas.....	Dec. 21, 1756.
Blake, John.....	Catharina Van Norden.....	Oct. 5, 1758.
Blaklitz, Philip.....	Willemtje Conwell.....	Nov. 29, 1710.
Blakshaal, Alexander.....	Margaret Ogelvie.....	May 6, 1716.
Blakslay, Robert.....	Elizabeth Dunn.....	July 7, 1744.
Blanchard, Jean.....	Jannetje Gaultier.....	June 30, 1695.
Blancher, John.....	Elizabeth Laudit (widow).....	Aug. 12, 1736.
Blanck, Jurriaen, Jr.....	Hester Vanderbeeck.....	Nov. 25, 1673.
Blanck, Casparus.....	Agmetje Post.....	March 20, 1699.
Blanck, Isaac.....	Lidia Loota.....	Dec. 31, 1710.
Blanck, Abraham.....	Maria Lauwrens.....	Oct. 23, 1715.
Blanck, Johannes.....	Rachel Anderson.....	Jan. 23, 1723.
Blanck, Abraham.....	Sara Baerkly.....	Sept. 17, 1738.
Blanck, Isaak.....	Ida Suedam.....	March 8, 1750.
Blanck, Lambert.....	Lena Lambertson.....	Jan. 28, 1754.
Blanck, John.....	Annatje De Voe.....	Nov. 2, 1754.
Blanck, Paulus.....	Maria Brooks.....	July 16, 1755.
Blanck, Cornelius.....	Catharine Hyer.....	Sept. 26, 1756.
Blanck, Jeremiah.....	Elizabeth Wright.....	Nov. 29, 1757.
Blanck, Andrew.....	Sara Myers.....	March 12, 1761.
Blanck, Jacob.....	Catharina Kneent.....	March 26, 1761.
Blanck, John, Jr.....	Sara Connel.....	Aug. 22, 1772.
Blarcom, William.....	Frenatje Camminga.....	March 23, 1749.
Blau, Waldron.....	Elenor Creson.....	March 25, 1758.
Bleam, Richard.....	Marie Harsenborn.....	Nov., 1695.
Bleecker, John.....	Ann Eliz. Schuyler.....	March 29, 1769.
Bleen, Robbert.....	Edi Coek.....	Sept. 30, 1727.
Block, William Simonsen.....	Lytie Duycking.....	April 11, 1674.
Blom, Jacob Frederick.....	Mayhen Bosch.....	Sept. 23, 1697.
Blom, Frederick.....	Annetje Montagnie.....	Dec. 1, 1700.
Blom, Adrian.....	Annetje Tysse.....	Oct. 11, 1705.
Blom, Frederick.....	Aplonia Vredenburg.....	March 26, 1722.
Bloodgood, Joseph.....	Anne Stoutenburg.....	Jan. 12, 1758.
Boddy William.....	Abigail Hueson.....	Sept. 7, 1733.
Bodine John.....	Catharina Bensen.....	Aug. 5, 1737.
Boeke, William.....	Jane Minthorn.....	Nov. 6, 1756.
Boele, Abraham.....	Catharina Vander Water.....	Nov. 13, 1714.
Boele, Dr. Henricus.....	Eizabeth Van Horne.....	Jan. 14, 1725.
Boelen, Jacob.....	Catharina Block.....	May 21, 1679.
Boelen, Henricus.....	Jannetje Waldron.....	June 19, 1718.
Boelersen, Hendrick.....	Anneken Cours.....	Feb. 3, 1686.
Boeren, Jan.....	Lysbet Dircks.....	Nov. 2, 1659.
Boerum, William, Jr.....	Geertje Wyckoff.....	April 19, 1755.
Bogardus, Willem.....	Wyntje Sybrants.....	Aug. 29, 1659.
Bogardus, Everardus.....	Anna Dally.....	June 3, 1704.
Bogart, Adriaen (widower).....	Belitje (widow).....	Sept. 14, 1685.
Bogart, Pieter Jansen.....	Jytje Tysens.....	Sept. 29, 1686.
Bogart, Theunis (widower).....	Geertie Jans (widow).....	Nov. 12, 1687.
Bogart, Claes Jansen.....	Belitje Van Schayck.....	June 28, 1695.
Bogart, Johannes.....	Claesje Van Schaick.....	June 16, 1700.
Bogart, Hendrick.....	Beltje Delamater.....	Sept. 27, 1703.
Bogart, Nicholas.....	Grietje Jans (widow).....	Feb. 23, 1707.
Bogart, John.....	Hanna Peck.....	Mar. 10, 1716.
Bogart, Adrian.....	Marytje De La Montagne.....	Aug. 26, 1716.
Bogart, William.....	Maria Bevens.....	June 14, 1719.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Bogart, Cornelis .....	Cornelia Van Duyn .....	May 1, 1720.
Bogart, Hendrik .....	Cornelia De Grauw .....	Nov. 22, 1724.
Bogart, William, Jr. ....	Annatje Pell .....	Jan. 13, 1734.
Bogart, Martinus .....	Christina Persil .....	Nov. 16, 1734.
Bogart, Cornelius .....	Catharina Kip .....	June 23, 1737.
Bogart, John .....	Abigael Quik .....	Mar. 16, 1737.
Bogart, Pieter .....	Tanneke Paers .....	Aug. 2, 1741.
Bogart, Nicolas .....	Maria Quik .....	April 29, 1747.
Bogart, Pieter .....	Maria Phaenix (widow) .....	Feb. 24, 1748.
Bogart, William (widower) .....	Christiana Thomson (widow) ..	Nov. 27, 1750.
Bogart, Nicholas .....	Dorothea Bogard .....	April 27, 1751.
Bogart, Jakobus .....	Elizabeth Bancker .....	Dec. 9, 1753.
Bogart, John Ulrich .....	Rosina Heibergorin .....	Aug. 26, 1754.
Bogart, James .....	Elizabeth Pecock .....	April 22, 1756.
Bogart, Isaac .....	Mary Stukland .....	Mar. 14, 1756.
Bogart, Nicholas .....	Alida Ritzema .....	Feb. 2, 1762.
Bogart, Jacobus .....	Judith Van Syse .....	Nov. 11, 1762.
Bogart, Jakob .....	Annatje Edwards .....	July 5, 1765.
Bogart, Nicholas C. ....	Anne Schuyler .....	Nov. 6, 1766.
Bogart, Henry .....	Helena Van Wyck .....	Mar. 5, 1771.
Bogart, Albert .....	Elizabeth Vander Beek .....	May 14, 1771.
Bogart, John N. ....	Philander Forbes .....	Nov. 21, 1771.
Bogart, Tunis .....	Alida Simonson .....	April 6, 1774.
Boggs, James .....	Elisabet Waiter .....	July 18, 1763.
Boggs, James .....	Magdalene Mortledge .....	Jan. 22, 1764.
Boiles, Philip .....	Catharina Gerritsen (widow) ..	Aug. 30, 1706.
Bois, Cornelius .....	Catharina Grigs .....	July 1, 1736.
Boke, Jacob .....	Elizabeth Burger .....	June 8, 1717.
Bokee, Johannes .....	Maritje Langet .....	Dec. 28, 1706.
Bokee, Abraham .....	Rebecca Paers .....	May 6, 1722.
Bokee, Isaac .....	Bregje Rome .....	May 20, 1725.
Bokee, Abraham .....	Mary Kaar .....	Nov. 8, 1741.
Bokee, Abraham .....	Martha Van Seise .....	Nov. 3, 1765.
Boket, William .....	Piternelle Vandewater .....	May 3, 1713.
Bokwell, Robbert .....	Isabella Bryn .....	May 7, 1727.
Bolville, Jan .....	Hester Casiers .....	Mar. 14, 1677.
Bon, Nicolas .....	Dorcas Goodge .....	Nov. 5, 1720.
Bond, Pieter .....	Catharina Meyer .....	Nov. 19, 1726.
Bond, Pieter .....	Elizabeth Friend .....	Aug. 7, 1744.
Bond, Samuel .....	Ann Seently .....	Dec. 13, 1768.
Bond, Stephen .....	Mary, servant to Mr. Marston ..	Jan. 28, 1771.
Bongardenier, Andries .....	Anna Catharina Teysen .....	June 23, 1763.
Bonnet, Daniel .....	Petronella Backett .....	Dec. 3, 1720.
Bonnet, Jannes .....	Maria Sopse .....	Nov. 21, 1728.
Bontto, Wert .....	Anatje Minthorne .....	Jan. 22, 1746.
Boog, Gerret Hendricksen .....	Hendk Paden .....	Sept. 16, 1663.
Boog, Cornelius Hendricksen .....	Jannetje De Souson .....	Aug. 25, 1678.
Bookhout, Pieter Jansen (wid'r) ..	Elsie Juriens .....	Nov. 21, 1699.
Boole, Isaac .....	Catharina Waldron .....	Dec. 9, 1708.
Boon, Frans (widower) .....	Catharina Blank (widow) .....	Feb. 28, 1697.
Boon, John .....	Ruth Whitney .....	April 2, 1770.
Boor, William, Jr. ....	Hillegond Van Horn .....	July 31, 1692.
Borel, Matthias .....	Sarah Smith .....	July 18, 1725.
Borra, Samuel .....	Catharine Earl .....	Aug. 17, 1765.
Borrough, John .....	Susanna Wallgrave .....	March 26, 1764.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Bosch, Albert.....	Elsje Blanck.....	May 1, 1668.
Bosch, Barent Jacobs.....	Duvertje Van Heyning.....	Nov. 27, 1690.
Bosch, Jurien.....	Geesje Anna Bruyn.....	Oct. 23, 1695.
Bosch, Justus.....	Anneken Smith.....	May 13, 1697.
Bosch, Hendrick, Jr.....	Maria Vanderbeck.....	Sept. 30, 1698.
Bosch, Albertus Coenradus.....	Maria Jartz.....	July 25, 1703.
Bosch, Jacob (widower).....	Magdalena Santbergen.....	Feb. 28, 1714.
Bosch, Barend.....	Hanna Roome.....	March 20, 1726.
Bosch, Brand.....	Aphje De Bruyn.....	Dec. 16, 1727.
Bosch, Jacob.....	Catharina Forbes.....	March 4, 1744.
Bosh, Albertus.....	Catharina Smith.....	Jan. 25, 1739.
Boshart, Jacob.....	Margriet Cokkin.....	Feb. 24, 1751.
Boskerke, Jeremiah.....	Dotie Eail.....	June 15, 1747.
Bossen, Philip.....	Sara Bartor.....	Jan. 20, 1704.
Bothloo, Isaac.....	Lysbeth Potters.....	May 16, 1653.
Bott, Robert.....	Maria Jones.....	May 7, 1743.
Bowden, John.....	Catharine Mackonkey (widow).....	Oct. 23, 1737.
Bowhend, John.....	Mary Cross.....	Nov. 12, 1774.
Bowman, Pieter.....	Aaltje Van Pelt.....	Nov. 25, 1730.
Bowman, Thomas.....	Rebecca Omand.....	June 15, 1740.
Bowman, John William.....	Mary Hiet.....	July 31, 1769.
Bowyer, Samuel.....	Maria Clowdy.....	Dec. 19, 1738.
Boyd, Ebenezer.....	Margaret Hyder.....	Sept. 23, 1764.
Boyers, Samuel.....	Judith Felman.....	Aug. 14, 1761.
Boyle, Willem.....	Jannetje Frans.....	Sept. 26, 1675.
Boyle, Robert.....	Affie Waldron.....	March 12, 1758.
Bradburn, John.....	Hester Hutton.....	Jan. 31, 1758.
Bradburn, Richard.....	Elizabeth Jones.....	July 12, 1729.
Bradburn, Humphrey Jones.....	Hannah Moore.....	Feb. 11, 1762.
Bradford, William.....	Sytje Sandford.....	Nov. 25, 1716.
Bradford, Cornelius.....	Catherine Casidy.....	Jan. 19, 1771.
Bradish, Joannes (widower).....	Catharina Croenenberg (wid.).....	July 28, 1659.
Bradt, Jacob.....	Aefje Evarts.....	May 16, 1697.
Bradt, Francis.....	Vrouwtje Myer.....	Dec. 2, 1733.
Bradt, Isaac.....	Magdalena Smith.....	June 7, 1734.
Bradt, Barend.....	Mary Rivers.....	Sept. 1, 1742.
Brady, John.....	Maria Robinson.....	Oct. 28, 1723.
Braig, John.....	Jane Clark.....	May 13, 1767.
Brakkers, Henry.....	Maria Ver Plank.....	Sept. 10, 1730.
Brandt, Sara.....	Rebecca Ratzen.....	July 27, 1642.
Brandt, Jan.....	Sara Harwood.....	June 5, 1749.
Brandt, William.....	Maria Taler.....	Sept. 5, 1766.
Bras, Gerrit.....	Helena Meyer.....	July 1, 1715.
Bras, Adolph.....	Marritje Isles (widow).....	Aug. 12, 1733.
Bras, Henry.....	Mary Oakes.....	Oct. 4, 1759.
Brass, Adriaan.....	Elisabet Breese.....	March 13, 1763.
Brasier, Henry.....	Susanna Mathews (widow).....	Oct. 9, 1644.
Brasier, Henry.....	Maryhen Joris Van Alst.....	Aug. 5, 1685.
Brasier, Gerrit Hendricksen.....	Catharina Hardenbrook.....	May 25, 1689.
Brasier, Isaac.....	Altje Coelvelt.....	May 17, 1690.
Brasier, Abraham.....	Lysbet Schouten.....	Oct. 18, 1690.
Brasier, Hendrick.....	Sarah Andries.....	April 14, 1711.
Brasier, Isaac.....	Jane Cox.....	Aug. 23, 1723.
Brasier, Lucas.....	Judith Gageri.....	Nov. 24, 1723.
Brasier, Henry.....	Abigail Parsell.....	Nov. 19, 1727.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Brasier, John.....	Annatje Van Gelder.....	Dec. 2, 1732.
Brasier, Abraham.....	Elizabeth Dally.....	Nov. 10, 1734.
Brasier, John.....	Susanna Baker.....	May 18, 1737.
Brasier, Ephraim.....	Catharina Van Kiunn.....	May 29, 1740.
Brasier, Abraham.....	Jane Sikkels.....	Aug. 30, 1746.
Brasier, Edward.....	Maria Anderson.....	Dec. 3, 1758.
Brasier, Henricus.....	Cathalyntje Dyks.....	Jan. 1, 1766.
Brasier, Ephraim.....	Ann Gilbert.....	Nov. 10, 1766.
Bratt, Isaac.....	Duvertje Wessels.....	Aug. 1, 1700.
Bratt, Nicolaas.....	Catharina Coenert.....	Oct. 15, 1746.
Bratt, Pieter.....	Frouwtje Arhart (widow).....	June 26, 1766.
Brawford, Hugh.....	Eva Van Gelder.....	July 28, 1731.
Bray, Thomas.....	Elisabet Stephings.....	May 9, 1757.
Bredembent, Wilhelm.....	Aaltje Braconie (widow).....	Sept. 4, 1644.
Breemer, David.....	Mary Moor.....	Jan. 6, 1765.
Bres, Hendrick.....	Margaritje Helm.....	March 22, 1713.
Brestede, Peter.....	Engeltje Hercks.....	June 13, 1677.
Brestede, Simon.....	Jannekin Van Laer.....	June 16, 1686.
Brestede, Jan.....	Marritje Pieters.....	May 14, 1699.
Brestede, Petrus.....	Margarita Ryck.....	May 6, 1705.
Brestede, Johannes.....	Anna Maria Elsworth.....	May 22, 1708.
Brestede, Jan.....	Jannetje Rosmon.....	Dec. 25, 1708.
Brestede, Andries.....	Debora Wessels.....	Nov. 1, 1716.
Brestede, Henry.....	Geertje Wessels.....	Oct. 20, 1723.
Brestede, Hendrik.....	Maria Brestede.....	Oct. 19, 1735.
Brestede, Gerrit.....	Catharina Provoost.....	Aug. 28, 1737.
Brestede, Simon.....	Agnietje Kierstede.....	Dec. 2, 1739.
Brestede, John.....	Catharina Hagewood.....	Oct. 15, 1740.
Brestede, Andries.....	Susanna Kerfbyl.....	Aug. 4, 1743.
Brestede, Andrew.....	Sabina Sharp.....	Dec. 25, 1763.
Brevet, George.....	Francyntje Van Pelt.....	Dec. 2, 1715.
Brevoort, Hendrik.....	Maryhen Cowenhoven.....	Aug. 26, 1699.
Brevoort, Elias.....	Margrietje Jans.....	May 16, 1701.
Brevoort, Hendrick.....	Jacomyntje Bokke.....	Oct. 5, 1705.
Brevoort, Joh's.....	Annatje Idesse.....	Oct. 8, 1726.
Brevoort, Hendrik.....	Catharina De La Maetre.....	Sept. 29, 1739.
Brevoort, Elias.....	Lea Persel.....	May 8, 1741.
Brevoort, Elias.....	Anna Silvester.....	Oct. 11, 1746.
Brevoort, Henry.....	Mary Anthony.....	Sept. 7, 1758.
Brevoort, Henry.....	Esther Breyan.....	March 15, 1764.
Brevoort, John.....	Susannah Warner.....	July 3, 1774.
Brewer, John.....	Catharina Verveey.....	Dec. 25, 1757.
Brewerton, George.....	Maria Verduin.....	Nov. 20, 1713.
Brewerton, Jacob.....	Helena Fresneau.....	June 19, 1760.
Brewerton, George.....	Jacobe De Hart.....	July 19, 1764.
Brewster, James.....	Sara Hosler.....	Oct. 31, 1759.
Brieding, Jan.....	Clara Bosy.....	June 26, 1701.
Briggs, David.....	Jane Pieterzon (widow).....	Dec. 26, 1771.
Briks, George.....	Catharina Lent.....	April 4, 1745.
Brine, John.....	Elizabeth Van Clyff.....	Aug. 2, 1696.
Brinkerhoff, Joris.....	Maria Van Deursen.....	Oct. 23, 1742.
Brinkerhoff, Dirk.....	Catharina Van Wyck.....	Jan. 10, 1751.
Brinkerhoff, Stephen.....	Maria Waldron.....	April 3, 1755.
Brinkerhoff, Dirk, Jr.....	Rachel Van Ranst.....	May 20, 1761.
Brinkerhoff, Richard.....	Mary Coelback.....	June 7, 1761.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Brinkerhoff, Dirck.....	Catharina Abeel.....	March 31, 1766.
Brinkerhoff, Henry.....	Mary Lee.....	Jan. 8, 1767.
Brinkerhoff, Abraham.....	Dorothy Remsen.....	Dec. 17, 1772.
Brisben, William.....	Margaret Stiven.....	Sept. 28, 1734.
Brissey, James.....	Catharina Van Gelder.....	May 6, 1707.
Brittany, Joseph.....	Anna Mount.....	April 5, 1714.
Brock, Johannes.....	Catharina Spenser.....	Aug. 30, 1747.
Brockman, Godfried.....	Anna Stouberin (widow).....	May 17, 1763.
Broene, Edward.....	Mary Herrin.....	Dec. 11, 1712.
Brookman, Henry.....	Lydia Bills.....	Nov. 23, 1760.
Brooks, John.....	Margaret Day.....	July 27, 1764.
Broughton, Andrew.....	Maria Snakkay.....	Jan. 23, 1706.
Broughton, John.....	Allida Gouneur.....	May 12, 1737.
Brower, Adam.....	Magdalena Verdon.....	March 19, 1645.
Brower, Matthias.....	Margrietje Pieters.....	Jan. 26, 1673.
Brower, Jacobus.....	Annetje Bogardus.....	1682.
Brower, Sybrand.....	Sarah Webbers.....	May 22, 1706.
Brower, William.....	Maria Hennion.....	May 29, 1709.
Brower, Jacob.....	Petronelle De La Montagne.....	Oct. 28, 1709.
Brower, Ulrich.....	Arjaante Pietersse.....	Jan. 19, 1711.
Brower, Jeremias.....	Elizabeth Holmes.....	Sept. 25, 1720.
Brower, Pieter.....	Elizabeth Quackkenbush.....	Nov. 18, 1721.
Brower, Cornelis.....	Hanna Hilton.....	Dec. 18, 1725.
Brower, Jeremias.....	Elizabeth Hilton.....	Jan. 15, 1726.
Brower, John.....	Susanna Deroellhet.....	Oct. 9, 1734.
Brower, Cornelius.....	Hester Bodin.....	Aug. 21, 1736.
Brower, Everardus.....	Cornelia De Lancy.....	Nov. 30, 1738.
Brower, Abraham.....	Aafje Van Gelaer.....	June 19, 1743.
Brower, Jacob.....	Elsje Hitchcok.....	May 3, 1747.
Brower, Jeremiah.....	Jane Elsworth.....	Feb. 15, 1750.
Brower, Pieter.....	Catharina Thong.....	April 14, 1750.
Brower, Pieter.....	Sara Kipp.....	Oct. 17, 1751.
Brower, Jeremiah.....	Elizabeth Vandewater.....	Sept. 24, 1757.
Brower, Jacob.....	Margaret Vrelandt.....	July 29, 1759.
Brower, John.....	Antje Lesier.....	Nov. 25, 1759.
Brower, John.....	Elizabet Speeder.....	May 7, 1760.
Brower, Jakob.....	Mary Spoor.....	Nov. 11, 1760.
Brower, Abraham.....	Gharaback Brouwer.....	Nov. 23, 1761.
Brower, Charles.....	Catharina Anderson.....	Dec. 24, 1761.
Brower, Daniel.....	Hanna Huigh.....	March 6, 1762.
Brower, David.....	Ariantje Stymets.....	July 17, 1763.
Brower, Abraham.....	Sara Truex.....	June 30, 1766.
Brower, Isaac.....	Mary Knapp.....	April 21, 1767.
Brower, Jakob.....	Elizabet Turk.....	May 13, 1767.
Brower, John.....	Perkins Lambeth.....	March 12, 1769.
Brower, John.....	Catherine Duryee.....	March 23, 1769.
Brower, Abraham.....	Rachel Seabring.....	Nov. 5, 1771.
Brower, Abraham.....	Nelly Durjee.....	Nov. 27, 1771.
Brower, David.....	Maria Hoog.....	May 10, 1772.
Brower, Samuel.....	Hannah Brouwer.....	Jan. 20, 1774.
Brown, John.....	Marritje Hendricks.....	Dec. 28, 1662.
Brown, Walter.....	Helena Bidset.....	April 22, 1698.
Brown, John.....	Jenneke Van Oort.....	Oct. 24, 1711.
Brown, Solomon.....	Francoisse Connolly.....	Feb. 26, 1712.
Brown, Nathaniel.....	Lixbeth Woedt (widow).....	Sept. 2, 1717.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Brown, Thomas.....	Maria Hunt.....	June 13, 1729.
Brown, Ephraim.....	Catharina Bond.....	June 10, 1739.
Brown, William.....	Lea Mosch.....	Sept. 17, 1740.
Brown, John.....	Anna Axon.....	May 15, 1744.
Brown, Thomas.....	Anna Boskerke.....	April 16, 1747.
Brown, Samuel.....	Elizabeth Gardner.....	March 22, 1749.
Brown, Thomas.....	Elisabet Stevens.....	Sept. 10, 1754.
Brown, Alexander.....	Hanna Antony.....	Oct. 6, 1754.
Brown, Samuel (widower).....	Anna Tenner.....	Aug. 14, 1757.
Brown, David.....	Hanna Lint.....	Dec. 6, 1757.
Brown, Robert.....	Barbera False.....	Nov. 2, 1760.
Brown, William.....	Sara Blanck.....	May 21, 1763.
Browning, Samuel.....	Ann Sinmonds.....	Feb. 2, 1762.
Bruff, Charles Oliver.....	Mary Le Tellie.....	Oct. 20, 1763.
Bruse, James.....	Jane Stuart.....	Dec. 3, 1760.
Brush, Crean.....	Margaret Colecraft.....	Aug. 10, 1765.
Bruttler, Pieter.....	Maria Lynis.....	Oct. 22, 1706.
Bruyn, Johannes.....	Rebecca Vandenbergh.....	July 28, 1702.
Bruyn, Hendrik.....	Marytje Kiersse.....	May 31, 1711.
Bruyn, Barend.....	Annetje Borton.....	April 30, 1714.
Bruynsen, Hacke.....	Anneken Jans.....	March 29, 1653.
Bryan, John O.....	Margary Flingh.....	June 14, 1761.
Bryan, Henry.....	Johanna Bruce.....	Sept. 21, 1763.
Bryan, Hugh.....	Sara Convers.....	Nov. 10, 1763.
Bryan, John.....	Mary Wright.....	Nov. 16, 1770.
Bryant, William.....	Jane Howse.....	Dec. 2, 1759.
Bryant, James.....	Ruth Righby.....	Jan. 11, 1763.
Bryn, Archibald (widower).....	Nancy Botten.....	Jan. 8, 1766.
Buckholt, Matthias (widower)...	Magdalena Rutgers (widow)...	Oct. 25, 1696.
Buckhout, Pieter.....	Sarah Gardenier.....	March 12, 1744.
Buckhout, Jan.....	Debora Laurence (widow)...	Sept. 7, 1753.
Buckmaster, James.....	Sara Hill.....	July 17, 1768.
Bud, Thomas.....	Hanna Cornelisse.....	Nov. 21, 1720.
Budd, Thomas.....	Anne Hauwxhurst.....	Nov. 28, 1773.
Bulseney, Alexander (widower)...	Sara De Mildt.....	Nov. 17, 1733.
Bunster, John.....	Ruth Lewis (widow).....	Feb. 3, 1760.
Bunting, Benjamin.....	Cornelia Caveleer.....	Nov. 22, 1705.
Buquet, Michael.....	Eliz. Rosencrans.....	Nov. 9, 1642.
Burcham, William.....	Hanna Randel.....	June 12, 1758.
Burck, Thomas.....	Ellinor Clerk.....	Oct. 28, 1731.
Burford, George.....	Elisabet Birdgway.....	Jan. 1, 1763.
Burger, Claes.....	Sara Catharina Bedlow (widow)	Dec. 15, 1680.
Burger, Joris.....	Lysbet Lubberts (widow)....	Jan. 9, 1689.
Burger, Johannes.....	Helena Turck.....	Oct. 2, 1691.
Burger, Gerrit.....	Sara Martin.....	Dec. 6, 1692.
Burger, Pieter.....	Catharina Daniels.....	May 17, 1696.
Burger, Claes.....	Rebecca Bradt.....	March 15, 1701.
Burger, Warner.....	Margarita van der Beek.....	July 12, 1712.
Burger, Carsten.....	Sarah Waldron.....	May 17, 1713.
Burger, Reynier.....	Dina van Gelder.....	March 16, 1718.
Burger, Nicolaas.....	Debora Blyenburg.....	Feb. 22, 1725.
Burger, Johannes.....	Aesje Goelet.....	May 16, 1725.
Burger, Marsten.....	Hanna Vincent.....	June 13, 1731.
Burger, Pieter.....	Theodosia Smith.....	Oct. 22, 1732.
Burger, Daniel.....	Eleanor Potter.....	April 13, 1740.
Burger, John.....	Elizabeth De Voor.....	June 12, 1741.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Burger, Nicolas.....	Jane Du Tour.....	Sept. 4, 1749.
Burger, George Himmels.....	Maria Magdalena Daniels.....	Sept. 21, 1766.
Burger, Daniel.....	Mary York.....	March 25, 1770.
Burjeaux, Gerard.....	Aaltje Turk.....	Dec. 8, 1739.
Burk, Patrick.....	Jemima Cursory.....	Jan. 10, 1773.
Burke, Johan.....	Mary Margrietge.....	March 22, 1758.
Burling, Pelęg.....	Angenitie Abrahams.....	April 23, 1757.
Burling, Sylvester.....	Elizabet Latham.....	May 3, 1760.
Burn, Robert.....	Anna Sheif.....	June 6, 1721.
Burnet, John.....	Elizabeth Taylor.....	Sept. 24, 1726.
Burras, John.....	Sarah Bartol.....	Dec. 2, 1721.
Burrin, James.....	Hauna Thornhil.....	Jan. 25, 1760.
Burroughs, John.....	Elizabet McLaughlin (widow).....	July 11, 1761.
Burrows, Laurens.....	Hester Valentyn.....	April 24, 1746.
Burt, Axford.....	Margaret Marsier (widow).....	May 1, 1749.
Burton, William.....	Rachel Jeroloman.....	Jan. 31, 1768.
Bus, Nicolaas.....	Elizabath Drinkwater.....	July 11, 1725.
Busch, Edward.....	Catharina Cannon.....	Nov. 14, 1760.
Buschalk, Laurence.....	Christiana Bogart.....	June 1, 1764.
Bush, Isaak.....	Letty Brouwer.....	May 25, 1760.
Buskerk, Joost.....	Anna Blake (widow).....	Nov. 22, 1752.
Bussing, Pieter.....	Rebecca Vermilye.....	June 17, 1700.
Bussing, Herman.....	Sara Selover.....	Jan. 27, 1707.
Bussing, Johannes.....	Metje Cortregt.....	Sept. 2, 1723.
Bussing, Johannes.....	Marytje De Bruyn.....	June 15, 1725.
Bussing, Alexander.....	Aaphje Wred.....	Nov. 22, 1730.
Bussing, Isaac.....	Elizabeth Tellee.....	Aug. 19, 1738.
Bussing, Aarnout.....	Sara Roome.....	April 29, 1749.
Bussing, John.....	Elizabeth Tibout.....	Oct. 9, 1750.
Bussing, Abraham.....	Margaret Meyer.....	Dec. 27, 1764.
Bussing, Henry.....	Elizabeth Ryers.....	March 8, 1774.
Butler, William.....	Susanna Bouwman.....	April 4, 1721.
Butler, Michael.....	Martha Merriman.....	Jan. 2, 1759.
Butt, John.....	Martha Sese.....	April 22, 1761.
Buvelot, Jaques.....	Margt. Perdrian.....	April 27, 1730.
Buys, Johannes.....	Nieltje Claatze.....	Sept. 10, 1710.
Buys, John.....	Hanna De La Montagne.....	Dec. 30, 1727.
Byds, Matthew.....	Marritje Mandevil.....	July 6, 1751.
Bydder, Richard.....	Jesina Carr (widow).....	Aug. 30, 1744.
Byerson, John.....	Hanna Applestal.....	June 2, 1764.
Byfieldt, William.....	Elizabeth Sta' leton.....	April 12, 1711.
Byrchall, Samuel.....	Cornelia Winter.....	Sept. 12, 1719.
Byvanck, Jan.....	Bolitje Everts Duyching.....	Oct. 24, 1666.
Byvanck, Jan (widower).....	Sara Frans (widow).....	Nov. 3, 1692.
Byvanck, Evert.....	Wyntje Van Stoutenburg (wid.).....	May 25, 1693.
Byvanck, Johannes.....	Heltje Hoogland.....	Jan. 1, 1702.
Byvanck, Anthony.....	Teuntje Van Laar.....	Jan. 20, 1705.
Byvanck, Evert.....	Maria Cannon.....	April 6, 1728.
Byvanck, Petrus.....	Annatje Bogert.....	March 13, 1758.
Byvanck, John.....	Jane Hoogland.....	Jan. 4, 1770.
Byvanck, Evert.....	Mary Van Rantz.....	Sept. 21, 1772.

## C

Caddouw, Joseph.....	Margrit Creely.....	Sept. 26, 1732.
Caddemis, Dedrick F.....	Jannetje Van Hoorn.....	June 10, 1718.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Cadmus, Cornelius.....	Maria Umble.....	July 15, 1744.
Cadmus, Peter.....	Blandina Kip.....	June 17, 1759.
Caernouch, Archibald.....	Ann Roy.....	May 11, 1766.
Callaghan, Owen.....	Susanna Merret.....	June 22, 1723.
Caller, James.....	Marytje De Gree.....	May 8, 1722.
Calsorut, Matthias.....	Alwerana Wagenaar.....	April 17, 1732.
Cammeaarn, Isebrand.....	Lea Mauris.....	Sept. 16, 1725.
Campbell, Alexander.....	Maria Marshak.....	Oct. 23, 1742.
Campbell, Malcolm.....	Elizabeth Hinson (widow).....	July 4, 1745.
Campbell, Duncan.....	Mary Christie.....	July 22, 1762.
Campbell, Charles.....	Eleanor Read.....	Oct. 24, 1764.
Campion, Charles.....	Rebecca Abbot.....	Aug. 10, 1760.
Canby, James.....	Lea Losie.....	Oct. 17, 1755.
Candell, William.....	Hannah Elsworth.....	March 15, 1770.
Candy, Dennis.....	Catharina Rycker.....	Aug. 31, 1762.
Cann, John.....	Eggy Campbel.....	Aug. 15, 1772.
Cannel, Michael.....	Willemtje Sluis.....	Dec. 2, 1705.
Canon, Jan.....	Maria Le Grand.....	Sept., 1697.
Canon, Abraham.....	Maria Leonards.....	July 21, 1728.
Canon, Pieter.....	Witmyntje Schermerhorn.....	March 6, 1732.
Canon, Andries.....	Isabelle Smith.....	May 25, 1741.
Canon, John.....	Henrika Zwan (widow).....	Dec. 20, 1759.
Canon, Abraham.....	Maria Springsteen.....	Oct. 25, 1760.
Cantine, Nathaniel.....	Dorotheey Newkerk.....	July 24, 1769.
Capito, Mathys.....	Elsje Pieters.....	Aug. 7, 1650.
Cardee, William.....	Belitje Byvank.....	May 16, 1736.
Careley, Hans (widower).....	Geestje Theunis (widow).....	April 1, 1671.
Carman, Joshua.....	Jacoba Van Cleack.....	Feb. 19, 1769.
Carmet, Nicholas.....	Sarah Wilson.....	Dec. 25, 1773.
Carolius, Pieter.....	Mary Chambers.....	Jan. 5, 1763.
Carr, David.....	Jesyntje Elsworth.....	April 13, 1717.
Carr, John.....	Margaret Willson.....	Dec. 31, 1743.
Carr, William.....	Hanna Vredenburg.....	March 9, 1742.
Carr, Peter.....	Mary Lossee.....	Oct. 14, 1763.
Carr, Joseph.....	Mary Hazard.....	June 24, 1771.
Carrel, Edward.....	Catharina Parent.....	Aug. 26, 1759.
Carus, John.....	Ellinor Pollemus.....	May 29, 1760.
Carstenzen, Claes.....	Hilletje Hendricks.....	April 15, 1646.
Carstenzen, Wolfgang.....	Elsie Jans (widow).....	July 3, 1660.
Carter, James.....	Jane Stevens.....	Aug. 3, 1714.
Carter, Edward.....	Mary Lynch.....	Nov. 5, 1761.
Case, William.....	Rachel Sears.....	Oct. 3, 1763.
Casie, Jan.....	Lysbeth Jans Dumers.....	Jan. 1, 1680.
Casey, William.....	Susanna Taylor.....	Sept. 22, 1763.
Casey, Adam.....	Maria Middags (widow).....	May 15, 1774.
Casjou, Johannes (widower).....	Annetje Vincent (widow).....	Feb. 15, 1680.
Caspar, Antony.....	Margrita Kemmek.....	Nov. 8, 1726.
Castel, Pieter.....	Susanna Broun.....	Sept. 14, 1726.
Catery, Pieter.....	Jeneke Davids.....	June 17, 1703.
Cathmus, David.....	Mary Patten.....	Dec. 14, 1761.
Cavalier, Pieter Gerardus.....	Belitze Claerhout.....	March 30, 1693.
Cavalier, Henry.....	Eleanor Burger.....	Sept. 9, 1721.
Cavalier, Johannes.....	Elizabeth Tiebont.....	Oct. 22, 1721.
Cebra, James.....	Anna Myer.....	July 29, 1702.
Chadwick, Thomas.....	Maria Smith.....	Feb. 16, 1752.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Chaigneaig, Pieter.....	Aaetje Smit (widow).....	May 29, 1698.
Chairman, Adrianus.....	Geertje Jakobse.....	Aug. 19, 1772.
Chalebof, Stephen.....	Elizabeth Marchal.....	Feb. 28, 1713.
Chambers, Abm. Gaasbeck.....	Sara Coyart.....	Aug. 26, 1703.
Chambers, John.....	Anna Van Cortlandt.....	March 26, 1737.
Chamel, James.....	Anneken Ranches (widow)....	March 1, 1659.
Chappel, William.....	Jemeina Turnier.....	April 13, 1751.
Chappel, Peter.....	Frances Hutchinson.....	June 22, 1765.
Chardavoyne, Isaac.....	Hester Elsworth.....	March 5, 1772.
Chardavoyne, Isaac.....	Hannah Caar.....	May 18, 1727.
Chardavoyne, Elias.....	Johanna Corcilus.....	Feb. 23, 1758.
Charles, Nathaniel.....	Anneke Bolland (widow).....	Oct. 29, 1723.
Chevalier, Pieter.....	Cornelia Bosch.....	April 3, 1697.
Child, Thomas.....	Elionora Jones.....	May 17, 1719.
Childs, John.....	Margariet Winner.....	Oct. 10, 1760.
Chollwel, John.....	Agnitje Van Dyk.....	July 4, 1731.
Christiaens, Pieter Hendrickson	Christina Bleyers.....	Jan. 17, 1659.
Christiaensen, Hans.....	Maritje Cornelis.....	Aug. 10, 1659.
Christiaensen, Cornelis.....	Anna Wesselsen.....	Feb. 19, 1689.
Christiaensen, Pieter.....	Beletje Altings.....	July 4, 1703.
Christiaensen, Stoffel.....	Geertruyd Cross.....	Sep. 14, 1704.
Christoffels, Jan.....	Rasje Pluvier (widow).....	Aug. 19, 1705.
Christopher, Barent.....	Elsie Bass.....	Nov. 17, 1770.
Churchill, John.....	Jane Trueman.....	Dec. 14, 1748.
Cinsinning, Johannes.....	Barbara Welfeling.....	May 1, 1727.
Cisco, Jan.....	Anne Wats (widow).....	Nov. 4, 1725.
Claase, Jan.....	Maria Coon.....	April 29, 1706.
Claerhout, Walraven.....	Emestje Hendricks.....	June 10, 1668.
Claes, Sebastian.....	Marritje Theunis.....	Sept. 20, 1659.
Claes, Valentyn.....	Marritje Jacobs (widow).....	April 14, 1662.
Claesen, Sybout.....	Susanna Jans (widow).....	March 12, 1645.
Claesen, Claes.....	Susanna Elias.....	Aug. 8, 1649.
Claesen, Dirck.....	Aachtje Jacobs.....	Nov. 12, 1650.
Claesen, Simon.....	Annekin Lodewicx.....	Aug. 7, 1655.
Claesen, Andries (widower)....	Marritje Jans.....	Oct. 5, 1656.
Claesen, Martin.....	Jannetje Cornelis.....	May 4, 1658.
Claesen, Dirk (widower).....	Annekin Dirks (widow).....	Oct. 20, 1663.
Claesen, Hendrick (soldier)....	Janneken Barens.....	July 5, 1664.
Claesen, Melchior.....	Susanna Richards.....	April 25, 1674.
Claesen, Jacob.....	Annetje Vandiegrist.....	Sept. 19, 1674.
Claesen, Melle.....	Brecktje Elswaert (widow)....	Nov. 6, 1678.
Claesen, Simon.....	Tryntje Gerrits.....	June 30, 1686.
Clark, Alexander.....	Femetje v. Borsum.....	Jan. 13, 1714.
Clark, John.....	Maria Van der Schuure.....	Aug. 6, 1729.
Clark, Martinus.....	Martha Wiley (widow).....	Aug. 17, 1748.
Clark, Richard.....	Phœbie Bunnel.....	July 7, 1766.
Clarke, William.....	Mary Bonnel.....	Feb. 25, 1761.
Clarke, Thomas.....	Epemiah Mandevill.....	April 28, 1774.
Clarkson, Matthew.....	Catharina Van Schaick.....	Jan. 19, 1692.
Clarkson, William.....	Elizabeth Hunt.....	Sept. 13, 1729.
Claxton, Alexander.....	Isabella Baket.....	Aug. 3, 1756.
Clayton, Stephen.....	Martha Shenard.....	April 25, 1767.
Cleen, Ulrick.....	Aefje Pieters.....	July 28, 1641.
Clemens, Thomas.....	Catharine Ekker.....	Sept. 20, 1767.
Clinton, Alexander.....	Mary Keen.....	Nov. 26, 1757.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Clock, Martin Abrahamsen.....	Lysbet Abrahams.....	May 16, 1682.
Clock, Albert.....	Tryntje Abrahams.....	June 17, 1685.
Clock, Marten.....	Margart De Honneur.....	March 8, 1730.
Clopper, Cornelis Jansen.....	Heyltje Pieters.....	Oct. 18, 1657.
Clopper, Johannes.....	Maryhen Seurt.....	July 2, 1684.
Clopper, Johannes (widower)...	Margareta Hagen.....	May 24, 1688.
Clopper, Cornelis.....	Aefje Lucas.....	May 24, 1696.
Clopper, John.....	Elizabeth Ten Eyck.....	June 9, 1734.
Clopper, Pieter.....	Elizabeth Lessers.....	Dec. 15, 1743.
Clopper, Cornelius.....	Catharina Keteltas.....	March 16, 1749.
Clopper, Henry.....	Margaret Keteltas.....	April 18, 1753.
Clopper, Cornelius.....	Rachel Low.....	March 7, 1757.
Cluer, Richard.....	Maria Herman (widow).....	Oct. 14, 1731.
Cobb, William.....	Hanna Burns.....	Oct. 21, 1758.
Cock, Pieter Laurenszen.....	Anneken Dirks.....	June 13, 1657.
Cock, Martin Abraham.....	Lysbet Abrahams Vandergeul..	May 6, 1682.
Cock, Edward.....	Jane Devoir.....	March 27, 1721.
Cock, Richard.....	Marytje De Boeg.....	March 24, 1743.
Cock, Pieter.....	Catharina Van Horne.....	Jan. 19, 1738.
Cocks, Robert.....	Catharina Ogden.....	June 6, 1764.
Cocks, Nicholaas.....	Jane Baty.....	March 19, 1771.
Cockroft, William.....	Margareta Van Dam.....	Dec. 25, 1747.
Cocquent, Joost Jansen.....	Lysbet Jans (widow).....	Oct. 6, 1662.
Codebeck, Jacob.....	Margaretta Provoost.....	Oct. 21, 1695.
Codwise, George.....	Mary Van Ranst.....	July 20, 1760.
Coeman, Andries.....	Geertruy Neagele.....	June 3, 1716.
Coens, Jonannes.....	Maria Cath'a Vogelsang (wid.)	Jan. 23, 1711.
Coenraets, Octavio.....	Maria Langevelt.....	Aug. 28, 1703.
Coerten, Meyndert.....	Maria Pieters.....	Jan. 9, 1660.
Coerten, Henricus.....	Elizabeth De Riemer.....	May 23, 1701.
Coest, Andrew.....	Margaret Bakense.....	June 25, 1758.
Coevers, Breyon.....	Anna Slover.....	Dec. 1, 1723.
Cofram, Robert.....	Mary Livingston.....	July 12, 1760.
Coin, Martin.....	Hanna Boyl.....	Jan. 15, 1757.
Colcopy, Isaac.....	Agnis Bulleau.....	June 25, 1721.
Colden, Cadwallader C.....	Elizabeth Fell.....	Oct. 13, 1774.
Cole, Henry.....	Catharia Cornelisz.....	Dec. 28, 1710.
Cole, Abraham.....	Catharina Dutree.....	Feb. 20, 1761.
Colegrove, Francis.....	Martha Bogert.....	Dec. 30, 1764.
Coleman, Samuel.....	Sara King.....	Dec. 2, 1749.
Coles, James.....	Mary Harfort.....	Oct. 6, 1771.
Colgan, John.....	Hanna Johnson (widow).....	March 23, 1742.
Collard, Edward.....	Elizabeth Mosh.....	Aug. 4, 1756.
Collard, Jeremiah.....	Mary Tooder.....	Nov. 30, 1773.
Colleville, Thomas.....	Ann Brower.....	March 5, 1764.
Colley, Joseph.....	Sara Trapaulier.....	July 9, 1757.
Collins, Arthur.....	Mary Jones.....	April 16, 1733.
Collins, Thomas.....	Margaret Long.....	Jan. 22, 1764.
Collins, George.....	Elizabeth Riker.....	April 28, 1764.
Colloston, Hugh.....	Aanna Caar.....	Dec. 22, 1744.
Collot, Pieter.....	Aeltje Jans.....	Aug. 31, 1643.
Colton, James.....	Maria Ware.....	Oct. 25, 1739.
Coly, Johannes.....	Jannetje Van Dyck.....	March 22, 1665.
Colyer, Jacobus.....	Marychen Thain.....	Nov. 16, 1699.
Comfort, Gerardus.....	Catharina Burger.....	March 24, 1713.







Engr. by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N. Y.

DELAFFETTE MANSION, 79 TH ST. N. Y.

for D. T. Valentini's Manual, 1862.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Commerhof, Gabriel.....	Jennetje Van Hooghten (wid.)..	May 20, 1705.
Concklin, Helines.....	Ortley Sherron.....	Aug. 12, 1754.
Conihane, William.....	Maria Goderus.....	Oct. 9, 1720.
Conink, Heyman.....	Marritje Andries.....	Oct. 31, 1683.
Connelly, John.....	Tusmore French.....	Aug. 8, 1743.
Constant, Henry.....	Elizabeth Burger.....	July 19, 1761.
Cont, Pieter.....	Helena Benson.....	April 5, 1740.
Conway, Terrence.....	Catharina Benson.....	Aug. 5, 1758.
Conyn, Dirck Philipse.....	Rachel Andriese.....	Oct. 24, 1707.
Coo, Benjamin.....	Mary Yong (widow).....	Jan. 19, 1766.
Cook, George.....	Elizabeth Zenger.....	July 6, 1745.
Cook, John.....	Mary Breasted.....	May 25, 1758.
Cook, Jonathan.....	Elenor Quackenbos.....	Dec. 10, 1758.
Cook, Matthew.....	Susannah Glean.....	July 15, 1769.
Cook, George.....	Jane Peake.....	May 19, 1772.
Cool, Gregorius.....	Frances Dean.....	June 29, 1642.
Cool, Tunis Barentzen.....	Marritje Gerrits (widow).....	Jan. 12, 1676.
Cool, Adrian Dirksen (widower).....	Lysbeth Jans (widow).....	Jan. 1, 1680.
Cool, Pieter Barentzen.....	Henrica Jans.....	Nov. 3, 1680.
Cool, Thomas.....	Maria Tyler.....	Nov. 22, 1705.
Cool, Hendrik.....	Femmetje Foreest.....	Nov. 10, 1723.
Cool, Johannes.....	Eva Catharina Shyen.....	April 11, 1747.
Cooley, Wilhelm.....	Dina Clopper.....	June, 1700.
Cooley, John.....	Catharina Fransse.....	Aug. 21, 1714.
Cooning, Hermans.....	Margo Grien.....	May 28, 1676.
Cooper, Cornelius.....	Ann Brouwer.....	Nov. 19, 1761.
Cooper, James.....	Hilsh Van Rommel.....	April 12, 1764.
Copen, Pieter Nicolaas.....	Catharina Ellis.....	June 25, 1746.
Copp, John.....	Ann Clopper.....	March 2, 1772.
Corbesye, Gabriel.....	Teuntje Straetsman (widow).....	June 15, 1657.
Corcelius, William.....	Elizabeth Vredenburg.....	May 4, 1735.
Corderii, Charles.....	Flora Plowman.....	Nov. 29, 1745.
Cordes, Hendrik.....	Elizabeth Miserol.....	June 3, 1738.
Cordon, Richard.....	Mary Burk (widow).....	Nov. 12, 1759.
Corlaar, Jacob.....	Lysbeth Van Hoogvelt.....	Aug. 4, 1652.
Corly, Jan.....	Maria Sloofs (widow).....	Aug. 21, 1644.
Cormick, David.....	Elenor Vance (widow).....	Aug. 10, 1761.
Cornelis, Thomas.....	Eliz Fiscock.....	Nov. 2, 1642.
Cornelis, Lawrence.....	Helena Censam.....	Oct. 22, 1703.
Cornelis, Michael.....	Catharina Couper.....	March 21, 1751.
Cornelis, John.....	Sally Akkerman.....	8, 1768.
Cornelisen, Cornelis.....	Altje Colet (widow).....	Nov. 26, 1645.
Cornelisen, Dirck.....	Marritje Jansen (widow).....	Aug. 28, 1646.
Cornelisen, Claes.....	Brechtie Marius.....	Oct. 17, 1649.
Cornelisen, Pieter.....	Briell Oule.....	Aug. 5, 1656.
Cornelisen, Cornelis.....	Willemetje Gysberts.....	March 29, 1658.
Cornelisen, Hendrick.....	Neeltje Hendricks.....	May 19, 1669.
Cornelisen, Claes.....	Catalyntje Jans.....	July 28, 1670.
Cornelisen, Jan.....	Annetje Jans.....	Dec. 25, 1670.
Cornelisen, Laurens.....	Margaretta Barends.....	March 21, 1676.
Cornelisen, With.....	Jannetje Joris.....	Feb. 10, 1678.
Cornelisen, Elias.....	Elizabeth Meyer.....	Dec. 29, 1678.
Cornelisen, Gerrit.....	Wyntje Stoutenburg.....	Nov. 3, 1680.
Cornelisen, Teunis.....	Annetje Claes.....	Jan. 10, 1682.
Cornelisen, Jacob (widower).....	Marritje Hendricks (widow)...	Feb. 6, 1684.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Cornelisen, Frans.....	Janneken Dey.....	June 17, 1685.
Cornelisen, Jacobus.....	Aeltje Fredericks.....	May 11, 1687.
Cornelisen, Johannes.....	Wyntje Dyckmans.....	May, 1701.
Cornelisen, John.....	Elizabeth Nazareth.....	Dec. 9, 1705.
Cornelisen, Cornelis.....	Hanna Bickers.....	July 9, 1713.
Cornelisen, Michael.....	Elizabeth Du Four.....	Oct. 6, 1717.
Cornell, Simon (widower).....	Tryntje (widow).....	Sept. 8, 1686.
Cornell, Caleb.....	Magdalen Headly.....	Nov. 18, 1763.
Corsse, Teunis.....	Josyntje Van Oblinis.....	May 24, 1702.
Corsse, Benjamin.....	Jannetje Ryers.....	April 17, 1718.
Corsse, Teunis.....	Elizabeth Nomberg.....	Nov. 28, 1726.
Corstensen, Cornelis.....	Marytje Jacobs Vandiegrist....	March 11, 1666.
Cortright, Nicolaas.....	Elizabeth Vander Huysen.....	Feb. 5, 1731.
Cortright, Nicolaes.....	Elisabet Pettrong, (widow)....	April 25, 1739.
Cortright, John.....	Affie De Vore.....	Dec. 25, 1774.
Cos, Claes Pietersen (widower)...	Grietje Maes (widow).....	Dec. 31, 1656.
Cosart, Joris.....	Elisabet Hooglant.....	Sept. 16, 1730.
Cosine, Walter.....	Elisabet Elsworth.....	May 3, 1765.
Cosine, John.....	Margaret Roseveld.....	July 16, 1774.
Cosseau, Jacques.....	Maria Reynard.....	Sept. 1, 1663.
Costar, Johannes.....	Maachtelje Paulus.....	June 25, 1699.
Costula, Denys.....	Elizabeth Rendal (widow)....	Dec. 20, 1730.
Cosyns, Gerrit.....	Bolytje Jacobs.....	Oct. 25, 1673.
Cosyns, Cornelius.....	Anna Damy Perrie.....	Nov. 16, 1717.
Cosyns, Gerrit.....	Elsej Sipkens.....	Nov. 15, 1744.
Cosyntze, Jacobus.....	Altje Otmak.....	Feb. 2, 1707.
Cothony, John.....	Mary Wilson.....	Dec. 1, 1758.
Couch, William.....	Sara Pietersen (widow).....	Oct. 7, 1656.
Coursen, Jan.....	Metje Theunis.....	Nov. 8, 1673.
Coursen, Barent (widower)....	Christina Wessels.....	May 30, 1675.
Coursen, Abraham.....	Catharina Garison.....	Dec. 8, 1711.
Courten, Geurt.....	Geertje Jacobsen.....	Oct. 13, 1647.
Courten, Barent.....	Anna Jans (widow).....	Dec. 12, 1664.
Cousart, Anthony.....	Lysbet Valentine.....	Aug. 2, 1696.
Cousart, David.....	Styntje Joris.....	Oct. 11, 1696.
Cousart, Peter.....	Anna Walker.....	Feb. 2, 1766.
Cousyn, Thomas.....	Antje Brouwer.....	Sept. 9, 1715.
Cousyn, Gerrit.....	Margrita Johnson.....	Sept. 9, 1727.
Cousyn, Gerard.....	Tryntje Heier.....	June 18, 1739.
Cousyn, John.....	Christiana Shelton (widow)....	May 15, 1748.
Cousyn, Gerrit.....	Jannetje Dyckman.....	July 7, 1749.
Cousyn, William.....	Elizabeth Mullin.....	June 23, 1761.
Cousyn, Gerrit (widower).....	Elizabeth Muller (widow).....	Dec. 29, 1765.
Cousto, William.....	Mary Hayes.....	Oct. 31, 1765.
Couwenhoven, Pieter.....	Wyntje Ten Eyck.....	Aug. 9, 1707.
Couwenhoven, Johannes.....	Rachel Benson.....	May 8, 1708.
Couwenhoven, Frans.....	Catharine Olivier.....	Dec. 3, 1709.
Couwenhoven, Samuel.....	Sarah Drinkwater.....	Jan. 30, 1726.
Couwenhoven, Francois.....	Maria Brouwn.....	Nov. 12, 1727.
Couwenhoven, Jacob.....	Anna Van Vegten.....	Aug. 11, 1730.
Couwenhoven, Francis (wid'r)...	Hillebond Bogart (widow)....	April 14, 1746.
Couwenhoven, Francis.....	Jane Bassey.....	Dec. 24, 1748.
Couwenhoven, John.....	Elisabet Broadburn (widow)...	Oct. 18, 1753.
Couwenhoven, Edward.....	Annatje Roome.....	Jan. 19, 1754.
Couwenhoven, Francis.....	Jean Stricker.....	Oct. 12, 1772.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Couwenhoven, John, Jr.....	Catharine Clopper.....	Oct. 6, 1774.
Cowles, Pieter.....	Elsie Smith.....	Aug. 10, 1756.
Cowpertwaite, Farmer.....	Debora Bratt.....	March 13, 1758.
Cox, Thomas.....	Hanna Haldron (widow).....	Sept. 4, 1720.
Cox, John.....	Ida Stevens.....	Nov. 1, 1737.
Cox, William.....	Christiana Chappel.....	Feb. 26, 1761.
Cox, Charles.....	Elisabet Reffer.....	June 22, 1761.
Cox, Thomas.....	Hannah Chappel.....	Oct. 18, 1764.
Cozin, Balin Johnson.....	Catharina Dykman.....	April 26, 1760.
Crabe, Henry.....	Sarah Merrit (widow).....	Aug. 27, 1689.
Craenel, Robert.....	Hannah Van Hook.....	June 7, 1754.
Craig, Thomas.....	Ann Taylor (widow).....	Dec. 9, 1758.
Cramer, John.....	Lena Berry.....	April 28, 1721.
Crane, Josiah.....	Sara Ewitse.....	Dec. 24, 1748.
Crane, Pieter.....	Anna De Salet.....	May 11, 1769.
Crane, Joseph.....	Sarah Kipp.....	Dec. 8, 1774.
Crawford, John.....	Sarah De Mildt.....	Feb. 4, 1759.
Crawley, John.....	Catharine Van Zandt.....	May 31, 1765.
Cregier, Frans.....	Walburg De Silla.....	Feb. 29, 1660.
Cregier, Martin, Jr.....	Jannetje Hendricks.....	Sept. 6, 1671.
Cregier, Cornelius.....	Annetje Bording.....	June 30, 1675.
Cregier, Martinus.....	Margaret Van Dolsen.....	July 29, 1702.
Cregier, Simon.....	Hanna Browne.....	July 30, 1715.
Cregier, Marte.....	Maria Kierstede.....	Dec. 15, 1743.
Cregier, Cornelius.....	Aafje Tucker.....	Nov. 26, 1749.
Cregier, John.....	Hanna Gilbert.....	Jan. 25, 1752.
Cregier, Simon.....	Susannah Oats.....	May 9, 1753.
Cregier, Martin.....	Mary Blake.....	Aug. 28, 1765.
Cregier, Simon.....	Elizabeth Rivers.....	Nov. 11, 1770.
Cribble, George.....	Francis Jones.....	Sept. 28, 1761.
Crisp, John.....	Catharina Evans (widow).....	May 25, 1757.
Crivell, Christoffel.....	Maria Angola.....	Sept. 9, 1656.
Croahets, Robert.....	Susanna Pietersen.....	Nov. 25, 1700.
Croes, Michael.....	Jannetje Theunis.....	June 24, 1661.
Croesen, Dirck.....	Eliz. Cregiers.....	1684.
Croi, Jan.....	Elizabeth Portel (widow).....	Oct. 11, 1696.
Crolius, Johan Willem.....	Veronna Cortselius.....	Jan. 30, 1724.
Crommelin, Charles.....	Hannah Sinclair.....	Nov. 7, 1706.
Crommelin, Charles.....	Sara Roosevelt.....	Sept. 29, 1750.
Crook, Charles.....	Anna Rutgers.....	Aug. 18, 1722.
Crook, Robert.....	Catharina Richard.....	May 15, 1718.
Crook, Gabriel.....	Maria Hardenbroeck.....	March 9, 1729.
Crook, John, Jr.....	Cornelia Rutgers.....	Sept. 24, 1742.
Crook, William.....	Mary Hutchens.....	April 29, 1772.
Crosby, Robert.....	Elizabeth Tompkins.....	Aug. 18, 1761.
Cross, Elfy.....	Elizabeth Ten Brook.....	March 4, 1698.
Cross, Dr. Robert.....	Maria Wessels (widow).....	May 22, 1733.
Cross, John.....	Maria Richard.....	Dec. 8, 1739.
Cross, Joseph.....	Margaret Baid.....	July 12, 1763.
Crosseron, Jean.....	Mary Morgan.....	April 28, 1714.
Crossley, William.....	Elizabeth Wooden.....	May 10, 1763.
Crouch, Gregory.....	Sarah Arviel (widow).....	Oct. 18, 1719.
Cruger, John.....	Maria Cuyler.....	March 5, 1703.
Crump, John.....	Margrett Ottelia Stukland.....	March 27, 1712.
Crundall, Thomas.....	Debora De Meyert.....	Sept. 17, 1684.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Cruytdop, Barent (widower) . . . .	Margariet Grootjen (widow) . . .	June 11, 1660.
Cuduggon, William . . . . .	Margrita Marsje (widow) . . . . .	Oct. 31, 1744.
Cullignon, Simon . . . . .	Mary Allen . . . . .	Feb. 12, 1767.
Cummings, William . . . . .	Margaret Lake . . . . .	Nov. 28, 1732.
Cummings, Henry . . . . .	Eva Antony . . . . .	May 20, 1747.
Cummings, George . . . . .	Mary Griffin . . . . .	June 16, 1772.
Cuning, David . . . . .	Ann Stedefort . . . . .	Sept. 18, 1760.
Cunningham, David . . . . .	Elizabeth Elsworth . . . . .	Sept. 4, 1712.
Cunningham, Thomas . . . . .	Elizabeth Ewouts . . . . .	June 12, 1757.
Cunningham, James . . . . .	Sara Heyer . . . . .	June 16, 1763.
Cure, John . . . . .	Margariet Scott . . . . .	June 27, 1761.
Cure, William . . . . .	Hanna Davis . . . . .	July 17, 1762.
Cure, Walter . . . . .	Elizabeth Lepinget . . . . .	Aug. 8, 1762.
Cure, Walter . . . . .	Catharine Lawsen (widow) . . . .	Oct. 10, 1763.
Currie, Archibald . . . . .	Catharine Seabring . . . . .	June 1, 1771.
Currin, John . . . . .	Amelia Burns . . . . .	Nov. 2, 1771.
Curtell, Pieter . . . . .	Margarita Van Clysse . . . . .	Oct. 6, 1704.
Curtenius, Antonius . . . . .	Catharina Goelet (widow) . . . .	Aug. 19, 1751.
Curtis, John . . . . .	Mary Stedefort . . . . .	May 20, 1761.
Curtis, Robert . . . . .	Jemima Beekman (widow) . . . .	Sept. 15, 1762.
Curzon, Richard . . . . .	Elizabeth Becker . . . . .	Dec. 2, 1747.
Cutty, William . . . . .	Elizabeth Bouman . . . . .	Dec. 25, 1724.
Cuyler, Hendrick . . . . .	Maria Jacobs . . . . .	April 1, 1710.
Cuyler, Henri, Jr. . . . .	Alida Rynders . . . . .	March 10, 1743.
Cuyper, Frederick Hendricksen . .	Annetje Christoffels . . . . .	June 1, 1659.

## D

Daille, Petrus (preacher, Boston) .	Sytje Duycking (widow) . . . . .	Aug. 13, 1697.
Daily, John . . . . .	Geertruyd Rooman . . . . .	March 28, 1701.
Daely, Nathan . . . . .	Sara Huismans . . . . .	April 25, 1706.
Daely, John . . . . .	Margrita Van Sysse . . . . .	May 22, 1726.
Dalee, Tunis . . . . .	Sara Vermilye . . . . .	Sept., 1696.
Dally, Philip . . . . .	Cornelia Van Gelder . . . . .	Oct. 22, 1701.
Dally, Nicolas . . . . .	Elizabeth Cregier . . . . .	July 30, 1702.
Dally, Timotheus . . . . .	Maria Freab . . . . .	Oct. 11, 1710.
Dally, John . . . . .	Maria Earl . . . . .	July 9, 1748.
Dalzel, James . . . . .	Ann McAlpin . . . . .	March 3, 1765.
Dandy, William . . . . .	Margriet McKlain . . . . .	June 18, 1738.
Danielson, Jacob (widower) . . . .	Annetje Minnen (widow) . . . . .	Nov. 5, 1661.
Dannels, Mathew . . . . .	Elizabeth Spafet . . . . .	July 26, 1771.
Darby, John . . . . .	Hanna Mott . . . . .	Oct. 5, 1724.
Darby, Bernard . . . . .	Maria De Forest . . . . .	June 15, 1687.
Dareth, Jan . . . . .	Ryckje Van Dyck . . . . .	Nov. 1, 1654.
Darsey, Augustine . . . . .	Elinor Nicolls . . . . .	April 24, 1757.
Davenport, John . . . . .	Rebecca Waldron . . . . .	Sept., 1696.
Davenport, John . . . . .	Henkje Stagg . . . . .	April 21, 1771.
David, John . . . . .	Elizabeth Carr . . . . .	Sept. 21, 1723.
David, James . . . . .	Maria Tilly . . . . .	Sept. 12, 1730.
Dauids, Pieter . . . . .	Mary Kierstede . . . . .	March 18, 1711.
Dauids, James . . . . .	Mary Morces . . . . .	July 6, 1715.
Dauids, William . . . . .	Antje Aswerus (widow) . . . . .	Feb. 14, 1720.
Davidson, Joris . . . . .	Jannetje Lopers . . . . .	Oct. 9, 1674.
Davidson, Jan . . . . .	Jannetje Jans . . . . .	July 5, 1676.
Davis, Vaughan . . . . .	Catherina Schaats . . . . .	April 26, 1723.
Davis, Jeremias . . . . .	Rachel Griggs . . . . .	Aug. 26, 1725.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Davis, Benjamin.....	Abigail Hill.....	March 22, 1734.
Davis, John.....	Elisabet Walker.....	Oct. 27, 1761.
Davis, Robert.....	Catharine Stilwill.....	Nov. 17, 1766.
Davis, Richard.....	Jane Culver.....	May 13, 1770.
Dawson, William.....	Elizabeth Read.....	June 25, 1738.
Dawson, Richard.....	Elizabeth Van Orden.....	March 1, 1764.
Day, William.....	Lauerina Akkerman.....	Nov. 5, 1728.
Day, Abraham.....	Jenneke Ellis.....	Jan. 6, 1737.
Day, Richard.....	Jane Collins.....	Feb. 19, 1757.
Day, William.....	Adriaan Hoogland.....	Oct. 19, 1764.
Dazen, Andries.....	Annetje Boonfar (widow)....	Sept. 22, 1717.
Deacon, James.....	Mary Dobbs.....	Nov. 17, 1759.
Dean, Alexander.....	Elizabeth Lynch.....	Jan. 13, 1756.
Dean, George.....	Ann Van Deursen.....	July 3, 1765.
De Baan, Joseph.....	Geertje Durje.....	May 24, 1765.
De Bevois, Jacobus.....	Maria Joosten.....	June 22, 1678.
De Bevois, Charles.....	Mary Van Houten.....	July 5, 1764.
De Boog, Hendrick.....	Grietje Kermer.....	Aug. 4, 1687.
De Boog, Frederick.....	Johanna Van Hock.....	June 8, 1712.
De Boog, Barent.....	Lydia Westerveldt (widow)...	March 5, 1752.
De Bow, John.....	Mary Elsworth.....	Oct. 3, 1763.
De Bow, Gerrit.....	Elizabeth Dowen.....	Oct. 29, 1774.
De Britto, Sebastian.....	Isabel Van Angola.....	Oct. 28, 1646.
De Bruyn, Francoys.....	Catharyn Verlet.....	Aug. 17, 1657.
De Camp, Hendrick.....	Maria Delamars.....	April 17, 1704.
De Clerq, Daniel (widower)....	Grietje Cozyns (widow)....	March 4, 1685.
De Clou, Johan.....	Frederika Valley.....	April 15, 1759.
De Clue, John.....	Margaret Barrow.....	Sept. 30, 1763.
Decker, Mattheus.....	Aaltje Merril.....	Dec. 16, 1742.
Dee, William.....	Susanna Salomons.....	March 14, 1707.
Deen, William.....	Rebecca Winter (widow)....	March 16, 1740.
Deering, William.....	Eleanor Petit.....	March 2, 1760.
De Fenne, Francois.....	Anna Margaretta Blank.....	Oct. 9, 1695.
De Foreest, Isaac.....	Sara Du Frueux.....	June 9, 1641.
De Foreest, Jan.....	Susanna Verleth.....	June 8, 1673.
De Foreest, Philip.....	Tryntje Kip.....	Jan. 5, 1676.
De Foreest, Isaac.....	Lysbet Vanderspiegle.....	Sept. 4, 1681.
De Foreest, Henricus.....	Femmetje Van Flaesbeck.....	July 5, 1682.
De Foreest, Johannes.....	Tryntje Gerrits Ravenstein...	June 23, 1705.
De Foreest, Barend.....	Catalyntje Scherly.....	May 29, 1708.
De Foreest, Gerrit.....	Cornelia Waldron.....	April 1, 1716.
De Foreest, Barent.....	Elizabeth Duyn.....	Jan. 9, 1723.
De Foreest, Henricus.....	Susanna Bill (widow)....	Dec. 24, 1734.
De Foreest, Nicholas.....	Maria Barker.....	Oct. 17, 1736.
De Foreest, Lauwrens.....	Sarah Tucker.....	March 22, 1744.
De Foreest, Gerardus.....	Sarah Hardenbroek.....	May 13, 1744.
De Foreest, Abraham.....	Elizabet Myer.....	June 23, 1744.
De Four, John.....	Margarita Steg.....	Nov. 5, 1746.
De Frees, Albert.....	Beletje Luersen.....	Sept. 11, 1699.
De Garmoy, Peter.....	Metje Van Tilburg.....	April 2, 1710.
De Graaf, Jesse.....	Aaltje Henmon.....	Oct. 20, 1705.
De Graaf, Dirk.....	Maria Elsworth.....	July 2, 1727.
De Graaf, John.....	Catelina Rapalje.....	April 9, 1747.
De Gratt, John.....	Susanna Rome.....	March 6, 1760.
De Graw, Arent Leendertsen....	Marritje Hendricks (widow)...	July 16, 1679.

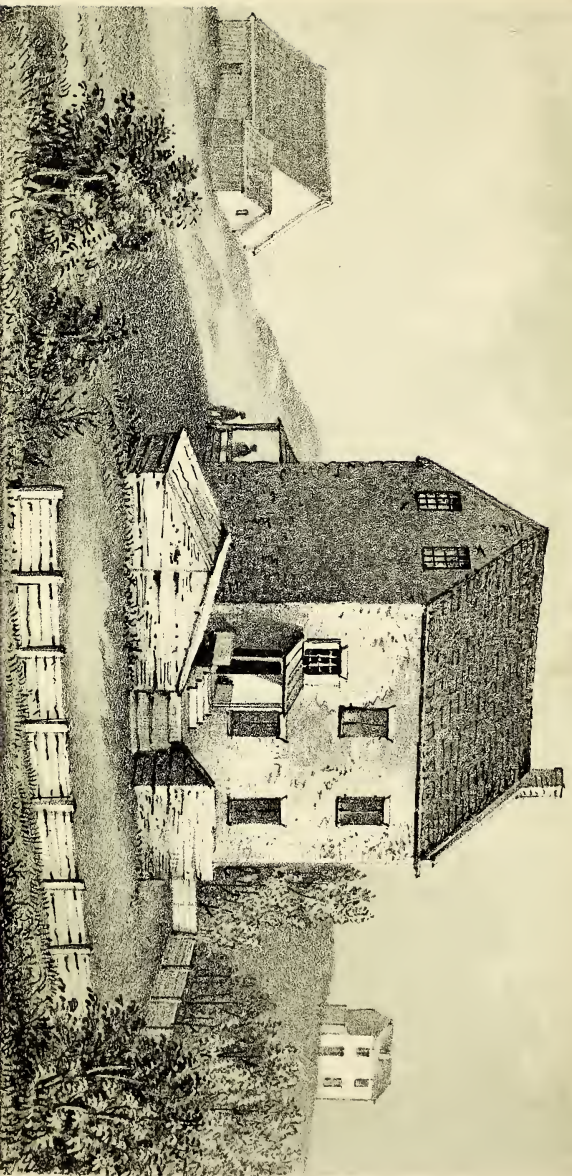


MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
De Graw, Leendert Alb.....	Gerritje Jacobs Quick .....	Oct. 24, 1683.
De Graw, Gerrit .....	Dorothea Heyer.....	May 4, 1696.
De Graw, Cornelius.....	Geertruy Riddenhars.....	Oct. 7, 1720.
De Grauw, Walther .....	Mary De Lanoir .....	June 5, 1726.
De Groof, Adolph.....	Sara Laurens.....	Nov. 6, 1743.
De Groot, Willem Pietersen.....	Lysje Gerrits .....	Oct. 24, 1649.
De Groot, Dirck Jansen (widow'r)	Rachel De Tru (widow).....	Aug. 8, 1677.
De Groot, Adolph.....	Rachel Goderis.....	May 22, 1703.
De Groot, Jan .....	Claasje Bogaart.....	May 31, 1713.
De Groot, Pieter.....	Rebecca Goederis.....	June 9, 1717.
De Groot, Johannes.....	Elisabet Sikels.....	July 20, 1726.
De Groot, Garrit.....	Alida Sloe.....	Dec. 23, 1763.
D'Harriette, Benjamin.....	Anna Outmans.....	Sept. 7, 1699.
De Hart, Mathias (widower).....	Johanna De Wit (widow).....	Oct. 1, 1670.
De Hart, Jacobus .....	Cornelia Beeck.....	Aug. 18, 1672.
De Hart, Matthias.....	Jannetje Mauritz.....	June 28, 1695.
De Hart, Balthazar .....	Margarita Mauritz.....	Jan. 7, 1703.
De Hart, James .....	Elizabeth Mauritz.....	June 26, 1738.
De Hart, Mauritz.....	Susanna Vaughton.....	March 8, 1747.
D'Honeur, Guliam.....	Christina Steenjens (widow)...	Nov. 23, 1663.
D'Honeur, Johannes.....	Johanna Meynard.....	April 13, 1694.
D'Honeur, John .....	Maritie Vander Hule.....	Feb. 24, 1717.
D'Honeur, John.....	Rebecca Sparksman.....	Jan. 3, 1758.
De Hubert, Herman Anthony.....	Lucretia Rodenberg.....	Feb. 11, 1674.
De Jonge, Jan Jansen .....	Catharina De Bruil (widow)...	Nov. 1, 1659.
De Key, Theunis.....	Helena Van Brugghe.....	May 26, 1680.
Deklerk, Teunis.....	Catharina Nak.....	Nov. 4, 1732.
De Klyn, Gerrit Huygens.....	Geestje Rutgers (widow).....	Oct. 8, 1670.
De Klyn, Leendert Huyzen.....	Magdaleena Wolsum (widow)...	April 25, 1683.
De Klyn, Leonard.....	Susanna Vaughton.....	March 12, 1704.
De Klyn, Barent.....	Cornelia Varik.....	Aug. 28, 1711.
De La Mater, Jan.....	Ruttje Waldron.....	Aug. 11, 1678.
De La Mater, Jan.....	Anneke Waldron.....	June 11, 1714.
De La Mater, Isaac.....	Belitje Waldron .....	Aug. 9, 1717.
De La Mater, Abraham.....	Catharina Benssing.....	Feb. 21, 1718.
De La Mater, Isaac.....	Maria Ritseron.....	Nov. 26, 1744.
De La Mater, John.....	Jannetje Post.....	Aug. 16, 1755.
De La Mater, Samuel.....	Catalyntje Waldron.....	Oct. 3, 1756.
De La Mater, Abraham.....	Sarah Van Blarkum.....	June 13, 1774.
De La Montagnie, Johannes(wid.)	Agnietje Jellis (widow).....	Aug. 28, 1647.
De La Montagnie, Jan.....	Annetje Waldron.....	Sept. 4, 1678.
De La Montagnie, Vincent.....	Arientje Jans .....	March 5, 1684.
De La Montagnie, Abraham.....	Rebecca Teunis.....	March 27, 1689.
De La Montagnie, Isaac.....	Hester Van Vorst.....	May 8, 1696.
De La Montagnie, Johannes.....	Sara Paersoel.....	Jan. 27, 1706.
De La Montagnie, Jefferson.....	Gerritze Jeets .....	May 29, 1714.
De La Montagnie, Tunis.....	Geesje Bussing.....	Nov. 15, 1718.
De La Montagnie, Thomas.....	Rebecca Brown.....	Nov. 25, 1718.
De La Montagnie, Johannes.....	Susanna Bussing.....	Feb. 7, 1726.
De La Montagnie, Joseph.....	Margaret Roll.....	March 2, 1728.
De La Montagnie, Jacob .....	Maria Pel.....	April 6, 1729.
De La Montagnie, Vincent.....	Elizabeth Morry.....	June 4, 1737.
De La Montagnie, John.....	Maria Daely.....	March 14, 1741.
(See "Montange.")		
Delancy, Stephen.....	Anna Van Cortland.....	Jan. 23, 1700.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
De la Noy, Pieter.....	Elizabeth De Potter (widow) ..	April 22, 1680
De la Noy, Abraham.....	Cornelia Toll (widow).....	Aug. 23, 1681
De la Noy, Jacobus.....	Annetje Cloff.....	Oct. 20, 1708
De la Noy, Abraham.....	Jammetje Roome.....	June 4, 1712
De la Noy, James.....	Jane Ware.....	May 29, 1746
De la Noy, Abraham.....	Rachel Marling.....	Sept. 27, 1763
Delaroy, Jan (widower).....	Maria Tuyse (widow).....	April 7, 1671
Delaplaine, Nicholas.....	Susanna Cressen.....	Sept. 1, 1658
Demaray, Jan.....	Jacomyn Drouns.....	Sept. 9, 1668
De Maree, David.....	Annatje Van Zyl.....	Aug. 16, 1733
De Maree, Peter.....	Mary Allen.....	Sept. 30, 1759
De Maree, Jakob.....	Elizabeth Bartis.....	July 18, 1765
De Maree, Christian.....	Hannah Quackenbush.....	March 4, 1770
Demarest, David, Jr.....	Rachel Crosson.....	April 4, 1675
Demarest, Jean (widower).....	Marritje Winchel (widow)....	March 23, 1692
Demarest Pieter.....	Annatje Smith (widow).....	Jan. 23, 1760
Demarest, Albert.....	Rachel Duryee.....	Nov. 12, 1769
De Maret, Benjamin.....	Wybrig Van Deusen.....	July 2, 1755
De Meyer, Nicolaes.....	Lydia Van Dyck.....	June 6, 1655
De Meyer, Wilhelmus.....	Catharina Bayardts.....	Oct. 23, 1678
De Meyer, Henricus.....	Agnietje De Kay.....	May 14, 1689
De Mill, Isaac.....	Sara Joosten.....	Dec. 17, 1684
De Mill, Petrus.....	Maria Vanderheul.....	Aug. 4, 1687
De Milt, Anthony.....	Maria Provoost.....	April 26, 1706
De Milt, Joost.....	Margrietje Willemsze.....	March 22, 1724
De Milt, Antony.....	Mary Scamp.....	Nov. 2, 1728
De Milt, Antony.....	Jannitje Rave.....	Jan. 1, 1742
De Milt, John.....	Susanna Rave.....	Nov. 19, 1746
De Milt, Isaak.....	Jane Pine.....	Nov. 30, 1773
Denike, Tunis Tunizen.....	Elsie Jouniaens (widow).....	June 27, 1688
De Niss, Carel.....	Maria Laurens (widow).....	July 25, 1675
Denmark, Jan.....	Maria Ten Eyck.....	Jan. 16, 1704
Denmark, John.....	Rachel Beekman.....	Oct. 17, 1728
Denmark, John.....	Mary Cannon.....	May 10, 1759
Denn, Thomas.....	Mary Calder.....	Oct. 2, 1761
Dennison, William.....	Christiana Carolina Lucum.....	Feb. 24, 1767
De Noyelles, John.....	Rachel Shatford.....	Aug. 30, 1763
Denton, James.....	Margaret Bartou.....	Feb. 11, 1759
De Peyster, Jan.....	Cornelia Lubbertse.....	Dec. 17, 1656
De Peyster, Isaac.....	Maria Van Balen.....	Dec. 27, 1687
De Peyster, Johannes.....	Anna Bancker.....	Sept. 21, 1688
De Peyster, Cornelis.....	Maria Banker.....	Sept. 20, 1694
De Peyster, Cornelis.....	Cornelia Stuwart.....	July 21, 1711
De Peyster, Abraham.....	Margaret Van Cortlandt.....	July 1, 1722
De Peyster, William.....	Margareta Rosevelt.....	May 5, 1736
De Peyster, Isaac.....	Anna De Peyster.....	March 9, 1737
De Peyster, William.....	Elizabeth Brasier.....	April 12, 1754
De Peyster, Nicholaas.....	Jane Johnson.....	Dec. 23, 1767
De Peyster, Gerard.....	Elizabeth Rutgers.....	March 3, 1768
De Peyster, John.....	Elizabeth Herring.....	Sept. 14, 1766
De Peyster, William.....	Christina Dally.....	March 26, 1777
Depuy, Willem.....	Lysbets Wegt.....	Aug. 10, 1688
De Riemer, Pieter.....	Susanna Foreest.....	Jan. 3, 1666
De Riemer, Isaac.....	Aeltje Wessels.....	Jan. 9, 1688
De Riemer, Isaac.....	Anna Wortman.....	April 28, 1700

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.	
De Riemer, Steenwyk.....	Catharina Rosevelt .....	May	9, 1731.
De Riemer, Steenwyk.....	Angel Antony .....	Jan.	16, 1742.
De Riemer, Nicolaas.....	Margariet Pool.....	Oct.	5, 1760.
De Ronde, Nicholaas.....	Sabina Ruehl.....	Feb.	19, 1761.
De Ruyter, Willem.....	Metje Vanderbeck.....	Jan.	22, 1707.
Dervall, John .....	Catharina Van Cortlandt.....	Nov.	3, 1675.
De Sera, Francois.....	Jannetje Hillebrants.....	July	5, 1659.
De Sille, Nicasius.....	Tryntje Croegers.....	May	26, 1655.
Devis, John.....	Catharine Dunion.....	Dec.	3, 1727.
De Voe, Matthew (widower)....	Maria Pollet (widow).....	Nov.	5, 1656.
De Voe, Marinus (widower)....	Elsje Barens (widow).....	Sept.	3, 1670.
De Voe, Frederick (widower)....	Hester Terneurs .....	June	24, 1677.
De Voe, Daniel .....	Margaritje Cobjers.....	Aug.	14, 1714.
De Voe, Frederick, Jr.....	Maria Odel.....	July	6, 1721.
De Voe, Joseph.....	Sara Blom.....	May	8, 1725.
De Voe, Benjamin.....	Josyntje Oblinus.....	Feb.	8, 1726.
De Voe, Frederik.....	Elizabeth Anthony.....	Nov.	3, 1754.
De Voe, Arent.....	Maria Van Wey.....	July	29, 1758.
De Voe, Abraham.....	Elizabet Parsel.....	Oct.	13, 1758.
De Voe, Daniel .....	Margaret Quackenbos .....	April	20, 1760.
De Voe, Joseph.....	Lydia Huigh.....	Feb.	27, 1762.
Devoor, David .....	Jannetje de la Montagne .....	July	8, 1715.
Devoor, Tunis.....	Geortje Barhout .....	Jan.	31, 1720.
Devoor, Johannes.....	Aalfe Kortreght .....	April	29, 1722.
Devoor, William .....	Charite Conklin .....	May	20, 1726.
Devoor, David .....	Annetje Van Breemen .....	June	29, 1726.
Devoor, David.....	Marytje Van Vlekkeren.....	Dec.	26, 1740.
Devoor, John.....	Belitie Bogart .....	May	19, 1752.
De Vries, Jan.....	Adriantje Dircks.....	Dec.	10, 1676.
De Vries, Albert.....	Emmelje Van Dyck.....	Sept.	26, 1703.
De Wandelaer, Johannes.....	Sara Schepmoes .....	March	17, 1672.
De Witt, Tjerk Claeszen .....	Barber Andrieszen.....	April	24, 1656.
De Witt, Jan.....	Geertruyd Wyngaerd.....	Feb.	23, 1662.
De Witt, Peeck.....	Machyhen Jans.....	Jan.	2, 1698.
De Witt, John.....	Anna Hennis.....	Nov.	24, 1744.
De Witt, William.....	Hester Dykman.....	May	18, 1770.
De Witt, Tjerk.....	Annatje Eltinge.....	Sept.	28, 1773.
De Windt, Levinus.....	Arientje Moll .....	May	26, 1698.
De Windt, Pieter.....	Engeltje Havsin.....	May	17, 1740.
Dey, Tunis.....	Anneken Schouten.....	Feb.	4, 1685.
Dey, Jacob .....	Anna Idese .....	Nov.	17, 1721.
Dey, John.....	Jane Goelet .....	July	28, 1743.
Dickenson, Benjamin.....	Catharina Marshall.....	Feb.	23, 1764.
Diederick, Hans.....	Greetje Warnaerts (widow) .....	Aug.	9, 1664.
Diederick, Michiel .....	Penelope Caar.....	March	1, 1729.
Diederick, Abraham.....	Geertruy Bon.....	Dec.	10, 1735.
Diel, Bernard.....	Catharine Moor.....	Feb.	22, 1767.
Dill, William .....	Sara De Pew .....	Oct.	4, 1714.
Dunscomb, Daniel .....	Helena Swan .....	July,	1696.
Dirksen, Adriaen .....	Marritje Lievens (widow) .....	July	23, 1645.
Dirksen, Jan.....	Sara Teunizen.....	June	28, 1664.
Dirksen, Cornelius.....	Grietje Hendricks.....	Nov.	17, 1672.
Dirksen, Jan.....	Catelina Cloppers.....	Aug.	4, 1686.
Divine, Robert.....	Martha Smith.....	Dec.	15, 1764.
Dixon, Henry.....	Elizabet Beel .....	Aug.	11, 1760.





*Engr. by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. New York.*

**OLD HOUSE, N.Y. 1849.**

*45th Street, near 5th Avenue.*

*For D. T. Peck's Manual, for 1862.*



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Dobs, William	Catharina Van Syszen	Sept. 23, 1744.
Dobbs, Adam	Margareta De Hart	May 19, 1745
Dobbs, Adam	Affie Susek	Sept. 29, 1756.
Dodd, Thomas	Maryvan du Hov	Oct. 6, 1759.
Dods, Thomas	Maayke Van Dyk	Nov. 9, 1745.
Deine, John	Elisabeth Davis	Dec. 23, 1721.
Dolstone, George	Margaret Starcks	July 13, 1688.
Donaldson, John	Elizabeth Rodenberg	March 24, 1692.
Donalson, John	Jane Wels (widow)	Nov. 11, 1765.
Done, Henry	Mary Elliss	July 21, 1754.
Dooren, William	Fytje Fonek	Jan. 15, 1754.
Doorn, Didlof	Elsje Jouriaens	Jan. 12, 1681.
Doothagen, Niel	Ariaantje Aartze	Jan. 13, 1715.
Doothagen, Jan	Helena Ryke	Nov. 19, 1721.
Dops, William	Catharina Slot	June 12, 1705.
Dops, Walter	Ytje Paersit	Nov. 25, 1707.
Dops, Jan	Annatje Nieuwkerk (widow)	May 3, 1734.
Dops, Walther	Maria Caes	Aug. 29, 1735.
Dops, Thomas	Abigail Kayse	June 26, 1744.
Doree, John	Margriet Van Hoorn (widow)	May 25, 1751.
Dorell, Joseph	Mary Anderson	Oct. 25, 1770.
Doren, Thomas	Sara Van Law	Jan. 23, 1753.
Dorry, Peter	Margaret Acker	March 16, 1769.
Doske, Jan	Styntje Klinkenborg (widow)	Feb. 19, 1661.
Doughty, Thomas	Jane Bradley	Nov. 3, 1763.
Douglas, William	Martha Harris	Dec. 16, 1725.
Douglas, William	Sara Baker	March 22, 1758.
Douglas, William	Tyney Follon	Dec. 2, 1773.
Douler, William	Catharina Stridles	April 20, 1701.
Douw, Andries	Adriana Vandergraf	Feb. 24, 1708.
Douw, William	Margrita Gerbrants	April 21, 1748.
Douwentzen, Harmen	Grietje Minnens	June 21, 1686.
Dowell, John	Tresy Hays	March 29, 1769.
Dowers, John (widower)	Jane Gleghorne (widow)	Nov. 8, 1772.
Down, John	Ester Eggan	Jan. 7, 1719.
Down, William	Sara Van Horn (widow)	Feb. 6, 1765.
Drake, John	Belietje Hill	April 26, 1716.
Drats, Josias Jansen	Aeltje Brouwers	April 15, 1682.
Drew, William	Susanna Echt	Sept. 27, 1740.
Drim, Jan	Mary Bratt	May 18, 1711.
Drinkwater, Edward	Eleanor Burger	Sept. 17, 1748.
Droyestraet, Hendrick	Marritje Juriaens (widow)	March 10, 1672.
Drumeney, John	Mary Nicholls	May 14, 1711.
Dryssius, Dominie Saml (pr'cher)	Lysbeth Grevenraet (widow of Elbert Elbertson)	Feb. 14, 1659.
Dryver, Francis	Maria Paers (widow)	Dec. 1, 1717.
Duane, Anthony	Eva Bensing	May 4, 1717.
Dubois, Gualtherius, Dominie	Helena Van Balen	Jan. 1, 1700.
Dubois, Matthew	Debora Simkam	Oct. 6, 1719.
Dubois, Johannes	Helena Bayard	Oct. 11, 1730.
Dubois, Isaac	Margarita Nicoel	Dec. 10, 1740.
Dubois, Pieter	Helena Du Bois	May 21, 1744.
Dubois, Pieter	Jacomyntje Kipp (widow)	Aug. 29, 1755.
Dudfield, Jonathan	Catharina Mount	June 22, 1762.
Dufouer, Henry	Mary Ferdon	Jan. 13, 1763.
Du Four, Tunis	Sarah Oblinus	Nov. 11, 1731.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Dufrees, Macton.....	Judith Ban (widow).....	Aug. 28, 1696.
Dugdale, William.....	Jane Provoost.....	June 25, 1715.
Du Maris, Johannes.....	Rachel Sabrowiski.....	March 7, 1744.
Du Mont, John.....	Annatje Hooglant.....	Nov. 27, 1727.
Du Mont, Pieter.....	Aaphje Vreelandt.....	June 13, 1731.
Duncan, Thomas.....	Margaret Van Beverhoudt.....	June 8, 1773.
Duncks, William (widower).....	Anneken Reysens (widow).....	Sept. 24, 1664.
Dunk, John.....	Margarita Parker.....	Feb. 2, 1724.
Dunlap, John.....	Rachel Grant.....	May 26, 1713.
Dunlap, William.....	Ann Tracey.....	June 11, 1758.
Dunlap, Alexander.....	Ann Dunnefan.....	Sept. 11, 1758.
Dunscom, Daniel.....	Maria Aartze.....	July 24, 1725.
Dunscom, John.....	Elsje Duycking.....	May 23, 1754.
Du Pre, Jean.....	Margariet Jans.....	May 28, 1655.
Du Pre, Jan (widower).....	Jannetje Symons.....	Dec. 5, 1659.
Du Puy, Francois.....	Geertje Willems.....	Aug. 26, 1661.
Du Puy, Jan (widower).....	Geertuyd Jans.....	April 20, 1692.
Durb, Thomas.....	Maria Hicks.....	Jan. 9, 1713.
Duryea, Philip.....	Balje Goverts.....	Dec. 14, 1714.
Duryea, Charles.....	Maria Robinson.....	June 9, 1743.
Duryea, Abraham.....	Maria Roseveld.....	March 1, 1744.
Duryea, Abraham.....	Elisabet Low.....	Nov. 3, 1763.
Duycking, Evert.....	Hendrickje Simons.....	Sept. 9, 1646.
Duycking, Gerrit.....	Maria Abeel.....	1683.
Duycking, Evert.....	Elsje Meyer.....	Feb. 3, 1704.
Duycking, Gerardus.....	Johanna Van Brug.....	Aug. 20, 1720.
Duycking, Evert.....	Aalje Hardenbroek.....	Dec. 21, 1729.
Duyts, Jan Lauwrenzen.....	Neeltje Adriaens.....	Sept. 27, 1673.
Dwight, Stephen.....	Martha Glover.....	Sept. 22, 1757.
Dyer, John.....	Christina Mercier.....	Jan. 1, 1719.
Dyk, William.....	Annatje Paulsse.....	July 26, 1730.
Dyke, Daniel.....	Margarita Pauls.....	Oct. 29, 1732.
Dyke, Daniel.....	Elizabeth Dobbs.....	Jan. 14, 1772.
Dyckman, Jan.....	Magdalena Tourneurs.....	June 15, 1673.
Dyckman, Jan.....	Rebecca Waldron.....	May 15, 1690.
Dyckman, Joseph.....	Rachel Devoe.....	Aug. 21, 1702.
Dyckman, Dirck.....	Willemyna Bas.....	Feb. 9, 1711.
Dyckman, George.....	Cathalyntje Idesse.....	May 17, 1712.
Dyckman, Jacob.....	Jannatje Kiersse.....	June 6, 1716.
Dyckman, Nich.....	Anneke Zevenhooven.....	Nov. 15, 1716.
Dyckman, Cornelis.....	Geertje Lequier.....	Jan. 30, 1742.
Dyckman, Cornelis.....	Elizabeth Gendin.....	July 25, 1746.
Dyckman, John.....	Elizabeth Bays.....	May 4, 1750.
Dyckman, Johan.....	Angel Barcaux.....	Nov. 4, 1750.
Dyckman, Johan.....	Lenah Van Order.....	April 5, 1755.

**E**

Earle, Edward.....	Elsje Vreedland.....	Feb. 13, 1688.
Earle, Edward.....	Elenor Elsworth.....	Dec. 5, 1745.
Earle, Morris.....	Johanna Mountany.....	Feb. 8, 1755.
Earle, Morris.....	Abigail Leach.....	May 23, 1761.
Easfort, Matthew.....	Abigail Keel.....	Oct. 28, 1717.
Eason, John.....	Catharina Schurmur (widow).....	June 11, 1746.
Easton, James.....	Margarita Miller.....	Sept. 18, 1745.
Eaton, Joseph.....	Mary Crue.....	June 16, 1767.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Ebbets, Daniel.....	Maria Van Vorst.....	Jan. 19, 1735.
Ebbets, John.....	Margareta Smith.....	Dec. 3, 1747.
Ebbets, Richard.....	Jannetje Waldron.....	Sept. 13, 1753.
Ebbets, Daniel.....	Catharine Smith.....	Dec. 8, 1764.
Ebbets, Daniel.....	Elizabeth Kipp.....	Dec. 15, 1774.
Ebbing, Jeronimus.....	Johanna Delaet (widow).....	Feb. 22, 1659.
Echt, William.....	Marritje Van Dyck.....	1699.
Echt, Marinus.....	Aaltje Harsse.....	Nov. 7, 1725.
Echons, Cornelis.....	Willemetje Vlierboon.....	Aug. 1693.
Ecker, Wolfert.....	Marytje Sibouts.....	Dec. 20, 1692.
Ecker, Jan.....	Magdaleentje Vonck.....	June, 1693.
Ecker, Thomas.....	Rachel Van Slechlerhorst.....	Sept. 10, 1697.
Eckles, John.....	Belitje Couwenhoven.....	Aug. 29, 1736.
Eddens, Thomas.....	Mary Parent (widow).....	June 20, 1766.
Edsall, Samuel.....	Jannetje Wessels.....	May 29, 1655.
Edsall, William.....	Jenneker Velsen.....	Aug. 17, 1726.
Edward, Hoop.....	Helena Meyer.....	Oct. 12, 1692.
Edwards, Walther.....	Marytje Dok.....	July 18, 1740.
Edwards, Pierrepont.....	Frances Ogden.....	Sept. 6, 1769.
Edwards, John.....	Jane Flannigen.....	June 3, 1770.
Egan, Richard.....	Hester Blank.....	March 20, 1711.
Egan, Richard.....	Anna Mosh.....	Dec. 31, 1734.
Egberts, Egbert Benjamin.....	Maria Linsch.....	Aug. 14, 1740.
Egberts, Dirk.....	Margrita Tetter.....	Sept. 25, 1700.
Egberts, Tunis.....	Judith De Foreest.....	Feb. 7, 1711.
Egberts, Benjamin.....	Mary Arison.....	May 26, 1771.
Egbertsen, Barent.....	Aechtie Alberts.....	Oct. 15, 1657.
Egelton, James.....	Agnietje Aancher.....	Jan. 20, 1723.
Egt, Abraham.....	Catharina Bensing.....	May 8, 1735.
Ekkers, Cornelius.....	Lena Cuyper.....	Dec. 9, 1749.
Ekkinsen, Jan.....	Maryhen Jans.....	June 3, 1696.
Eklie, Joris.....	Saratje Van Naamen.....	April 16, 1735.
Elbertsen, Elbert.....	Aeltje Cornelis (widow).....	Aug. 27, 1645.
Elbertsen, Elbert (widower).....	Sara Roelofs (widow).....	1683.
Elbertsen, Aert.....	Catharina Vreedland.....	May 2, 1692.
Ellen, Johan.....	Anna Haldrin.....	June 28, 1705.
Ellen, John.....	Marytje Akkerman.....	March 21, 1725.
Ellen, Thomas.....	Jannetje Dykman.....	June 23, 1733.
Ellener, John.....	Aplonia Van Aarnem.....	Jan. 26, 1724.
Elliott, Andrew.....	Letty Turck.....	Jan. 14, 1759.
Elliott, James.....	Rebecca Earl.....	June 14, 1759.
Elliott, John.....	Mary Reynolds.....	July 4, 1762.
Elliss, Elias.....	Sarah Paers.....	Oct. 12, 1704.
Elliss, Hero.....	Anna Van Taerling.....	June 9, 1732.
Elliss, Hendrik.....	Marytje Sikkels.....	May 26, 1734.
Elliss, John.....	Lidia Dunbar.....	Feb. 20, 1749.
Elliss, Samuel.....	Maria Brouwer.....	Feb. 3, 1754.
Elliss, George.....	Mete Douglass.....	Sept. 24, 1758.
Ellison, Richard.....	Mary Homan.....	Nov. 8, 1717.
Ellison, Thomas.....	Margaret Gerbrandts.....	Aug. 10, 1723.
Ellison, Joseph.....	Margret Whyt.....	May 28, 1732.
Ellison, James.....	Catharina Van Terah.....	March 13, 1761.
Elsom, Allin.....	Hester Van Als.....	Jan. 4, 1758.
Elswine, Adam.....	Mary Tory.....	Sept. 1, 1771.
Elsworth, Joris.....	Adriaentje Rommer.....	May 26, 1682.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Elsworth, Johannes .....	Aeltje Roos .....	Sept. 9, 1685.
Elsworth, William .....	Petronella Romme .....	May 28, 1694.
Elsworth, Johannes .....	Anna Pieters .....	June 4, 1696.
Elsworth, Theophilus .....	Blandina Bogardus .....	Feb. 28, 1704.
Elsworth, Theophilus .....	Sara De Maris .....	Nov. 1, 1706.
Elsworth, Theophilus .....	Sarah Verduyn .....	Sept. 24, 1709.
Elsworth, George .....	Jane Miseroll .....	Nov. 11, 1712.
Elsworth, Theophilus .....	Hanna Hardenbroek .....	June 14, 1716.
Elsworth, Ahasuerus .....	Mary Van Gelder .....	Dec. 8, 1716.
Elsworth, Theophilus .....	Esther Rome .....	May 25, 1723.
Elsworth, William .....	Maria Van Grumme .....	Jan. 20, 1732.
Elsworth, Theophilus .....	Margrita Sebring .....	April 11, 1744.
Elsworth, John .....	Hester Roome .....	July 1, 1742.
Elsworth, Theophilus .....	Hester Luwis .....	Nov. 1, 1753.
Elsworth, William, Jr. ....	Henderika Stoutenburgh .....	Oct. 10, 1756.
Elsworth, Verdine .....	Dorothy Gale .....	May 28, 1759.
Elsworth, William F. ....	Anna Van Dalsom .....	March 25, 1769.
Elsworth, Theophilus (widower).	Maria Brae .....	June 15, 1773.
Embury, Peter .....	Jane Stephens .....	March 19, 1767.
Emmet, John .....	Hannah Brewer .....	April 23, 1758.
Engelbertzen, Ellert .....	Sara Maacker .....	March 2, 1656.
Engelhard, Bernard .....	Barbere Mori (widow) .....	Nov. 7, 1758.
English, John .....	Jane Harper .....	Oct. 6, 1761.
Ennis, Pieter .....	Neetje Stagg .....	Aug. 16, 1761.
Ennis, Henry .....	Rebecca Simmonds .....	April 19, 1764.
Ensley, Johan .....	Catharina Lent .....	Nov. 4, 1760.
Eppens, Wyert .....	Gerritje Jillis Mandeville .....	1681.
Ering, Carel .....	Catharina Klokkenaar .....	Oct. 17, 1742.
Ernest, John .....	Sara Ten Eyck .....	Sept. 11, 1760.
Erwin, Alexander .....	Elizabet Johnson .....	Aug. 28, 1762.
Escuyer, Jan .....	Rachel Dircks .....	Nov. 11, 1663.
Essen, Alexander .....	Jane Crummarty .....	Dec. 18, 1765.
Estry, Jan .....	Rebecca Quik .....	May 2, 1709.
Evans, John .....	Catharina McGregory .....	Sept. 10, 1694.
Evans, Thomas .....	Engeltje Siphons .....	Aug. 13, 1700.
Evans, Thomas .....	Jane Timme .....	Aug. 9, 1701.
Evans, Thomas .....	Catharina Van Tilburg .....	Aug. 5, 1717.
Evans, William .....	Mary Anne Bushen .....	March 25, 1746.
Evans, David .....	Hester Devoe .....	May 29, 1757.
Evans, George .....	Elizabet Brewerton .....	Oct. 16, 1758.
Evans, Robbert .....	Mary Kendall .....	April 11, 1761.
Evert, John .....	Mary Garritson .....	Jan. 10, 1712.
Everts, Martin .....	Elizabeth Douvebay .....	Jan. 26, 1749.
Evertsen, Wessel .....	Geertje Bouwhens .....	March 15, 1643.
Evertsen, Jan .....	Aeltje Schepmoes .....	July 7, 1669.
Evertsen, Jan .....	Engeltje (widow) .....	May 4, 1686.
Evertsen, Jan .....	Lysbet Pluviers .....	Aug. 4, 1686.
Evertsen, Wessel .....	Susanna Van Tienhoven .....	Aug. 28, 1692.
Evertsen, John .....	Elsje Ray .....	Sept. 12, 1747.
Evertsen, George .....	Elizabeth Neger .....	Aug. 5, 1765.
Ewing, Flavell .....	Mary Anne Broad .....	April 13, 1759.
Ewouts, Ewout .....	Sarah Tibout .....	April 24, 1715.
Ewouts, John .....	Ruth Luwis .....	June 18, 1741.
Exceen, John .....	Maria Phenix .....	June 16, 1742.
Exceen, Alexander .....	Catherine Waldron .....	April 13, 1769.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Ezeler, Henry .....	Cornelia Van der Water .....	June 8, 1759.
<b>F</b>		
Faay, Daniel .....	Francyntje Wessels .....	March 8, 1705.
Fagin, John .....	Margaret Neavius (widow) .....	Dec. 19, 1748.
Fagg, Roger .....	Johanna Loring .....	Dec. 6, 1760.
Fale, Daniel .....	Ursella Brass .....	Sept. 6, 1716.
Fallon, Michael .....	Elizabeth Van Trigh .....	July 28, 1703.
Fannex, Hendrick .....	Anna Maria Jager .....	May 9, 1726.
Fardon, Jacob .....	Maria Flierboom .....	April 8, 1720.
Fardon, Isaac .....	Catalina Pells .....	July 8, 1753.
Fardon, Isaak .....	Elisabet King .....	Feb. 26, 1764.
Farmar, Jasper .....	Maria Myer (widow) .....	Dec. 31, 1742.
Farmont, Jacob .....	Annetje Andries .....	1659.
Farnye, Christoffel .....	Mary De Mrass .....	Jan. 6, 1765.
Farrel, Edward .....	Isabella Brown .....	Dec. 20, 1757.
Farrel, Dennis (widower) .....	Abigael Kemp (widow) .....	Nov. -5, 1764.
Farrel, James .....	Grace Stout .....	March 8, 1769.
Farrel, David (widower) .....	Elizabeth Burrens (widow) .....	Nov. 8, 1770.
Fash, Michael .....	Elizabeth Towers .....	Sept. 27, 1772.
Faulkner, William .....	Gerritje Ten Eyck .....	July 12, 1769.
Faubsen, Jacob .....	Anneken Fonteyn .....	Sept. 9, 1685.
Fee, Nicholaas .....	Marytje Malzbay .....	June 17, 1750.
Fell, Symon .....	Annekin Vincent .....	Sept. 9, 1656.
Felly, Edward .....	Mary Pontenie .....	Dec. 24, 1715.
Fenton, Joseph .....	Mary Nixon .....	March 18, 1683.
Fielding, Nicholas .....	Debora Cooly .....	Aug. 26, 1694.
Fielding, William .....	Sytje Bockenhover .....	April 23, 1728.
Fielding, Henry .....	Eghie Van Winkle .....	April 2, 1752.
Filkins, Hendrick .....	Elizabeth Smith .....	Nov. 27, 1722.
Filkins, Abraham .....	Peryntje Tiebout .....	Jan. 28, 1729.
Filkins, Henry .....	Margaret Play .....	Jan. 2, 1751.
Finch, Thomas .....	Elizabeth Griffel .....	Sept. 15, 1722.
Fine, Frederik .....	Rachel Bensing .....	Feb. 25, 1735.
Fine, Hendrik .....	Catharina Pain (widow) .....	July 22, 1756.
Fine, Frederik .....	Mary Ten Eyck .....	July 30, 1757.
Fine, John .....	Margaret Elsworth .....	Sept. 13, 1758.
Finn, John .....	Aeltje Jans .....	July 16, 1693.
Fisher, John .....	Barbara Morton .....	June 2, 1695.
Fisher, William .....	Adriana Vandenberg .....	March 24, 1703.
Fisher, Archibald .....	Catharina Van Horne .....	Dec. 19, 1723.
Fisher, William .....	Elizabeth Smith .....	Sept. 24, 1727.
Fisher, John .....	Catharina Waldron .....	May 18, 1728.
Fisher, Deneis .....	Belice Turk .....	Dec. 6, 1730.
Fisher, Nathaniel .....	Hulda Deakins .....	Nov. 6, 1745.
Fisher, James .....	Isabella Cross .....	Dec. 20, 1762.
Fisher, John .....	Catherina Palmer (widow) .....	May 17, 1772.
Fitch, Thomas .....	Phebe Burling .....	Oct. 19, 1724.
Fitzgerald, William .....	Jane Davis .....	April 1, 1759.
Flaering, Johan Hendrik .....	Eva Fulkin .....	Dec. 8, 1760.
Flaherty, Edward .....	Margret Gillis .....	July 17, 1749.
Flanagan, Ida .....	Nisie Waldron .....	June 14, 1760.
Flansburgh, Daniel .....	Johannah Yeates .....	July 20, 1717.
Fleetwood, Thomas .....	Elizabeth Chapman .....	Oct. 13, 1722.
Fleetwood, Burdit Pilkington .....	Margrita Cregier .....	Jan. 1, 1738.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Fleigler, Zacharias (widower)...	Anna Elizabeth Hobin (widow)	March 11, 1711.
Fleming, James.....	Alida Bailey.....	Nov. 24, 1705.
Fleming, Cornelius.....	Aaltje Gerbraandt.....	April 23, 1722.
Flensburg, Joseph.....	Dorothea Van Huysen.....	Oct. 7, 1746.
Fletcher, Richard.....	Margaret Hogeland.....	Sept. 25, 1762.
Fletcher, Nicholas.....	Margaret Webers.....	May 2, 1770.
Fline, Frederick.....	Jannetje Van Zant.....	May 12, 1704.
Fling, Henry.....	Mary Francis.....	April 19, 1714.
Floyd, William.....	Agatha Gidson (widow).....	May 12, 1735.
Floyd, John.....	Lena Van Deusen.....	Nov. 10, 1759.
Florentine, Marcus.....	Anna Carlle.....	June, 1697.
Focken, Jan.....	Enyeltje Bresteede.....	Aug. 23, 1676.
Fockensen, Egbert.....	Elsje Lucas.....	March 26, 1678.
Folchers, Hendrick.....	Geertje Claes.....	Feb. 26, 1655.
Folchers, John Casper.....	Ann King.....	Aug. 8, 1771.
Follon, Patrik.....	Margrite Dally.....	Dec. 27, 1744.
Folman, Cornelis.....	Maria Wessels.....	Jan. 1, 1726.
Fommer, Hans.....	Maryken Huyberts.....	Sept. 3, 1653.
Fonteyn, Jaques.....	Anna Webbers.....	May 20, 1689.
Forbes, Joseph.....	Hester Daay.....	April 28, 1744.
Forbes, Alexander.....	Elizabeth Van Haan.....	July 28, 1744.
Forbes, John.....	Hanna Myer.....	April 22, 1749.
Forbes, Alexander.....	Lucretia Hagerman.....	July 1, 1753.
Forbes, Alexander.....	Eva Bussing.....	Oct. 30, 1756.
Forbes, William A.....	Catherine Van Zandt.....	July 17, 1771.
Forbus, Daniel.....	Agnes Pool.....	June 21, 1762.
Forbus, William.....	Elizabeth Herring.....	Sept. 26, 1762.
Forbus, Jan.....	Margaret Franhens.....	Dec. 7, 1642.
Forbus, William (widower).....	Marytje Palding.....	April 29, 1713.
Forbus, William.....	Catharine Van Gilder.....	Nov. 6, 1771.
Forbus, John.....	Catharina Crame (widow).....	Dec. 28, 1771.
Ford, Anthony.....	Jemine Michaeloon.....	Feb. 17, 1764.
Fordham, John.....	Maria Carnet.....	Aug. 10, 1741.
Foreman, John.....	Hanna Griffiths (widow).....	Oct. 16, 1759.
Pornon, Wm. Jansen (widower).....	Marritje Jans (widow).....	April 12, 1676.
Forrest, Robert.....	Elizabeth Webb (widow).....	April 22, 1723.
Forrest, John.....	Catharina Coward.....	March 14, 1758.
Forris, Josiah.....	Letitia Van Alst.....	June 16, 1763.
Forster, Jonas.....	Elizabeth Orberry.....	May 30, 1732.
Forth, James.....	Lena Coljers.....	Sept. 25, 1720.
Forwyler, Jacob.....	Aaltje Romme.....	Nov. 22, 1734.
Foster, Benjamin.....	Johanna Van Imburg.....	Feb. 1, 1722.
Foushe, Isaiah.....	Margret Hermanz.....	March 20, 1727.
Fowkes, William.....	Susanna Van Deursen.....	Feb. 17, 1752.
Fowler, Jeremia.....	Maritje Pels.....	Feb. 24, 1761.
Fowler, Dexall.....	Ann Day.....	Sept. 3, 1763.
Fox, Benjamin.....	Sophia Appel.....	April 3, 1771.
Fradel, Jurien Simons.....	Maria Brants.....	March 3, 1652.
Fradel, Juriaen.....	Tryn Horgher (widow).....	Feb. 26, 1645.
Fratt, Thomas.....	Elizabeth Kwik (widow).....	June 27, 1712.
Fraine, William.....	Mary Bears.....	Nov. 20, 1752.
Francis, John.....	Mary Van Orden.....	June 7, 1772.
Francisco, Jan.....	Maria ———.....	May 26, 1648.
Franse, Jacobus.....	Antje Hann.....	Nov. 4, 1707.
Franse, Hendrick.....	Anna Maria Siphen.....	Nov. 24, 1709.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Fransé, Casparus.....	Elizabeth Pietersse.....	March 14, 1712.
Fransé, Abraham.....	Dorothe Franciseo.....	Nov. 24, 1737.
Fransen, Thomas.....	Elsje Jans (widow).....	May 20, 1656.
Fransen, Cornelis.....	Jocyntie Versagen (widow)...	July 5, 1659.
Fransen, Thomas (widower)....	Neeltje Urbanis.....	Dec. 27, 1664.
Frassen, Johannes.....	Catharina Censsen.....	June 20, 1704.
Fraser, Alexander.....	Ann Bothwel (widow).....	7, 1769.
Frazier, Charles.....	Sara Leggit.....	Oct. 6, 1742.
Fredericks, Isaac.....	Hester Van Fleck.....	April 26, 1702.
Fredericks, Thomas.....	Marytje Harmanze Vreelant...	April 27, 1711.
Fredericks, Jonas.....	Marytje Ras.....	Jan. 12, 1725.
Fredricksen, Meyndert.....	Catharyn Burcharts.....	Aug. 5, 1656.
Fredricksen, Arent.....	Sara Teunes Covors.....	April 7, 1680.
Fredricksen, Arent.....	Hester Daniels.....	Aug. 29, 1690.
Freeborn, John.....	Mary Smith.....	April 13, 1760.
Freeman, Bernardus.....	Margarita Van Schaack.....	Aug. 25, 1705.
Freeman, Henry.....	Mary Tappan.....	Mar. 30, 1748.
Freeman, James.....	Augenietje Weever.....	Sept. 17, 1748.
Freeman, Edward.....	Ann Parry.....	Sept. 29, 1762.
Frees, John.....	Catharina Gerreau.....	July 19, 1750.
Frely, Solomon.....	Rachel Vander Beek.....	Nov. 12, 1771.
Frenau, Andries.....	Maria Moryn.....	June 17, 1710.
French, Philip (from London)...	Anna Philips.....	July 8, 1694.
French, Roger.....	Margarita Louw.....	Sept. 22, 1728.
French, Michael.....	Mary Ten Eyk.....	Nov. 27, 1760.
Freser, Jan.....	Elizabet Philleson.....	Sept. 9, 1759.
Friend, Jonathan.....	Elizabeth Bekker.....	Dec. 25, 1734.
Frits, Georgius.....	Maria Krust.....	Jan. 3, 1751.
Fromantel, Asuerus.....	Anna Jans.....	May 3, 1690.
Furman, Ralph.....	Catharina Ten Broeck.....	Mar. 27, 1714.
Fustele, Richard.....	Mary Van Pelt.....	May 24, 1715.

## G

Gaerlant, Sylvester.....	Anne Sebra.....	July 3, 1715.
Gallevan, David.....	Catharina La Sagie.....	Oct. 24, 1764.
Galloway, John.....	Hanna Lamb.....	Oct. 7, 1727.
Gandall, William.....	Marian Marchant.....	June 25, 1759.
Gardemoy, Jacob.....	Dirkje Van Tilburg.....	Sept. 10, 1714.
Gardenier, John.....	Elizabeth Witty.....	Sept. 9, 1705.
Gardenier, Hermanus.....	Maria Rathan.....	May 9, 1756.
Gardiner, Isak.....	Elizabeth Bennet (widow).....	May 19, 1733.
Gardiner, Thomas.....	Mary Morris.....	April 13, 1772.
Garrabrants, Peter.....	Eleanor Lane.....	Aug. 15, 1761.
Garrison, Gysbert.....	Elisabet Corthrigt.....	May 19, 1753.
Garrison, Gilbert.....	Elizabet Cornish.....	Oct. 30, 1762.
Garrod, Daniel.....	Catharine Filsemon (widow)...	Feb. 11, 1766.
Gars, Andries.....	Anna Burger.....	Jan. 26, 1721.
Gasherie, Joseph.....	Catherine Wynkoop.....	Oct. 10, 1767.
Garside, John.....	Joha Laton.....	April 29, 1722.
Geamster, William.....	Catharine Walsh.....	Jan. 9, 1774.
Gelder, Welem.....	Anna Catharin.....	June 14, 1644.
Gelesby, Asbil.....	Sarahkje Herrisson.....	Sept. 19, 1725.
George, Richard.....	Janneke Corning.....	July 24, 1770.
Gerbrantsen, Frans.....	Elizabeth Wessels.....	Mar. 25, 1697.
Gerbrandst, Harpert.....	Hillegond Marselis.....	May 30, 1707.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Gerbrandst, Meydert.....	Tryntje Jacobse Van Winkel...	May 26, 1715.
Gerrebrands, Pieter.....	Catharina Tusck.....	Jan. 5, 1754.
Gerritz, Jacob.....	Ariaantje Tourneur.....	June 27, 1712.
Gerrits, Gerrit.....	Anna Le Roux.....	Oct. 10, 1724.
Gerritz, Arie.....	Rebecca Jacobs.....	June 12, 1724.
Gerritz, Cor's Van Horn (widw'r).	Judith Jay.....	April 6, 1735.
Gerritzen, Philip.....	Maria Lievens.....	Jan. 1, 1642.
Gerritzen, Jan.....	Grietje Jans.....	April 30, 1655.
Gerritzen, Barent.....	Grietje Dircks (widow).....	May 11, 1658.
Gerritzen, Stoffel.....	Catharina Jans.....	Feb. 10, 1660.
Gerritzen, Dirck.....	Geertje Hendricks (widow)...	May 8, 1660.
Gerritzen, Jan.....	Greetje Theunis.....	Dec. 18, 1660.
Gerritzen, Wouter.....	Marretje Hendricks.....	Aug. 5, 1662.
Gerritzen, Geurt.....	Lysbet Cornelis (widow).....	Oct. 19, 1664.
Gerritzen, Joch.....	Lysbeth Claes.....	April 3, 1667.
Gerritzen, Otto.....	Engeltje Pieters.....	Jan. 15, 1668.
Gerritzen, Lubbert (widower)...	Femmetje Coenraets (widow)...	July 7, 1669.
Gerritzen, Barent.....	Marritje Hendricks.....	April 1, 1671.
Gerritzen, Hendrick.....	Marritje Waldron.....	Aug. 9, 1673.
Gerritzen, Zeger.....	Jannetje Thyssens.....	Jan. 28, 1677.
Gerritzen, Huybert.....	Willemtje Ariens.....	April 15, 1679.
Gerritzen, Claes.....	Marretje Van Rollegorn.....	May 24, 1681.
Gerritzen, Johannes.....	Janneken Jochems.....	Oct. 24, 1683.
Gerritzen, Abraham.....	Grietje Minnens.....	April 8, 1691.
Gerritzen, Isaac.....	Maria Pieters.....	June 2, 1693.
Gerritzen, Cosyn.....	Catalina Van Gunst.....	April 30, 1699.
Gerritzen, Jacob.....	Jane Bertrand.....	Sept. 17, 1753.
Gerritzen, Gilbert (widower)...	Catharine Gaurde.....	Dec. 25, 1765.
Gervinus, Frederick.....	Maria Jurchin.....	March 10, 1746.
Gervon, Jan.....	Lysbet Hendricks (widow)...	July 19, 1659.
Gewera, Andries.....	Phebe Du Forest.....	Aug. 26, 1746.
Ghoff, Benjamin.....	Elizabeth Hudson.....	July 14, 1722.
Gibbons, John.....	Margarit McDaniel.....	June 5, 1774.
Gibbs, John.....	Anna Smith (widow).....	Nov. 11, 1723.
Gibson, Thomas.....	Phoebe Fowler.....	Dec. 24, 1740.
Giffin, George.....	Elizabeth Montanje.....	March 2, 1751.
Gilbert, Moses.....	Jannetje Sluyt.....	April 4, 1694.
Gilbert, John.....	Tjatje Van Kuiven.....	May 20, 1739.
Gilbert, William.....	Aaltje Verdon.....	May 25, 1740.
Gilbert, John.....	Sara Langley.....	Sept. 23, 1749.
Gilbert, Aaron.....	Hanna Mandeviel.....	July 10, 1756.
Gilbert, William.....	Mary Gilbert.....	Aug. 20, 1762.
Gilbert, William.....	Catharine Cosine.....	May 28, 1767.
Gilbreth, Samuel.....	Mary Stuart.....	March 24, 1764.
Gilde, Francis.....	Cornelia File.....	Jan. 13, 1717.
Gillespie, John.....	Maria Cox.....	April 27, 1749.
Gillespie, John.....	Elizabeth Benson (widow)...	May 4, 1751.
Gilliland, William.....	Elizabeth Phagen.....	Feb. 8, 1759.
Gilliland, William.....	Mary Steward.....	July 10, 1765.
Giraud, Pieter.....	Anna Williams.....	May 15, 1748.
Giraud, Andrew.....	Elisabet Henderson.....	July 17, 1763.
Glassford, James.....	Rosamond Cooper.....	Jan. 23, 1764.
Gleen, James.....	Mary Williams.....	April 28, 1761.
Gleesen, Jonathan.....	Mary Maggerits (widow).....	Jan. 20, 1723.
Gloffelsen, Jacob (widower)....	Tryntje Jacobs (widow).....	Aug. 17, 1657.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Glover, Richard.....	Mary Cox .....	April 11, 1690.
Glover, John .....	Mary Eshol. ....	June 19, 1743.
Gneffit, William.....	Engeltje Burger .....	Nov. 26, 1749.
Goar, John.....	Affia Van Vegthen.....	Sept. 9, 1755.
Goddard, James.....	Mary Lamb.....	Sept. 20, 1766.
Goderis, Joost .....	Jacomyntje Wallings.....	Oct. 1, 1650.
Goderis, Frans.....	Rebecca Ennis.....	April 25, 1683.
Goderis, Joost .....	Annaviece Catharina Huyer...	June 23, 1740.
Goding, John.....	Mary Lambs.....	Dec. 2, 1716.
Godwyn, Abraham.....	Phebe Cool.....	May 9, 1747.
Goedberlet, Johan Adam.....	Maria Elizabet Snellin.....	Aug. 25, 1754.
Goelet, Jacobus.....	Janneken Cocker.....	Jan. 18, 1688.
Goelet, Jacob.....	Catharina Boele .....	May 11, 1716.
Goelet, John.....	Jannetje Cannon.....	May 21, 1718.
Goelet, Raphael.....	Bregje Pels.....	April 17, 1720.
Goelet, Philippus.....	Catharina Boelen.....	March 28, 1730.
Goenham, Michael .....	Maria Davids.....	April 14, 1693.
Goeny, Jacob Salomons.....	Maatje Kew (widow).....	July 27, 1707.
Goeny, Solomon .....	Catharina Dooren.....	Dec. 2, 1702.
Golding, Joseph.....	Mary Herisson.....	Oct. 22, 1716.
Gorman, William.....	Margareta Daniels.....	Nov. 23, 1712.
Goodlad, Thomas.....	Maria Whitfield.....	March 26, 1732.
Goodwin, Benjamin.....	Susanna Wessells.....	July 5, 1713.
Gorbacker, John.....	Elisabet Stanton.....	Feb. 23, 1762.
Gordon, Robert.....	Hanna Mohawney.....	Sept. 15, 1740.
Gorne, Jan .....	Mary Herris.....	April 1, 1701.
Gorbert, David.....	Jane Wool.....	Sept. 22, 1765.
Goscott, Zacharias.....	Margarita Bondt.....	Nov. 28, 1703.
Gouge, William.....	Dirkje Roome.....	March 24, 1703.
Goutyer, Daniel.....	Maria Bogaart.....	May 6, 1716.
Gouverneur, Isaac.....	Sara Staats.....	June 24, 1704.
Gouverneur, Nicholaas.....	Sara Cruger.....	Aug. 10, 1755.
Goveritz, Adrien.....	Barbara Provoost.....	Sept. 22, 1705.
Govett, Thomas.....	Alida Myers.....	April 21, 1742.
Graaf, Hans Jacob.....	Martha Catharina Miller (wid.)...	Aug. 26, 1739.
Graham, Samuel.....	Mary Wakeham.....	Oct. 22, 1712.
Graham, John .....	Ester Young.....	Sept 30, 1759.
Graham, Thomas.....	Sarah Huse.....	Aug. 7, 1770.
Graham, Ananias .....	Jane Kempton.....	Aug. 16, 1771.
Grant, William.....	Sara Shackerly.....	July 20, 1729.
Grant, John.....	Sara Berger.....	Aug. 30, 1759.
Grant, John.....	Catherina (from Ireland).....	April 24, 1766.
Gray, Robert.....	Jane Deveday .....	Feb. 11, 1756.
Green, William.....	Maria Wouters.....	Feb. 29, 1688.
Green, Samuel.....	Annatje Van Velsen.....	June 15, 1728.
Green, Henry.....	Mary Apple .....	Oct. 27, 1744.
Green, Lancaster.....	Margarita Sophia Eversen.....	Feb. 13, 1746.
Green, Richard.....	Catharina Bratt.....	Aug. 21, 1758.
Greenwood, George.....	Elizabeth Hall.....	Oct. 28, 1741.
Greig, Robert.....	Helena Fellart.....	Dec. 16, 1694.
Gregory, Robert.....	Maria Robinson.....	Jan. 11, 1738.
Gresman, Charles.....	Anna Veronica Berg .....	Oct. 6, 1757.
Grevenraet, Isaac.....	Lysbet Juriaens.....	Mar. 24, 1652.
Grevenraet, Isaac (widower)....	Marritje Jans.....	June 2, 1663.
Grevenraet, Andries.....	Anna Van Brug.....	July 2, 1684.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Grevenraet, Hendrick.....	Sarah Sanders .....	May 5, 1686.
Greves, James. ....	Rebecca Jaspers.....	March 23, 1644.
Grigg, Thomas .....	Anna Butler.....	Nov. 20, 1739.
Grigg, Joseph.....	Helena Mills.....	Oct. 13, 1762.
Grikson, Thomas.....	Jenneke Andrios.....	Feb. 14, 1710.
Grim, Otto.....	Elsie Jans (widow).....	Sept. 28, 1664.
Grindley, Robert.....	Mary Booth.....	Oct. 27, 1737.
Grinjard, Nicholas .....	Margaret Heborn (widow)....	Aug. 22, 1770.
Grisner, John.....	Aaltje Lamberson.....	March 14, 1760.
Groen, Jacob Marius.....	Maryhen Salisbury.....	May 15, 1701.
Groen, Arent Eldertsen.....	Jannetje Willems.....	July 26, 1665.
Groenendyck, Johannes.....	Delia Huylers.....	Sept. 19, 1694.
Groenendyck, Samuel.....	Maria Kierstede.....	May 13, 1732.
Grojang, Andries.....	Maria Magdalena Whielerin....	Feb. 2, 1758.
Groober, Nicolaas.....	Mary Suferin.....	Aug. 7, 1751.
Grootvelt, Hend. Hendricksen...	Rachel Voe.....	Nov. 24, 1706.
Grydy, Thomas (widower).....	Mary Robertsen (widow).....	Aug. 9, 1645.
Gulick, Hendrik.....	Famitje Cowenhooven.....	Aug. 18, 1757.
Griterhage, Richard.....	Margaret V. Schuur.....	May 6, 1716.
Gysbertzen, Fredrick.....	Marritje Lubberts (widow)....	March 18, 1663.

## H

Hackwurt, Roelant.....	Jannekin Jans .....	Nov. 4, 1640.
Haes, Jan (widower).....	Jane Schabuels (widow).....	March 12, 1645.
Haegloort, De Gerard.....	Helena Sheffield .....	Aug. 11, 1744.
Haering, Benjamin.....	Neeltje Van Schuyk.....	Aug. 20, 1721.
Haering, Aaron.....	Jane Van Hoek .....	Aug. 9, 1750.
Hage, Bruyn.....	Geesie Schurmans.....	Dec. 10, 1681.
Hageman, Jan.....	Marritje Clark.....	Aug. 20, 1650.
Hageman, Pieter.....	Christine Pearsel.....	July 4, 1765.
Hagget, Benjamin.....	Catharina Lesjar.....	March 20, 1750.
Hagner, Samuel.....	Heila Hobson.....	Oct. 9, 1716.
Haigs, John.....	Mary Outenbogart.....	Aug. 22, 1762.
Haines, John.....	Elizabeth Bouwne.....	Nov. 9, 1687.
Hake, Samuel.....	Helen Livingston.....	Jan. 9, 1769.
Halden, William.....	Hanna Randle .....	Aug. 5, 1763.
Hall, Thomas .....	Anna Mitfort.....	Nov. 17, 1641.
Hall, Thomas .....	Maria Haal.....	Oct. 7, 1722.
Hall, Franz.....	Margriet Frasse.....	Sept. 23, 1737.
Hall, Francis .....	Maria Peters.....	Oct. 9, 1747.
Hall, William.....	Violet Gleghorne.....	March 1, 1760.
Hall, Peter.....	Margaret Brichell.....	Oct. 7, 1766.
Hall, Henry.....	Catherine Miller.....	June 20, 1773.
Halls, John .....	Margarita Purro .....	May 26, 1711.
Halloway, Richard (widower)...	Sara Verwey.....	July 9, 1765.
Halsbets, Walter (widower)....	Elizabeth Tocker (widow)....	May, 1698.
Halst, Willem.....	Aantje Weeraren.....	July 4, 1708.
Halsted, Daniel.....	Elizabeth Schuiler.....	May 29, 1773.
Ham, Wendel.....	Maria Romer.....	May 5, 1741.
Ham, Coenraad W.....	Jannetje Ammerman.....	March 11, 1769.
Ham, Wendel.....	Hannah Brown.....	Sept. 22, 1770.
Hamilton, Lewis (widower).....	Geertje Meulenaar.....	May 22, 1766.
Hamilton, William .....	Mary Deacon.....	June 16, 1767.
Hamler, Nicolaus .....	Maria Magdalena Simon.....	Feb. 13, 1725.
Hamlin, Richard.....	Maria Flensburg.....	Oct. 27, 1711.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Hamly, Thomas.....	Ann Black.....	Nov. 7, 1764.
Hancock, William.....	Hannah Siese.....	Aug. 11, 1758.
Handcock, John.....	Mary Sharpe.....	June 19, 1764.
Hanlon, Barnaby.....	Elizabeth Randle.....	June 24, 1722.
Hansen, Herman.....	Maria Malaet.....	Dec. 11, 1650.
Hansen, Richard.....	Sarah Thong.....	May 14, 1727.
Hansen, Johannes.....	Teuntje Dykman.....	April 21, 1733.
Hansen, David.....	Sara Seloover.....	May 29, 1762.
Hansen, Henry.....	Alida Livingston.....	Sept. 26, 1750.
Hansen, John.....	Rachel Lane (widow).....	Dec. 10, 1764.
Hanse, Hans, Jr.....	Margarita Kip.....	July 20, 1740.
Hanse, Jacob.....	Lena Koning.....	Oct. 7, 1750.
Harberding, Jan.....	Magken Barents.....	Dec. 8, 1667.
Harcksen, Sybout.....	Marytje Abrahams.....	April, 1669.
Hardel, Christiaan.....	Hanna Coster.....	Sept. 20, 1732.
Hardenberg, Johannes.....	Hillegond Myers.....	July 12, 1696.
Hardenberg, Lewis.....	Catherin Waldron.....	Sept. 21, 1753.
Hardenberg, Charles.....	Jane Aalst.....	June 12, 1762.
Hardenbrook, Jan Evertsen.....	Greetje Jaspers.....	Nov. 29, 1664.
Hardenbrook, Johannes.....	Sara Van Laer.....	June 16, 1686.
Hardenbrook, Bernardus.....	Elizabeth Cooly.....	Sept. 6, 1688.
Hardenbrook, Johannes.....	Anneken Jans Bosch.....	April 23, 1694.
Hardenbrook, Petrus.....	Catharina Vanderpool.....	June 21, 1701.
Hardenbrook, Amorics.....	Femmetje Vander Klys.....	July 2, 1709.
Hardenbrook, Abel.....	Anna Elsword.....	May 31, 1724.
Hardenbrook, Gerardus.....	Helena Cooley.....	Jan. 10, 1725.
Hardenbrook, John.....	Maria Textamer.....	July 4, 1747.
Hardenbrook, John.....	Anna Bas.....	Nov. 23, 1749.
Hardenbrook, William.....	Catharina Vlireboom.....	Aug. 24, 1750.
Hardenbrook, Abel.....	Rebecca Anthony.....	July 8, 1756.
Hardenbrook, Gerardus.....	Rebecca Persons.....	May 13, 1758.
Hardenbrook, Theophilus.....	Angletje Anthony.....	Sept. 26, 1759.
Hardewyn, Martin.....	Magdalena.....	March 5, 1671.
Harding, Robert.....	Sara Turk.....	Nov. 4, 1749.
Haring, Pieter Jansen.....	Greetje Bogaert.....	Dec. 4, 1687.
Haring, John.....	Mary Haring.....	Oct. 30, 1773.
Harison, Richard.....	Margrita Alstyn.....	Feb. 24, 1739.
Harison, Johan.....	Geertruid Madan.....	Dec. 17, 1757.
Harloo, Melem.....	Elsie Jans (widow).....	July 3, 1644.
Harman, Nicholas.....	Willemyna Illisse (widow).....	Nov. 11, 1709.
Harman, Lawrens.....	Sara Boss.....	April 23, 1764.
Harmensen, Jan.....	Annetje Pieters.....	Aug. 18, 1641.
Harnie, Johannes.....	Christine Roosevelt.....	Feb. 24, 1703.
Harperding, Johannes.....	Lea Cousaart.....	March 31, 1716.
Harrald, William.....	Margaret Elkins.....	Feb. 29, 1768.
Harriot, Thomas.....	Claasje Woinat.....	June 14, 1759.
Harris, Robert.....	Maria Van Huysen.....	Nov. 20, 1695.
Harris, James.....	Martha Walther.....	April 26, 1718.
Harris, Jan.....	Maria Claasse.....	April 4, 1743.
Harris, Richard.....	Grace Haviland.....	Oct. 22, 1774.
Harsen, Bernardus.....	Sara Myer.....	April 5, 1735.
Harsen, George.....	Maria Gilbert.....	July 13, 1746.
Harsen, John.....	Rachel Dyckman.....	March 19, 1749.
Harsen, Garrit.....	Sara Kip.....	Nov. 28, 1757.
Harsen, George.....	Elizabeth Van Gelder.....	Nov. 17, 1772.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Harsse, Jacob.....	Jacomyntje Brevoort.....	Oct. 21, 1721.
Harsse, John.....	Margarita Van Vegten.....	May 14, 1743.
Hart, Thomas.....	Esther Wiley.....	May 31, 1761.
Hartley, Henry.....	Elizabet Barker (widow).....	May 11, 1760.
Hartmans, Michael.....	Elizabeth Gerrits.....	May 30, 1717.
Hartshoorn, Hayn.....	Sarah Fish.....	Oct. 16, 1723.
Hartwick, Caspar.....	Catharina Folpert (widow).....	May 18, 1726.
Harty, Hans Jacobsen.....	Geestje Lamberzen Mol.....	July 29, 1668.
Harty, Jacobus.....	Sara Brouwer.....	May 12, 1744.
Hartze, Johannes.....	Maria Marshall.....	July 5, 1712.
Hartze, Albert.....	Hanna Ten Eyck.....	June 29, 1707.
Harvey, Samuel.....	Anna Gorgison.....	Nov. 2, 1754.
Hassing, Jacob.....	Emerentje Van Gelder.....	Oct. 31, 1700.
Hassing, Jacob (widower).....	Cornelia Dykman.....	June 16, 1711.
Hassick, Edward.....	Judith Jans.....	May, 1701.
Hassons, Bernardus.....	Aeltje Couwenhoven.....	July 7, 1669.
Hastings, Joseph.....	Sarah Tonnyer.....	Nov. 23, 1771.
Hater, Henrik.....	Margarete Hennion.....	April 12, 1741.
Hay, Michael.....	Anne Cox.....	Sept. 1, 1758.
Hayen, Claes.....	Marritje Claes.....	Feb. 12, 1661.
Hayn, Coenraad.....	Maryanna Pendry.....	April 4, 1758.
Hays, John.....	Sarah Moore.....	Sept. 24, 1771.
Hays, William (widower).....	Hang Ryn (widow).....	Feb. 18, 1772.
Hayt, Benjamin.....	Ann Smith.....	April 8, 1756.
Hayter, John.....	Catharine Bush (widow).....	Dec. 5, 1750.
Hayter, Edward.....	Annetje Moret.....	Oct. 24, 1725.
Haywood, William.....	Hanna Farrington.....	Feb. 27, 1760.
Heathers, Richard.....	Mary Stow.....	Jan. 13, 1718.
Hedding, Lawrens.....	Hannah Colevelt.....	Sept. 11, 1698.
Heddok, William.....	Judik Gerritsz.....	Jan. 13, 1717.
Hedeman, Evert.....	Elsje Reavenkomp.....	April 14, 1657.
Heder, Henry.....	Sara Edwards.....	Oct. 12, 1768.
Hedger, Henry.....	Lidea Ellis.....	Feb. 4, 1725.
Hedly, Joseph.....	Rebecca Dykman.....	May 8, 1716.
Heermans, Augustyn.....	Janneken Verlett.....	Dec. 10, 1650.
Heermans, Henry.....	Anna Stoutenburg.....	May 26, 1761.
Heermans, Andries.....	Hannah Roosevelt.....	July 22, 1771.
Heirbeig, Johannes.....	Martha Corstany.....	Sept. 5, 1738.
Helm, Rasmus.....	Margrite Koster.....	Sept. 12, 1741.
Helmigze, Cornelis.....	Aagje Joh Vrelant.....	April 19, 1711.
Henderson, Thomas.....	Rachel Blank.....	Feb. 5, 1758.
Henderson, James.....	Mary Hobson.....	March 14, 1774.
Hendricks, Arnout.....	Geertje Claas.....	Oct. 24, 1703.
Hendricks, John.....	Sarah Tiljou.....	March 2, 1728.
Hendricks, James.....	Jane Traphagen.....	Dec. 19, 1760.
Hendricks, John.....	Catharina Sadler.....	Feb. 22, 1773.
Hendricksen, Gerrit.....	Marie Lamberts.....	May 7, 1646.
Hendricksen, Cornelis.....	Magdalena Dirks.....	Oct. 24, 1652.
Hendricksen, Gerrit.....	Hermhen Heermans (widow).....	April 19, 1654.
Hendricksen, Cornelis.....	Styntje Hermans.....	May 14, 1655.
Hendricksen, Hendrick.....	Marritjen Hendricks.....	June 12, 1655.
Hendricksen, Huybert.....	Marritjen Hendricks.....	Jan. 13, 1656.
Hendricksen, Ryck (widower).....	Annetje Roelofs.....	May 2, 1659.
Hendricksen, Hendrick.....	Styntje Thomas.....	July 19, 1659.
Hendricksen, Hendrick.....	Lysbet Cornelis (widow).....	Oct. 2, 1659.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Hendricksen, Jan.....	Annetje Bastiaens.....	Jan. 29, 1668.
Hendricksen, Frans.....	Bolitje Jacobs.....	Nov. 4, 1670.
Hendricksen, Asueris.....	Neeltje Jans (widow).....	June 25, 1676.
Hendricksen, Laurens.....	Marritje Jans.....	June 13, 1677.
Hendricksen, Gerrit (widower)...	Josyntje Jans (widow).....	Oct. 22, 1679.
Hendricksen, David.....	Helena Brouwers.....	1681.
Hendricksen, Myndert.....	Jannetje Hendricks.....	April 14, 1681.
Hendricksen, Theunis.....	Sara Roels.....	1683.
Hendricksen, Evert.....	Metje Hardenbrook.....	April 8, 1685.
Hendricksen, William.....	Magdalena Brouwer.....	Aug. 5, 1693.
Hendricksen, Pieter.....	Rachel Berckhoven.....	June 5, 1698.
Hendricksen, Herman.....	Magdalena Dircks (widow)....	March 3, 1657.
Henniger, John Michel.....	Margaret Winkeler.....	Oct. 21, 1770.
Henninck, Michael.....	Metje Beeckmans.....	Nov. 5, 1690.
Henjon, Pieter.....	Maryken Vanshoot.....	June 9, 1700.
Henrys, Silas.....	Ann Turner.....	Dec. 25, 1772.
Herdyn, Ben.....	Marritje Jans.....	Aug. 9, 1693.
Hercken, Theunis.....	Sophia Hendricks.....	Sept. 10, 1679.
Hermanzen, Arent.....	Susanna Le Maistre.....	May 24, 1673.
Hermanzen, Arent (widower)...	Duvertje Lubberts.....	March 31, 1678.
Hermanzen, Ephraim.....	Elizabeth Rodenberg.....	Sept. 3, 1679.
Hermanzen, Jan.....	Aeltje Abrahams.....	1680.
Hermanzen, Casparus (widower)	Anna Reyniers.....	Aug. 23, 1682.
Hermesen, Hendrik.....	Margritje Lins.....	June 28, 1724.
Herring, Elbert.....	Catharina Lent.....	Dec. 14, 1726.
Herring, Elbert.....	Elizabeth Bogaert.....	Sept. 17, 1732.
Herring, John Fred.....	Lucretia Van Deursen.....	April 29, 1767.
Herry, Johannes.....	Jannetje Nessepot.....	April 26, 1700.
Hervey, James.....	Mary Brass.....	June 19, 1760.
Hess, Daniel.....	Anna Barbera Crouskop.....	June 17, 1766.
Hessel, Andries.....	Elizabeth Blom (widow).....	Sept. 5, 1747.
Heuert, John.....	Martha Hammond.....	Jan. 16, 1735.
Hewitt, James.....	Maria Dyckman.....	Sept. 17, 1695.
Hewitt, Joseph.....	Maria Turnerfield.....	April 24, 1712.
Heyer, Walter.....	Tryntje Bickers.....	Nov. 4, 1668.
Heyer, Hendrick.....	Metje Michiels.....	May 16, 1673.
Heyer, Cornelis Dircksen.....	Cornelia Bogardus.....	Oct. 19, 1688.
Heyer, Willem.....	Catalyntje Mott.....	May 26, 1695.
Heyer, Walter.....	Anna Vredenryck.....	May 2, 1697.
Heyer, Gerrit.....	Saretje Bosch.....	Dec. 14, 1698.
Heyer, Johannes.....	Jannetje Stynmets.....	Nov. 25, 1709.
Heyer, Walther.....	Jenneke Van Vorst.....	Aug. 8, 1723.
Heyer, John.....	Margarit Bulleau.....	March 31, 1724.
Heyer, Baltus.....	Sara Burger.....	May 19, 1734.
Heyer, Frederyk.....	Margarita Vander Water.....	Oct. 8, 1737.
Heyer, William.....	Tabita Simson.....	July 8, 1738.
Heyer, Walther.....	Hanna Dreuw (widow).....	Sept. 30, 1745.
Heyer, William.....	Geertje Brestede.....	May 13, 1752.
Heyer, Gerrit.....	Maria Baldwin.....	July 9, 1757.
Heyer, Cornelius.....	Sara Harsin.....	Feb. 2, 1758.
Heyer, Walter.....	Helena Acker.....	June 17, 1762.
Heyer, William.....	Elenor Stoutenburg.....	July 7, 1763.
Heymans, Paulus.....	Tryntje Barentz (widow)....	Feb. 12, 1645.
Heymans, Paulus (widower)....	Claesje Philips.....	Dec. 9, 1662.
Heymer, Gabriel.....	Regina Bouwerin.....	April 27, 1760.

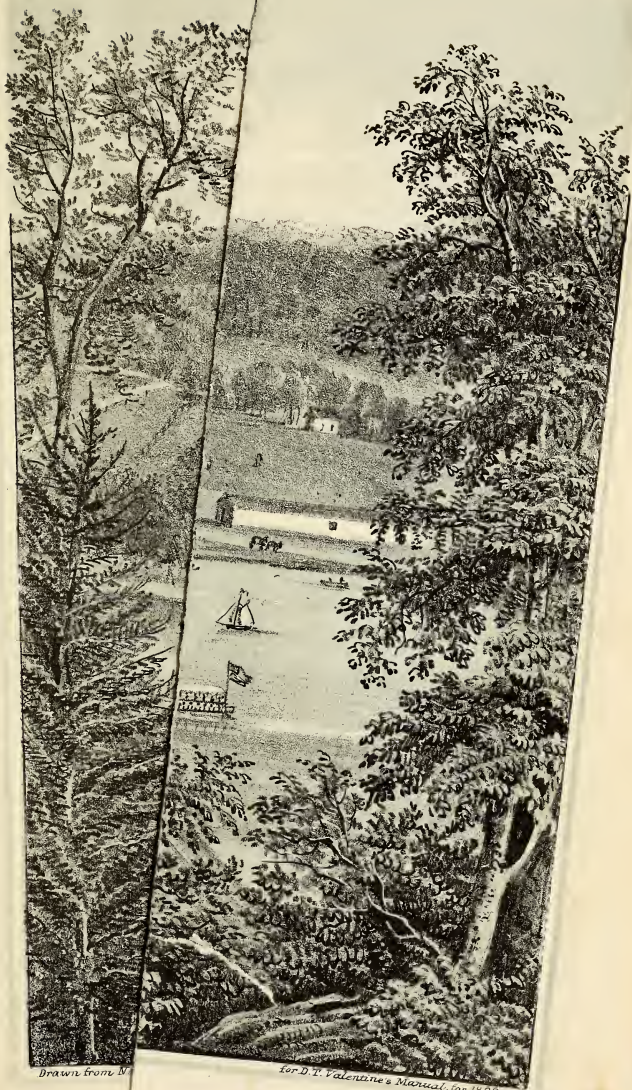
MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Heyning, Claes Jansen.....	Geesje Fockens.....	April 10, 1667.
Heyrmans, Focco.....	Margaretta Ekkens.....	1700.
Hibon, Jan.....	Annetje Steynmets.....	March 20, 1713.
Hibon, Pieter.....	Maria Davie.....	Oct 7, 1722.
Hickey, Michael.....	Affie Verney (widow).....	Aug. 26, 1746.
Hicks, Thomas.....	Neltje Van Dyk.....	July 31, 1714.
Hicks, Dennis.....	Maria Goodland.....	May 17, 1737.
Hierson, Jan.....	Gerrit Jans.....	1685.
Higday, George.....	Elizabeth Parcels.....	Nov. 3, 1771.
Higgins, Benjamin.....	Hannah Buyce.....	Oct. 28, 1770.
Higgins, John.....	Mary Brown.....	April 4, 1771.
High, David.....	Jennet Williams.....	Sept. 5, 1759.
Hikdy, Thomas.....	Margrita Nicols (widow).....	Oct. 29, 1727.
Hill, Enoch.....	Mary Shaal.....	April, 1699.
Hill, Abraham.....	Rachel Elberson.....	Nov. 10, 1764.
Hinson, Nathaniel.....	Elizabeth Marschalk.....	Sept. 5, 1736.
Hitchcock, James.....	Susanna Ledman.....	June 8, 1772.
Hitman, Richard.....	Marritje Karseboom.....	Aug. 17, 1687.
Hoakest, Robert.....	Jane Cary.....	Dec. 28, 1769.
Hobson, Samuel.....	Elizabeth King.....	March 26, 1733.
Hobson, Samuel.....	Margaret Savage.....	March 3, 1761.
Hodge, William.....	Margarett Christian.....	Nov. 14, 1761.
Hoefnagel, Arnold.....	Sarah Klern.....	Dec. 31, 1712.
Hoff, William.....	Rebecca Talman.....	Aug. 17, 1769.
Hoffman, Martin.....	Lysbet Hermans.....	March 31, 1663.
Hoffman, Martin (widower).....	Emmerentje De Witte.....	1664.
Hoffman, Johannes.....	Elsje Margite Anhiuzen.....	May 29, 1727.
Hoffman, Martinus.....	Tryntje Bensing.....	Oct. 19, 1733.
Hoffman, Pieter.....	Catharina Berg.....	April 7, 1740.
Hoffman, Michael.....	Maritie Lewis (widow).....	Dec. 7, 1744.
Hoffman, Zacharias.....	Helena Van Wyck.....	Aug. 23, 1754.
Hoffman, Martinus.....	Alida Hansen (widow).....	Sep. 26, 1766.
Hoffman, Martin.....	Margt Bayard.....	May 23, 1772.
Hogge, William.....	Margaret Becker.....	May 24, 1758.
Hoggs, Robbert.....	Sara Crawford.....	Sept. 27, 1763.
Hoghtaling, Jan.....	Mary Colevelt.....	June 15, 1698.
Holecraft, John.....	Sara Mesherool.....	May 20, 1764.
Holhaches, Willem.....	Tryntje Boelen.....	April 2, 1682.
Hollaes, Gerrit.....	Susanna Thomas.....	Dec. 10, 1681.
Holland, Henry.....	Anna Wessels.....	Dec. 8, 1750.
Holmes, William.....	Lysbet Claes Witt.....	June 9, 1675.
Holmes, Joris.....	Anneken Halgers.....	July, 1695.
Holmes, Joris.....	Jenneke Bogard.....	July 8, 1704.
Holmes, Alexander.....	Jenneke De Grains.....	Oct. 27, 1706.
Holmes, Alexander.....	Mary Ann Maree.....	June 5, 1731.
Holst, Andries.....	Cornelia Van Tienhoven.....	Sept. 23, 1695.
Howard, James.....	Hesther Bedlow.....	May 6, 1746.
Howell, Thomas.....	Anna Blom.....	March 21, 1762.
Howell, Thomas.....	Anna Coulton.....	June 23, 1762.
Hoves, John.....	Marie Parsell.....	Jan. 8, 1766.
Honrad, Henricus.....	Elizabeth Wikkel.....	Oct. 4, 1730.
Hood, Jaspar.....	Cathrina Andries.....	June 7, 1696.
Hoog, Thomas Andrew.....	Maria Wilhelmina Ritzema.....	June 3, 1771.
Hook, Thomas.....	Mary Gurney.....	July 10, 1709.
Hooghlant, Stoffel.....	Katharina Kregiers.....	June 23, 1661.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Hooghlant, Cornelies A.....	Aefje Leonarts (widow).....	July 23, 1661.
Hooghlant, Johannes.....	Annetje, wid. of P. Vandewater	May 30, 1686.
Hooghlant, Dirck.....	Maria Kip.....	Aug. 4, 1687.
Hooghlant, Arie.....	Anna Byvanck.....	Dec. 23, 1694.
Hooghlant, Johannes.....	Jenneke Piet.....	Jan. 29, 1706.
Hooghlant, Johannes.....	Catherina Kaderuy.....	May 1, 1708.
Hooghlant, Benjamin.....	Elizabet Van Wyck.....	June 3, 1759.
Hooghlant, William.....	Margaret Wood.....	Oct. 12, 1768.
Hoorn, John.....	Rachel Webbers (widow)....	April 11, 1713.
Horner, Philip.....	Jane Finney (widow).....	July 6, 1761.
Hopkins, John.....	Elizabet Phisong.....	Jan. 13, 1765.
Hoppe, Willem.....	Meynin Paulus.....	Nov. 29, 1676.
Hoppe, Paulus.....	Marytje Quakkenbosch.....	May 30, 1716.
Hoppe, William.....	Elisabeth Van Norden.....	Jan. 8, 1725.
Hoppe, John.....	Maria Van Norden.....	May 31, 1728.
Hoppe, Richard.....	Maria Orseltown.....	Aug. 30, 1746.
Hoppe, Richard (widower).....	Elizabeth Meeks.....	April 5, 1750.
Hopper, Matthias Adolph.....	Anna Paulus.....	May 2, 1683.
Hopper, Thomas.....	Baertje Styk.....	Sept. 18, 1715.
Hopper, Matthys.....	Aaltje Kuyper.....	Nov. 9, 1741.
Hopper, Mattheus.....	Elizabeth Wright.....	June 3, 1744.
Hopper, Matheus.....	Aaltje Jacobs.....	Nov. 2, 1751.
Hopper, Abraham.....	Rebecca Dykman.....	April 21, 1756.
Hopper, Andrew.....	Catharina Stymets.....	Jan. 28, 1758.
Hopper, John.....	Sophia Read.....	Aug. 6, 1758.
Hopper, John.....	Wyntje Dyckman.....	April 21, 1759.
Hopper, Jelles.....	Elizabeth Waldron.....	July 15, 1759.
Hopper, Wessel.....	Anna Dykman.....	Jan. 26, 1760.
Hopper, Matthew.....	Anna Christina.....	June 19, 1763.
Hopper, Edward.....	Dorothe Farrington.....	July 21, 1766.
Hopson, George.....	Seviah Speedy.....	March 8, 1757.
Horne, Gustavus Adolphus.....	Claesje Dircks.....	Aug. 10, 1689.
Horne, Jacob.....	Annetje Somerendyk (widow)..	Dec. 9, 1743.
Horne, John.....	Jemima Hopper.....	Aug. 19, 1770.
Horsman, Nicolaus.....	Ann Pearle.....	May 24, 1761.
Horsman, Lauwrens.....	Catharina Provoost.....	July 28, 1761.
Horson, Edmond.....	Mary Mantys.....	Nov. 18, 1774.
Hortwick, Lauwrens.....	Anne Reiners.....	June 29, 1772.
Houlst, Albertus.....	Aaltje Provoost.....	May 5, 1711.
House, Johannes.....	Annetje Crouse.....	July 5, 1721.
Houston, Alexander.....	Ann Brown.....	Dec. 9, 1756.
Houswell, Nicholas.....	Sarah Esvil (widow).....	Sept. 5, 1721.
Houswirt, Michiel.....	Elizabeth Purkonin.....	Feb. 6, 1757.
Houts, Joh.....	Sophia Rideton.....	April 19, 1753.
Houtvat, Adriaan.....	Elizabeth Du Foreest.....	Aug. 15, 1745.
Hubbard, George.....	Anna Johnson.....	Oct. 9, 1766.
Huber, Johannes.....	Catharina Coens (widow)....	Oct. 25, 1747.
Hubson, George.....	Hillow Herrinton.....	Oct. 30, 1712.
Hudson, William.....	Eleanor Murphy.....	March 31, 1761.
Hudson, Caleb.....	Susanna Cross.....	Oct. 26, 1762.
Hudson, John (widower).....	Mary Johnston (widow).....	Sept. 23, 1768.
Hughes, John.....	Annatje Chartes.....	Oct. 11, 1729.
Hughes, Nathaniel.....	Eleanor Stuart.....	Jan. 2, 1762.
Hughes, William.....	Mary Armstrong.....	Oct. 18, 1762.
Hulet, Lewis.....	Helena Applegat (widow)....	Aug. 15, 1646.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Hull, John.....	Maria Francis.....	Dec. 4, 1729.
Hull, Robert.....	Catharina Vreedenburg.....	June 6, 1756.
Humphrys, Henry.....	Sarah Gardner.....	Nov. 10, 1771.
Hunt, John.....	Belida Ten Eyck.....	Oct. 2, 1730.
Hunt, Obadiah.....	Jane Wessels.....	Dec. 23, 1733.
Hunt, Davis.....	Margrita Fulliner.....	Aug. 17, 1746.
Hunt, Obadiah, Jr.....	Marie Winter.....	June 17, 1754.
Hunt, Thomas.....	Mary Dalley.....	Oct. 2, 1774.
Hunter, James.....	Rachel Wright.....	March 27, 1729.
Hunter, William.....	Eleanor McNeil.....	Oct. 9, 1764.
Hurd, Ralph.....	Susannah Bost.....	July 1, 1771.
Hurt, John.....	Cornelia Gilbert.....	Dec. 9, 1739.
Hussing, Gerrit.....	Engeltje Burger.....	June 28, 1707.
Hussing, Zacharias.....	Christina Segerson.....	Nov. 16, 1712.
Hutton, John.....	Elizabeth Van Dyk.....	May 25, 1729.
Hutton George.....	Elizabeth Goodwin.....	Dec. 28, 1751.
Hutton, George.....	Maria Fyl.....	May 9, 1752.
Hutton, William (widower).....	Susanna Horton Van Rey.....	June 5, 1766.
Huybertsen, Adriaen (widower).....	Thysie Gerrits (widow).....	May 3, 1663.
Huybertsen, Ewout.....	Catharina Davids.....	Feb. 14, 1690.
Huybling, Coenrad.....	Debora Ceek.....	Sept. 2, 1703.
Huysman, Abraham.....	Anna Hoppe.....	May 24, 1747.
Huysman, Aart.....	Elizabeth Marschalk.....	May 14, 1760.
Hyatt, Caleb.....	Abigail Agneuw.....	April 12, 1762.
Hybon, Barent.....	Sara Ennes.....	April 20, 1685.
Hybon, Jan.....	Geertruyd Breedstede.....	June 4, 1688.
Hyer, Victor.....	Jannetje Van Gelder.....	Sept. 4, 1712.
Hyer, Walther.....	Elsje Vander Water.....	March 20, 1725.
Hyer, Gerrit.....	Hanna Rome.....	April 9, 1733.
Hyer, William.....	Fytje Waldron.....	Aug. 3, 1742.
Hyer, Pieter.....	Annatje Van Deursen.....	June 16, 1751.
Hyer, Abraham.....	Anna Bancker.....	June 15, 1753.
Hyer, Walter.....	Elizabet Russee.....	Jan. 31, 1765.
Hyndes, Patrick.....	Elizabet Winthrop.....	Jan. 22, 1760.
<b>I</b>		
Inglis, William.....	Catharina Dops.....	Oct. 26, 1737.
Inglis, John.....	Elizabet Lean.....	Nov. 23, 1767.
Inslar, Lodewyk.....	Ann Van Deursen.....	Oct. 30, 1763.
Israels, Clement.....	Anna Maria Engelbest.....	July 14, 1680.
Iveren, Martin.....	Judith Holmes.....	Feb. 1, 1718.
<b>J</b>		
Jabwain, John.....	Elizabet Poppelsdorff.....	June 4, 1755.
Jacklin, Robert.....	Catharina Montier.....	Nov. 9, 1712.
Jackson, William.....	Anna Wessels.....	Jan. 24, 1694.
Jackson, Patrik.....	Anna Vander Spiegel.....	June 10, 1727.
Jackson, Thomas.....	Catharina Trueman.....	Sept. 25, 1760.
Jacobs, Abraham.....	Geertruyd Willemsen.....	March 23, 1642.
Jacobs, Jan.....	Margrietje Snedikers.....	Jan. 17, 1683.
Jacobs, Solomon.....	Eva Woertendyk (widow).....	March 27, 1712.
Jacobs, Dirk.....	Marytje Van Gelder.....	Sept. 29, 1715.
Jacobs, James.....	Maria Swaan.....	May 5, 1725.
Jacobs, Samuel.....	Jannetje Moon.....	Feb. 17, 1735.
Jacobs, Henry.....	Catharina Van Alst.....	Dec. 30, 1762.



Drawn from N

for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1882.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Hull, John.....	Maria Francis.....	Dec. 4, 1729.
Hull, Robert.....	Catharina Vreedenburg.....	June 6, 1756.
Humphrys, Henry.....	Sarah Gardner.....	Nov. 10, 1771.
Hunt, John.....	Belida Ten Eyck.....	Oct. 2, 1730.
Hunt, Obadiah.....	Jane Wessels.....	Dec. 23, 1733.
Hunt, Davis.....	Margrita Fulliner.....	Aug. 17, 1746.
Hunt, Obadiah, Jr.....	Marie Winter.....	June 17, 1754.
Hunt, Thomas.....	Mary Dalley.....	Oct. 2, 1774.
Hunter, James.....	Rachel Wright.....	March 27, 1729.
Hunter, William.....	Eleanor McNeil.....	Oct. 9, 1764.
Hurd, Ralph.....	Susannah Bost.....	July 1, 1771.
Hurt, John.....	Cornelia Gilbert.....	Dec. 9, 1739.
Hussing, Gerrit.....	Engeltje Burger.....	June 28, 1707.
Hussing, Zacharias.....	Christina Segerson.....	Nov. 16, 1712.
Hutton, John.....	Elizabeth Van Dyk.....	May 25, 1729.
Hutton George.....	Elizabeth Goodwin.....	Dec. 23, 1751.
Hutton, George.....	Maria Fyl.....	May 9, 1752.
Hutton, William (widower).....	Susanna Horton Van Rey.....	June 5, 1766.
Huybertsen, Adriaen (widower).....	Thysie Gerrits (widow).....	May 3, 1663.
Huybertsen, Ewout.....	Catharina Davids.....	Feb. 14, 1690.
Huybling, Coenrad.....	Debora Ceek.....	Sept. 2, 1703.
Huysman, Abraham.....	Anna Hoppe.....	May 24, 1747.
Huysman, Aart.....	Elizabeth Marschalk.....	May 14, 1760.
Hyatt, Caleb.....	Abigail Agneuw.....	April 12, 1762.
Hybon, Barent.....	Sara Ennes.....	April 20, 1685.
Hybon, Jan.....	Geertruyd Breedstede.....	June 4, 1688.
Hyer, Victor.....	Jannetje Van Gelder.....	Sept. 4, 1712.
Hyer, Walther.....	Elsje Vander Water.....	March 20, 1725.
Hyer, Gerrit.....	Hanna Rome.....	April 9, 1733.
Hyer, William.....	Fytje Waldron.....	Aug. 3, 1742.
Hyer, Pieter.....	Annatje Van Deursen.....	June 16, 1751.
Hyer, Abraham.....	Anna Bancker.....	June 15, 1753.
Hyer, Walter.....	Elizabeth Rusee.....	Jan. 31, 1765.
Hyndes, Patrick.....	Elizabeth Winthrop.....	Jan. 22, 1760.

## I

Inglis, William.....	Catharina Dops.....	Oct. 26, 1737.
Inglis, John.....	Elizabeth Lean.....	Nov. 23, 1767.
Inslar, Lodewyk.....	Ann Van Deursen.....	Oct. 30, 1763.
Israels, Clement.....	Anna Maria Engelbest.....	July 14, 1680.
Iveren, Martin.....	Judith Holmes.....	Feb. 1, 1718.

## J

Jabwain, John.....	Elizabeth Poppelsdorff.....	June 4, 1755.
Jacklin, Robert.....	Catharina Montier.....	Nov. 9, 1712.
Jackson, William.....	Anna Wessels.....	Jan. 24, 1694.
Jackson, Patrik.....	Anna Vander Spiegel.....	June 10, 1727.
Jackson, Thomas.....	Catharina Trueman.....	Sept. 25, 1760.
Jacobs, Abraham.....	Geertruyd Willemsen.....	March 23, 1642.
Jacobs, Jan.....	Margrietje Snedikers.....	Jan. 17, 1683.
Jacobs, Solomon.....	Eva Woertendyk (widow).....	March 27, 1712.
Jacobs, Dirk.....	Marytje Van Gelder.....	Sept. 29, 1715.
Jacobs, James.....	Maria Swaan.....	May 5, 1725.
Jacobs, Samuel.....	Jannetje Moon.....	Feb. 17, 1735.
Jacobs, Henry.....	Catharina Van Alst.....	Dec. 30, 1762.





*Drawn from Nature & Engraved by Geo. Hayward & Co., 151 Nassau St. N.Y.*

*For B.T. Valentini & Son, 107 Nassau St. N.Y.*

VIEW OF THE HIGH BRIDGE, N.Y. 1861

1  
E  
E  
E  
E  
E  
E  
E  
E  
B

L  
L  
L  
L  
L

J  
J  
J  
J  
J  
J  
J  
J  
J  
J  
J



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Jacobsen, Jan .....	Jacomyntje Mennes .....	Dec. 22, 1641
Jacobsen, Cornelius .....	Claeje Theunis .....	Aug. 24, 1642.
Jacobsen, Rut .....	Tryntje Jansen .....	June 3, 1646.
Jacobsen, Hendrick .....	Magdalena Gerrits .....	Oct. 21, 1649.
Jacobsen, Teunis .....	Sara Denys .....	April 19, 1650.
Jacobsen, Jacob .....	Magliltelt Michiels .....	Aug. 9, 1657.
Jacobsen, Herman .....	Weyntje Marts .....	Jan. 10, 1660.
Jacobsen, Arent (widower) .....	Styntje Laurens (widow) .....	Aug. 9, 1665.
Jacobsen, Jan .....	Britten Oloff (widow) .....	Dec. 4, 1666.
Jacobsen, Cornelis (widower) .....	Christina Vandiegrist .....	Oct. 9, 1678.
Jacobsen, Arent (widower) .....	Lysbet (wid. of Ab. Valdinck) .....	Aug. 16, 1685.
Jacobsen, Pieter .....	Rebecca Jans .....	Oct. 20, 1689.
Jadwin, Joseph .....	Eleanor Martin (widow) .....	Sept. 17, 1738.
Jager, Pieter .....	Catharine Riedig .....	April 19, 1723.
Jamain, Joseph Royden .....	Sara Burger .....	May 22, 1725.
James, William .....	Elenor Devenport .....	Sept. 28, 1758.
Jamison, David .....	Maria Hardenbrook .....	May 7, 1692.
Jamison, Thomas .....	Mary Bratton .....	July 20, 1710.
Jamison, Richard .....	Eleanor Rycke .....	May 20, 1735.
Jamison, Francis .....	Hanna Kieger .....	Oct. 14, 1736.
Jamison, William .....	Isabella Obrain .....	July 21, 1763.
Janeway, George .....	Effie Poppeldorff .....	Dec. 13, 1767.
Janse, David .....	Annetje Kroesvelt (widow) .....	Nov. 22, 1703.
Janse, Bernardus .....	Jannetje Salomons .....	Dec. 20, 1710.
Janse, Ryer (widower) .....	Margritje De Voor .....	Oct. 15, 1714.
Janse, Johannes .....	Maria Huysman .....	Aug. 17, 1718.
Jansen, Paulus .....	Tryntje Herens .....	Aug. 26, 1640.
Jansen, Barent .....	Styntje Pieters .....	Sept. 15, 1641.
Jansen, Dirk .....	Jannetje Theunis .....	Dec. 28, 1641.
Jansen, Rommet .....	Jannekin Rappalje .....	Dec. 21, 1642.
Jansen, Roelof .....	Geertruyd Jacobs (widow) .....	April 19, 1643.
Jansen, Evert .....	Susanna Du Frueux .....	July 31, 1644.
Jansen, Ethen .....	Jannetje Riet .....	March 17, 1647.
Jansen, Pieter .....	Lysbet Jansen .....	July 7, 1647.
Jansen, Jan .....	Marritje Lucas .....	Nov. 1, 1647.
Jansen, Jan .....	Baertje Hendricks Kip .....	Jan. 17, 1649.
Jansen, Jacob .....	Jannetje Jacobs .....	Feb. 20, 1650.
Jansen, Volkert .....	Dorothea Jans .....	April 19, 1650.
Jansen, Jan .....	Greetje Jans .....	June 25, 1650.
Jansen, Gerrit .....	Aeltje Lamberts .....	Dec. 31, 1650.
Jansen, Claes .....	Volken Jans .....	March 28, 1652.
Jansen, Jan .....	Geesje Jans .....	Sept. 8, 1652.
Jansen, Albert (widower) .....	Elphen Noven .....	Sept. 14, 1652.
Jansen, Hans .....	Jannekin Gerritz .....	Nov. 29, 1652.
Jansen, Hendrick .....	Fryntje Lubberts .....	Dec. 4, 1652.
Jansen, Jan .....	Anneken Hendricks .....	Oct. 25, 1653.
Jansen, Pieter .....	Araientje Gerrits .....	Dec. 19, 1653.
Jansen, Louis .....	Aeltje Douwens (widow) .....	May 20, 1654.
Jansen, Gerrit .....	Piертje Heertjes (widow) .....	Aug. 15, 1654.
Jansen, Willem .....	Leentje Martens (widow) .....	Dec. 18, 1654.
Jansen, Claes .....	Anneken Cornelis .....	Nov. 11, 1656.
Jansen, Pieter .....	Marritje Juriens .....	June 2, 1657.
Jansen, Jurien .....	Harmentie Jans .....	June 1, 1658.
Jansen, Gerrit (soldier) .....	Magtelt Stoffels (widow) .....	Jan. 17, 1659.
Jansen, Abraham .....	Tryntje Kip .....	Aug. 10, 1659.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Jansen, Gerrit (widower).....	Tryntje Arents.....	Sept. 5, 1659.
Jansen, Dirck (widower).....	Geertje Jans.....	Oct. 18, 1659.
Jansen, Hendrick.....	Sarah Thomas.....	April 17, 1660.
Jansen, Arien.....	Neise Vanderleuven.....	June 19, 1660.
Jansen, Dirck.....	Martyje Van Hoorn.....	Oct. 7, 1660.
Jansen, Barent.....	Cath Andriaenzen.....	Sept. 23, 1662.
Jansen, Pieter.....	Marritje Jacobs.....	Feb. 2, 1663.
Jansen, Ditmaer.....	Goptje Pieters.....	June 28, 1664.
Jansen, Jacob.....	Sara Pieters (widow).....	1664.
Jansen, Jeremias.....	Catharina Joris.....	Aug. 16, 1664.
Jansen, Jan (widower).....	Hester Jans (widow)....[wid.	July 5, 1665.
Jansen, Cornelis.....	Metje Werkhoven Wyngaerden	Nov. 8, 1665.
Jansen, Jaris.....	Maria Rutgers.....	March 11, 1666.
Jansen, Laurens.....	Annetje Jans (widow).....	May 6, 1666.
Jansen, Dirck (widower).....	Jannetje Cornelis (widow)...	Nov. 20, 1670.
Jansen, Dirk.....	Elis Cornelis.....	Jan. 14, 1672.
Jansen, Jan.....	Grietje Wessels (widow).....	April 28, 1672.
Jansen, Matthys.....	Lysbest Elswaert.....	June 9, 1675.
Jansen, Theunis.....	Jannetje Brouwers.....	June 11, 1677.
Jansen, Pieter.....	Bolitse Adriaens.....	Dec. 10, 1681.
Jansen, Herman.....	Brechtie Elswaert (widow)....	1682.
Jansen, Tunis.....	Sara Brouwers.....	1684.
Jansen, Salomon.....	Judith Martens.....	Aug. 12, 1685.
Jansen, Pieter.....	Lysbet Van Hooghten.....	Aug. 26, 1685.
Jansen, Jacobus.....	Tryntje Mydderts.....	Dec. 13, 1685.
Jansen, Johannes.....	Anna Maria Van Giesen.....	March 31, 1686.
Jansen, Barent.....	Marritje, wid. Jacob Pietersen	Oct. 13, 1686.
Jansen, Jacob.....	Grietje Kermer (widow).....	Oct. 12, 1688.
Jansen, Herman.....	Geesje Schurman.....	Oct. 19, 1688.
Jansen, Abraham.....	Geertje Everts.....	May 9, 1693.
Jansen, Hendrick.....	Femmetje Lawrence.....	May, 1694.
Jansen, Abraham.....	Sarah Ethins.....	Jan. 8, 1696.
Jansen, Dennis.....	Rachel Schureman.....	Nov., 1696.
Jansen, Michiel.....	Marytje Stevens.....	April 25, 1702.
Jansen, Johannes.....	Anna Cluthwordy.....	Jan. 13, 1704.
Jansen, Hendrick.....	Maria Brown.....	July 30, 1704.
Jansen, Cornelis.....	Metje Devoor.....	July 19, 1708.
Jansen, Joseph (widower).....	Catrin Ceary.....	Sept. 22, 1734.
Jansen, William.....	Sara Nouman (widow).....	March 20, 1749.
Jansen, Barent.....	Maria Simonson.....	Feb. 1, 1753.
Jansen, Jan.....	Margrietje Gilmore (widow)....	Nov. 11, 1763.
Jaqueri, Daniel.....	Anna Sophia Du Puy.....	Nov. 7, 1761.
Jarnay, Meynard.....	Lysbeth Dumon.....	May 16, 1664.
Jarvis, Benjamin.....	Maria Koning.....	Sept. 21, 1729.
Jasper, Philip.....	Elenor Davis.....	Nov. 2, 1706.
Jauncey, James.....	Maria Smith.....	July 28, 1743.
Jauncey, John.....	Margaret Hyder.....	Aug. 23, 1764.
Jay, Augustus.....	Anna Maria Bayard.....	Oct. 28, 1697.
Jeamans, Joseph.....	Sarah Millen.....	Nov. 8, 1769.
Jeffries, John.....	Maria Ellis.....	Feb. 1, 1746.
Jennings, Thomas.....	Eliano Homes.....	June 13, 1719.
Jennings, William.....	Sara Cousyn.....	Oct. 4, 1740.
Jenny, Jakob.....	Barbera Schester (widow).....	March 22, 1763.
Joad, James.....	Jennie Nichols (widow).....	Aug. 30, 1689.
Jochemsen, David.....	Christina Capoen.....	Aug. 5, 1659.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
John, John .....	Maria Hardeway .....	Sept. 26, 17
John, Mitchil .....	Sara Frasher .....	Aug. 5, 17
Johns, Philip .....	Marrytje Hay .....	Aug. 28, 16
Johns, Owen .....	Elizabeth Tocken (widow) .....	July 25, 16
Johns, John .....	Belitje Paulding .....	March 24, 17
Johns, John .....	Susanna Matcalf .....	April 26, 17
Johnson, Samuel .....	Mary Fussel .....	Nov. 23, 17
Johnson, John .....	Jane Haywood .....	Nov. 29, 17
Johnson, Jacobus .....	Margareta Fyne .....	July 26, 17
Johnson, Simon .....	Margareta Van Horne .....	Nov. 7, 17
Johnson, Samuel .....	Anna Rendel .....	Oct. 7, 17
Johnson, Gerrit .....	Sara Heyer .....	Jan. 18, 17
Johnson, John .....	Elenor Steg .....	Dec. 29, 17
Johnson, John .....	Jannetje Burger .....	Feb. 4, 17
Johnson, Daniel .....	Mary Peek .....	Sept. 14, 17
Johnson, John .....	Christiana Van Wyck .....	April 18, 17
Johnson, Martin (widower) .....	Hanna Hennerock .....	July 25, 17
Johnson, Richard .....	Margareth Leffers (widow) .....	March 13, 17
Johnson, John .....	Maria Soeter .....	July 6, 17
Johnson, Ezekiel .....	Catharine Labagh .....	April 17, 17
Johnston, Hendrick .....	Wyntje Hendricks .....	Nov. 13, 17
Johnston, John .....	Elizabeth Lamb .....	July 6, 17
Johnston, Robert .....	Marretje Anthony .....	Oct. 22, 17
Johnston, Cornelius, Jr. ....	Hanna Elswort .....	Oct. 22, 17
Johnston, Robert .....	Mary Morrison .....	Aug. 30, 17
Jones, Thomas .....	Mary Hudssons .....	March 14, 17
Jones, Christopher .....	Maria Magdalena .....	June 28, 17
Jones, John .....	Sarah Heyborn .....	April 9, 17
Jones, William .....	Mary Ann Clare .....	Jan. 1, 17
Jones, Henry .....	Mary Jones .....	Jan. 13, 17
Jones, Pieter .....	Rachel Sanders (widow) .....	Aug. 27, 17
Jones, John .....	Elizabeth Gleasin .....	Nov. 8, 17
Jones, Matthew .....	Margaret Gowen .....	March 31, 17
Jones, John .....	Mary Pocock .....	Sept. 14, 17
Jones, John .....	Jane Weeden (widow) .....	Sept. 1, 17
Jones, Samuel .....	Cornelia Herning .....	July 7, 17
Jones, Robert (widower) .....	Mary Poor (widow) .....	April 28, 17
Jones, William .....	Rachel Murphey .....	Oct. 20, 17
Jones, Gardiner .....	Sarah Haring .....	March 14, 17
Jong, Steven .....	Dorothea Hyls .....	Sept. 7, 16
Jong, James .....	Sarah Wedgbern .....	July 13, 17
Jong, Abraham .....	Anna Maria Forlary .....	Oct. 13, 17
Jong, Adrianus .....	Elsje Rusel (widow) .....	April 26, 17
Jongman, Bartholomew .....	Maria Bosch .....	Jan. 3, 17
Joosten, Simon .....	Marretje Simons (widow) .....	Aug. 4, 16
Joosten, Simon .....	Annetje Boelens .....	April 18, 16
Joosten, Barent .....	Sytie Laurens .....	Dec. 7, 16
Joosten, Jan, Jr. ....	Tryntje Jans .....	June 4, 16
Joosten, Johannes .....	Judith Verwey .....	Aug. 21, 16
Joralemon, Henry .....	Mary Pool .....	Aug. 10, 17
Jordaezen, Pieter .....	Catharina Lisinck .....	July 3, 16
Jorisen, Burger .....	Engetje Mans .....	Dec. 18, 16
Jorisen, Louis .....	Neeltje Douwans (widow) .....	Jan. 9, 16
Jorisen, Jan .....	Maria Fredericks .....	April 26, 16
Jorisen, Daniel .....	Sara Klock .....	June 13, 16

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Joynce, John.....	Maria Cannelly (widow).....	Oct. 2, 1738.
Judge, Laurens.....	Maria Jones.....	March 31, 1713.
Juricaens, Andries.....	Geertje Couzys.....	March 10, 1672.
Juriensen, Arent.....	Bolitte Lodowics.....	April 23, 1660.
Juriensen, Laurens.....	Kruestje Pieters.....	July 5, 1676.
Juriensen, Aerst.....	Gerritje Matthews.....	July 6, 1695.
Juriensen, Jan.....	Anneken Roos (widow).....	Sept. 11, 1699.
<b>K</b>		
Kane, John.....	Barbarie Robertson.....	March 2, 1772.
Kassener, Johan P.....	Magdalen Paau (widow).....	April 2, 1711.
Kean, James.....	Anna Maria Galely.....	March 27, 1746.
Keech, David.....	Hanna George.....	July 11, 1754.
Keech, Robert.....	Elisabet Lever (widow).....	Jan. 14, 1761.
Kelly, James.....	Letitia Pitt.....	Aug. 2, 1761.
Kelsoe, Norton.....	Johanna White.....	Sept. 29, 1726.
Kemmel, Edward.....	Margriete Moor.....	Dec. 24, 1736.
Kemmena, Engelbart.....	Elizabeth Van Buuren.....	Aug. 6, 1746.
Kempel, Johan Pieter.....	Christina Linmin.....	June 2, 1745.
Kempel, Johan Pieter (widower)	Maria Clouer.....	Sept. 22, 1745.
Ken, John.....	Rachel Ridner.....	Nov. 11, 1765.
Kendreck, Richard.....	Maria Robberds.....	July 3, 1715.
Kendreck, John.....	Elizabeth Bousbeck.....	May 17, 1752.
Kenir, Jan.....	Gerritje Gerrits.....	Sept. 23, 1701.
Kennedy, Christoffel.....	Sara Pelton.....	Nov. 2, 1765.
Kenning, David.....	Anna Catharina Tissel.....	Nov. 22, 1724.
Kenyon, Samson.....	Margarita Kemmer.....	June 12, 1707.
Kerfbuys Johannes.....	Margaret Provoost.....	Jan. 23, 1704.
Kermer, Abraham.....	Metje Davids.....	Dec. 1, 1656.
Kermer, Hendrick.....	Annetje Thomas.....	Aug. 13, 1679.
Kermer, Abraham.....	Maria Turck.....	Dec. 17, 1684.
Kermer, Hendrick.....	Maria Gerrit.....	March 12, 1707.
Kermer, Hendrick.....	Jacomyntje Ravestyn.....	April 9, 1708.
Kermer, David.....	Debora Berry.....	July 24, 1708.
Kermer, Henrik.....	Rachel Gerritse.....	Nov. 23, 1734.
Kermer, Nicholas.....	Aaltje Sebring.....	Aug. 2, 1735.
Kern, John Michael.....	Sabina De Ronde (widow).....	April 17, 1766.
Kerns, William.....	Elizabet Woods.....	Nov. 27, 1768.
Kersten, John Hendrick.....	Anna Margarita Tibbets.....	March 19, 1711.
Kerten, Willem.....	Anna Koning (widow).....	July 28, 1707.
Kester, William.....	Frances Woodford.....	Nov. 17, 1761.
Ketcham, Edward.....	Massie Marrel.....	Aug. 18, 1765.
Keteltas, Abraham.....	Anna Courten (widow).....	Dec. 20, 1692.
Keteltas, Gerrit.....	Catharina Stevens.....	Oct. 22, 1709.
Keteltas, Gerrit.....	Elizabeth Van Dyk.....	Nov. 15, 1729.
Keteltas, Abraham.....	Jane Jacobs.....	Oct. 19, 1731.
Keteltas, Pieter.....	Elizabeth Van Zandt.....	Nov. 25, 1746.
Kear, William.....	Elsje Provoost.....	Sept. 14, 1719.
Key, Willem.....	Tryn Roelofs.....	Feb. 24, 1647.
Kien, Jacob.....	Elizabeth Erving.....	Jan. 11, 1730.
Kierstede, Hans (surgeon).....	Sara Roelofs.....	June 29, 1642.
Kierstede, Hans.....	Jannetje Loockermans.....	Feb. 12, 1667.
Kierstede, Lucas.....	Rachel Kip.....	July 18, 1683.
Kierstede, Hans.....	Dina Van Schaick.....	Oct. 1, 1696.
Kierstede, Jacobus.....	Elizabeth Laurens.....	June 24, 1703.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Kierstede, Cornelius	Sarah Elsworth	Sept. 9, 1703.
Kierstede, Hans	Maria Van Vlek	March 3, 1710.
Kierstede, Jacobus	Sarah Norbury	Nov. 1, 1718.
Kierstede, Benjamin	Jane Blom	Sept. 22, 1722.
Kierstede, Jesse	Jacoba Lewis	May 17, 1724.
Kierstede, Roelof	Anna Veezjan	Nov. 5, 1732.
Kierstede, Lucas	Maria Rykman	Aug. 4, 1734.
Kierstede, Jacobus	Elizabeth Saybrant	Nov. 27, 1737.
Kierstede, Luke	Elizabeth Kregier	May 20, 1741.
Kierstede, Lucas	Catharina Groenendyk	July 7, 1748.
Kierstede, Lukas	Martha Sutton	July 27, 1753.
Kierstede, Benjamin	Rachel Smith	Dec. 24, 1761.
Kierstede, John	Ann Bickers	July 25, 1771.
Killman, Matthew	Annatje Soningberg	June 1, 1749.
Killy, John	Catharine Killy	July 26, 1767.
Kilpatrick, Isaac	Anna Man	Aug. 10, 1746.
Kimball, John	Elizabeth Bresseler	Dec. 17, 1718.
King, Asa	Anna Kregier	Oct. 14, 1737.
King, Edward	Sara Pariman	Sept. 30, 1740.
King, Arie	Rachel Kierstede	Oct. 21, 1740.
King, Aaron	Elizabeth Schuyler	Oct. 16, 1748.
King, Arend	Antje Lose	April 26, 1751.
King, Pieter	Margrita Hansse	Aug. 3, 1751.
King, Johan	Rebecca Ten Eyck (widow)	Dec. 14, 1751.
King, Jacob (widower)	Geertruyd Roser (widow)	July 22, 1754.
King, Aaron	Jane Johnson	Sept. 25, 1756.
King, John	Annatje Ekker	Oct. 11, 1764.
Kingsland, William	Margarita Coerte	Dec. 13, 1732.
Kingsland, Edmond	Mary Davis	Nov. 17, 1757.
Kinne, Laurens	Catharina Vanderbeck	Dec. 13, 1707.
Kinniston, John	Jane Johnson	May 2, 1741.
Kinsley, Arthur	Grace Bedsword	Nov. 6, 1732.
Kip, Isaac Hendricksen	Catalyntje Hendricks Suyers	Feb. 8, 1653.
Kip, Jacob Hendricksen	Maria de la Montagnie	Feb. 14, 1654.
Kip, Adriaen Hendricksen	Grietje Warnardts	Feb. 4, 1656.
Kip, Hendrick	Anna De Silla	Feb. 29, 1660.
Kip, Isaac (widower)	Maria Vervelje (widow)	Sept. 26, 1675.
Kip, Johannes	Catherine Kierstede	Sept. 4, 1681.
Kip, Jacobus	Hendrickje (wid. G. Verplanck)	May 29, 1685.
Kip, Isaac	Sara De Mill	Oct. 20, 1686.
Kip, Abraham	Catalina Delanoy	Jan. 26, 1697.
Kip, Henricus	Magdalena Van Vleck	June 10, 1697.
Kip, Petrus	Emmetje Van Dyck	April 24, 1702.
Kip, Anthony	Maria Byvank	Jan. 3, 1713.
Kip, Isaac	Hanna Van Noortstrand	May 13, 1716.
Kip, Jacob	Engeltje Pels	Dec. 7, 1717.
Kip, Pieter	Margarite Blom	Dec. 6, 1724.
Kip, Abraham	Maria Van den Berg	Feb. 13, 1729.
Kip, Jacobus	Catharina Kip	July 27, 1729.
Kip, Richard	Maria Ellis	April 23, 1732.
Kip, John	Cornelia Daly	Oct. 25, 1740.
Kip, Henry	Helena Low	Dec. 2, 1742.
Kip, Richard (widower)	Jane Parson	March 7, 1747.
Kip, Balthasar	Jane Phrench	Nov. 27, 1748.
Kip, Isaac	Helena Auke	March 24, 1750.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Kip, Jacob.....	Elisabet Frayer.....	May 24, 1753.
Kip, Pieter.....	Elizabet Van Mepelen.....	Jan. 1, 1754.
Kip, Henry.....	Hanna Smith.....	Sept. 9, 1754.
Kip, John.....	Margarita Bratt.....	Nov. 8, 1755.
Kip, Isaak.....	Elizabeth Kip.....	Oct. 10, 1758.
Kip, Edward.....	Jacomyntje Van Orden.....	June 14, 1760.
Kip, Abraham.....	Helena Tremper.....	Nov. 3, 1760.
Kip, James.....	Jane Valeau.....	Dec. 12, 1760.
Kip, Leonard.....	Elizabet Marschalk.....	April 13, 1763.
Kip, Henry.....	Judith French.....	Aug. 28, 1763.
Kip, Samuel.....	Ann Haring.....	June 7, 1764.
Kip, Abraham.....	Dorotheey Remsen.....	Jan. 6, 1768.
Kip, Garret.....	Ellenor Brouwer.....	Feb. 12, 1768.
Kip, Peter.....	Anna Wentworth.....	March 3, 1774.
Kip, James.....	Cornelia Rykman.....	March 10, 1774.
Kirby, Peter.....	Marget Ellison (widow).....	Dec. 26, 1736.
Klerk, Thomas.....	Mary Van den Ham.....	Jan. 5, 1766.
Kloff, Cornelis.....	Catharina Gaveraet.....	Sept. 6, 1711.
Klump, Peter.....	Maria Whielerin.....	Dec. 28, 1757.
Knap, Joseph.....	Mary Clark.....	Aug. 10, 1763.
Knap, Amos.....	Jane Oglevie.....	May 26, 1765.
Knickerbakker, Abraham.....	Geertruyd Van Deursen.....	Nov. 28, 1754.
Knight, Theophilus.....	Belitje Kwik (widow).....	Dec. 5, 1710.
Knight, Charles.....	Rebecca Winter.....	March 26, 1737.
Kock, Thomas.....	Harintje Dircks.....	Sept. 26, 1680.
Kock, Dederich.....	Susanna Kregier.....	Oct. 8, 1704.
Kock, William.....	Cornelia De Grauw (widow)...	Dec. 7, 1723.
Koen, Adam.....	Elizabeth Coster.....	Dec. 20, 1745.
Koning, Jacob.....	Margareetje Pieters.....	Nov. 8, 1695.
Koning, Arie.....	Rachel Peck.....	Sept. 13, 1707.
Koning, Thomas.....	Elizabeth Hort (widow).....	July 31, 1711.
Koning, Jacob (widower).....	Claasje Conelis (widow).....	Aug. 25, 1711.
Koning, Jacob.....	Agnitje Ganjon.....	June 13, 1713.
Koning, Jacob.....	Maajke van Roem.....	March 18, 1716.
Koning, Abraham.....	Susanna Du Foreest.....	Nov. 4, 1716.
Koning, Isaac.....	Gerritje Herte.....	March 17, 1738.
Koning, Johannes.....	Anna Rovo.....	Sept. 22, 1740.
Koning, Gysbert.....	Catharina Hamler.....	May 1, 1748.
Koning, Jakob.....	Annatje La Sja.....	Aug. 25, 1754.
Koning, Coenradus.....	Christina Isvenaar.....	June 7, 1761.
Koning, Egbert.....	Mary McDaniel.....	Nov. 2, 1766.
Koning, Anthony.....	Hanna Rome.....	July 15, 1768.
Koocker, Thomas.....	Tryntje Adolf.....	Feb. 3, 1682.
Kramer, Jan.....	Engetje Davids.....	Feb. 27, 1711.
Krankhuyt, Jan.....	Jannetje Hooms.....	May 26, 1722.
Kregier. See "Cregier."		
Kunter, John Frederks.....	Cornelia Coelie.....	Jan. 24, 1729.
Kurck, Jacobus.....	Marytje Smith.....	May 4, 1707.
Kust, Claes Jansen (widower)...	Geertje Nannincks (widow)...	July 21, 1647.
Kuyper, Andries Pietersen.....	Lambertje Morges.....	Aug. 25, 1652.

## L

Labach, Hendrik.....	Elizabeth Lesjer.....	May 17, 1724.
Labagh, Jacob.....	Catharina Beekman (widow)...	Nov. 20, 1757.
Labagh, Isaac.....	Judith Osy.....	July 22, 1762.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Labough, Abraham.....	Debora Copertwaith (widow)...	Sept. 6, 1760
Lacieur, Isaak.....	Jacomyntje Springer.....	April 1, 1761
Lackey, Robert.....	Elizabeth Hubrat.....	Oct. 4, 1744
Ladder, Philip.....	Margaretha Howlin.....	Jan. 11, 1761
La Fessere, Myndert.....	Catharine Van Blaercean... .	Nov. 2, 1714
Laffra, William.....	Margaret Webber.....	March 10, 1762
Lagrange, Johannes.....	Ytie Croesvelt.....	Sept. 28, 1697
Lagrange, Samuel.....	Sara De Voe.....	July 16, 1759
Laidlie, Dr. Archibald.....	Mary Hoffman.....	July 18, 1768
Laing, Thomas.....	Jane Niell.....	Dec. 2, 1765
Lake, John.....	Catharine Bensing.....	Aug. 20, 1721
Lakeman, Pieter.....	Jannetje Stavast.....	May 6, 1698
Lamb, Alexander.....	Lysbet Koning.....	Nov. 14, 1688
Lamb, George.....	Hendrica Myer.....	June 21, 1729
Lamb, Alexander.....	Margareta Johnson (widow)...	April 7, 1754
Lamb, John.....	Mary Van Winkel.....	Oct. 29, 1765
Lamberts, Martinus (widower)...	Catharina Van Nieuvenhuysen,	June 20, 1695
Lamberts, Coenraed.....	Nieltje Lanwe.....	May 27, 1703
Lamberts, Laurens.....	Jane Macdonald.....	Sept. 12, 1728
Lamberts, Simon.....	Maria Ekkerson.....	Nov. 11, 1744
Lambertsen, Thomas.....	Jannetje Jans (widow).....	Nov. 27, 1651
Lambertsen, David.....	Sara Van Noorstrand.....	Nov. 23, 1767
Lamlee, Edward.....	Sara Higgins.....	June 3, 1674
Lammersse, Laurens.....	Lea Bras.....	Dec. 20, 1730
Lamp, Alexander.....	Anna Mattiks.....	Nov. 14, 1738
Lane, Albert.....	Susanna Delamater.....	Oct. 2, 1705
Lane, William.....	Gisaline Bruie.....	Jan. 6, 1725
Lane, William.....	Sara Holmes.....	June 17, 1738
Lane, Henry.....	Rachel Cuyler.....	Jan. 2, 1745
Lane, Stephen.....	Elsie Legg.....	Jan. 14, 1766
Lang, Jacob.....	Barbara Hollewager (widow)...	Sept. 18, 1743
Langdon, Richard.....	Anna Cuyler.....	Feb. 12, 1733
Langendyk, John.....	Hanna De Graaf.....	July 27, 1711
Langhaar, Cornelius Jacob.....	Margarita Van Nostrand.....	Sept. 29, 1704
Langon, John.....	Hanna Rurden.....	June 9, 1725
Lansing, John.....	Sara Burger.....	April 23, 1745
Lary, Timothy.....	Mary Moore.....	Nov. 15, 1733
Lasher, Nicholas.....	Tryntje Slott.....	May 8, 1699
Lasher, John.....	Helena Peers.....	May 19, 1755
Lason, Robbert (widower).....	Anna Has (widow).....	March 24, 1721
Latham, Joseph.....	Catharine Dobson.....	March 24, 1777
Latton, William.....	Margaret Ketulhuyn.....	June 21, 1721
Lattouch, Isaac.....	Catharine Cuyler.....	Feb. 3, 1744
Lauen, Aert Tunisen.....	Neeltje Jans Van Zuyl.....	1688
Lauen, Tunis.....	Geertruyd Jans.....	August, 1699
Laurence, Samuel.....	Anna Van Tuyl.....	Jan. 6, 1721
Laurence, Laurence.....	Catharina Teller.....	Sept. 20, 1755
Laurens, Pieter.....	Marritje Pieters.....	Feb. 14, 1644
Laurens, Thomas (widower).....	Mary Ferguson.....	Nov. 9, 1699
Laurens, Jan.....	Jannetje Korsse.....	June 20, 1704
Laurens, James.....	Catharina Brown.....	Oct. 6, 1711
Laurens, Henry.....	Hester Lynsse.....	June 15, 1721
Laurensen, Pieter.....	Bolitjen Hendricks.....	Dec. 10, 1644
Laurensen, Severyn.....	Tryntje Reynderts (widow)...	May 25, 1655
Laurensen, Thomas.....	Marritje Jans (widow).....	June 9, 1666

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Laurensen, Otto.....	Marretje Jans (widow).....	Feb. 20, 1667.
Laurensen, Jan.....	Jannetje Juriens.....	Oct. 2, 1667.
Laurensen, Laurens.....	Hilletje Gerrits (widow).....	July 25, 1669.
Laurensen, Severyn (widower).....	Grietje Hendricks (widow).....	Aug. 5, 1671.
Laurier, William.....	Abigail Persons.....	Jan. 20, 1701.
Laurier, Johannes.....	Catharina Banker.....	March 23, 1726.
Lavege, Stephen.....	Sara Vories.....	March 8, 1756.
Lavoy, John.....	Ann Bond.....	Sept. 6, 1770.
Law, Andrew.....	Cornelia Disselton (widow)...	April 20, 1695.
Law, Jeremias.....	Susanna Cregier.....	July 4, 1744.
Law, Marinus.....	Debora Oblinus.....	Feb. 7, 1754.
Lawn, George.....	Hanna Stokes.....	Jan. 19, 1762.
Lawrence, Zacharias.....	Altje Van Louwen.....	Jan. 1, 1686.
Lawrence, Samuel.....	Maria Teller (widow).....	March 31, 1743.
Lawrence, Jonathan.....	Elizabet Van Fleeck.....	Feb. 22, 1756.
Lawrence, John.....	Catharina Livingston.....	April 21, 1759.
Lawson, William.....	Catharina Haviland.....	March 28, 1762.
Layk, Lodowyk.....	Veroneia Walen (widow).....	Dec. 7, 1713.
Layl, Alexander.....	Sara Osborn.....	Feb. 1, 1757.
Layton, John.....	Belitje Yetrick.....	March 25, 1732.
Lazenby, Ralph.....	Rachel Heyer.....	Dec. 18, 1765.
Lazere, Nicolas.....	Tytje Clokkenaar.....	May 10, 1747.
Lacraft, Richard.....	Mary Van Steenberg.....	May 29, 1765.
Leacton, Jan.....	Maria Konings.....	Dec. 27, 1698.
Ledru, Harman.....	Margaret Hendric.....	April 13, 1763.
Lee, Jacob.....	Justina Witvelt.....	Dec. 19, 1708.
Lee, John.....	Sara Sanders.....	April 28, 1714.
Lee, John.....	Jane De Groot.....	June 21, 1745.
Lee, Misper.....	Catharine Killman.....	April 28, 1768.
Leendertzen, Pieter.....	Sara Daniels.....	July 12, 1648.
Leenhard, George.....	Anna Geertruy Densman.....	Feb. 5, 1758.
Lefferts, Aukin.....	Catharina Vonk (widow).....	July 30, 1735.
Lefferts, Dirck.....	Aletta Rutgers.....	Nov. 7, 1745.
Lefferts, Jacobus.....	Maria Vander Heul.....	Aug. 5, 1756.
Lefferts, Dirk.....	Anneke Provoost.....	April 29, 1751.
Lefferts, Garret.....	Elizabeth Van Kleek.....	March 11, 1772.
Lefferts, Jacobus.....	Lucretia Brinckerhoff.....	April 24, 1772.
Lefoy, Simson.....	Elizabeth Ewouts.....	Nov. 3, 1716.
Lefoy, Abraham.....	Adrianne De La Montagne.....	Dec. 28, 1745.
Legget, Jan.....	Catalina Ten Brook.....	Sept. 14, 1688.
Leiken, John.....	Maria White.....	June 17, 1762.
Leincort, Joost.....	Elizabeth Daniels.....	May 12, 1694.
Leisler, Jacob.....	Elsje Tymens (widow of P. Vandeveen).....	March 18, 1663.
Leman, Lauwrens.....	Catharina Van Vleck (widow).....	Feb. 12, 1759.
Le Montes, Joan.....	Helena Fell.....	Sept. 26, 1686.
Le Montes, John.....	Aaltje Van Norden.....	July 29, 1727.
Lent, Ryk.....	Cornelia Waldron.....	Dec. 16, 1722.
Lent, Abraham.....	Jannetje Curse.....	Sept. 13, 1753.
Lent, Jan.....	Elizabet De Pue.....	Oct. 11, 1758.
Lent, Abraham.....	Mary De Ronde.....	Dec. 17, 1768.
Lent, Gerrit.....	Catharine Nutter.....	July 16, 1771.
Leonard, Albert.....	Ariaentje Cornelis Trommels(w	Nov. 18, 1656.
Leonard, Jacob.....	Maria Moor.....	July 11, 1738.
Leonard, Jeffery.....	Mary Steddefort.....	Aug. 21, 1759.
Leonard, Henry.....	Jamaime Brannen.....	9, 1763.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Leonartsen, Arent.....	Gysbertje Hermans.....	Jan. 30, 1660.
Lerrens, Joh.....	Maria Davids.....	May 24, 1761.
Le Roch, Thomas.....	Susanna Roberts.....	June 12, 1714.
Lerou, John.....	Margaret Bristol.....	June 19, 1714.
Le Roux, Bartholomew.....	Geertruyd Van Hellegem.....	Nov. 16, 1688.
Le Roux, Pieter.....	Alida Vryman.....	Aug. 28, 1692.
Le Roy, Jacob.....	Cornelia Rutgers.....	Dec. 13, 1753.
Lesjer, Johs.....	Eva Binder.....	June 3, 1722.
Leslie, Jan.....	Ellen Bissett.....	July 25, 1703.
Letts, William.....	Hanna Koning.....	June 8, 1719.
Lever, Benjamin.....	Elizabeth Holmes (widow).....	Sept. 17, 1762.
Lewis, Moses.....	Mary Bayer.....	Sept. 16, 1695.
Lewis, Daniel.....	Geesje Brasier.....	Jan. 7, 1708.
Lewis, William.....	Maria Billop.....	Nov. 30, 1710.
Lewis, Thomas.....	Anna Maria Van Burg.....	Oct. 23, 1714.
Lewis, John.....	Frances Reeves.....	May 27, 1716.
Lewis, Antony.....	Meliora Norwood.....	Aug. 4, 1726.
Lewis, Philip.....	Christina Van Taerling.....	Feb. 20, 1734.
Lewis, John.....	Elizabeth Carr.....	May 18, 1735.
Lewis, John.....	Aafje Ten Eyck.....	Jan. 21, 1748.
Lewis, Charles.....	Catharina Van Gelder.....	Sept. 29, 1748.
Lewis, Charles.....	Elizabeth Kindel.....	Oct. 31, 1759.
Lewis, Nicolaas.....	Susanna Roome.....	Dec. 22, 1763.
Liecht, Jan (widower).....	Elsje Mauritz.....	Dec. 24, 1645.
Lievens, Jonas.....	Aefje Cornelis.....	Feb. 5, 1688.
Lievens, Leendert.....	Lysbet Hardenberg.....	Oct. 26, 1688.
Liewents, Barent.....	Johanna Vanderpool.....	Aug. 4, 1686.
Lillie, John.....	Anna, wid. of A. Hardenbrook.....	1685.
Lindford, James.....	Christiana Van Ryper.....	July 27, 1761.
Lindsay, William.....	Elizabeth Pell.....	Oct. 1, 1763.
Lintwaith, William (widower).....	Mary Scoffield.....	June 16, 1765.
Lion, Henry.....	Mary Van Beuren.....	July 15, 1770.
Lispnard, Anthony.....	Elizabeth Deklyn.....	Nov. 3, 1705.
Lispnard, Leonard.....	Elsje Rutgers.....	Dec. 7, 1739.
Lister, John.....	Mary Osborne.....	Nov. 16, 1766.
Litch, William.....	Elinor Wilson.....	June 22, 1755.
Livingston, Robert.....	Margaret Howardine.....	Nov. 11, 1717.
Livingston, James.....	Mary Kiersted.....	May 18, 1723.
Livingston, Robert.....	Maria Thong.....	May 20, 1731.
Livingston, Peter Van Brug.....	Maria Alexander.....	Nov. 3, 1739.
Livingston, Robert Gilbert.....	Catharina McPhedericks.....	Nov. 3, 1740.
Livingston, John.....	Catharina De Peyster.....	Dec. 3, 1742.
Livingston, Robert R.....	Margarita Beekman.....	Dec. 8, 1742.
Livingston, Thomas.....	Catharina Van Solingen.....	Aug. 27, 1760.
Livingston, Robert.....	Geertruyd Schuyler (widow).....	Sept. 27, 1766.
Locie, Seyme.....	Maria Wikveld.....	Jan. 28, 1754.
Lock, Claes Hendricksen.....	Cuiesje Hendricks (widow).....	Oct. 18, 1671.
Lock, Jan.....	Mary Sillerin.....	Oct. 28, 1759.
Lock, Joseph.....	Elizabeth Corcelius.....	April 12, 1764.
Lock, Joseph.....	Sara Van de Water.....	Feb. 18, 1766.
Lockwood, Phineas.....	Ann Pettinger.....	May 15, 1763.
Lockwout, Jan (widower).....	Jannekin King.....	Oct. 30, 1644.
Loen, Bouwen.....	Maria De Mill.....	Nov. 4, 1674.
Lokeson, Joseph.....	Mary Mitchell.....	Aug. 2, 1709.
Longfield, Henry.....	Anna Smith.....	June 7, 1724.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Loockermans, Govert.....	Marritje Jans.....	July 11, 1649.
Loof, Hendrick.....	Geertje Hendricks.....	Oct. 24, 1657.
Loos, Johannes.....	Elizabeth Miller.....	Oct. 13, 1735.
Looten, Dirck.....	Anneken Verveleen.....	Feb. 4, 1664.
Looy, Joost.....	Sarah Balk.....	Aug. 19, 1707.
Loper, Jacob (Capt. Lieut.).....	Cornelia Melyn.....	April 30, 1647.
Loring, Jacob.....	Maria Vander Grist.....	May 24, 1724.
Loring, Benjamin.....	Hanna Wool.....	Aug. 3, 1724.
Loring, Benjamin.....	Mary Hill.....	Oct. 11, 1756.
Lorton, John.....	Mary Greegs.....	Dec. 16, 1718.
Losee, Andreu.....	Parcella Anderson.....	Nov. 27, 1753.
Losee, Simon.....	Susanna Boss.....	Sept. 9, 1758.
Losee, John.....	Maria Brouwer.....	Dec. 25, 1755.
Losee, Pieter.....	Jannetje Waldron.....	Oct. 10, 1769.
Loss, James.....	Catharina Blair.....	Oct. 14, 1764.
Lotelier, Johan.....	Christina Pieters.....	April 26, 1665.
Lott, Bartel Engelbertsen.....	Hermantje Barents.....	Dec. 16, 1662.
Lott, Engelberth.....	Cornelia de la Noy.....	Oct. 27, 1678.
Lott, Abraham.....	Jane Goelet.....	May 9, 1751.
Lott, Jonas.....	Saletie Prior.....	Aug. 3, 1755.
Lott, Abraham.....	Marie Van Wyck (widow).....	April 18, 1763.
Loudon, Robert.....	Agnes Crawford.....	April 11, 1760.
Lourens, Thomas.....	Anna Van Forst.....	Dec. 14, 1746.
Loutit, Icabot.....	Elizabeth Van Dyk.....	Oct. 1, 1726.
Low, Cornelius.....	Margaretta Van Borsum.....	July 5, 1695.
Low, Malthus.....	Jannetje Heyning.....	Sept. 1, 1698.
Low, Johannes.....	Engeltje Brestede.....	April 5, 1707.
Low, Pieter.....	Rachel Rosevelt.....	Aug. 9, 1721.
Low, John.....	Sarah Provoost.....	Jan. 30, 1724.
Low, Laurens.....	Jannetje Van Vlekken.....	June 12, 1724.
Low, Cornelis.....	Johanna Gouverneur.....	May 10, 1729.
Low, Cornelius.....	Margareta Cox.....	Jan. 3, 1748.
Low, Isaack.....	Catharina Vander Spiegel.....	March 27, 1756.
Low, John.....	Susanna Bourdet.....	June 8, 1758.
Low, John.....	Bridget Meyer.....	June 22, 1765.
Low, Benjamin.....	Elizabeth Newberry.....	Nov. 30, 1771.
Lowey, James.....	Jane Elswort.....	Dec. 21, 1721.
Lownds, William.....	Jane Way.....	Aug. 9, 1760.
Lozier, Jacob.....	Anna Gillam.....	Dec. 10, 1750.
Lozier, Albertus.....	Elizabeth Clarkson.....	Oct. 15, 1752.
Lozier, Jacob.....	Elizabeth McKenny.....	Jan. 29, 1774.
Lubberts, Gysberts.....	Lysbet Thomas.....	Feb. 24, 1655.
Lubberts, Abraham.....	Francyntje Andries.....	Oct. 21, 1656.
Lubbertsen, Thys.....	Tryntje Jans.....	Oct. 10, 1655.
Lubbertsen, Frerick (widower).....	Tryntje Henricks (widow).....	Aug. 17, 1657.
Lubbertsen, Jan.....	Magdalena Theuris.....	June 7, 1659.
Lubeken, George.....	Margaret Oliver.....	July 3, 1736.
Lucas, Sigismund (widower).....	Geertruyd Baldering.....	Oct. 7, 1660.
Lucas, Francois (widower).....	Elizabeth Engeles (widow).....	Aug. 9, 1711.
Lucas, Harmen.....	Annetje Asjeigny.....	May 30, 1725.
Lucas, Johannes.....	Pipel Elizabeth.....	Oct. 12, 1728.
Luckelt, William.....	Mary Alner.....	June 9, 1759.
Luddra, John.....	Margaret Petterson.....	April 3, 1765.
Luersen, Carsten (widower).....	Geertje Teunis.....	Dec. 1, 1668.
Luersen, Carsten, Jr.....	Petronella Vanderheul.....	June 1, 1692.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Lugg, Charles.....	Mary Campford.....	Sept. 15, 1759.
Lugg, William.....	Johanna Schuyler.....	Aug. 31, 1761.
Lugg, William.....	Elizabeth Roosevelt.....	Oct. 19, 1770.
Lush, Joseph.....	Maria Jonkers.....	Jan. 7, 1711.
Lush, William.....	Catharina Detcher (widow)...	Aug. 13, 1760.
Luthwaite, John.....	Mary Rommer.....	Jan. 18, 1767.
Lutjens, Harman.....	Anna Maria Sepkers.....	Oct. 3, 1702.
Luttner, Caspar.....[School	Geertje Hendricks.....	July 19, 1664.
Luyck, Aegidius (Rector Latin	Judith Isendoorn.....	Dec. 9, 1663.
Luyster Mathias.....	Barbara Hulst.....	Dec. 21, 1754.
Lydecker, Gerrit.....	Neetje Vanderhuyl.....	May 20, 1682.
Lydecker, Ryck.....	Maritje Benson.....	April 19, 1718.
Lydecker, Cornelis.....	Margretje Waldon.....	June 24, 1721.
Lydecker, Abraham.....	Elizabeth Bensing.....	Nov. 26, 1732.
Lyell, Thomas.....	Abigail Ling.....	Dec. 31, 1712.
Lyerson, Christiaen.....	Anna De Vos.....	April 11, 1665.
Lynch, Thomas.....	Anna Follaert (widow).....	Nov. 10, 1695.
Lynch, John.....	Pamela Simmonds.....	Feb. 25, 1764.
Lynd, Archelaus.....	Sara Abrahamse.....	Sept. 19, 1757.
Lyndon, Thomas.....	Debora De Meyer (widow)....	Oct. 2, 1691.
Lyne, William.....	Mary J. Vanderburg.....	May 2, 1688.
Lynn, Moses.....	Lena Van Weert.....	Jan. 17, 1754.
Lynsse, Daniel.....	Catharina Echt.....	Sept. 12, 1725.
Lynssen, Gideon.....	Jane Herris.....	Jan. 21, 1718.
Lynssen, Abraham.....	Catharine Thong (widow)....	Dec. 14, 1733.
Lynssen, Gideon.....	Mary Smith.....	April 17, 1740.
Lynssen, Joseph.....	Hanna Voors.....	Oct. 23, 1756.
Lyon, Philip.....	Elizabeth Vander Schman....	Dec. 5, 1711.
Lyon, Henry.....	Maria Brouwer.....	Aug. 4, 1718.

## M

McAdam, William.....	Ann Dey.....	Dec. 12, 1764.
McAwee, Martin.....	Catharina Uitdenbogert.....	Jan. 18, 1752.
McCarter, John.....	Abigail Van Burse.....	Dec. 23, 1762.
McCartney, James.....	Anna Prys.....	Sept. 30, 1732.
McCarty, Dennis.....	Elizabeth Reedt.....	Dec. 14, 1710.
McClanahan, John.....	Margaret Tulle.....	Jan. 2, 1767.
McCloskey, Henry.....	Margareth French.....	Sept. 10, 1771.
McCombs, James.....	Bridget Mott.....	Jan. 5, 1763.
McCollough, James.....	Eva Bedon.....	Oct. 30, 1766.
McDaniel, Richard.....	Cornelia Darik.....	Aug. 10, 1712.
McDaniel, Thomas.....	Margriete Paterik (widow)....	Dec. 24, 1733.
McDonald, Samuel.....	Mary Burcke.....	Jan. 16, 1760.
McDonald, John.....	Rebecca Laton (widow).....	July 2, 1761.
McDonald, Alexander.....	Susanna Meyers.....	Oct. 2, 1764.
McDonald, George.....	Catharine Jennis.....	June 4, 1767.
McDonald, Alexander.....	Peggie Scott.....	Aug. 16, 1767.
McDonnel, John.....	Jemine Hopper.....	Dec. 9, 1759.
McDougel, Allen.....	Elizabeth Campbell.....	Dec. 25, 1756.
McDowell, Hugh.....	Ann Lane.....	March 23, 1768.
McEvers, John.....	Cathar. Van Horn.....	March 11, 1722.
McEwen, Malcolm.....	Mary McKewgie.....	July 16, 1762.
McFardin, John.....	Rachel Ewan.....	Oct. 8, 1745.
McFarlin, Hugh.....	Rachel Griegson.....	March 3, 1760.
McGennis, Robert.....	Elizabet McGennis.....	April 1, 1761.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
McGuire, Hugh.....	Elizabeth Roe (widow).....	March 16, 1751.
McGuire, Lawrence.....	Mary McKenny.....	Dec. 27, 1763.
McKenny, James.....	Catharine Cregier.....	Oct. 22, 1772.
McKensie, Edward.....	Mary Tummar.....	Jan. 1, 1765.
McKensie, William.....	Mary McCoy.....	Nov. 10, 1761.
McKensie, Hector.....	Mary Brouwn (widow).....	March 3, 1768.
McLaar, Michael.....	Catharina Moulin.....	Dec. 17, 1720.
McLane, John.....	Catharina Smith (widow).....	Oct. 17, 1748.
McLaughlin, William.....	Elizabet Repinger.....	Sept. 25, 1756.
McMahon, Joseph.....	Anna Flemming (widow).....	Oct. 9, 1745.
McNell, William (widower).....	Ann Gamberton (widow).....	May 27, 1770.
McPhadoris, John.....	Helena Jansen.....	Dec. 12, 1712.
Maas, Pieter.....	Rachel Brestede.....	May 11, 1728.
Maas, Gerrit Hollaar.....	Elizabeth Donskam.....	May 17, 1730.
Mabey, Thomas.....	Sarah Couper.....	Oct. 11, 1730.
Mabey, Pieter.....	Sara Boyd.....	Dec. 21, 1769.
Mackbin, Alexander.....	Marytje Traphage.....	Feb. 16, 1751.
Macbaight, Patrick.....	Annatje de Lanoy.....	Aug. 25, 1711.
Macdougall, John.....	Eleanor McCarty.....	Oct. 3, 1749.
Machelly, John.....	Hanna Domenik (widow).....	May 21, 1746.
Mackie, James.....	Hanna Ereker.....	Aug. 27, 1766.
Mackintosh, James.....	Sarah De la Montanje.....	Oct. 12, 1717.
Maddox, Thomas.....	Elenor Lambertson.....	May 22, 1756.
Maddox, Benjamin.....	Mary Low.....	Aug. 1, 1761.
Maet, Adam.....	Jane Hulet.....	July 28, 1647.
Magennis, Charles.....	Rebecca Bon.....	Aug. 28, 1722.
Maggeridge, Aaron.....	Tryntie Harris.....	Dec. 22, 1761.
Mahan, Dennis.....	Wonefret Williams (widow).....	Aug. 21, 1719.
Mahone, Richard.....	Cornelia de Grauw.....	March 11, 1711.
Makay, Alexander.....	Mary Cresty.....	Aug. 29, 1703.
Makre, Samuel.....	Elsje Gretten (widow).....	June 4, 1733.
Man, Adrian.....	Annetje Oothout.....	Nov. 26, 1690.
Man, Adrian.....	Hester Borden.....	Aug. 10, 1701.
Man, Burger.....	Gertruyd Corsse.....	May 31, 1707.
Man, Jan.....	Elisabeth Van Duersen.....	Nov. 20, 1703.
Man, Edward (Woodridge, N. J.).....	Marytje Van Deursen.....	May 2, 1714.
Man, Henry.....	Elizabeth Spencer.....	May 4, 1715.
Man, John.....	Hanna Burger.....	Aug. 19, 1716.
Mau, John.....	Hanna Denson.....	Nov. 7, 1736.
Man, James.....	Eva Bussing.....	July 9, 1738.
Man, Johannes.....	Anna Roome.....	May 12, 1745.
Man, Abraham.....	Ruth Codwys.....	June 1, 1746.
Man, John.....	Ann Marschalk.....	May 7, 1764.
Maudeville, Hendr. Illissen.....	Annetje Pieters Scholl.....	July 18, 1680.
Mandeville, Hendrick.....	Elizabeth Jans.....	April 21, 1699.
Mandeville, David.....	Maritje Van Hoesom.....	July 19, 1700.
Mandeville, David.....	Jannetje Jacobs Woertendyk.....	June 10, 1709.
Mandeville, Gillis.....	Rachel Hoppe.....	Dec. 2, 1721.
Mandeville, Johannes.....	Annatje Hoppe.....	May 28, 1731.
Mandeville, John.....	Hanna Somerendyk.....	March 18, 1738.
Mandeville, Gerard.....	Dorothe Vander Hoef.....	March 4, 1749.
Manger, Nicolaas.....	Margariet Seeligh.....	Nov. 22, 1762.
Manley, Robert.....	Catharina Poppelsdorf.....	Sept. 26, 1761.
Manley, John.....	Nansie Dodderidge.....	March 11, 1764.
Mannels, Michael.....	Marie Bruyn.....	Feb. 25, 1680.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Mannan, William.....	Ann Brownan (widow).....	March 8, 1765.
Manny, Francis.....	Anna Kip.....	June 15, 1734.
Mansfield, Andrew.....	Elizabeth Townshend.....	Dec. 2, 1716.
Mansfield, William.....	Margaret Connelly.....	Sept. 29, 1764.
Manvrest, John.....	Hester Fisher.....	Aug. 3, 1720.
Manvrest, Mattheus.....	Janneke Waldron.....	Oct. 26, 1751.
Maple, Roelof.....	Jane Lamb.....	July 19, 1719.
March, Peter.....	Elizabet Johnson.....	Jan. 8, 1766.
Mare, John.....	Mary Bes.....	April 26, 1738.
Margeson, Peter.....	Catharina Carstang.....	Aug. 5, 1742.
Marksel, Robert.....	Elizabeth Brady.....	Jan. 23, 1749.
Marrell, Phillip.....	Elizabeth Whitehead.....	Sept. 3, 1724.
Marrell, Simon.....	Hanna Cooke.....	June 16, 1767.
Marriner, Nathaniel.....	Rachel Brouwer.....	March 20, 1760.
Marschalk, Andries.....	Elizabeth Van Gelder.....	May 2, 1690.
Marschalk, John.....	Hanna Turk.....	May 8, 1715.
Marschalk, Andries.....	Susanna Winchanham.....	July 12, 1719.
Marschalk, Pieter.....	Cathalina Kip.....	June 3, 1722.
Marschalk, Francois.....	Anneke Lynsse.....	April 22, 1727.
Marschalk, Andries.....	Teuntje Tibouwt.....	June 7, 1729.
Marschalk, George.....	Hester Fine.....	May 24, 1745.
Marschalk, Cornelius.....	Catharina Fardon.....	May 26, 1751.
Marschalk, Andries.....	Hanna Quick.....	Aug. 1, 1752.
Marschalk, Andrew.....	Ann Hardenbrock.....	Dec. 21, 1757.
Marschalk, Joseph.....	Mary Schermerhorn.....	Jan. 13, 1762.
Marschalk, Andrew.....	Sara Newel.....	May 4, 1763.
Marselis, Peter.....	Jenneke Pryers.....	Dec. 31, 1717.
Marselis, Pieter.....	Hanna Elsworth.....	May 5, 1750.
Marselis, Joe.....	Ariaantje Siph.....	March 28, 1754.
Marselis, John.....	Belitje Van Wagenen.....	Aug. 30, 1755.
Marselis, Andries.....	Catharine Fisher.....	Nov. 11, 1758.
Marselis, Andrew.....	Elenor Bonnet.....	Nov. 15, 1767.
Marsh, Samuel.....	Ankay Burger.....	Sept. 5, 1756.
Marsh, James.....	Eleonora Spooner.....	Nov. 23, 1767.
Marsh, Richard.....	Sara Thorn.....	May 21, 1768.
Marshall, John.....	Elsje Rutgers.....	Jan. 27, 1731.
Marshall, James.....	Rachel Hollebeck.....	June 11, 1737.
Marshall, John.....	Ann Ten Eyk.....	May 1, 1762.
Marshall, Alexander.....	Elizabet Wallis (widow).....	Nov. 2, 1766.
Martenzen, Gysbert.....	Neeltje Jans.....	Jan. 3, 1659.
Martenzen, Hendrick.....	Margariet Meyers (widow).....	1660.
Martenzen, Roelof (widower).....	Catharina Cregier (widow).....	Oct. 30, 1688.
Martenzen, Joris.....	Anneken Schouten.....	Aug. 11, 1691.
Martenzen, Reyer.....	Rebecca Vanderschur.....	May 24, 1696.
Martier, Johannes.....	Hester Van Couvenhoven.....	Feb. 22, 1688.
Martin, Gabriel.....	Jannetje Boda.....	Feb. 9, 1658.
Martin, Richard.....	Mary Aughs.....	Oct. 15, 1696.
Martin, Gerrit.....	Elener Everts.....	Sept. 7, 1725.
Martin, Richard.....	Rebecca Montanie.....	Nov. 29, 1756.
Martin, George.....	Lea Vander Heiden (widow).....	Aug. 18, 1762.
Martling, Johannes.....	Aeltje Jams.....	Jan. 20, 1675.
Martling, Abraham.....	Christina Aartse.....	Sept. 7, 1763.
Martling, Abraham.....	Mary Couwenhoven.....	June 21, 1765.
Maruis, Pieter Jacobs.....	Marritje Pieters.....	Nov. 13, 1655.
Massa, John.....	Margrita Krankheid.....	Nov. 13, 1737.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Mashett, Pieter.....	Lydia Cooly.....	April 7, 1695.
Mason, John.....	Elizabeth Lews.....	Jan., 1700.
Mason, David.....	Maria Cammel.....	May 8, 1766.
Mason, Thomas.....	Mary McKentas.....	March 31, 1768.
Masterton, David.....	Margaret Bogart.....	Dec. 31, 1763.
Maston, Jan.....	Duvertie Jans.....	Oct. 27, 1650.
Matlock, White.....	Mary Hauxhurst.....	June 21, 1768.
Matsen, John (widower).....	Elizabeth Bockwitz.....	April 5, 1697.
Matthewman, Lucas.....	Catharina Star.....	May 22, 1746.
Matthys, Nicholas.....	Maria Lakeman.....	May 23, 1710.
Matthys, Hassel.....	Marritje Ryke.....	Oct. 31, 1714.
Matthysen, Cornelis.....	Barentje Dircks.....	Feb. 26, 1661.
Matthysen, Abraham.....	Helena Pieters (widow).....	Feb. 18, 1685.
Maurichem, Cornelis.....	Christina Pieters.....	Jan. 7, 1646.
Mauritz, Jan.....	Marritje Hendricks.....	Nov. 30, 1659.
Mauritz, Paulus.....	Margareta Keteltas.....	April 22, 1706.
Mauritz, Jacobus.....	Elizabeth Stevens.....	March 18, 1710.
Maxwell, Robert.....	Eleanor McDougall.....	Sept. 23, 1745.
May, John.....	Bathsheba Carell.....	May 29, 1771.
Mayen, Jonathan.....	Sarah Koch.....	Jan. 23, 1708.
Medcall, Thomas.....	Susanna Wood.....	Sept. 22, 1760.
Meener, Thomas.....	Sarah Koll (widow).....	Jan. 26, 1724.
Meesen, James.....	Anna Moore.....	May 17, 1736.
Meet, Jan.....	Greetje Mandeville.....	1687.
Meet, Jacobus.....	Anna Maria Maul.....	June 23, 1738.
Mensing, Mattheus.....	Elizabeth Bussing.....	Dec. 12, 1716.
Mereer, Thomas.....	Hille Lambersze.....	June 4, 1731.
Merie, Jaques.....	Cornelia Roos (widow).....	Nov. 27, 1692.
Merk, Peter.....	Sarah Prans (widow).....	July 22, 1722.
Merrill, Andrew.....	Eva Grim (widow).....	March 5, 1759.
Mervill, John.....	Anna Merrill.....	June 5, 1742.
Mesnard, John.....	Anna Bradt.....	Sept. 29, 1738.
Meserde, Jan.....	Elizabeth Hartman.....	March 5, 1736.
Meserde, Cornelius.....	Jannetje Homms.....	Oct. 2, 1712.
Messerve, George.....	Christina Huisman (widow).....	Nov. 26, 1720.
Messerve, George.....	Catharina Schackerly.....	Aug. 4, 1748.
Messier, Abraham.....	Lysbet Couwenhoven.....	Oct. 30, 1690.
Messier, Pieter.....	Jenneke Wessels.....	Oct. 7, 1721.
Messier, Peter Jan.....	Catharina Sleght.....	Feb. 2, 1764.
Metselaer, Philip.....	Hillegond Webbers.....	July 19, 1696.
Metselaer, Hendrick.....	Johanna Clara Eyck.....	Oct. 16, 1698.
Metselaer, Abraham.....	Agnietje Straats.....	Feb. 2, 1706.
Meyer, Martin Jansen.....	Hendrukje Hermans.....	Oct. 28, 1662.
Meyer, Adolf.....	Marritje Verveleen.....	April 29, 1671.
Meyer, Jan Dirksen (widower).....	Baertje Kips (widow).....	Dec. 12, 1677.
Meyer, Pieter.....	Batje Jans.....	Jan. 16, 1678.
Meyer, Hendrick.....	Wyntje Rhee.....	Dec. 10, 1697.
Meyer, Johannes.....	Tryntje Van Dalf.....	Jan. 30, 1702.
Meyer, Ida.....	Anna Ravestyn.....	Oct. 25, 1704.
Meyer, Adolph.....	Margritje Waldron.....	Oct. 25, 1716.
Meyer, Jacob.....	Rachel Baton.....	Sept. 16, 1725.
Meyer, John.....	Aaltje Folwilder (widow).....	Feb. 3, 1739.
Meyer, Cornelius.....	Sarah Sprovy.....	Nov. 29, 1745.
Meyer, John.....	Anna Crommelyn.....	Oct. 1, 1747.
Meyer, John.....	Apollonia Butzaren.....	March 23, 1749.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Meyer, Gerardus.....	Catharina Turk .....	Sept. 1, 1750.
Meyer, John.....	Ann Waldron .....	July 11, 1761.
Meyer, George .....	Antje Stuart.....	June 28, 1772.
Meyer, Peter.....	Mary Bunn .....	April 16, 1762.
Meyer, Andrew.....	Margret De Moree.....	Jan. 18, 1774.
Meyerts, Dirck (widower).....	Lysbeth Pieters (widow).....	July 5, 1657.
Meyersen, Dirck (widower).....	Jannetje Dirks (widow).....	March 24, 1672.
Meynartsen, Reynier.....	Marytje Vleerboon.....	Oct., 1696.
Meyndertsen, Jan.....	Bolitje Plottenburg .....	Jan. 2, 1660.
Michael, Cornelius.....	Catharina Robinson.....	Jan. 28, 1753.
Michael, Mingo .....	Martha Jong (widow).....	March 3, 1762.
Michiels, Elias.....	Greetje Jacobs .....	Aug. 30, 1665.
Michelje, Onckle .....	Judith Bam.....	Oct. 10, 1694.
Michielose, Enoch .....	Aaltje Van Horn .....	Jan. 13, 1705.
Michielose, Ryer.....	Elizabeth Break .....	Feb. 4, 1725.
Michielzen, Gerloch.....	Lysbeth Thysen (widow).....	April 16, 1654.
Michielzen, Claes .....	Anne Maria Gerbrants .....	April 14, 1657.
Michielzen, Ryer.....	Jacomyntje Tibout.....	April 13, 1686.
Michielzen, Enoch .....	Dirckje Meyers .....	June 3, 1670.
Michielzen, Bastian .....	Gelante Delamontagnie .....	March 23, 1689.
Michielzen, Cornelis (widower).....	Lysbet Jacobs (widow).....	April 17, 1692.
Middleton, George.....	Hanna Bokey.....	Aug. 19, 1756.
Midwinter, Robert .....	Anna Finley (widow) .....	Jan. 21, 1758.
Mikeljohn, Walter .....	Mary Campbell .....	July 6, 1767.
Milburn, William.....	Mary Lauwrence (widow).....	Sept. 24, 1757.
Miller, Gayn.....	Hester Blank .....	Sept. 11, 1715.
Miller, Daniel.....	Elizabeth Morris.....	June 12, 1720.
Miller, Bartholomew.....	Catharina Lins.....	June 25, 1721.
Miller, Caleb .....	Apollonia Borrass .....	Feb. 20, 1722.
Miller, Patrik.....	Elizabeth Mackneel.....	March 20, 1723.
Miller, John .....	Maria Roman.....	Oct. 29, 1726.
Miller, William .....	Hanna Nieuwkerk .....	July 4, 1727.
Miller, Jacob .....	Catelina Kip.....	March 11, 1731.
Miller, Johan Adam.....	Margrita Althayser .....	May 6, 1734.
Miller, Jacob.....	Maria Juliaan (widow).....	April 7, 1736.
Miller, Pieter.....	Beatrix Sanders .....	Dec. 7, 1743.
Miller, Philip .....	Mary Haisen.....	May 12, 1763.
Miller, William.....	Mary Cornwell.....	Aug. 9, 1766.
Miller, John .....	Marytje Shingler .....	March 5, 1769.
Miller, John George.....	Maria Agnite Myer.....	Oct. 20, 1771.
Milligan, George .....	Elizabeth Craford.....	Nov. 14, 1764.
Millikin, Josias.....	Jacomina Goederes.....	May 23, 1721.
Mills, James.....	Maria Hitskok .....	Nov. 18, 1723.
Mills, Abraham .....	Hesther Blank .....	June 18, 1738.
Mills, Abraham .....	Jannetje Kierstede .....	Nov. 4, 1750.
Ming, Thomas .....	Mary Vorkinson .....	Oct. 7, 1705.
Minnes, Charles.....	Elizabeth Folly.....	Sept. 26, 1749.
Minthorne, John.....	Jane Elsworth.....	April 19, 1733.
Minthorne, Philip.....	Annatje Harsen.....	Aug. 1, 1747.
Minthorne, Philip .....	Catherine Montanje.....	March 18, 1773.
Minvielle, Gabriel.....	Judith Van Beeck.....	Aug. 29, 1674.
Mist, John.....	Margaret Green (widow).....	April 24, 1766.
Mitchel, John.....	Elizabeth Lewis.....	March 18, 1758.
Mitchel, William .....	Susanna Langeley (widow).....	May 8, 1765.
Mivit, Francois .....	Catharine Pelagie.....	Feb. 9, 1767.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Mol, Hendrick Lambertsen.....	Catharine Kingsfort.....	Nov. 20, 1660.
Mol, Huybert Lambertsen.....	Jannetje Williams (widow)....	July 9, 1662.
Mol, Abraham Lamberzen.....	Jacomyn Jacobs.....	Dec. 16, 1662.
Mol, Jan Jansen.....	Engeltje Pieters.....	Nov. 20, 1675.
Mol, Abraham.....	Sarah Kevick.....	Dec. 16, 1702.
Molenaar, Joost Adriaensen (w'r)	Marrtje Heys (widow).....	July 9, 1681.
Molenaar, John.....	Elizabeth Bisset.....	July 17, 1743.
Molenaar, Casparus.....	Catharina Lammertse.....	May 29, 1748.
Molly, Antony.....	Elizabeth Morgan.....	Dec. 6, 1733.
Molyn, Isaac (widower).....	Temperance.....	Oct. 5, 1679.
Monye, Henry.....	Marian Grassels.....	April 30, 1701.
Monsoor, Pieter.....	Susanna Mastesen.....	May 12, 1753.
Montagnie, Jan (widower).....	Maria Farnelie.....	May 11, 1663.
Montagnie, John.....	Elizabeth Fredericks.....	Sept. 8, 1701.
Montagnie, Jacobus.....	Antje Vander Beck.....	July 6, 1717.
Montagnie, Vincent.....	Catharina Harte.....	May 8, 1743.
Montagnie, Abraham.....	Janneke Luwis.....	March 18, 1749.
Montagnie, Peter.....	Catharina Vander Hoff.....	June 10, 1754.
Montagnie, John.....	Catharina White.....	Aug. 9, 1760.
Montagnie, Vincent.....	Geertruy Vonk.....	April 12, 1761.
Montagnie, Thomas.....	Catharina Smit.....	May 4, 1766.
Montagnie, John.....	Abigael Wilse.....	April 2, 1767.
Montagnie, Vincent.....	Mary Bundige.....	July 6, 1767.
Montagnie, Benjamin.....	Elizabet Norris.....	April 14, 1768.
See "De la Montagnie."		
Montrose, Pieter.....	Emmetje Anderson.....	Dec. 30, 1740.
Moon, Robert.....	Alia Thomas (widow).....	May 26, 1749.
Moor, Jeffrey.....	Susanna Walgraaf.....	May 26, 1710.
Moor, Thomas.....	Margrietje Paedrik.....	Feb. 11, 1712.
Moor, Michael.....	Elizabeth Grauw.....	May 6, 1719.
Moor, Jacob.....	Apolonia Moret.....	Sept. 24, 1719.
Moor, Gabriel.....	Antje Coosyn.....	May 18, 1729.
Moore, Wm. (widower).....	Anna Stephenson (widow)....	Nov. 29, 1685.
Moore, William.....	Agnes Cure.....	April 16, 1722.
Moore, Benjamin.....	Vrouwte Meyer.....	Dec. 23, 1739.
Moore, Benjamin.....	Catharina Kipp.....	Jan. 28, 1750.
Moore, David.....	Lena Van Nette.....	Nov. 10, 1754.
Moore, Thomas.....	Rebecca Schoust.....	Nov. 28, 1757.
Moore, John.....	Elizabeth Taylor (widow)....	June 6, 1759.
Moore, William.....	Mary Bogart.....	Dec. 31, 1769.
Moore, Nicolaas.....	Catharina Ackerman.....	March 29, 1764.
Moore, John B.....	Aryetta Kiersted.....	May 23, 1769.
Moore, Garrit.....	Susanna O'Brian.....	June 6, 1772.
Moore, George.....	Maria Charlotta Schultza.....	Oct. 25, 1774.
Mordok, Pieter.....	Jane Marrington.....	May 21, 1705.
Mores, Johan.....	Elizabeth Pitt.....	Dec. 21, 1746.
Morgan, Carl.....	Helena Applegate.....	Feb. 9, 1648.
Morgan, Charles.....	Catalyntje Huyberts.....	Dec. 18, 1652.
Morgan, Benjamin.....	Maria Tiebout.....	May 17, 1738.
Morgan, Daniel.....	Hannah Saunders.....	June 27, 1762.
Morgan, William.....	Hannah Somerendyk.....	Jan. 8, 1774.
Morig, Yurrian Willem.....	Anna Melkers.....	Oct. 6, 1723.
Morlett, Dirk.....	Jannetje Vliereboom (widow)..	Jan. 16, 1755.
Mornen, Jacob.....	Margaretje Van Tail.....	Sept. 20, 1708.
Morris, Silvester.....	Maria Tevauw.....	Oct. 25, 1741.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Morris, Joseph.....	Anna Arthur.....	May 29, 1757.
Morris, Abraham.....	Mary Marschalk.....	Jan. 27, 1761.
Morris, Jacob.....	Eleanor Edwards.....	Jan. 9, 1765.
Morris, David.....	Christina Mercier.....	June 15, 1769.
Morrison, Michael.....	Frances Van Eiveren.....	Nov. 25, 1767.
Morse, Ebenezer.....	Catharina Burger.....	May 26, 1717.
Mortier, Johannes (widower)...	Rachel Van Tienhoven.....	Nov. 12, 1690.
Mortimore, Samuel.....	Anna Nyts.....	Feb. 13, 1732.
Mott, John.....	Anna Somerendyke.....	Sept. 7, 1758.
Mott, James.....	Catharina Sibby.....	March 5, 1763.
Moutton, Pieter.....	Hanna Van Order.....	March 11, 1758.
Moutton, Edward.....	Mary Ame.....	Sept. 2, 1766.
Muffet, Walter.....	Ann Bland.....	April 14, 1766.
Mulder, Frans.....	Geurtje Wessels.....	Sept. 20, 1704.
Mulford, Charles.....	Elizababeth McCray.....	Aug. 20, 1760.
Mullen, James.....	Elizabet Hoffer.....	Oct. 9, 1757.
Muller, Matthys.....	Anneken Pieters.....	March 14, 1656.
Muller, Paulus.....	Anna Vanderheyden.....	Feb. 17, 1695.
Munnel, George.....	Jane Worry.....	Aug. 3, 1738.
Murdock, John.....	Elizabeth Dishington.....	Sept. 11, 1715.
Murphy, William.....	Hanna van Ekele.....	July 11, 1713.
Murphy, Mathew.....	Ann Breesy.....	March 12, 1764.
Murphy, Patrik.....	Ann Roberson.....	April 21, 1771.
Murray, William.....	Maria Marschalk.....	May 11, 1751.
Murray, John.....	Mathia Power.....	June 2, 1764.
Murrishor, David.....	Mary Howenbrook.....	Aug. 26, 1758.
Mussel, William.....	Magdalena Breesier (widow)...	May 28, 1768.
Mutlow, John.....	Elizabeth Blom.....	Aug. 4, 1716.
Myer, Andries.....	Vromotje Iden Vandeworst....	Nov. 5, 1671.
Myer, Johannes.....	Annetje Van Vorst.....	June 13, 1677.
Myer, Hermanus.....	Helena Post.....	March 6, 1702.
Myer, John.....	Sara De Forup.....	Sept. 22, 1704.
Myer, Martinus.....	Emmetje Van Dyck.....	May 28, 1705.
Myer, Abraham.....	Engeltje Bussing.....	May 10, 1706.
Myer, Andries.....	Geertje Wessels.....	Feb. 23, 1708.
Myer, Andries.....	Maria Von Trigt.....	Sept. 24, 1709.
Myer, John.....	Elizabeth Pell.....	May 27, 1719.
Myer, Hendrik.....	Geertruy Rome.....	June 13, 1730.
Myer, Jacob.....	Annatje Van Blaricom.....	March 27, 1750.
Myer, Jeremiah.....	Phebe Hobbs.....	July 24, 1757.
Myer, Lawrence.....	Engeltje Waldron.....	Nov. 16, 1765.
Myer, Abraham, Jr.....	Agnetie Roome.....	July 2, 1771.
Myers, Henry, Jr.....	Maria Gouverneur.....	Sept. 23, 1735.
Myers, Richard.....	Foebie Ellis (widow).....	Dec. 19, 1762.
Myers, Peter.....	Sarah Kilpatrick.....	Jan. 25, 1773.
<b>N</b>		
Nack, Jan.....	Catharine Roomers.....	Oct. 28, 1663.
Nack, Reinier.....	Elizabeth Ter Bosch.....	Aug. 31, 1740.
Nack, Renier.....	Catharina Brouwer (widow)...	April 14, 1760.
Nack, Rynier.....	Sara Bussing.....	Sept. 7, 1760.
Nagel, Jan.....	Grietje Dircks (widow).....	Sept. 22, 1632.
Nagel, Jan.....	Rebecca Waldron.....	Aug. 27, 1670.
Nagel, Jan.....	Magdalena Dyckman.....	Jan. 2, 1708.
Nagel, Peter.....	Geertruy Staats.....	May 25, 1711.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Narne, Pieter.....	Janneken Ranche (widow)....	Dec. 1, 1657.
Nash, John.....	Ruth Allmon.....	July 20, 1767.
Naylor, Thomas.....	Mary Underhill.....	Feb. 14, 1666.
Neel, Nicholaas.....	Rachel, Ellis.....	April 13, 1755.
Neering, Jan Wiliemsen.....	Catharina De Myer.....	Oct. 13, 1680.
Neith, John Frederik.....	Willemynthe Canon (widow)...	Oct. 13, 1748.
Nelson, William.....	Margaret Stouthoff.....	Nov. 24, 1765.
Nesbit, Robert.....	Catharine Ruger.....	Feb. 17, 1759.
Nessepot, Jasper (widower)....	Machtelt (wid. of N.Gouverneur)	Oct. 14, 1685.
Neverre, Israel.....	Rachel Merlin.....	Sept. 8, 1773.
Nevill, Thomas.....	Esther Emott.....	July 13, 1761.
Nevin, Daniel.....	Margarite Eagles (widow)....	Oct. 29, 1743.
Nevius, Johannes.....	Araientje Bleyck.....	Nov. 18, 1653.
Newbold, Richard.....	Margaret Shourt.....	May 22, 1758.
Newkerk, Jan.....	Jenneke Bresteede.....	Nov. 6, 1703.
Newkerk, Bernard.....	Ann Toers.....	April 6, 1765.
Newmarck, Henry.....	Elisabet Evens (widow).....	Dec. 26, 1762.
Newton, Johannes.....	Cornelia Cavelier.....	Sept. 9, 1739.
Newtown, William.....	Elizabeth Lie.....	March 25, 1711.
Nexsen, Elias.....	Mary Pels.....	May 22, 1770.
Neys, George.....	Elizabeth Smith.....	April 22, 1748.
Nicholson, John.....	Maria De Rivier.....	Jan. 22, 1725.
Nicholson, William (widower)...	Judith Benson (widow).....	Oct. 4, 1746.
Nicolls, John.....	Jane Hoone.....	Dec. 1, 1744.
Noble, Matthew.....	Susanna Du Nouyne.....	April 21, 1730.
Noby, Casper Pieterston.....	Lysbet Schurmans.....	Dec. 14, 1687.
Norberry, Johannes.....	Annetje Provoost.....	Nov. 12, 1696.
Norris, Philip.....	Ann Hornsen.....	March 13, 1760.
Norton, Thomas.....	Sarah Hannse.....	Dec. 23, 1704.
Norwood, Benjamin.....	Cornelia Van Clyft.....	Feb. 23, 1693.
Norwood, Richard.....	Maria Kool.....	Aug. 12, 1721.
Norwood, Van der Clif.....	Jane Motschel.....	Feb. 7, 1756.
Nowle, Thomas.....	Martha Caklen (widow).....	Sept. 16, 1762.
Noxon, Bartholomew.....	Elizabeth Paseo.....	Sept. 3, 1727.
Nuvlass, Jacob.....	Maria Moll.....	Oct. 20, 1703.
Nuet, Thomas.....	Maria Hermans.....	Nov. 2, 1729.
Nutting, William.....	Jane Nichols.....	May 25, 1770.
Nuys, Jan Anchorse.....	Barbara Provoost.....	July 29, 1673.
Nys, Johannes.....	Margrietje Keteltas.....	March 4, 1693.
Nyssen, Theunis.....	Phaea Felix.....	Feb. 11, 1640.
Nyts, Samuel.....	Alida Berry.....	Aug. 11, 1723.

## O

Oakes, Thomas.....	Eva Burger.....	Jan. 24, 1735.
Obe, Hendrick (widower).....	Marritje Jans (widow).....	Jan. 3, 1692.
Oblinus, Hendrik.....	Maria De Vou.....	Nov. 12, 1753.
Oblinus, Dennis.....	Catharina Parsalls.....	May 16, 1764.
O'Brien, Henry.....	Elizabeth Dowson.....	Sept. 4, 1774.
Odell, Michael.....	Elizabeth Nets.....	July 6, 1721.
Odell, Johannes.....	Johanna Vermilje.....	Oct. 29, 1713.
Odell, Isaac.....	Lena De Veau.....	Nov. 4, 1749.
Odell, Abraham.....	Rebecca Dykman.....	April 12, 1751.
Odell, Henry.....	Abigail De Voe.....	June 14, 1759.
Ogden, John.....	Sarah Sleight.....	Sept. 12, 1763.
Ogden, Henry.....	Catharine Stephens.....	Sept. 1, 1774.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Ogilvie, Thomas.....	Abigael Gleen.....	May 3, 1764
Oglesby, Alexander.....	Jane Schuyler.....	Sept. 1, 1732
Oglesby, William.....	Catharina Paulding.....	June 12, 1750
Okie, Johan.....	Helena Kiers.....	Sept. 22, 1703
Oldys, Benjamin.....	Aaltje Schars.....	July 4, 1703
Olferts, Suert.....	Dorothea Greenham.....	April 29, 1711
Olferts, Suert.....	Margaret Verdirin.....	May 11, 1717
Oliver, Jan.....	Catharina Pieterse.....	Nov. 30, 1705
Oliver, John.....	Hanna Blom.....	Feb. 12, 1732
Oljer, Isaac.....	Elizabeth Read.....	Dec. 26, 1706
Olpherts, Suert (widower).....	Heyltje Pieters (widow).....	Sept. 26, 1697
Oman, James.....	Rebecca Hooglandt.....	May 2, 1731
Oneleba, Adam.....	Neel Jans.....	Sept. 21, 1660
Onclebag, Gerrit.....	Lysbet Van Scaeyck.....	Aug. 9, 1690
Ondewater, Thys Fr.....	Geertje, wid. of Hans Jacobsen	1686
Ondewater, Thos. F.....	Tryntje Bresteede.....	June 16, 1686
O'Neil, Hugh.....	Elenor Cavalier.....	June 20, 1741
O'Neil, James.....	Ester Dixon.....	Feb. 14, 1762
Oot, Ulrich.....	Margrietje Heyler.....	July 20, 1749
Oothous, Willem.....	Susanna Somers.....	Oct. 30, 1643
Opdyck, Gysbert.....	Catharina Smit.....	Sept. 24, 1643
Orangien, Jan Fort.....	Marie Granse (widow).....	Nov. 24, 1641
Osborne, Richard.....	Margaret Garretson.....	April 17, 1762
Ostrander, Johs.....	Elizabeth Vander Berg.....	Feb. 22, 1713
Oudenard, Hendrik.....	Sara Van Dyck.....	Aug. 15, 1756
Outwater, Thomas.....	Catharine Vander Hoof.....	Dec. 19, 1770
Overlot, Joseph.....	Rebecca Denfort.....	Dec. 4, 1707
Owen, Jeremiah.....	Aaltje Sjourts.....	Feb. 9, 1722
Owens, John.....	Eleanor Crandell (widow).....	Jan. 15, 1761
<b>P</b>		
Pack, George Christopher.....	Phebe Mills.....	July 17, 1762
Paever, Henderik.....	Anna Nesik (widow).....	Jan. 6, 1760
Paers, Johs.....	Helena Brestede.....	June 19, 1725
Paers, William.....	Anna Van de Water.....	Dec. 26, 1741
Paine, Amos.....	Catharine Burjaux.....	Feb. 12, 1743
Paine, Joshua.....	Elizabet Houtval (widow).....	Oct. 5, 1757
Paine, George.....	Sara Parsalls.....	Oct. 9, 1761
Paine, John.....	Mary Higdey.....	May 4, 1767
Painter, Edward.....	Isabella McMullen.....	March 8, 1764
Palmer, Norris.....	Catharina O'Neal.....	May 31, 1761
Palmer, William.....	Ann White.....	Jan. 9, 1762
Palmer, William.....	Jane Montgomery.....	Jan. 9, 1763
Panel, William.....	Jannetje Chahaans.....	July 27, 1735
Pannet, Johannes.....	Anna Maria Marshall.....	May 2, 1752
Paradys, Claes Allertzen.....	Maryhen Mellyns.....	June 18, 1655
Parcel, Nicholas.....	Aeltje Heyers.....	Aug. 4, 1700
Parcel, John.....	Elizabeth Brouwer.....	May 16, 1715
Parilsre, Jan.....	Annetje Huisman.....	Oct. 23, 1707
Parker, Jacob.....	Maria Booljer (widow).....	Sept. 27, 1702
Parker, John.....	Mary Evans.....	June 5, 1768
Parr, James.....	Alice Bloine.....	Oct. 13, 1760
Parrot, Thomas.....	Leah Lamb.....	Feb. 7, 1762
Parsells, John.....	Neeltje Van der Woerd.....	Feb. 23, 1744
Parsells, John.....	Margaret Van Alst.....	Jan. 7, 1765



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Pascoo, Simon.....	Margaret Stephens.....	Sept., 1700.
Pasman, William.....	Christina Lee.....	April 29, 1729.
Pasman, William.....	Mary Hart.....	Aug. 2, 1755.
Pasman, William.....	Elizabet Knickerbocker.....	Nov. 5, 1757.
Patison, James.....	Elizabeth Harlard.....	Aug. 15, 1710.
Patrik, Johs. ....	Anna Cath. Dideriks.....	Nov. 8, 1716.
Pattenger, John.....	Lucy De Lanoy.....	Feb. 25, 1758.
Patterson, James.....	Elizabeth Healy.....	Feb. 17, 1764.
Paul, Thomas.....	Jannetje Waldron.....	March 25, 1711.
Paul, John.....	Maria Dobs.....	Jan. 22, 1743.
Paul, Thomas.....	Sarah Park.....	July 16, 1769.
Paulding, Joost.....	Catharina Duyts.....	April 2, 1688.
Paulding, Abraham.....	Maria Cousyn.....	March 25, 1720.
Paulding, Joseph.....	Susanna White.....	June 18, 1732.
Paulding, James.....	Rachel Bassing.....	May 11, 1759.
Paulding, William.....	Catharina Ogden.....	July 25, 1762.
Paulein, Joseph.....	Judith Shilas.....	April 25, 1761.
Pauls, Jacobus.....	Maria Bekkerse.....	Dec. 29, 1721.
Pauls, Johs., Jr.....	Tryntje Van Dusen.....	Oct. 3, 1725.
Pauls, Hendrik.....	Neeltje Van Deursen.....	July 26, 1728.
Pauls, Hendrik.....	Susanna Bedlo.....	July 15, 1733.
Paulus, Michiel.....	Maria Rappelje.....	Nov. 18, 1640.
Paulus, Minches.....	Dorothea Frisser.....	June 6, 1694.
Paulusen, Johannes.....	Jannetje Dereth.....	July 9, 1681.
Paulusen, Cornelis.....	Jannetje Andries.....	Nov., 1696.
Paulusen, Johannes.....	Lysbet Vandewater.....	July 4, 1695.
Paulusen, John.....	Geertruyd Spier.....	June 22, 1758.
Pearce, Joseph.....	Annetje Muller.....	July 9, 1743.
Pears, Hendrick.....	Janneke Boke.....	Sept. 27, 1718.
Pears, William.....	Tietje Poel.....	Nov. 4, 1752.
Peck, Johannes.....	Tryntje Hellacker.....	Oct. 5, 1709.
Peck, Lucas.....	Maria Reading.....	Dec. 30, 1727.
Peck, John.....	Maria Mayburn (widow).....	Jan. 13, 1740.
Peck, Isaak.....	Maria Wright.....	March 22, 1750.
Peck, Joseph.....	Catharine McGee (widow).....	Aug. 31, 1768.
Peeck, Jan.....	Maria Volchers (widow).....	Feb. 20, 1650.
Peeck, Jan.....	Lysbet Van Imborg.....	July 18, 1683.
Peeck, William (widower).....	Jannetje Halsteyn (widow)....	Sept. 30, 1750.
Peeck, John.....	Sara Blackledge.....	Feb. 18, 1765.
Peers, Henry.....	Sarah Brent (widow).....	Nov. 20, 1644.
Peers, Jan.....	Magdaleentje Jans.....	Jan. 22, 1650.
Peers, Willem.....	Greetje Hiers.....	Oct. 30, 1680.
Peers, John.....	Marytje Tibout.....	Dec. 7, 1736.
Peers, Johannes (widower).....	Agnietje Chusow.....	Dec. 4, 1746.
Peffer, Michael.....	Elisabet Peck.....	March 31, 1754.
Pell, John.....	Janneken Joosten.....	Jan. 4, 1688.
Pell, Samael.....	Hester Bording.....	Sept. 20, 1689.
Pell, William.....	Elizabeth Tseul.....	Nov. 23, 1694.
Pell, Thomas.....	Aaltje Book.....	March 6, 1702.
Pell, Samuel.....	Maria Mesier.....	Dec. 26, 1711.
Pell, Samuel.....	Margareta Wessels.....	Sept. 6, 1718.
Pell, Samuel.....	Hester Blom.....	Jan. 9, 1737.
Pels, Evert Evertsen.....	Breechtje Elswaerts.....	Aug. 13, 1670.
Pels, Evert.....	Margaretta Van Duersen.....	Sept. 29, 1695.
Pels, Stoffel.....	Catalyntje Denticke.....	Nov. 28, 1697.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Pels, Stoffel .....	Elizabeth Baracolo .....	Oct. 18, 1707.
Pels, Evert .....	Annetje Van Schayk .....	Oct. 9, 1720.
Pels, Simson .....	Maria Bensing .....	Jan. 22, 1725.
Pels, Evert .....	Catharina De Grauw .....	Feb. 14, 1725.
Pels, Evert .....	Elizabeth Perot (widow) .....	May 31, 1751.
Pelton, Benjamin .....	Jane Griffiths .....	Nov. 13, 1774.
Pelts, Abraham .....	Magdalena Appel .....	Aug. 25, 1743.
Pelts, Evert .....	Sara Smit .....	July 17, 1760.
Pemberton, William .....	Judith Thomas .....	May 11, 1701.
Pender, John .....	Nancy McNell .....	Feb. 5, 1771.
Pero, John .....	Anna Van Norden .....	Aug. 9, 1759.
Perot, Philip .....	Elizabeth Elswort .....	Jan. 17, 1731.
Periam, Thos. P. ....	Dinah Van Vark .....	Aug. 19, 1773.
Perie, Jan .....	Aafje Leenderts .....	Feb. 5, 1655.
Perro, Augustien .....	Elizabet Schlosser (widow) ..	April 28, 1763.
Perrow, Richard .....	Geurtje Hoppe .....	Feb. 24, 1721.
Perry, John (widower) .....	Sara Jans .....	Mar. 17, 1686.
Perry, Matthew .....	Susanna Williams .....	June 27, 1719.
Perry, Jan .....	Catharina Stypers (widow) ..	Mar. 10, 1723.
Perry, Matthew .....	Mary Forbes .....	Feb. 3, 1741.
Perry, Francis .....	Sara Higgins .....	July 12, 1762.
Perry, Henry W. ....	Meriam Braine .....	Jan. 4, 1772.
Persit, Abraham .....	Jannetje Yver .....	Jan. 21, 1731.
Persons, William .....	Helen Van Gimse .....	July 19, 1702.
Pesser, Johannes .....	Eva Van Vegten .....	Jan. 26, 1735.
Pesser, Marcus .....	Catharina Barger .....	Aug. 2, 1739.
Peterson, John De Witt. ....	Anne Van Horne .....	Nov. 2, 1729.
Peterson, Jan .....	Maria Stevensse .....	Nov. 10, 1733.
Peterson, George .....	Marytje Roel (widow) .....	Mar. 18, 1744.
Peterson, Gerrit .....	Jane Heyer .....	July 28, 1765.
Peterson, Garrit .....	Anna Dykman .....	June 9, 1773.
Pettinger, Philip .....	Elizabet Jemison .....	Dec. 25, 1759.
Phenix, Jacob .....	Anna, wid. of Wm. Pieter Bieck	June 4, 1686.
Phenix, Alexander .....	Hester Van Vorst (widow) ..	Oct. 29, 1704.
Phenix, Alexander .....	Margareta Comfort .....	May 30, 1712.
Phenix, Alexander .....	Elizabeth Boke .....	July 19, 1723.
Phenix, Jacob .....	Maria Rome .....	Oct. 29, 1738.
Phenix, Tieleman .....	Aafje Tiljou .....	Dec. 10, 1744.
Philipse, Frederick .....	Margaretta Hardenbrook .....	Oct. 28, 1662.
Philipse, Frederick .....	Catharina Van Cortland (wid.)	Nov. 30, 1692.
Philips, Charet .....	Maria Ten Broeck .....	June 20, 1713.
Philips, Charles .....	Margarita Wilkis .....	Nov. 26, 1748.
Philips, Abraham .....	Catharine Coony .....	Nov. 17, 1767.
Philips, Henry .....	Mary Conner .....	Nov. 21, 1767.
Philips, Thomas .....	Rachel Smith .....	May 3, 1774.
Philpot, Richard .....	Maria Burger .....	Jan. 14, 1721.
Phy, Hendrick .....	Sara Molenaar .....	May 22, 1703.
Phyver, David .....	Barbara Sarit .....	April 11, 1742.
Pickton, Thomas .....	Sara MkGinny .....	June 9, 1745.
Pickton, John .....	Mary Hopper .....	Nov. 27, 1764.
Pieklie, Johannes .....	Sophia Aigingrie .....	Dec. 13, 1747.
Pier, Tunis .....	Margareta Defoer .....	June 8, 1702.
Pieters, Lawrens .....	Annetje Pieters .....	Aug. 18, 1641.
Pieters, Nathaniel .....	Anneken Ackermans .....	1664.
Pieters, Hendrick .....	Sara Vanderbeck .....	Sept. 24, 1707.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Pieters, Frans .....	Rachel Ekkisse .....	March 1, 1712.
Pieters, Philip (widower).....	Anna Kinnejondas (widow)...	Nov. 22, 1713.
Pieters, Jan .....	Antje Montanje (widow).....	Nov. 25, 1716.
Pieters, Lucas .....	Maria Linten .....	Nov. 6, 1719.
Pieters, Dirk .....	Nelletje Van Brunt .....	July 16, 1730.
Pieters, Pieter .....	Rebecca Montanje .....	May 6, 1746.
Pietersen, Albert .....	Marritje Pieters .....	July 28, 1641.
Pietersen, Jillis .....	Elsie Hendricks .....	July 6, 1642.
Pietersen, Adrian .....	Elsje Jans .....	May 17, 1643.
Pietersen, Jan (widower).....	Geertje Jansen .....	May 15, 1652.
Pietersen, Jacob .....	Greetje Jans .....	Oct. 6, 1652.
Pietersen, Christisan .....	Tryntje Cornelis .....	Oct. 28, 1657.
Pietersen, Paulus .....	Tryntje Martens .....	[wid. Sept. 1, 1658.
Pietersen, Mores .....	Magdaleentje Van Tellickhuysen	June 2, 1663.
Pietersen, Jan .....	Janneken Basens (widow).....	Oct. 20, 1663.
Pietersen, Jan (widower).....	Claastje Dominicus .....	Jan. 3, 1665.
Pietersen, Evert (widower).....	Hillegond Joris (widow).....	June 16, 1669.
Pietersen, Jan .....	Marritje Pieters .....	April 8, 1671.
Pietersen, Jacob .....	Mary Brouwers .....	Sept. 3, 1676.
Pietersen, Jan .....	Metje Weely .....	Dec. 8, 1680.
Pietersen, Stoffel .....	Lysbet Claes .....	July 24, 1690.
Pietersen, Wessel .....	Jaconyntje Van Cowenhoven..	April 30, 1693.
Pietersen, Jan .....	Anna Gerrits .....	June 26, 1693.
Pietersen, Jacobus .....	Catharina Keteltas .....	Oct. 26, 1695.
Pietersen, Claes .....	Catalina Andries .....	Feb. 5, 1701.
Pietersen, Daniel .....	Anna Maria Coreman .....	Jan. 22, 1707.
<i>See "Peterson."</i>		
Pike, Asher .....	Maria De la Metri .....	April 15, 1772.
Pikeman, Robert .....	Elizabeth Bosch .....	Oct. 28, 1744.
Pinhoone, John .....	Geertruy Veldman .....	Sept. 1, 1736.
Pinkeman, Robert .....	Elizabet Bosch .....	July 16, 1766.
Pinno, Jacob .....	Margaret Saends .....	Dec. 16, 1758.
Pintineer, Henry .....	Rachel Wood .....	Feb. 7, 1761.
Pirkard, George .....	Cornelia Buntin .....	Aug. 12, 1712.
Pit, Abraham .....	Susanna Wood .....	Dec. 7, 1740.
Pit, Jacob .....	Marytje Pelt .....	Nov. 25, 1750.
Pits, Alexander .....	Maria Jones .....	Jan. 8, 1727.
Pitts, Thomas .....	Annatje Lisman .....	May 19, 1733.
Pittman, Nathaniel .....	Mary Merrett (widow) .....	Aug. 27, 1689.
Plaset, Abraham .....	Elizabeth Woet (widow).....	March 11, 1711.
Pluvier, Cornelius (widower)...	Neeltje Couwenhoven .....	Jan. 6, 1662.
Pluvier, Johannes .....	Cornelia Van Scayck .....	Aug. 9, 1690.
Plomer, Charles .....	Elizabet Beetch .....	March 17, 1766.
Poillon, Jan .....	Sarah Lek .....	Sept. 19, 1704.
Pontenier, Pieter .....	Helen Faschi .....	Feb. 13, 1742.
Pool, Joannes .....	Trietje Andries .....	March 30, 1692.
Pool, John .....	Sara Wilkes .....	June 8, 1734.
Pool, Thomas .....	Elizabeth Blauk .....	Dec. 25, 1736.
Pool, Isaac .....	Elizabeth Quakkenbosch .....	Aug. 1, 1747.
Popplesdorff, William .....	Anna Steyn .....	May 9, 1735.
Popplesdorff, Wilhelmus .....	Elizabet Walter .....	Jan. 28, 1758.
Popplesdorff, William .....	Efye Ten Eyck .....	Jan. 20, 1763.
Poppen, Jan Jansen .....	Geertruyd Barents (widow)...	Sept. 29, 1669.
Porter, John .....	Mary Hofmou .....	Dec. 24, 1769.
Pos, William .....	Aeltje Tunis Van Couverden..	May 18, 1679.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Poskitt, Thomas.....	Johanna Bellin (widow).....	July 5, 1709.
Post, Elias.....	Catalyntje Coninde.....	May 6, 1671.
Post, Elias (widower).....	Marritje Corn.....	June 13, 1674.
Post, Cornelis.....	Calelina Potman.....	Dec. 11, 1704.
Post, Gerard.....	Leah Straat.....	Oct. 27, 1704.
Post, Pieter.....	Catharina Beekman.....	Dec. 8, 1710.
Post, Johannes.....	Elizabeth Helmigre Van Houten.	Oct. 8, 1714.
Post, Isaac.....	Rachel Ecker.....	May 17, 1753.
Post, Francois (widower).....	Maria Gerrebrands.....	May 28, 1766.
Post, Anthony.....	Peternelletje Brouwer.....	Feb. 4, 1768.
Potter, Ralph.....	Elizabeth Ekkisse (widow)....	May 26, 1713.
Poutreau, Abraham.....	Maria Vrelant.....	Oct. 23, 1726.
Power, Nicholas.....	Nelathy Seidler.....	July 16, 1754.
Prasser, William.....	Margrite Bagget.....	May 17, 1731.
Pratt, Aaron.....	Hanna Staats.....	March 30, 1713.
Preslaar, Andries.....	Antje Wels.....	May 21, 1723.
Preyer, Casparus.....	Sarah Andriesse (widow).....	April 3, 1714.
Price, John.....	Maria Miserol.....	Dec. 4, 1713.
Price, William.....	Rachel Jones.....	Oct. 11, 1719.
Price, John.....	Maria Cros.....	Feb. 27, 1737.
Price, James.....	Margareta Chichester.....	March 12, 1746.
Pridy, Richard.....	Mary Johnson.....	Oct. 2, 1730.
Probet, Charles.....	Elisabet Smith.....	21, 1769.
Prosser, Joseph.....	Elizabeth Verwyde.....	March 21, 1702.
Provoost, David.....	Tryntje Laurens.....	July 29, 1668.
Provoost, Benjamin.....	Sara Barents.....	June 11, 1670.
Provoost, Benjamin (widower)...	Elsje Alberts.....	Nov. 5, 1671.
Provoost, Elias.....	Cornelia Roos.....	Nov. 3, 1672.
Provoost, Jonathan.....	Catherine Vanderveen (wid'w)...	Dec. 26, 1676.
Provoost, Jillis.....	Maria Hibon.....	June 9, 1680.
Provoost, Johannes (widower)...	Sarah Vanderspiegle (widow)...	June 26, 1685.
Provoost, Johannes (widower)...	Anna Van Neuwenhuysen (w.)...	July 18, 1687.
Provoost, David, Jr.....	Helena Byvank.....	May 31, 1691.
Provoost, David, Capt. (wid'wr)...	Maria De Peyster (widow).....	Jan. 29, 1699.
Provoost, Jacobus.....	Maria Vanderpool.....	June 1, 1699.
Provoost, William.....	Aeffe Van Exuean.....	Nov. 20, 1700.
Provoost, Johannes.....	Sara Bailly.....	March 25, 1701.
Provoost, Abraham.....	Janneken Meyer.....	May 27, 1701.
Provoost, Adrian.....	Aantje Aswerus.....	Nov. 23, 1706.
Provoost, Samuel.....	Maria Sprat.....	Oct. 15, 1711.
Provoost, John.....	Sarah Latan.....	June 25, 1718.
Provoost, David, Jr.....	Hannah Rynders.....	Dec. 12, 1723.
Provoost, David.....	Anneke Van de Water.....	Feb. 8, 1729.
Provoost, Robert.....	Adriana Paul.....	Dec. 14, 1729.
Provoost, Pieter.....	Geestruy Sipkens.....	Dec. 19, 1739.
Provoost, Jonathan.....	Adriana Spring.....	July 19, 1743.
Provoost, David.....	Catharina Van Gelder.....	Sept. 23, 1747.
Provoost, William.....	Elizabeth Van Wyck.....	May 31, 1758.
Provoost, Burger.....	Elizabeth Bates.....	April 1, 1764.
Pru, Joseph.....	Gerretje Taylor.....	July 24, 1729.
Pudney, James.....	Marie Warner.....	Jan. 3, 1756.
Pudney, James.....	Agnes Fisher.....	Feb. 18, 1759.
Pyper, Isaac.....	Mary Mangel.....	Dec. 25, 1766.
Pyper, John.....	Anna Johnson.....	May 1, 1768.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
<b>Q</b>		
Quackenbush, Rynier Pietersen..	Lysbest Jans .....	March 2, 1674.
Quackenbush, Reynier (widower)	Claesje Jacobs .....	Sept. 13, 1692.
Quackenbush, Benjamin .....	Claesje Webbers .....	July 14, 1700.
Quackenbush, Adrian .....	Annetje Cornelis .....	Aug. 22, 1701.
Quackenbush, Johannes .....	Magdalena Elisabeth Hartwik..	June 9, 1726.
Quackenbush, Cornelis .....	Cornelia De La Maetere .....	June 16, 1727.
Quackenbush, Johannes .....	Margrita Bogaart .....	Dec. 20, 1730.
Quackenbush, Benjamin .....	Margareta Ellis .....	Sept. 25, 1737.
Quackenbush, Benjamin .....	Annatje Webbers (widow) .....	Nov. 25, 1740.
Quackenbush, John Scott .....	Elizabet Staats .....	Feb. 14, 1752.
Quackenbush, Walter .....	Sophia Roorbach .....	Oct. 27, 1757.
Quackenbush, Nicholas .....	Catharina Van Pelt .....	April 30, 1758.
Quackenbush, Benjamin .....	Francyntie Ellis .....	Feb. 17, 1763.
Quackenbush, John .....	Catharina De Wit .....	Nov. 10, 1763.
Quackenbos, John Peter .....	Cornelia Quakkenboss .....	April 7, 1768.
Queen, Patrick .....	Effie Bready (widow) .....	April 8, 1770.
Quick, Cornelis Jacobsen .....	Abigail Abrahams .....	1682.
Quick, Corns. Jacobs (widower)	Maria Van Hoogten .....	May 29, 1685.
Quick, Tunis .....	Vroutje Jans .....	Oct. 30, 1689.
Quick, Jacobus .....	Sarah Roseboom .....	June 16, 1717.
Quick, Jacobus (widower) .....	Heyltje Clopper .....	March 23, 1737.
Quick, William .....	Annatje Van Gelder (widow) ..	July 4, 1757.
Quick, Luke C. ....	Sara Vande Water .....	May 20, 1762.
<b>R</b>		
Randall, William .....	Elionora Hicks .....	June 17, 1719.
Randall, Henry .....	Geesje Vanden Berg .....	Aug. 22, 1736.
Randell, William .....	Elizabet Nisbet (widow) .....	March 8, 1747.
Randell, Daniel .....	Hanna Stevens .....	Oct. 6, 1754.
Rantford, Thomas .....	Elsje Vandenberg .....	April 12, 1705.
Ransouw, Jonas .....	Catharyntje Hendricks .....	Sept. 21, 1664.
Ranken, Alexander .....	Winnyfrid Bats .....	Feb. 10, 1765.
Rapalje, George .....	Helena Johnson .....	May 17, 1729.
Rapalje, Rem .....	Elenor Hardenbroek .....	March 14, 1751.
Rapalje, Joris .....	Anna Schanck .....	April 29, 1752.
Rapalje, Teunis .....	Catharina Stokholm .....	March 12, 1757.
Rasch, Matthias .....	Catharina Melrin .....	Aug. 5, 1758.
Rathburn, Thomas .....	Mary Waldron .....	Jan. 2, 1761.
Ravand, Francois .....	Janne Marie du Montiers .....	July 5, 1711.
Ray, Nicolaus .....	Elizabeth Van Tuerling (wid.)	June 17, 1739.
Ray, Richard .....	Sara Bogard .....	April 24, 1748.
Ray, Robert .....	Belletje Diekensson .....	March 1, 1763.
Ray, Samuel .....	Elizabet Montangie .....	Feb. 10, 1765.
Reade, John .....	Catharine Livingston .....	April 6, 1774.
Reddenhasen, Oben .....	Geertje Nunnincks (widow) ..	Dec. 28, 1641.
Reddett, Mattheuw .....	Fytje Jong .....	July 23, 1748.
Reddin, Jeremias .....	Anna Paersils .....	March 19, 1708.
Reed, Richard .....	Marie Post .....	June 6, 1761.
Rees, William .....	Margariet Callehane (widow) ..	Nov. 16, 1763.
Regan, Charles .....	Mary Carrol .....	Jan. 26, 1767.
Rein, John F. ....	Lena Brewer .....	April 20, 1717.
Rembel, Henry .....	Catharina Backer .....	April 30, 1693.
Remmy, Johannes .....	Catharina Melsbag .....	May 8, 1747.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Remmy, Johannes (widower) . . .	Maria Kayvelin (widow) . . . . .	June 24, 1750
Remmy, Johannes (widower) . . .	Anna Maria Corcelius . . . . .	March 2, 1755
Remsen, Johannes . . . . .	Elizabeth Waldron . . . . .	Dec. 18, 1737
Remsen, Rem . . . . .	Tryntje Borrien . . . . .	Oct. 14, 1738
Remsen, Henry . . . . .	Cornelia Dickenson . . . . .	Dec. 28, 1761
Renaudet, James . . . . .	Sibella Hooglant . . . . .	Sept. 10, 1714
Rendel, William . . . . .	Elizabeth Strenglitz . . . . .	Nov. 22, 1695
Rendels, Tunis . . . . .	Marytje Moor . . . . .	Dec. 3, 1716
Renner, Frederik . . . . .	Margarieta Waagnerin . . . . .	19, 1768
Rennet, Titus . . . . .	Sarah Rogers . . . . .	June 1, 1771
Renselaer, Hendrick . . . . .	Catharina Van Brugh . . . . .	March 19, 1689
Resler, Dennis . . . . .	Sophia Ovenmont . . . . .	Nov. 26, 1748
Retter, Jonh . . . . .	Elizabeth Fine . . . . .	Dec. 18, 1763
Rey, John . . . . .	Claesje Dircks . . . . .	Oct. 25, 1671
Rey, John . . . . .	Mary Jones . . . . .	April 3, 1726
Reyersen, Gerrit . . . . .	Annetje Jans . . . . .	April 11, 1665
Reyersen, George . . . . .	Maria Du Bois . . . . .	June 6, 1744
Reynardt, Maryn (widower) . . . .	Leentje Michiels (widow) . . . . .	Sept. 9, 1668
Reynders, Barend . . . . .	Maria Cayler . . . . .	Feb. 3, 1740
Reynolds, Arnold . . . . .	Elizabeth Cordis (widow) . . . .	April 30, 1743
Reynolds, Joshua . . . . .	Elizabet Richardson . . . . .	Oct. 18, 1760
Reynolds, Thomas . . . . .	Elizabet Cross . . . . .	April 3, 1765
Rhineland, Philip Jacob . . . . .	Elizabet Spader (widow) . . . .	April 17, 1743
Rice, Elias . . . . .	Sara Couwenhoven . . . . .	Sept. 11, 1737
Rice, Christoffel . . . . .	Catharina Elizabet Alsbruke . .	Sept. 7, 1758
Richards, Paulus . . . . .	Geletie Jans (widow) . . . . .	Feb. 9, 1664
Richards, Stephen . . . . .	Maria Van Brugh . . . . .	July 23, 1696
Richards, Samuel . . . . .	Elizabeth Staats . . . . .	Nov. 17, 1738
Richards, James . . . . .	Charity Pepper (widow) . . . . .	Aug. 5, 1749
Richards, Nicolaas . . . . .	Elizabet Dickson . . . . .	Aug. 15, 1757
Richards, Richard . . . . .	Rebecca Martin . . . . .	Sept. 25, 1758
Richardson, Robert . . . . .	Isabel Palm . . . . .	March 30, 1719
Richardson, Thomas . . . . .	Geertruy Burger . . . . .	March 6, 1725
Richardson, Charles . . . . .	Susanna Blake (widow) . . . . .	Nov. 14, 1748
Richardson, William . . . . .	Mary Wortman . . . . .	Dec. 17, 1764
Ricks, John . . . . .	Catharina Fredericks . . . . .	April 29, 1693
Ricks, William . . . . .	Elizabeth Richardson . . . . .	Dec. 31, 1723
Riet, Jan . . . . .	Abigal Lietz . . . . .	Feb. 8, 1706
Riever, Benjamin . . . . .	Aasje Moll . . . . .	Nov. 9, 1708
Rigby, James . . . . .	Ruth Vande Water (widow) . .	Dec. 6, 1758
Rigby, Joseph . . . . .	Elizabet Barrea . . . . .	Sept. 30, 1762
Rikbie, Samuel . . . . .	Anna Maria Nob (widow) . . . .	Jan. 3, 1719
Riker, Henry . . . . .	Sarah Lasher . . . . .	July 8, 1764
Riley, Thomas . . . . .	Elizabeth Mash . . . . .	July 6, 1765
Ringo, Pieter Jansen . . . . .	Geertje Cornelis (widow) . . . .	Aug. 11, 1647
Ringo, Albertus . . . . .	Jametje Stoutenburg . . . . .	Aug. 13, 1679
Ringo, Cornelius . . . . .	Margarita Switcher . . . . .	Nov. 3, 1758
Ripley, Abraham . . . . .	Elizabeth Grant . . . . .	May, 1701
Ritchie, William . . . . .	Elizabet Sylvester . . . . .	May 17, 1768
Ritchie, Alexander . . . . .	Margaret Gordon . . . . .	Nov. 10, 1770
Rithan, Abraham . . . . .	Sara Webbers . . . . .	Dec. 22, 1766
Ritsman, Hermanus . . . . .	Maria Elizabeth Lucas . . . . .	Dec. 11, 1712
River, Teunis . . . . .	Elizabeth Vos . . . . .	Oct. 28, 1740
Rivers, Sterling . . . . .	Elizabeth Jones (widow) . . . .	Feb. 18, 1743
Rivers, Jacob . . . . .	Elizabet Wilson . . . . .	Jan. 9, 1757



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Rives, Simon .....	Phebe Adams .....	Nov. 21, 1763.
Roberts, Jacobsen .....	Anna Bruyn .....	Oct. 17, 1699.
Roberts, Hugh .....	Marta Hains .....	Nov. 25, 1727.
Roberts, John .....	Britget Deygten .....	Nov. 18, 1728.
Roberts, William .....	Ann Diksen .....	June 9, 1732.
Roberts, Robbert .....	Maria Daly .....	Nov. 12, 1733.
Roberts, Benjamin .....	Eve Hall .....	Feb. 27, 1764.
Robertson, Thomas .....	Hermina Groenendal .....	Feb. 11, 1697.
Robertson, Kares .....	Elizabeth Wessels (widow) .....	Dec. 16, 1702.
Robertson, James .....	Silvia Anderson .....	Oct. 12, 1724.
Robertson, Patrik .....	Jane Campbel (widow) .....	Dec. 16, 1749.
Robertson, ——— .....	Ann Lewis .....	Dec. 31, 1769.
Robertson, William .....	Sarah French .....	Feb. 24, 1772.
Robinson, Joseph .....	Maria Deklyn .....	Feb. 28, 1708.
Robinson, Archibald .....	Elizabeth Wallis .....	Sept. 20, 1730.
Robinson, John .....	Elizabeth Van Vleck .....	Feb. 15, 1732.
Robinson, John .....	Maria Sims .....	May 24, 1738.
Robinson, Thomas .....	Sara Van Brunt (widow) .....	April 16, 1754.
Robinson, William .....	Ann Armstrong .....	April 12, 1762.
Robinson, Joseph .....	Catherine Marschalk .....	Jan. 22, 1773.
Robinson, George .....	Hannah Flecher .....	July 10, 1774.
Robolee, Thomas .....	Mary Allen .....	Aug. 29, 1765.
Roderigo, Isaac .....	Elsje Vanderspiegel .....	Oct. 7, 1722.
Roe, William .....	Elizabeth Peamer (widow) .....	May 17, 1741.
Roelofs, Pieter (widower) .....	Lysbet Jans .....	May 16, 1664.
Roelofs, Marinus .....	Dina Thenitz .....	May 19, 1702.
Roelofs, Jan .....	Tytje Lippes (widow) .....	Aug. 23, 1665.
Roelofsen, Pieter .....	Willemyntje Jans .....	Feb. 1, 1653.
Roelofsen, Andries .....	Catharina Van Zandt .....	Nov. 25, 1673.
Roelofsen, Claes .....	Grietje Martens .....	Dec. 26, 1678.
Roelofsen, Gerrit .....	Maryan Dufaert .....	Dec. 24, 1698.
Rogers, Christopher .....	Maria Parker .....	Sept. 28, 1710.
Rogers, William .....	Elizabet Hunt .....	Oct. 31, 1762.
Roll, Mangel Jacobsen .....	Annetje H. Jolcx .....	Oct. 9, 1692.
Roll, John .....	Aaltje Bas .....	March 17, 1719.
Rollegorm, Jacobus .....	Lydia Derkins .....	May 26, 1698.
Rombouts, Michal .....	Jannekin Dirks .....	Oct. 9, 1655.
Rombouts, Francoys .....	Aeitje Wessels .....	May 31, 1665.
Rombouts, Francois .....	Ann Eliz. Maschop (widow) .....	Aug. 8, 1675.
Rombouts, Francois (widower) .....	Helena Teller (widow) .....	Sept. 26, 1683.
Romme, John .....	Elizabet Ten Eyck .....	May 9, 1730.
Romme, Cornelius .....	Martha Robinson .....	Feb. 2, 1746.
Romen, Jan Willemsen .....	Maryen Bastiaens .....	June 12, 1684.
Romeyn, Simon Jansen .....	Sophia Jans .....	Jan. 1, 1671.
Romeyn, Samuel .....	Sarah Minthorn .....	Sept. 30, 1727.
Romeyn, Nicholaas .....	Margareta Minthorne .....	June 9, 1753.
Romp, Christian Nyssen .....	Styntje Pieters .....	Feb. 4, 1657.
Ronson, William .....	Elizabet Rose .....	Aug. 28, 1760.
Roome, Peter Willemse .....	Hester Van Gilder .....	Nov. 26, 1684.
Roome, William .....	Anna Wessels .....	March 27, 1712.
Roome, William .....	Sarah Turk .....	May 15, 1714.
Roome, Johannes .....	Susanna Le Shevalleir .....	July 7, 1717.
Rocme, Hendrik .....	Marytje Gardenier .....	Nov. 11, 1743.
Roome, Jacob .....	Jannetje Roome .....	Jan. 15, 1744.
Roome, Paulus .....	Susanna Loring .....	April 27, 1746.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Roome, Johannes.....	Cath'a Mutt (wid. of G. Volk) ..	Jan. 22, 1749
Roome, John .....	Claasje Turk.....	March 9, 1754
Roome, Cornelius .....	Susanna Waldron .....	Dec. 25, 1755
Roome, Pieter.....	Rachel De Groot .....	June 11, 1761
Roome, James.....	Elizabeth Elting.....	Oct. 19, 1770
Roomer, Aaron .....	Susannah Bradt.....	Dec. 25, 1719
Roomer, John.....	Elizabeth Waldron.....	Oct. 30, 1725
Roorback, Johannes.....	Sophia Grau.....	March 25, 1727
Roorback, Johannes.....	Anna Maria Crook (widow) ..	Oct. 22, 1743
Roorback, Frederik.....	Neeltje Ten Eyck .....	Nov. 27, 1755
Roorback, Johannes.....	Mary Van Dueren (widow) ....	June 18, 1758
Roorback, Frederick.....	Margareth Anderson .....	Jan. 14, 1764
Roos, Gerrit .....	Judith Tours.....	Aug. 8, 1710
Roos, Gerrit .....	Urseltje Arens.....	May 2, 1719
Roos, Geurt.....	Emerentia Ver Plank.....	July 17, 1725
Roos, Nicolaas.....	Elizabeth Kennedy .....	Oct. 7, 1744
Roosdel, Lewis.....	Lysbet Wessels .....	May 6, 1694
Roosevelt, Nicholas .....	Hilletje Jans.....	Dec. 26, 1682
Roosevelt, Johannes.....	Hyla Suerts.....	Sept. 25, 1708
Roosevelt, Nicholas .....	Sarah Futman.....	Feb. 5, 1710
Roosevelt, Jacobus .....	Catharina Hardenbroek .....	Jan. 31, 1713
Roosevelt, Nicolaus.....	Maria Bosh.....	Oct. 7, 1730
Roosevelt, Nicolaus.....	Catharina Confert.....	June 5, 1737
Roosevelt, Nicolaas.....	Anna Brestede.....	May 24, 1740
Roosevelt, Jacobus.....	Annatje Bogard.....	Dec. 4, 1746
Roosevelt, Cornelius.....	Margrieta Herring .....	Dec. 10, 1751
Roosevelt, Petrus.....	Elizabet Brinckerhoff.....	Nov. 15, 1753
Roosevelt, Nicholaas.....	Elizabet Thurman.....	Nov. 24, 1754
Roosevelt, Christopher .....	Mary Duryee.....	Oct. 4, 1769
Roosevelt, Nicholaas, Jr.....	Sara Van Raust .....	Dec. 15, 1761
Roosevelt, Jacobus, Jr.....	Helena Gibson.....	July 14, 1774
Rose, John.....	Lydia (widow of A. Bowyer) ..	1687
Rose, William.....	Rachel Riggs .....	Nov. 10, 1716
Rose, Jacobus.....	Aphia Berry.....	May 21, 1721
Rose, Nicholaas .....	Hester Elsworth.....	March 28, 1747
Rosenboom, William.....	Beatrix Colevelt.....	Nov. 14, 1694
Rosendaal, Mathys.....	Susanna Simout.....	March 15, 1713
Rosendaal, Matthys .....	Margariet Haal (widow).....	May 7, 1730
Ross, Thomas.....	Elizabeth Borsjes (widow)....	April 24, 1709
Ross, Edward.....	Isabella Ballendine.....	May 22, 1773
Rou, Louis.....	Renee Marie Gouion .....	Nov. 3, 1713
Roumaye, Benjamin.....	Margariet Maney.....	Aug. 17, 1717
Routier, Johan.....	Catharina Corsean.....	Jan. 1, 1701
Rowe, George.....	Hiley Maree.....	Oct. 20, 1736
Roy, John.....	Mary Yong.....	Feb. 10, 1768
Royal, Joseph .....	Catharina Johnson.....	Sept. 25, 1725
Rudolphus, De Vries Pieter.....	Margariet Hardenbrook .....	Oct. 10, 1659
Rue, Samuel.....	Catharina Breestede (widow) ..	Sept. 20, 1753
Ruger, John .....	Elizabet Man .....	June 7, 1764
Ruland, Joseph.....	Elizabeth Eckleson .....	Aug. 18, 1750
Runnels, Caleb.....	Jane McKenny.....	Nov. 12, 1767
Russell, Joseph .....	Magdalen Rideout.....	May 20, 1764
Russell, Abraham.....	Hilletje Elsworth .....	Dec. 23, 1771
Rutgers, Anthony.....	Hendrickje Vandewater.....	Dec. 30, 1694
Rutgers, Hermanus .....	Catharina Myer.....	Dec. 25, 1706

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Rutgers, Anthony.....	Cornelia Bensing.....	Aug. 25, 1716.
Rutgers, Pieter.....	Helena Hoogland.....	Dec. 1, 1722.
Rutgers, Herman.....	Elizabeth Bensen.....	June 7, 1729.
Rutgers, Antony, Jr.....	Margrita Kloppe.....	Jan. 10, 1741.
Rutgers, Robert.....	Elizabeth Beekman.....	Sept. 23, 1755.
Rutgers, Anthony.....	Geertruid Gouverneur.....	June 6, 1762.
Rutschi, Hendrik (widower)....	Anna Magdalena Muckly.....	March 29, 1752.
Ruychon, Daniel.....	Catharine Vanderbeeck.....	Aug. 26, 1661.
Ruyter, Claes Claesen.....	Cornelia Willems.....	1676.
Ryan, Peter.....	Jane Lowey.....	March 27, 1760.
Ryck, Abraham Abrahams.....	Marg. Baytenhuysen.....	Jan. 10, 1682.
Ryck, Abraham.....	Anna Catharina Meyers.....	Dec., 1698.
Ryck, Hendrick.....	Elizabeth Peck.....	Oct. 20, 1722.
Ryck, John.....	Abigail Funcher.....	Aug. 29, 1742.
Ryck, John.....	Dorothea Remsse.....	Dec. 10, 1747.
Ryckman, Pieter.....	Cornelia Keteltas.....	May 6, 1696.
Ryckman, Johannes.....	Catharina Kip.....	July 11, 1697.
Ryckman, Jacobus.....	Geertruy Adrianse.....	Sept. 1, 1723.
Ryckman, Johannes.....	Cornelia Van Vlek.....	June 17, 1717.
Ryckman, Tobias.....	Cornelia Kip.....	Nov. 9, 1749.
Ryckman, Johannes.....	Juna Waard.....	May 30, 1754.
Ryckman, Albert.....	Catharina Brasier.....	May 4, 1756.
Ryckman, Ary.....	Angel Perro.....	May 16, 1756.
Ryckman, Johannes.....	Elisabet Mangel.....	Jan. 24, 1760.
Ryckman, Tobias.....	Sara Hersler.....	May 20, 1761.
Ryckman, Hermanus.....	Sara Bracade.....	Aug. 9, 1773.
Ryd, Jan.....	Elisabet Ryen.....	Dec. 8, 1760.
Ryder, John.....	Adriantje Hercks.....	July 27, 1690.
Rydout, Abraham.....	Margarita De Groot (widow)...	July 24, 1706.
Rydt, Willem (widower).....	Lysbeth Cool (widow).....	Dec. 3, 1682.
Rye, Richard.....	Helenora Sanders.....	March 27, 1705.
Ryel, William.....	Pleasant Holles (widow).....	Dec. 26, 1762.
Ryer, Theunis.....	Elizabeth Bussing.....	Nov. 26, 1772.
Rynken, William.....	Elizabet Borsjes (widow).....	Oct. 5, 1736.
Rynolds, James.....	Mary Ammerman.....	June 19, 1768.

## S

Sackerlye, Jan.....	Sara Catherine Bedlo.....	Feb. 2, 1673.
Sadok, Israel.....	Francyntje Blyenburg.....	July 29, 1728.
Sailor, Hendrick.....	Mary Lambertsse.....	April 11, 1752.
Salders, Daniel.....	Jemina Toures.....	July 11, 1761.
Salomons, Anthony.....	Isabel Frans.....	Jan. 4, 1698.
Salomons, Isaac.....	Isabella Pietersen.....	Oct. 30, 1707.
Salt, John.....	Maria Stokker (widow).....	Feb. 27, 1736.
Salter, Thomas.....	Mary O'Neil (widow).....	March 9, 1756.
Saltus, Solomon.....	Soucha Van Dyck.....	April 21, 1772.
Saltus, Solomon.....	Mary Ackerman.....	Sept. 16, 1773.
Samman, Jacob.....	Catalyntje Benning.....	May 27, 1706.
Sample, James.....	Rebecca Bosch.....	May 18, 1742.
Sams, Pieter.....	Mary Gains (widow).....	Dec. 15, 1717.
Sanders, Thomas, Jr.....	Sara Van Goreum.....	Sept. 16, 1640.
Sanders, Emanuel (widower)....	Maria Augola (widow).....	April 16, 1671.
Sanders, Edward.....	Rachel De Grauw.....	Oct. 29, 1722.
Sanders, Pieter.....	Sarah Vander Spiegel.....	Jan. 28, 1731.
Sanders, Robert.....	Maria Margrets (widow).....	May 1, 1737.



*Drawn From Nature & Lith. by Geo: Ha*

*for D.T. Valentine's Manual, for 1862.*



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Rutgers, Anthony.....	Cornelia Bensing.....	Aug. 25, 1716.
Rutgers, Pieter.....	Helena Hoogland.....	Dec. 1, 1722.
Rutgers, Herman.....	Elizabeth Bensen.....	June 7, 1729.
Rutgers, Antony, Jr.....	Margrita Klopper.....	Jan. 10, 1741.
Rutgers, Robert.....	Elizabet Beekman.....	Sept. 23, 1755.
Rutgers, Anthony.....	Geertruid Gouverneur.....	June 6, 1762.
Rutschi, Hendrik (widower).....	Anna Magdalena Muckly.....	March 29, 1752.
Ruychon, Daniel.....	Catharine Vanderbeeck.....	Aug. 26, 1661.
Ruyter, Claes Claesen.....	Cornelia Willems.....	1676.
Ryan, Peter.....	Jane Lowey.....	March 27, 1760.
Ryck, Abraham Abrahams.....	Marg. Baytenhuysen.....	Jan. 10, 1682.
Ryck, Abraham.....	Anna Catharina Meyers.....	Dec., 1698.
Ryck, Hendrick.....	Elizabeth Peck.....	Oct. 20, 1722.
Ryck, John.....	Abigail Funcher.....	Aug. 29, 1742.
Ryck, John.....	Dorothea Remsse.....	Dec. 10, 1747.
Ryckman, Pieter.....	Cornelia Keteltas.....	May 6, 1696.
Ryckman, Johannes.....	Catharina Kip.....	July 11, 1697.
Ryckman, Jacobus.....	Geertruy Adriansse.....	Sept. 1, 1723.
Ryckman, Johannes.....	Cornelia Van Vlek.....	June 17, 1717.
Ryckman, Tobias.....	Cornelia Kip.....	Nov. 9, 1749.
Ryckman, Johannis.....	Juna Waard.....	May 30, 1754.
Ryckman, Albert.....	Catharina Brasier.....	May 4, 1756.
Ryckman, Ary.....	Angel Perro.....	May 16, 1756.
Ryckman, Johannes.....	Elisabet Mangel.....	Jan. 24, 1760.
Ryckman, Tobias.....	Sara Hersler.....	May 20, 1761.
Ryckman, Hermanus.....	Sara Bracade.....	Aug. 9, 1773.
Ryd, Jan.....	Elisabet Ryen.....	Dec. 8, 1760.
Ryder, John.....	Adriantje Hercks.....	July 27, 1690.
Rydout, Abraham.....	Margarita De Groot (widow).....	July 24, 1706.
Rydt, Willem (widower).....	Lysbeth Cool (widow).....	Dec. 3, 1682.
Rye, Richard.....	Helenora Sanders.....	March 27, 1705.
Ryel, William.....	Pleasant Holles (widow).....	Dec. 26, 1762.
Ryer, Theunis.....	Elizabeth Bussing.....	Nov. 26, 1772.
Rynken, William.....	Elizabet Borsjes (widow).....	Oct. 5, 1736.
Rynolds, James.....	Mary Ammerman.....	June 19, 1768.

## S

Sackerlye, Jan.....	Sara Catherine Bedlo.....	Feb. 2, 1673.
Sadok, Israel.....	Francyntje Blyenburg.....	July 29, 1728.
Sailor, Hendrick.....	Mary Lambertsse.....	April 11, 1752.
Salders, Daniel.....	Jemina Toures.....	July 11, 1761.
Salomons, Anthony.....	Isabel Frans.....	Jan. 4, 1698.
Salomons, Isaac.....	Isabella Pietersen.....	Oct. 30, 1707.
Salt, John.....	Maria Stokker (widow).....	Feb. 27, 1736.
Salter, Thomas.....	Mary O'Neil (widow).....	March 9, 1756.
Saltus, Solomon.....	Soucha Van Dyck.....	April 21, 1772.
Saltus, Solomon.....	Mary Ackerman.....	Sept. 16, 1773.
Samman, Jacob.....	Catalyntje Benning.....	May 27, 1706.
Sample, James.....	Rebecca Bosch.....	May 18, 1742.
Sams, Pieter.....	Mary Gains (widow).....	Dec. 15, 1717.
Sanders, Thomas, Jr.....	Sara Van Goreum.....	Sept. 16, 1640.
Sanders, Emanuel (widower).....	Maria Angola (widow).....	April 16, 1671.
Sanders, Edward.....	Rachel De Grauw.....	Oct. 29, 1722.
Sanders, Pieter.....	Sarah Vander Spiegel.....	Jan. 28, 1731.
Sanders, Robert.....	Maria Margrets (widow).....	May 1, 1737.





Designed from Nature & Engraved by Geo. Hayward, 171 E. 5th St. N.Y.

Engraved by Vancott's Manuscript, 1861

NEW BRIDGE, MACOMB'S DAM, N. Y. BUILT IN 1861



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Sanders, John .....	Elizabeth Singeen.....	June 20, 1737.
Sanders, Abraham.....	Elizabeth Magee.....	April 9, 1740.
Sanders, William.....	Parnell Bulter.....	Aug. 2, 1769.
Sanderson, Thomas <sup>4</sup> .....	Aaltje Sandford.....	Feb. 26, 1696.
Sandford, Jacob Abrahams.....	Magdalena Van Vleck.....	Dec. 26, 1677.
Sandford, Abraham.....	Vroutje Van Hoorn.....	Feb. 27, 1689.
Sandford, Cornelius.....	Helena Provoost.....	Aug. 23, 1719.
Sandford, Abraham.....	Lidia Machett.....	Dec. 31, 1720.
Sands, William.....	Elisabet German.....	Nov. 4, 1762.
Sands, James.....	Elizabet Fleming.....	Nov. 9, 1763.
Sarley, Anthony.....	Josyntie Thomas (widow).....	March 4, 1685.
Sauxier, Johs.....	Maria Barends.....	Sept. 27, 1724.
Savaros, Pierre.....	Ester David.....	May 16, 1703.
Savids, Barent.....	Catharina Colner.....	May 20, 1770.
Sawyer, Francis.....	Jane Outen Bogart.....	April 12, 1772.
Sayre, Ephraim.....	Elizabeth Lynsse.....	June 1, 1737.
Scandling, Patrick.....	Jannetje Stryker.....	June 4, 1738.
Scantleburge, Edward.....	Martha Jong.....	May 17, 1715.
Schaats, Bartholomeus.....	Jacoba Kierstede (widow)....	April 21, 1734.
Schaats Dom. Gideon (preacher).....	Barentje Hendricks (widow)...	Aug. 22, 1683.
Schamp, Pieter.....	Jannetje Dircks.....	Oct. 24, 1674.
Schellinger, Jacobus.....	Cornelia Mellyns (widow)....	April 7, 1653.
Schelly, Gillis.....	Hillegond Van Hoorn.....	Nov. 10, 1689.
Schepper, John.....	Maria Lewis.....	Jan. 6, 1750.
Schermerhorn, John.....	Sara Canon.....	June 10, 1741.
Schippey, Luke.....	Mary Webber.....	April 13, 1761.
Schoof, Philippus Jacobus.....	Jannetje Teunis Kray.....	July 26, 1658.
Schoon, Gerrit.....	Johanna Van Buuren.....	Aug. 30, 1720.
Schort, Samuel.....	Ann Man.....	Aug. 11, 1761.
Schortell, William.....	Elizabet Trepegar.....	Nov. 3, 1762.
Schott, Pieter Jansen.....	Greetje Provoost.....	Nov. 26, 1661.
Schott, Bartholomew.....	Christina Kermer.....	Nov. 28, 1706.
Schott, Maert David.....	Cloe Bensing.....	March 6, 1733.
Schotzina, Pieter Wouster (wid'r).....	Niesie Vanderleeven (widow)...	Oct. 28, 1663.
Schram, Johannes Michal.....	Margarita Tanner.....	Feb. 15, 1756.
Schrick, Paulus.....	Maria Verlett (widow).....	Nov. 29, 1658.
Schrick, Paulus.....	Maria De Peyster.....	May 11, 1686.
Schroder, Hans.....	Aeltje Jans (widow).....	Aug. 25, 1641.
Schultze, Henry.....	Sara Lippard.....	May 28, 1761.
Schurman, Jacob.....	Jane Parker.....	March 4, 1736.
Schurman, Gerrit.....	Wyntje Vander Hoof.....	March 4, 1754.
Schurmur, John.....	Catharina Makdonald.....	Sept. 28, 1736.
Schut, Jan Harmenzen.....	Margeritje Denys.....	Dec. 26, 1649.
Schut, Johan.....	Maria Vanderheyden.....	April 24, 1703.
Schutz, Michael.....	Catharina Gilbert.....	March 11, 1744.
Schutz, John Sigismund Ferdin'd.....	Eliz. Boyd.....	May 5, 1767.
Schuyler, David Pieteron.....	Catalyn Verplanck.....	Oct. 13, 1657.
Schuyler, Brandt.....	Cornelia Van Cortland.....	July 12, 1682.
Schuyler, Philip.....	Elizabeth De Meyert.....	Aug. 24, 1687.
Schuyler, Meynart.....	Rachel Cuyler.....	Oct. 26, 1693.
Schuyler, Gerard.....	Aagje De Grood.....	Sept. 28, 1703.
Schuyler, Philip.....	Anna Elizabeth Staats.....	Aug. 28, 1713.
Schuyler, Philip.....	Sarah Rosevelt.....	Feb. 28, 1718.
Schuyler, David.....	Elizabeth Marschalk.....	May 3, 1719.
Schuyler, John.....	Cornelia Van Cortlant.....	Oct. 18, 1723.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Schuyler, John.....	Sara Walther.....	July 20, 1729.
Schuyler, Myndert.....	Elizabeth Wessels.....	June 21, 1735.
Schuyler, Brandt.....	Margarite Van Wyk.....	April 16, 1741.
Schuyler, David.....	Elizabeth Van Borsum.....	Nov. 21, 1744.
Schuyler, Pieter.....	Bregje Goelet (widow).....	June 15, 1749.
Schuyler, Christoffel.....	Elizabet Stegg.....	Nov. 18, 1753.
Schuyler, Harmanus.....	Eva Vredenburg.....	Dec. 23, 1753.
Schuyler, Dirk.....	Mary Van Deursen.....	April 26, 1764.
Schuyler, David Harmanus.....	Elizabet Simmons.....	Nov. 14, 1764.
Schuyler, Samuel.....	Elisabeth Clopper.....	June 27, 1770.
Schwartz, George.....	Sara Barnhard.....	June 21, 1738.
Schyf, Jan Cornelis.....	Susanna Woedent (widow).....	Aug. 24, 1707.
Scores, William.....	Mary McDonald.....	March 24, 1770.
Scott, Hendrick.....	Christina Claasse.....	June 25, 1715.
Scott, Robert.....	Engeltje Sparrow.....	June 26, 1731.
Scott, Oliver.....	Hanna Avery.....	May 5, 1763.
Scott, William (soldier).....	Nancy Weaman.....	Sept. 16, 1770.
Scott, John.....	Jane Thomas.....	Aug. 8, 1772.
Seabrook, Niehs. Brown.....	Mary Dutchess.....	Dec. 18, 1761.
Seaton, James.....	Anna Seaton.....	May 7, 1694.
Seays, Thomas.....	Margarietje Bant.....	Aug. 11, 1693.
Sebring, Frederik.....	Maria Provoost.....	Dec. 7, 1711.
Sebring, Barend.....	Susanna Rome.....	May 10, 1747.
Sebring, Cornelis.....	Sara Goodwin.....	Aug. 30, 1765.
Sebring, John.....	Sarah Gibbs.....	March 12, 1771.
Sele, Nathaniel.....	Catharina Berkels.....	Aug. 15, 1723.
Selover, Isaac (widower).....	Jannaken Van Welhenhoff.....	Jan., 1695.
Selover, Isaac.....	Judith Waldron.....	Jan. 1, 1700.
Selyns, Domine Henricus (prch'r).....	Machtilda Specht.....	July 9, 1662.
Selyns, Henricus (widower).....	Margaretta (wid. C.Steenwyck).....	Oct. 20, 1686.
Sentus, Matthew.....	Elizabeth Martin.....	July 18, 1747.
Sesey, William.....	Jane Steward.....	Nov. 9, 1758.
Sessions, Thomas (widower).....	Eleanor (widow of Robt. Shaw).....	Jan. 2, 1688.
Shackerly, William.....	Deborah Van Dyck.....	May 30, 1699.
Shackerly, Anthony.....	Anna Parcells.....	Sept. 26, 1752.
Shadwel, Henry.....	Catharina Bras.....	Dec. 14, 1716.
Shafer, Jacob.....	Anne Morris.....	April 26, 1763.
Shakkerty, William.....	Anna Bratt.....	Oct. 16, 1725.
Shand, John.....	Mary Windover.....	Feb. 14, 1762.
Share, Hendrik.....	Antje Cortregt.....	May 15, 1766.
Sharp, Jacob.....	Anna Maria Bomper.....	Nov. 2, 1728.
Sharp, Daniel.....	Rachel Van Nort.....	March 30, 1758.
Sharp, Jacob.....	Frances Shaats.....	Feb. 14, 1760.
Shatford, Daniel.....	Rachel Van Dyk.....	Nov. 20, 1735.
Shaw, Thomas.....	Anne Hancock.....	April 20, 1692.
Shaw, Hugh.....	Susanna Perry (widow).....	April 9, 1736.
Shaw, David.....	Mary Day.....	Nov. 24, 1761.
Shelton, Thomas.....	Christina Van Dalen.....	Nov. 23, 1729.
Shermer, Thomas (widower).....	Aefje Jacobs.....	Dec. 27, 1698.
Shields, Timothy.....	Letta Vander Riefe.....	Nov. 24, 1760.
Shinglewood, Henry.....	Jude Ryer (widow).....	Feb. 2, 1765.
Shore, John.....	Maria Hoges (widow).....	June 1, 1740.
Short, Oliver.....	Rebecca Morris.....	Sept. 20, 1746.
Shortvaveson, Josia.....	Margarita Tiebout.....	Feb. 3, 1754.
Shut, Benjamin.....	Elizabeth Bogart.....	Nov. 29, 1736.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Sibelsen, Henricus	Marritje Theunis	Nov. 16, 1642.
Sibley, Richard	Hanna Wessels	April 19, 1744.
Sibouts, Abraham	Anneken Bookhout	July, 1695.
Sice, James	Maria Thomasse	Nov. 30, 1719.
Sickels, Zacharias	Maryhen Jans	Aug. 29, 1693.
Sickels, Thomas	Jannetje Brevoort	April 5, 1702.
Sickels, Hendrick	Geertruy Fredericks	April 15, 1717.
Sickels, Zacharias	Wyntje Dykman (widow)	July 19, 1717.
Sickels, Johannes	Anneke Meyers	May 2, 1718.
Sickels, Zacharias	Adriana Harstmanze Vreelandt	Dec. 3, 1719.
Sickels, Zacharias	Jennetje De Gree	March 8, 1722.
Sickels, Thomas	Anna Jones (widow)	May 13, 1736.
Sickels, Zacharias	Catharina Hyer	July 22, 1744.
Sickels, Robert	Sara Van Deurse	Nov. 19, 1749.
Sickels, Henry	Anna Backenhoven	Aug. 9, 1759.
Sickels, John	Mary Bussing	Sept. 29, 1763.
Sickels, Henry	Peternel Brouwer	Nov. 23, 1766.
Sievent, Hendrik	Margariet Numengrie	Aug. 20, 1752.
Silkwood, John	Catharina Smith	June 9, 1688.
Silvester, Francis	Catharina Klok	Feb. 12, 1732.
Simkam, Pieter	Debora Jans	April 28, 1663.
Simkam, Pieter	Marychen Rommas	1699.
Simmerman, John	Elizabet Abraham	April 13, 1762.
Simmerman, Andries	Hester Sellerin	May 1, 1763.
Simons, Aart	Margareite Gowen	Sept. 22, 1721.
Simons, Pieter	Mary Slow	May 15, 1768.
Simpson, Moses	Sara Lilly	Jan. 1, 1705.
Simpson, Alexander	Malthe Lie (widow)	Oct. 10, 1709.
Simpson, William	Patience Beltevorts	Sept. 13, 1695.
Simpson, James	Catharina Hughes	Aug. 6, 1763.
Simpson, Thomas	Johanna Cath. Houtvat	Sept. 13, 1768.
Sims, Lancaster (Capt.)	Catharina Larkens (widow)	Nov. 4, 1694.
Sims, William	Mary Barrich	May 11, 1701.
Sinclair, Robert	Marychen Duycking	Aug. 15, 1683.
Sinclair, James	Geertruide Myers	Jan. 24, 1763.
Sip, Johannes Adriaensen	Johanna Idens Vandevorst	April 23, 1684.
Sip, Arie	Gerritje Helnrigsre	April 19, 1711.
Sip, Ide	Antje Van Wageninge	June 9, 1725.
Sip, Cornelius	Belitje Vreeland	July 4, 1761.
Sipkens, Jan (soldier)	Elsje Burgers	Oct. 31, 1674.
Sipkens, Burger	Maritje Hibon	June 28, 1712.
Sipkens, Burger	Rebecca Brestede	April 27, 1728.
Sise, Michael	Catharina Ellison	Nov. 29, 1767.
Sivart, Abraham	Cornelia Waldron	April 16, 1769.
Sivenhoven, Jan	Mary Les Cuye	Sept., 1693.
Skaats, Rievere	Altie Schuyler	June 16, 1754.
Skellorn, Richard	Ann Florentine	July 27, 1774.
Skidmore, Daniel	Jane Acker	June 3, 1758.
Slater, James	Cicilie Ballantine	June 17, 1759.
Sleght, Mattheus	Phebe Klok	June 7, 1741.
Sleght, Mattheus	Elizabeth Pell	Jan. 7, 1744.
Sleght, Pieter	Elizabeth Myer	July 15, 1748.
Sleght, Barent	Elizabeth Jones	June 12, 1761.
Sleght, John H.	Mary Carman	May 12, 1763.
Sleigh, Charles	Hannah Van Vorst	Jan. 19, 1717.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Sleigh, John.....	Teuntje Stevens.....	Sept. 5, 1728.
Slidell, Joshua.....	Elizabeth Johnson.....	Aug. 6, 1730.
Slidell, John.....	Jane Ashford.....	April 30, 1764.
Slierendreyt, Jac. Arends.....	Marritje Holst.....	Dec. 12, 1706.
Sloe, William.....	Charity Benson.....	July 27, 1755.
Slover, Isaac.....	Geertruyd Barheidt.....	June 28, 1755.
Slot, Jan Jansen.....	Judith Elswaert.....	April 28, 1672.
Sluyck, Dirk.....	Hendrickje Hendricks.....	Dec. 9, 1691.
Slyder, Michael.....	Elizabet Chardovine.....	Jan. 26, 1766.
Smarth, George.....	Jemima Fraser.....	Feb. 23, 1768.
Smedes, Johannis.....	Lysbet Michiels.....	Jan. 3, 1665.
Smedes, Jan (widower).....	Maytelt Jans.....	Feb. 2, 1676.
Smeeman, Harman.....	Elizabeth Everts (widow).....	Dec. 4, 1645.
Smeeman, Herman (widower)...	Anneken Daniels (widow).....	1668.
Smit, Claes Claesen.....	Geertruyd Willekens.....	Sept. 11, 1653.
Smit, Dirck.....	Anneken Meyn.....	Nov. 28, 1654.
Smit, Thomas.....	Sarah Brayzer.....	April 28, 1716.
Smit, Thomas.....	Affie Smith.....	Nov. 27, 1752.
Smit, William.....	Sara Montangie.....	Nov. 2, 1754.
Smit, George.....	Catharina Ott.....	May 3, 1760.
Smit, Thomas.....	Maria Meulenaar.....	Nov. 28, 1769.
Smit, John.....	Priscilla Boley.....	June 27, 1771.
Smith, Philip.....	Margaretta Blanck.....	Aug. 17, 1676.
Smith, Joseph.....	Margaretta Jans (widow).....	July 12, 1695.
Smith, Bernardus.....	Elsie Meyers.....	Oct. 30, 1698.
Smith, Elias.....	Cornelia Jacobs.....	Sept. 22, 1702.
Smith, Charles.....	Alida Van Dyck.....	Nov. 25, 1703.
Smith, Bernardus.....	Johanna Haelding.....	June 30, 1705.
Smith, John.....	Judith Dietman.....	June 5, 1708.
Smith, Jan.....	Baarentje Helm.....	Jan. 8, 1716.
Smith, Josias.....	Elizabeth Vander Spiegel.....	Oct. 7, 1716.
Smith, William.....	Gerritje Bosh.....	Sept. 10, 1720.
Smith, William.....	Geertruy Van Spiegel.....	Oct. 1, 1721.
Smith, William, Jr.....	Catharina Harris.....	Oct. 11, 1722.
Smith, Hendrick.....	Rachel Van Ness.....	June 17, 1726.
Smith, John.....	Hester Riche.....	April 14, 1734.
Smith, Seth.....	Anna Kermer.....	June 19, 1737.
Smith, Edward.....	Rachel Hunter.....	Nov. 19, 1737.
Smith, Gerard.....	Catharina Sebring.....	Dec. 18, 1737.
Smith, Patrick.....	Rachel Montague.....	May 4, 1738.
Smith, Charles.....	Cornelia Willeks.....	July 24, 1738.
Smith, Stephen.....	Alida Vonk.....	Aug. 19, 1743.
Smith, Joseph.....	Maria Williams.....	Oct. 3, 1747.
Smith, Laurence.....	Jane Rouiger.....	Feb. 9, 1751.
Smith, Philip.....	Aaltje Bogert.....	Feb. 5, 1759.
Smith, Leathers.....	Elenor Murdigh.....	July 28, 1759.
Smith, Abraham.....	Maria Corcelius.....	Jan. 3, 1760.
Smith, John.....	Jane Goffi (widow).....	Nov. 9, 1760.
Smith, Benjamin.....	Amy Spragg.....	May 7, 1762.
Smith, Platt.....	Sara Green.....	Jan. 2, 1764.
Smith, Elias.....	Catharina Miller.....	May 5, 1764.
Smith, Jakob.....	Mary Pettinger.....	June 24, 1764.
Smith, John.....	Elizabet Remsen.....	Oct. 3, 1764.
Smith, Adam (widower).....	Anna Margaretha Siscus (wid.)	June 23, 1765.
Smith, John.....	Margaret Houtvat.....	Sept. 30, 1765.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Smith, James .....	Mary Hunt.....	July 3, 1768.
Smock, Matthys .....	Elizabeth Stevens.....	Sept. 23, 1701.
Smock, Johannes .....	Coenradina Manderbag (wid.)..	March 7, 1727.
Smock, Johannes (widower)....	Anna Catharina Switzer (wid.)..	March 26, 1740.
Snedeker, Garret.....	Margaret Lent.....	Jan. 21, 1768.
Snedeker, Theodorus.....	Effie Snedeker.....	Dec. 6, 1768.
Snell, John.....	Elizabeth Welty .....	Jan. 29, 1767.
Suied, Ezekiel.....	Maria Vroom .....	Feb. 12, 1769.
Snyder, Hendrik.....	Elizabeth Syn .....	May 27, 1751.
Snyder, Jakobus.....	Catharina Ryckman.....	June 2, 1754.
Snyder, Benjamin.....	Annetje Brink.....	Nov. 7, 1769.
Soeptman, Nicholas.....	Willemetje Buys.....	Oct. 27, 1721.
Soly, Francoys.....	Rose Nielle (widow).....	March 25, 1656.
Somer, Jacob .....	Barbara Myring.....	June 18, 1757.
Somerendyk, Jacob.....	Sara Hermans.....	Oct. 10, 1718.
Somerendyk, Isaac.....	Sarah Van Norden.....	March 14, 1724.
Somerendyk, Jacob.....	Amy Neven (widow).....	March 19, 1737.
Somerendyk, Egtbert.....	Alida Webbers.....	April 21, 1739.
Somerendyk, Teunis.....	Catharina Stout.....	Sept. 7, 1740.
Somerendyk, Teunis.....	Geertruy Herris .....	Dec. 2,
Somerendyk, Volkert.....	Anna Law.....	June 22, 1745.
Somerendyk, Teunis.....	Cornelia Dykman .....	Dec. 22, 1745.
Somerendyk, Tunis .....	Rachel Van der Hoef.....	Aug. 22, 1747.
Somerendyk, Isaak .....	Anna Bush .....	Aug. 27, 1758.
Somerendyk, Isaak .....	Elizabet States (widow) .....	April 25, 1760.
Somerendyk, Richard.....	Elizabet Stout .....	Nov. 20, 1768.
Somes, Richard.....	Maria Garrison.....	Jan. 25, 1723.
Sorrel, William.....	Margaret Burnet.....	Dec. 2, 1766.
Soullice, Joshua .....	Judith Le Cevalier.....	Sept. 17, 1710.
Southfield, Nathaniel.....	Styntje Jans.....	June 9, 1688.
Spahaen, Samuel.....	Neeltje Gerrits .....	April, 1699.
Spairman, James.....	Elizabeth Cosyn.....	Nov. 1, 1706.
Sparling, Pieter.....	Catharin Fursen.....	March 14, 1769.
Specht, Richard .....	Mary Thomas.....	Nov. 8, 1770.
Speer, Barent .....	Judith Utt.....	Sept. 24, 1763.
Spencer, James.....	Lysbet De Warom.....	Feb. 4, 1685.
Spencer, James.....	Maria Curler .....	May, 1695.
Spier, Hans Hend.....	Tryntje Pieters .....	Aug. 1, 1683.
Spier, Cornelius.....	Hanna Stymets.....	May 19, 1768.
Spielman, Hendrik.....	Anna Weertin.....	March 25, 1750.
Spielwell, Jacobus.....	Wyntje Cryend (widow) .....	Feb. 25, 1705.
Spoan, Urbanus.....	Anna Maria Hooglering.....	Nov. 6, 1733.
Spoov, William.....	Tyntje Boket.....	June 9, 1739.
Spratt, John.....	Maria Schrick (widow).....	Aug. 26, 1687.
Springer, Henry Christopher....	Rachel King.....	June 23, 1734.
Springer, James.....	Chirtitie Yee.....	April 29, 1762.
Springsteen, Casparus .....	Wyntje Jurcx.....	Aug. 9, 1693.
Springsteen, Caspar .....	Jannetje Jacobs .....	July 28, 1695.
Springsteen, Cobus.....	Cornelia Voorhies.....	Dec. 5, 1771.
Spronck, David.....	Rachel Luqueer.....	Dec., 1694.
Sprong, Jan.....	Anna Sodelaers.....	Oct. 23, 1660.
Sprong, Jan.....	Elizabeth Dykman.....	July 27, 1722.
Sprong, Jan.....	Sara Hausse.....	July 21, 1738.
Sprong, Gabriel.....	Antje Cabelier.....	July 28, 1760.
Sprong, Gabriel.....	Mary Berry.....	Sept. 6, 1760.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Spryk, Michael.....	Magdalena Muller.....	July 30, 1721.
Staats, Samuel.....	Catharine Hawarden.....	May 7, 1709.
Staats, Johannes.....	Catharina Pister.....	Oct. 29, 1738.
Staats, Adam.....	Elisabet Geldever.....	Aug. 30, 1744.
Staats, Henry.....	Mary Dumond.....	Nov. 15, 1770.
Stadt, Jan.....	Mary Fraert.....	April 6, 1701.
Staeve, Randal.....	Margarit Lauwerier.....	March 29, 1724.
Staffe, John.....	Aaltje Oldos.....	May 17, 1714.
Stagg, John.....	Catharina Van Duersen.....	Oct. 4, 1761.
Stagg, John.....	Annaka Stoutenburg.....	May 18, 1769.
Stakelen, Johan.....	Annatje Rypheneer.....	July 24, 1756.
Stanley, Delivery.....	Engeltje Bookhout.....	Oct. 2, 1695.
Stanton, Jacobus.....	Marretje Relth.....	Aug. 26, 1710.
Stanton, Henry.....	Maria Warner.....	Oct. 18, 1732.
Stanton, George.....	Angenitje Blanck.....	April 24, 1757.
Stanton, Henry.....	Rebecca Van Blerkom.....	Dec. 11, 1757.
Staple, Francis.....	Mary Van Naple.....	Jan. 22, 1763.
Stauben, Pieter.....	Conradina Manderbay (widow)	June 30, 1724.
Steddyford, William.....	Hanna Van Gelder.....	Nov. 19, 1738.
Steddyford, Gerret.....	Jane Bicker.....	Nov. 10, 1774.
Steek, Jacob (widower).....	Jannetie Vetman.....	May 20, 1761.
Steel, John.....	Mary Boyles (widow).....	Dec. 6, 1759.
Steeland, Stephen.....	Catharina Schuurman.....	April 13, 1759.
Steele, Pieter.....	Sibilla Margarita Schryvers..	May 1, 1712.
Steele, John.....	Ellener Wilson (widow).....	March 2, 1741.
Steenbeek, Anthony.....	Frances Hogeland.....	Nov. 27, 1763.
Steenman, Jacob.....	Henne Lusk.....	April 4, 1763.
Steenwyck, Cornelis.....	Margareta Riemers.....	May 11, 1658.
Steg, Thomas.....	Jane Steg.....	April 13, 1765.
Stem, Myndert.....	Engeltje Mott.....	Oct. 20, 1704.
Stem, Johan Martin.....	Johanna Maria Lowisa Conin..	March 6, 1711.
Stem, Robert.....	Laetitia Elliot.....	Feb. 5, 1774.
Stelps, Johan Philip.....	Margrite Brits.....	Dec. 17, 1739.
Stelton, John.....	Elizabet Williamson.....	Feb. 28, 1756.
Stephany, Johan Sebastian.....	Jannetje De Peyster.....	May 30, 1753.
Stephens, John.....	Catharina Blank.....	July 25, 1713.
Stephens, John.....	Elizabeth De Bou.....	Dec. 8, 1763.
Stephensen, Thomas.....	Maria Bernards (widow).....	Aug. 15, 1645.
Stephensen, Joris.....	Geesje Harmens.....	May 5, 1652.
Stephensen, Jan.....	Lysbet Lucas.....	Oct. 4, 1673.
Stephensen, Pieter.....	Jannekin Schouten.....	July 4, 1683.
Stephensen, John.....	Catalina Cloppers.....	April 5, 1692.
Stephensen, Michael.....	Ryertje Mol.....	July, 1699.
Stevens, John.....	Blandina Laurens.....	June 4, 1727.
Stevens, John.....	Reyntjee Brakele.....	Sept. 1, 1727.
Stevens, James.....	Catharina Wessels.....	May 28, 1749.
Stevens, Pennel.....	Maria Jerallemon.....	Jan. 9, 1763.
Stevens, William.....	Mary Gilchrist.....	April 26, 1770.
Stevensen, Isaac.....	Margritje Van Veen.....	May 15, 1682.
Stevensen, Jan.....	Edie Blen (widow).....	Jan. 21, 1734.
Stewart, John.....	Magdalena Bussey.....	Sept. 10, 1755.
Stewart, George.....	Sara Van Kleek.....	Oct. 16, 1759.
Stibe, Daniel.....	Mary Newbery.....	Oct. 19, 1766.
Stiles, Daniel.....	Catharina Van Zandt.....	Feb. 8, 1741.
Stiles, John.....	Susanna Brasier.....	Jan. 16, 1764.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Stille, Cornelis Jacobsen (wid'er)	Tryntje Walings	July 26, 1659.
Stille, Jacob Cornelisen	Aeltje Friedrichs	March 5, 1671.
Stilteel, Alex.	Maria Barchhart	Feb. 10, 1663.
Stilwell, Thomas	Mary De Bevois	Nov. 13, 1768.
Stinebag, Antony	Elizabeth Smith	May 13, 1739.
Stinson, John	Eleanor Murphy	Oct. 25, 1728.
Stokford, John	Alida Sikkels	Feb. 8, 1725.
Stokinn, Thomas	Sara Ming	Nov. 6, 1706.
Stoodly, John	Catharina Child	April 27, 1760.
Stoon, Richard (widower)	Ariaantje Van der Graaf	May 31, 1713.
Storm, Staas	Susanna De Voe	Nov. 27, 1720.
Storm, Abraham	Catharina Bussing	Oct. 5, 1759.
Storm, Johan	Mary Brouwer	Nov. 30, 1760.
Stouber, John	Anna Maria Hofman	Oct. 4, 1728.
Stout, John	Abigail Bil	June 24, 1714.
Stout, Benjamin	Femmetje Du Foreest	May 6, 1738.
Stout, Benjamin, Jr.	Jemima Brevoort	Aug. 24, 1766.
Stout, John	Effee Van Vack	Jan. 23, 1772.
Stoutenburg, Pieter	Aefje Van Tienhoven	July 25, 1649.
Stoutenburg, Tobias	Anneken Van Hollegan	July 2, 1684.
Stoutenburg, Isaac	Neeltje Wittenbogert	June 13, 1690.
Stoutenburg, John	Hendrica Duikink	Oct. 13, 1711.
Stoutenburg, Jacobus	Margt. Teller	May 25, 1717.
Stoutenburg, Pieter	Margarita Varick	Dec. 24, 1719.
Stoutenburg, Tobias	Maria Ten Broek	April 29, 1733.
Stoutenburg, Jacobus	Maria Turk	May 12, 1733.
Stoutenburg, Isaac	Annatje Dally	Oct. 29, 1733.
Stoutenburg, Tobias	Catharina Van Vlek	July 6, 1745.
Stoutenburg, Tobias	Helena Lansing	Oct. 16, 1746.
Stoutenburg, Tobias	Helena Thomas	April 12, 1750.
Stoutenburg, William	Maria Van Vleek	July 5, 1753.
Stoutenburg, Isaac	Elizabet Will	Jan. 29, 1761.
Stoutenburg, Jakobus	Jesyntje Teller	June 23, 1764.
Stoutenburg, Isaac	Hanna Brewerton	Aug. 14, 1766.
Stoutenburg, Peter	Hanna Treadwel	July 30, 1767.
Straat, Adriaan	Geertruy Kaspar	Jan. 19, 1731.
Streener, Pieter	Catharina Gerritse	April 21, 1752.
Stroom, John	Mary Harris (widow)	Jan. 14, 1765.
Struthers, Robert	Elizabeth Ackley	Aug. 30, 1770.
Strycker, Jan (widower)	Treuntje, widow of J. Hollaker	March, 1687.
Strycker, Henry	Mary Fleetwood	Dec. 16, 1761.
Stuart, Daniel	Johanna Beaton	March 28, 1746.
Stuart, Christiaan	Anna Tys	Aug. 31, 1754.
Stuart, Adam	Elsje Knacht	April 7, 1771.
Stuart, James (widower)	Catharine Cammel	Dec. 31, 1768.
Sutrup, John	Sara Rome	Oct. 29, 1737.
Stuyvesant, Nicholas William	Maria Beeckman	May 5, 1672.
Stuyvesant, Nich. Wm. (widower)	Elizabeth Slechtenhorst	Sept. 15, 1681.
Stuyvesant, Gerardus	Judith Bayard	March 5, 1722.
Stuyvesant, Casparus	Sara Couenhoven	July 2, 1759.
Stuyvesant, Petrus	Margaret Livingston	Oct. 17, 1764.
Stycke, Fymont	Hanna Bellingham	Oct. 26, 1642.
Stymes, Christopher	Marie Elswort	Aug. 19, 1753.
Stymes, Jasper	Susanna Brouwer	Aug. 26, 1755.
Stymets, Gerrit	Vrouwtje Claes	March 12, 1684.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Stymets, Hermannus.....	Elsje Hereman.....	Nov. 2, 1723.
Stymets, Christoffel.....	Aafje Lammersse.....	Nov. 11, 1733.
Stymets, Benjamin.....	Margaret Buskerk.....	Aug. 2, 1755.
Stymets, Pieter.....	Mary Day.....	April 28, 1759.
Stymets, Thomas.....	Margariet Williams.....	June 30, 1762.
Stymets, Abraham.....	Syntje Van Orden.....	Oct. 22, 1763.
Stymets, Gerrit.....	Susanna Baldwin.....	July 23, 1766.
Stymets, Jasper.....	Rachel Bancker.....	March 24, 1768.
Stymets, Christopher.....	Rachel Roome.....	Dec. 20, 1770.
Stymets, Adriaan.....	Hanna Beaty.....	April 19, 1772.
Stynmets, Casper (widower)....	Janneken Gerrits.....	March 31, 1652.
Stynmets, Johannes.....	Annetje Jacobs Van Winkle...	Dec. 1, 1676.
Stynmets, Casparus (widower)...	Heyltje Schut (widow).....	July 8, 1748.
Suerts, Olfert.....	Margrietje Cloppers.....	Sept. 9, 1682.
Suerts, Olphert.....	Hillegondi Lucas.....	May 22, 1703.
Suerts, Luyke.....	Catharina Bensing.....	Jan. 6, 1728.
Sullivan, John.....	Debora Hutchins.....	Sept. 12, 1758.
Sullivan, Jeremias.....	Mary Mibneed.....	May 30, 1763.
Summer, Jacob.....	Ann Vaner.....	July 1, 1765.
Summersby, Arthur.....	Hanna Bart.....	Nov. 6, 1766.
Surnavey, James.....	Hanna Connaly.....	Feb. 19, 1761.
Suter, John.....	Margaret Breaker.....	May 3, 1722.
Suydam, Jacob.....	Anna Lequier.....	March 21, 1737.
Suydam, Hendrick (widower)...	Aaltje Binmer (widow).....	Oct. 20, 1750.
Swaab, John (widower).....	Catharina Scheeler (widow)...	Dec. 6, 1764.
Swan, Jan.....	Marritje Jans.....	Sept. 1, 1653.
Swan, Nicolaus.....	Hendrica Sikkels.....	July 21, 1728.
Swansing, William.....	Hester Van Norden.....	April 19, 1734.
Swansing, William.....	Sara Cosyn (widow).....	Feb. 3, 1749.
Swansten, William.....	Rachel Webbers.....	Aug. 18, 1709.
Swartwout, Roelof.....	Francyntje Andries (widow) ..	Oct. 26, 1691.
Swenny, Walter.....	Elizabet Smit.....	Dec. 8, 1764.
Swerver, Andries.....	Elizabeth De Voore.....	Oct. 20, 1704.
Swim, Cornelis.....	Elizabet Right.....	Dec. 15, 1765.
Swits, Cornelius.....	Catharina Schuyler.....	Jan. 15, 1762.
Sybrandts, John.....	Elizabeth Van Dam.....	June 2, 1731.
Sylvester, Francis.....	Eytje Bus.....	Dec. 24, 1712.
Symons, John.....	Hendrica Van Hook.....	June 16, 1711.
Syn, Nicolas.....	Orseltje Maulin.....	Oct. 1, 1728.

## T

Tacker, John.....	Margaret Hall.....	Oct. 7, 1762.
Tades, Michael (widower).....	Tryntje Jacobs (widow).....	June 17, 1668.
Talman, Teunis.....	Margarita Remse (widow).....	Nov. 30, 1747.
Tankard, Matthew.....	Susanna Johnson.....	July 29, 1759.
Tanner, Peter.....	Sara Warne.....	June 16, 1759.
Tanner, John.....	Mary Braser (widow).....	May 21, 1770.
Tarp, John.....	Apolonia Hereman.....	June 30, 1727.
Tarp, Cornelis.....	Apolonia Vitdeboomgaart.....	Sept. 21, 1729.
Taveau, John.....	Bregitta Pell.....	Oct. 25, 1730.
Taylor, John.....	Margariet Tuk.....	Aug. 5, 1717.
Taylor, Joseph.....	Gerretje Van Velsen.....	Nov. 30, 1729.
Taylor, Alexander.....	Anna Wright.....	June 24, 1737.
Taylor, Pieter.....	Margareta Forbes.....	June 29, 1751.
Taylor, Willet.....	Mary Bogert.....	Sept. 10, 1760.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Taylor, John.....	Magdalena Oakly.....	May 19, 1772.
Taynton, John.....	Jenneke Hardenbroek.....	March 22, 1711.
Tears, John.....	Sara Casteau.....	27, 1769.
Tee, Samuel.....	Felistje Salomons.....	Oct. 6, 1699.
Teets, Adam.....	Catharina Schonenberg.....	April 21, 1729.
Telleau, Peter.....	Ann Brower.....	June 26, 1762.
Teller, William.....	Maria Verleth (widow).....	April 9, 1664.
Teller, Andries.....	Sophia Van Cortland.....	May 6, 1671.
Teller, Jacob.....	Christina Wessells.....	Oct. 24, 1683.
Teller, William, Jr.....	Rachel Kiersted.....	Nov. 19, 1686.
Teller, Oliver.....	Cornelia De Peyster.....	Oct. 12, 1712.
Teller, Johannes.....	Catharina Van Tilburg.....	April 23, 1719.
Teller, Andrew.....	Catharine Vandewater.....	Sept. 15, 1722.
Teller, Andries.....	Maria Marius.....	Nov. 15, 1730.
Teller, William.....	Anna Elsword.....	Sept. 7, 1748.
Teller, Pieter.....	Catharina Kip.....	Dec. 8, 1757.
Teller, John.....	Margaret Stoutenburg.....	Oct. 8, 1764.
Teller, Luke.....	Sara Snedeker.....	Nov. 11, 1765.
Temple, William.....	Sara Anderson.....	March 11, 1766.
Ten Brook, Hendrik.....	Tryntje Van Rommer.....	May 31, 1699.
Ten Brook, Andries.....	Lyntje Splinters.....	July 5, 1701.
Ten Brook, Henry.....	Mary Blank.....	Dec. 27, 1722.
Ten Brook, John.....	Hanna Smith.....	May 1, 1731.
Ten Brook, John.....	Rachel Baldwin (widow).....	Aug. 31, 1736.
Ten Brook, Andries.....	Margery Scott.....	June 3, 1744.
Ten Brook, John.....	Alida Smith.....	Nov. 9, 1772.
Ten Eyck, Derik.....	Aefje Boelen.....	March 31, 1675.
Ten Eyck, Coenraet, Jr.....	Beletje Hercks.....	May 19, 1675.
Ten Eyck, Hendrick.....	Petronella De Wit.....	March 21, 1676.
Ten Eyck, Tobias.....	Aeltje Duycking.....	Jan. 30, 1678.
Ten Eyck, Mathys.....	Jannekin Rosa.....	1679.
Ten Eyck, Coenraet (widower).....	Annetje Daniels (widow).....	April 15, 1682.
Ten Eyck, Tobias (widower).....	Eliz. Hegeman.....	April, 1684.
Ten Eyck, Jacob.....	Neeltje Hardenberg.....	Feb. 25, 1701.
Ten Eyck, Conradus.....	Anna Van Aps.....	Jan. 7, 1704.
Ten Eyck, Johannes.....	Wyntje Aartsen.....	Feb. 22, 1607.
Ten Eyck, Andries.....	Barendina Hardenberg.....	Feb. 1, 1710.
Ten Eyck, Abraham.....	Jesyntje Berkels.....	Jan. 24, 1725.
Ten Eyck, Samuel.....	Maria Gornie.....	June 2, 1728.
Ten Eyck, John.....	Hanna Drinkwater.....	March 5, 1730.
Ten Eyck, Richard.....	Maria Covenhoven.....	May 29, 1732.
Ten Eyck, Richard.....	Maria Roomer.....	May 19, 1737.
Ten Eyck, Antony.....	Sarah Ten Eyck.....	Dec. 2, 1740.
Ten Eyck, Jacob.....	Aletta Wessels.....	Nov. 23, 1743.
Ten Eyck, Coenraad.....	Elizabeth Rykman.....	Aug. 31, 1746.
Ten Eyck, Richard.....	Elizabeth Brestede.....	Nov. 7, 1751.
Ten Eyck, Daniel.....	Margarita Appel.....	May 18, 1755.
Ten Eyck, Anthony.....	Margaret Schuyler (widow).....	Aug. 8, 1760.
Ten Eyck, Daniel.....	Hanna Cholwell.....	July 24, 1762.
Ten Eyck, Richard.....	Elizabet Lebrown.....	Nov. 1, 1764.
Ten Eyck, Andrew.....	Jane Welp.....	Dec. 20, 1764.
Ten Eyck, Barent.....	Sara Cadwise.....	Nov. 13, 1768.
Tenkelvay, Paulus.....	Maria Appolonia (widow).....	Sept. 22, 1723.
Tenner, John.....	Margrita Rhoads.....	Oct. 24, 1734.
Teppet, Stephen.....	Christina Provoost.....	Sept. 6, 1761.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Ter Bosch, Jan.....	Rachel Farnelie.....	May 6, 1663.
Ter Hune, Stephen.....	Maria Sebring.....	April 22, 1753.
Ter Hune, Stephen.....	Lettitia Bergen A.....	July 7, 1759.
Terneur, Jacques.....	Aetje Michiels.....	June 17, 1683.
Terneur, Thomas.....	Maria Oblinus.....	April 5, 1692.
Terneur, Jacobus.....	Jacomyntje Oblinus.....	May 26, 1720.
Teunisse, Pieter.....	Maria Eber.....	Oct. 31, 1739.
Teunizen, Dirck (widower).....	Catalyntje Frans (widow).....	March, 1669.
Texel, Johannes.....	Catharina Springsteen.....	Oct. 5, 1700.
Theobald, John.....	Sarah Brazier.....	Nov. 12, 1690.
Theobald, Robert.....	Agnes Lynsen.....	April 26, 1724.
Theunisen, Herman.....	Grietje Cosyns.....	April 19, 1654.
Ticunisen, Jacob.....	Neeltje Cornelis.....	March 24, 1655.
Theunisen, Jan.....	Tryntje Pieters.....	Dec. 4, 1655.
Thevan, Daniel (widower).....	Maria Barbara Krus (widow).....	Feb. 27, 1711.
Theu, Teunis.....	Ann Brouwer.....	Sept. 19, 1765.
Thibon, Gabriel.....	Maria Cooly.....	Oct. 22, 1699.
Thibon, Lewis.....	Mary Vielie.....	Jan. 26, 1729.
Thibon, Lewis.....	Eva Becker.....	March 11, 1764.
Thomas, Mactens.....	Margrietje Law (widow).....	Oct. 10, 1694.
Thomas, Jan.....	Willemyntje Brouwer.....	Dec. 9, 1711.
Thomas, John.....	Marytje De Langs (widow).....	April 24, 1715.
Thomas, Gerrit.....	Jannetje Hartmanze Vreelandt.....	June 19, 1718.
Thomas, Nicholas.....	Jannetje Janssen (widow).....	April 24, 1722.
Thomas, John James.....	Maria Peth.....	May 7, 1731.
Thomas, Johannes.....	Annatje Schremmeling.....	Nov. 11, 1731.
Thomas, Henry.....	Maria Lang.....	Nov. 17, 1733.
Thomas, Luke.....	Mary Price.....	Dec. 12, 1761.
Thomas, John.....	Mary Ann Stiggins.....	Dec. 5, 1763.
Thomasen, Jan.....	Geertruyd Andries.....	June 10, 1648.
Thomasen, Jan.....	Appolonia Cornelis.....	Nov. 8, 1665.
Thomasen, Laurens.....	Cathrina Lievens.....	May 11, 1687.
Thomasen, Urbanus.....	Maryhen Schouten.....	Aug. 24, 1689.
Thompson, Christaen.....	Engeltje Jacobs.....	Feb. 5, 1658.
Thompson, Andries.....	Maria Bresteede.....	1688.
Thompson, Thomas.....	Margaret Ostoon.....	March 8, 1756.
Thompson, William.....	Elisabet Miller.....	July 16, 1763.
Thompson, Samuel.....	Jane Drinkwater.....	Sept. 8, 1763.
Thompson, Philip.....	Mary Stymets (widow).....	March 31, 1768.
Thompson, William.....	Mary De Kay.....	April 29, 1770.
Thompson, Robert.....	Mary Bass.....	Nov. 10, 1770.
Thomson, Gysbert.....	Magdalena Waele (widow).....	March 1, 1659.
Thomson, John.....	Christina Kermer.....	Dec. 11, 1746.
Thomson, Archibald.....	Elizabeth Strycker.....	Aug. 5, 1760.
Thomson, Patrik.....	Mary Coks (widow).....	July 20, 1767.
Thomson, James.....	Elizabeth Bishop.....	July 11, 1770.
Thong, Rip.....	Catharina Van Woert.....	Feb. 27, 1731.
Thorne, John.....	Mary Flamin.....	May 26, 1710.
Thorne, Thomas.....	Cathalyntje Braser.....	Dec. 14, 1765.
Thorne, Pieter.....	Mary McKeney (widow).....	June 8, 1770.
Thornton, Samuel.....	Hester Vincant.....	Dec. 9, 1710.
Thorp, Daniel.....	Prudence Thorp.....	Oct. 7, 1759.
Thorp, John.....	Eleanor O'Neal.....	May 24, 1761.
Threlkeld, Deodatus.....	Rachel Kierstede.....	March 28, 1745.
Thurman, John.....	Elizabeth Wessels.....	Oct. 11, 1719.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Thurman, Ralph.....	Sarah Sebring.....	July 22, 1746.
Thurston, Lovitt.....	Catharina Dobbs.....	Oct. 22, 1763.
Thyssens, Claes.....	Susanna Pieters Smit.....	Jan. 21, 1652.
Thyssens, Claes.....	Agnietje Stryckers.....	April 5, 1656.
Tibbit, James (widower).....	Martha Lie (widow).....	June 26, 1723.
Tickle, John.....	Martha Canterburg.....	May 13, 1721.
Tiebout, Jan (widower).....	Hester (wid. Claude Le Maistre)	Nov. 6, 1687.
Tiebout, Tunis.....	Maryhen Vandewater.....	April 11, 1690.
Tiebout, Marcus.....	Aefje Cornelis.....	May 29, 1698.
Tiebout, Johannes.....	Margritje Ermiger.....	Feb. 15, 1711.
Tiebout, John.....	Marytje Van Deventer.....	June 15, 1717.
Tiebout, Hendrick.....	Elizabeth Burger.....	Oct. 9, 1720.
Tiebout, Albertus.....	Cornelia Bogaart.....	Oct. 11, 1728.
Tiebout, Teunis.....	Margreta Drinkwater.....	July 19, 1729.
Tiebout, Francis.....	Constantia King.....	Nov. 14, 1736.
Tiebout, Teunis.....	Belida Bogert.....	Nov. 18, 1744.
Tiebout, Teunis.....	Elizabeth Lamb.....	April 16, 1753.
Tiebout, Teunis.....	Garretje Duryee (widow).....	Jan. 5, 1754.
Tiebout, Albertus.....	Isabel Thompson (widow).....	April 1, 1755.
Tiebout, Albertus.....	Ruth Vander Hoof.....	July 8, 1759.
Tiebout, Henry.....	Margaret Hollock.....	Aug. 25, 1761.
Tiebout, Teunis.....	Catharine Van Wagenen.....	June 12, 1768.
Tile, Timotheus.....	Elizabeth Burger.....	Oct. 19, 1712.
Tilladams, William.....	Jane Paretts.....	April 25, 1721.
Tilladams, William.....	Jane Briteau.....	April 1, 1728.
Tillou, John Vigneau.....	Mary Van Gelder.....	June 15, 1710.
Tillou, Vincent.....	Sarah Mezier.....	July 10, 1720.
Tilly, Edward.....	Margaret Vande Water.....	Oct. 31, 1763.
Timber, Cornelius.....	Cornelia Myer.....	April 23, 1704.
Tingley, Samuel.....	Agnis Blank.....	March 6, 1737.
Titus, Titus.....	Jane Bodet.....	March 25, 1726.
Tivanni, Anthony.....	Maria Hibon.....	April 29, 1716.
Tobin, Pieter.....	Susannah Akkerman.....	April 21, 1769.
Todd, Adam.....	Sara Cox.....	Aug. 8, 1744.
Tomassen, Johannes.....	Aechtje Jacobs.....	Oct. 31, 1677.
Tomassen, John.....	Teytje Elias Vreedland.....	June 2, 1689.
Tompkins, Jeremiah.....	Christian Marttin.....	Dec. 10, 1769.
Tonnard, Moses.....	Mary Sheife.....	Sept. 12, 1721.
Torry, James.....	Elizabeth Van Embrie.....	June 7, 1766.
Tortel, Jeremiah.....	Margrite Perrie.....	Nov. 4, 1721.
Tothill, Jeremiah.....	Jannekin De Key.....	May 31, 1686.
Totten, James.....	Mariam Beedell.....	Sept. 3, 1756.
Traphagen, Wm. Jansen (wid'r).....	Aeltje Dircks.....	June 1, 1658.
Traphagen, Willem (widower).....	Joosje Williams (widow).....	Jan. 15, 1661.
Traphagen, Henry.....	Jemima Dyckman.....	Feb. 15, 1767.
Travallier, Pieter.....	Mary Avery.....	April 19, 1762.
Tremper, Jacob.....	Anna Maria Fesser.....	May 1, 1738.
Trons, William.....	Susanna Nicoll.....	Jan. 10, 1758.
Trott, Benjamin.....	Sara Mainard.....	July 4, 1734.
Truax, Isaac.....	Elizabeth Van Olinda.....	Oct. 29, 1761.
Truer, Jacob.....	Lysbeth Post.....	Sept. 26, 1674.
Truman, Ritgart.....	Cornelia Haring.....	Nov. 26, 1710.
Trumpbour, Michael.....	Lea Van Deursen.....	March 15, 1767.
Tucker, Mansfield.....	Maria Hardenbroek.....	June 23, 1715.
Tucker, James.....	Maria Woetendyk.....	July 31, 1728.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Tucker, William .....	Hanna Miller.....	April 8, 1756.
Tudor, John, Jr.....	Aeffje Van Hoorn.....	April 24, 1695.
Tuenizen, Jacob.....	Hilletje Toenis.....	March 29, 1658.
Tuenizen, Ide.....	Anna Lucas.....	Oct. 8, 1698.
Turck, Paulus.....	Aeltje Barents Cool.....	Sept. 12, 1660.
Turck, Paulus, Jr.....	Marritje Ryers.....	May 16, 1688.
Turck, Cornelis.....	Elizabeth Van Schaick.....	Dec. 3, 1702.
Turck, Johannes.....	Annetje Cornelis.....	Oct. 10, 1706.
Turck, Otto.....	Margareta Vorsbergen.....	Dec. 10, 1719.
Turck, Cornelius.....	Catharina van Tilburg.....	Aug. 14, 1725.
Turck, Jacobus.....	Maria Myer.....	Nov. 12, 1726.
Turck, Johan Abrahamsze.....	Alida Nak.....	Oct. 28, 1743.
Turck, John.....	Aplonia Schaf.....	Oct. 14, 1749.
Turck, Cornelius.....	Jane Van Gelder.....	Feb. 5, 1751.
Turck, Cornelius.....	Agnes Rapalje.....	Dec. 16, 1762.
Turck, Cornelius.....	Mary Hazard.....	July 29, 1770.
Turck, Cornelius, Jr.....	Mary Marschalk.....	May 9, 1773.
Turell, Ebenezer.....	Magdalena Bergen (widow) ..	May 9, 1759.
Turman, John.....	Neeltje Quik.....	May 21, 1737.
Turner, James.....	Maria Malven.....	Dec. 26, 1737.
Turner, Francis.....	Anna Wamsley.....	Nov. 27, 1745.
Turner, William.....	Sara Addams.....	May 28, 1762.
Turner, Michael.....	Maria Oblinus.....	Feb. 1, 1717.
Tuslaer, Lodewyk.....	Lena Bogert.....	Jan. 4, 1756.
Twieser, Michael.....	Rachel Hillvill.....	June 25, 1770.
Tyler, Jacob.....	Elizabeth Johnson.....	Nov. 12, 1761.
Tysen, Gerrit.....	Harmentje Harmens (widow) ..	Nov. 29, 1664.
Tysen, Jan.....	Tannetje Buis.....	March 3, 1713.

## U

Ubreght, Pieter.....	Maria Dykman (widow).....	June 22, 1713.
Uges, Jacob.....	Magdaleen Briell.....	Feb. 19, 1655.
Ustick, Henry.....	Elizabeth Brower.....	June 10, 1764.
Utt, Peter.....	Sara Blarek.....	Feb. 9, 1752.
Uzie, Pieter.....	Cornelia Dawer.....	April 6, 1686.

## V

Vain, Thomas M.....	Eva Wood.....	Nov. 26, 1719.
Valk, Dirk.....	Jenneke Schouwten.....	Sept. 27, 1710.
Valleau, William.....	Elenor Henneson.....	July 31, 1774.
Van Aard, Daniel.....	Catharina Peck.....	Sept. 23, 1761.
Van Aarnam, John.....	Janneke Van Deursen.....	May 8, 1720.
Van Aarnam, Abraham.....	Marytje Van Heymingen.....	April 15, 1729.
Van Aarnam, John.....	Chloe Benson (widow).....	July 23, 1739.
Van Aarnam, Isaak.....	Elizabeth Fyl.....	May 7, 1749.
Van Aken, Pieter.....	Mary Francis (widow).....	June 9, 1771.
Van Alla, John.....	Margareth Coolbag.....	Dec. 24, 1762.
Van Allen, John.....	Catharina Clopper.....	Nov. 28, 1767.
Van Alst, Andries.....	Elizabeth Grevenraedt.....	May 14, 1748.
Van Alst, John.....	Lettia Van Alst.....	June 14, 1759.
Van Alst, John.....	Lotty Van Alst.....	Oct. 25, 1759.
Van Alstyn, Abraham.....	Marytje Jans.....	Dec. 7, 1707.
Van Alstyn, Matths.....	Catharina Kerfbyl.....	Dec. 10, 1728.
Van Alstyn, Jeronimus.....	Eyda Beekman.....	June 7, 1759.
Van Antwerp, Jacobus.....	Margareta Bogard.....	April 18, 1745.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Van Arlandt, Cornelis.....	Frances Burges.....	March 4, 1729.
Van Arsdale, Simon.....	Neeltje Voorheys (widow)....	Nov. 16, 1757.
Van Bauren, Johannes.....	Maria Meyer.....	June 15, 1707.
Van Benthuyzen, Balthazar.....	Lydia Daily.....	Feb. 22, 1707.
Van Benthuyzen, Pieter.....	Margerite Olphers.....	Feb. 19, 1726.
Van Benthuyzen, Gerard.....	Frances Lewis.....	Nov. 12, 1738.
Van Berg, Gysbert.....	Catalina Hoes.....	Dec. 3, 1708.
Van Berg, Gerrit.....	Catharine Aalstyn.....	May 14, 1715.
Van Berkome, Lubbert.....	Engel Hendricks.....	Feb. 27, 1703.
Van Bommel, Hendrick.....	Rachel De Frieuw.....	Sept. 30, 1656.
Van Bommel, Jan Hend. (wid.)..	Annetje Abrahams.....	July 22, 1662.
Van Bommel, Hieronimus Hend..	Susanna Abrahams Mol.....	Dec. 13, 1682.
Van Borsum, Egbert, Jr.....	Annetje Hendricks.....	Dec. 11, 1639.
Van Borsum, Cornelis.....	Sara Roelofs (wid. H. Kierstede)	Sept. 1, 1669.
Van Borsum, Tymen.....	Grietje Fockens (widow)....	Feb. 3, 1675.
Van Borsum, Hendrick.....	Marritje Van der Kuyl.....	June 28, 1676.
Van Borsum, Hermanus.....	Wybrugh Hendricks.....	July 30, 1679.
Van Borsum, Philip.....	Margritje Willems.....	Aug. 12, 1710.
Van Borsum, Egbert.....	Elizabeth Bensen.....	Feb. 17, 1711.
Van Borsum, Hendrik.....	Margareta Van Zandt.....	Sept. 5, 1733.
Van Buskirk, Andries.....	Anna Grevenaerd.....	April 2, 1720.
Van Buskirk, Benjamin.....	Constantia Tibout (widow)....	Feb. 28, 1748.
Van Buskirk, Laurens.....	Elizabeth De Maree.....	Aug. 25, 1742.
Van Buskirk, Abraham.....	Jane Dey.....	April 7, 1770.
Van Brakel, Stephen.....	Dina Coely.....	Jan. 29, 1706.
Van Brakel, Stephen.....	Maria Puddington.....	Dec. 5, 1719.
Van Breemer, Jacob.....	Hanna Wigfielt.....	May 4, 1711.
Van Breesteel, Andries.....	Annetje Van Borsum.....	Nov. 4, 1674.
Van Broekle, James.....	Agnes Bennet.....	Nov. 3, 1763.
Van Brugh, Carel.....	Sara Cornelis (widow).....	Nov. 3, 1647.
Van Brugh, Johannes Pietersen..	Catherina Roelofs (widow)....	March 29, 1658.
Van Brugh, Pieter.....	Sara Cuyler.....	Nov. 2, 1688.
Van Brugh, Johannes.....	Margaretta Provoost.....	July 9, 1696.
Van Buren, Willem Abrahamsen.	Geestje Broederis.....	July 18, 1666.
Van Buren, Beekman.....	Hyltje De Peyster.....	April 12, 1754.
Van Buren, Beekman.....	Elizabeth Gilbert.....	Dec. 25, 1756.
Van Buren, Philip.....	Annatje Hoffman.....	Sept. 6, 1773.
Van Clief, Gerrit.....	Jemima Cooper (widow).....	Nov. 8, 1764.
Van Colen, Adam Dirksen.....	Magdalena Lamberts.....	Jan. 8, 1661.
Van Cortlandt, Oloff Stephensen.	Anneken Lookermans.....	Feb. 26, 1642.
Van Cortlandt, Stephanus.....	Geertruyd Schuyler.....	Sept. 10, 1671.
Van Cortlandt, Jacobus.....	Eva Phillips.....	May 7, 1691.
Van Cortlandt, Johannes.....	Anna Maria Van Schaick.....	June 23, 1695.
Van Cortlandt, Philip.....	Catharina De Peyster.....	Dec. 7, 1710.
Van Cortlandt, Stephen.....	Catharina Staats.....	Aug. 28, 1713.
Van Cortlandt, Pierre.....	Johanna Livingston.....	May 28, 1748.
Van Cortlandt, John.....	Hester Bayard.....	Nov. 9, 1749.
Van Couden, Ambrosius.....	Maria Goor.....	June 14, 1644.
Van Couwenhoven, Jacob Wolf'n	Magdaleentje Jacobs.....	Sept. 26, 1655.
Van Couwenhoven, Joannes.....	Sartje Frans.....	April 11, 1664.
Van Couwenhoven, Pieter (wid.)	Aeltje Sybrants.....	Nov. 22, 1665.
Van Couwenhoven, Pieter Wolf'n	Josyntje Thomas.....	May 19, 1669.
Van Dam, Rip.....	Sara Vanderspiegle.....	Sept. 14, 1684.
Van Dam, Rip, Jr.....	Judith Bayard.....	Sept. 18, 1719.
Van Dam, Richard.....	Cornelia Beekman.....	March 1, 1724.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Van Dam, Nicolas.....	Sophia Van Hoorn.....	March 10, 1749.
Vandenberg, Cornelis.....	Levientje Lennon.....	Jan. 7, 1674.
Vandenberg, Jurian.....	Arientje Wynhouts.....	June, 1693.
Vandenberg, Hendrick, Jr.....	Maria A. Bourten.....	Oct. 22, 1694.
Vandenberg, Cornelis.....	Elizabeth Peterson.....	June 15, 1740.
Vandenberg, Cornelius M. (wid.)..	Cornelia Vandenbergh.....	Feb. 13, 1747.
Vandenberg, Cornelius.....	Elizabet De Hart.....	May 13, 1753.
Vandenberg, Gerrit.....	Hanna Mandavel.....	Oct. 9, 1756.
Vanderbeck, Coenradus.....	Catherine Cock (widow).....	Oct. 20, 1702.
Vanderbeck, Abraham.....	Moltje Wodert.....	Oct. 22, 1703.
Vanderbeck, David.....	Jemima Van Naarden.....	May 12, 1774.
Vanderbeeck, Paulus.....	Maria Thomas (widow).....	Oct. 9, 1644.
Vanderbeeck, Paulus.....	Sara Schouten.....	June 13, 1677.
Vanderbeeck, Paulus.....	Jannetje Johannes.....	Nov. 18, 1695.
Vanderbeeck, Jan.....	Lysbet Woeder.....	June 23, 1699.
Vanderbeeck, Conrad.....	Arriaantje De Vou.....	Oct. 12, 1712.
Vanderbeeck, Jacobus.....	Elisabeth Steek.....	June 28, 1761.
Vanderbilt, John.....	Catharina Brinkerhof.....	Jan. 16, 1750.
Vanderbilt, John.....	Elizabeth Abrahams.....	April 12, 1764.
Vanderbilt, John.....	Helena Filkens.....	April 23, 1766.
Vandenburg, Hend'k.....	Anna de Mill.....	Nov. 7, 1677.
Vandenburg, Lodowick.....	Elsie Ten Brook.....	Aug. 5, 1699.
Vandenburg, William.....	Margareta Gay.....	July 11, 1754.
Vandenburg, Harmanus.....	Elizabeth Foratt.....	Dec. 2, 1754.
Vandercliff, Dirck Jansen.....	Geesie Hendricks.....	April 3, 1667.
Vandercook, Michael.....	Sara Du Bois (widow).....	March 11, 1771.
Vaderdonck, Adrian.....	Maria Douthey.....	Oct. 22, 1645.
Vanderdonk, Adrian.....	Nelly Snedeker.....	Nov. 22, 1771.
Vandergon, Pieter Willem.....	Maria Dyckman.....	Aug. 15, 1754.
Van der Haan, Dirck.....	Geertruyd Dykman.....	June 17, 1721.
Van der Haan, Richard.....	Martha Gerbrands.....	April 19, 1752.
Vanderheul, Johannes.....	Jannetje Rosenvelt.....	1699.
Vanderheul, Henricus.....	Maria Meyers.....	April 21, 1700.
Vanderheul, John.....	Sarah Kip.....	Jan. 3, 1730.
Vanderheul, Hendrick.....	Anna Brestede.....	March 25, 1736.
Vanderheul, John.....	Maria Franklin (widow).....	April 26, 1734.
Vanderheyden, Johannes.....	Mary Woodcut.....	Jan. 6, 1697.
Van der Hoof, Cornelius.....	Jane Anderson.....	June 8, 1754.
Vanderhook, Michael.....	Saertje Joosten.....	Jan., 1699.
Vanderlinden, Pieter (widower).....	Martha Thomberts (widow).....	July 10, 1644.
Vanderlinden, Jan Guisthout.....	Jannetje Barents.....	Feb. 22, 1659.
Vanderlyn, Pieter.....	Gerritje Vander Burg.....	Aug. 8, 1718.
Vanderpoel, Gerrit (widower).....	Debora Warren.....	Feb. 12, 1697.
Vanderpool, Jakobus.....	Lucretia Van Vleck.....	Nov. 15, 1770.
Vanderryp, Matthys.....	Maria Mortier.....	March 22, 1722.
Vanderschur, Jacobus.....	Margariet Jaus.....	July 25, 1693.
Vanderschur, Frederick.....	Mary Lush.....	Aug. 30, 1718.
Vanderschur, Johans.....	Elsje Bosch.....	July 21, 1732.
Vanderschuren, William.....	Greetje Plottenberg (widow).....	April 6, 1663.
Vanderschuren, Pieter.....	Sara Fredericks.....	Sept. 14, 1687.
Vandersluys, Andries.....	Marritje Pieters.....	Nov. 12, 1655.
Vanderspiegle, Laurens.....	Sara Webbers.....	April 1, 1661.
Vanderspiegle, Johannes.....	Marritje Luersen.....	April 16, 1688.
Vanderspiegle, Nicks.....	Catharina Stoutenburg.....	Aug. 20, 1704.
Vanderspiegle, Hendrick.....	Anna Provoost.....	Jan. 12, 1707.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Vanderspiegle, William.....	Margreta Van Horne.....	Oct. 4, 1744.
Vanderveen, Pieter Cornelisen...	Elsje Tymens.....	Jan. 7, 1652.
Van der Voort, Gabriel.....	Margaret Coe.....	June 25, 1763.
Vanderwall, Hendrick.....	Colitjen Jans.....	April 7, 1661.
Vanderweer, Jan Jansen.....	Lysbet Holst.....	April 18, 1701.
Van der Wielen, Jacob Eras.....	Catharina Woedvoot.....	March 17, 1769.
Van Deursen, Pieter Abrahamsen	Hester Webbers.....	Sept. 19, 1666.
Van Deursen, Isaac.....	Metje Christiaensen.....	April 24, 1697.
Van Deursen, Jan.....	Jane Marshall.....	Dec. 22, 1709.
Van Deursen, Isaac.....	Anna Waldron (widow).....	April 5, 1713.
Van Deursen, Jacob.....	Helena Van Deursen.....	June 14, 1719.
Van Deursen, Gilbert.....	Hanna Ten Broek.....	May 14, 1726.
Van Deursen, Abraham.....	Antje Coek.....	July 17, 1726.
Van Deursen, Matthew.....	Margaret Pauls.....	April 18, 1730.
Van Deursen, Abraham.....	Rachel Pels.....	Oct. 7, 1732.
Van Deursen, Pieter.....	Maria Hildreth.....	June 17, 1733.
Van Deursen, William.....	Catharina Gilbert.....	Dec. 11, 1742.
Van Deursen, Philip.....	Susanna Blanck.....	Aug. 25, 1754.
Van Deuser, Andrew.....	Emilia Early.....	Feb. 15, 1774.
Vandewater, Hendrick.....	Margaret Vander Meulen.....	April 21, 1662.
Vandewater, Pieter.....	Annetje Duycking.....	May 12, 1672.
Vandewater, Albertus.....	Peternel Clopper.....	June 22, 1688.
Vandewater, Johannes.....	Basje Jans.....	Sept. 1, 1692.
Vandewater, Evert.....	Catharina Provoost.....	Jan. 19, 1700.
Vandewater, Willem.....	Aatje Ringo.....	Feb. 3, 1705.
Vandewater, Hendrick.....	Susanna Ketelhuyn.....	Dec. 31, 1721.
Vandewater, Hendrik.....	Sava De Foreest.....	Nov. 9, 1740.
Vandewater, Benjamin.....	Jannetje Simson.....	Dec. 29, 1740.
Vandewater, William.....	Elizabeth Hendrikse.....	Aug. 23, 1753.
Vandewater, Henry.....	Margareth Breasted.....	Feb. 2, 1769.
Vandiegrist, Jacob Leendertsen..	Rebecca Fredericks.....	Oct. 19, 1648.
Vandiegrist, Leendert.....	Styntje Elswaert.....	Nov. 20, 1678.
Vandiegrist, Nicholas.....	Barentje Verhercken.....	Aug. 24, 1684.
Van Dine, Dow.....	Fyttie Vanderbilt.....	Sept. 21, 1754.
Van Dolsen, Teunis.....	Elizabet Holland.....	Jan. 6, 1758.
Van Driefson, Johan.....	Catharina Boeckenhoven.....	April 8, 1752.
Van Duersen, Jacob.....	Aeltje Wittenbogert.....	Nov. 14, 1695.
Van Duersen, Abraham.....	Lucretia Bogardus.....	Oct. 8, 1704.
Van Duersen, John.....	Geertje Munthorn.....	June 12, 1725.
Van Dusen, Andries.....	Elizabeth Ute.....	April 24, 1751.
Van Duyn, Abraham.....	Geertje Martens.....	April 3, 1696.
Van Duyn, Cornelis.....	Styntje Gerbrands.....	June 14, 1714.
Van Dyck, Jan Jansen.....	Teuntje Tys.....	May 9, 1673.
Van Dyck, Dirck Jansen.....	Urseltje Jans.....	April 25, 1674.
Van Dyck, Henricus (widower)...	Magdalena Ryssens (widow)...	June 20, 1675.
Van Dyck, Jacobus Fransen.....	Magdaleentje Cornelis.....	July 4, 1677.
Van Dyck, Tymon Fransen.....	Lysbet Burgers.....	May 12, 1681.
Van Dyck, Timon Fransen.....	Hester Pluivers.....	June 2, 1686.
Van Dyck, Francis.....	Tytle Dircksen.....	Aug. 26, 1701.
Van Dyck, Frans.....	Aaltje Kerners.....	March 27, 1707.
Van Dyck, Pieter.....	Rachel Le Reaux.....	Oct. 27, 1711.
Van Dyck, Jacob.....	Maria Hollaar.....	May 30, 1713.
Van Dyck, Frans.....	Resale Montras.....	Dec. 8, 1713.
Van Dyck, Pieter.....	Cornelia De Klyn.....	July 22, 1715.
Van Dyck, Abraham.....	Maria Gilbert.....	March 11, 1752.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Van Dyck, Jacobus.....	Elinor Van Hook.....	Sept. 27, 1753.
Van Dyck, James.....	Catharina Van Pool.....	June 5, 1765.
Van Egmont, Jacob Corn.....	Geertje Pieters.....	March 27, 1678.
Van Egmont, Seger Corns.....	Femmetje L. Sluys.....	June 16, 1686.
Van Evere, Burger.....	Catharina Child.....	Aug. 19, 1741.
Van Evere, Hendrik.....	Tryntje Van Wormer.....	May 18, 1751.
Van Evere, Myndert.....	Mary Dawson.....	June 12, 1756.
Van Evere, Myndert.....	Rachel Lamb.....	Dec. 4, 1763.
Van Flensburg, Jan Jansen.....	Willemetje Huygens De Klyn.....	May 1, 1680.
Van Flensburg, Jan Jansen (wid.)	Greetje, wid. of Claes Roelofsen	1687.
Van Gelder, Johannes.....	Aefje Roos.....	May 19, 1686.
Van Gelder, Hermanus.....	Tryntje Tunis.....	Jan. 4, 1689.
Van Gelder, Abraham.....	Catalyntje Elias.....	Jan. 6, 1695.
Van Gelder, Nicholas.....	Femmetje Wynants.....	Nov. 27, 1707.
Van Gelder, John.....	Neeltje Onkelbag.....	Jan. 15, 1713.
Van Gelder, Jacobus (widower)...	Marytje Wynants (widow)...	Oct. 16, 1713.
Van Gelder, Gerrit.....	Anna Quik.....	July 3, 1715.
Van Gelder, Johannes.....	Sarah Van Deursen.....	Nov. 11, 1716.
Van Gelder, John.....	Maria Koning.....	Aug. 17, 1723.
Van Gelder, Teunis.....	Jane Bradt.....	April 25, 1724.
Van Gelder, Isaac.....	Maria Miller.....	Aug. 6, 1732.
Van Gelder, Cornelis.....	Elizabeth Messier.....	March 16, 1733.
Van Gelder, Gelyn.....	Maria Hyer.....	Oct. 21, 1745.
Van Gelder, John.....	Maria Ewouts.....	June 10, 1747.
Van Gelder, Abraham.....	Phoebe Fardon.....	Aug. 11, 1751.
Van Gelder, Abraham.....	Ann Fisher.....	Sept. 9, 1758.
Van Gelder, Henry.....	Mary Carpenter.....	Sept. 1, 1763.
Van Gelder, Isaac.....	Ann Hyer.....	Feb. 25, 1765.
Van Gelder, Isaac (widower)....	Sara Stymets (widow).....	Oct. 15, 1772.
Van Gesel, Jacob.....	Geertruyd Reyniers.....	May 9, 1688.
Van Giesen, Johannes.....	Aeltie, wid. of Jan E. Keteltas.	July 13, 1687.
Van Giesen, Jacob.....	Rusje Pluvier.....	June 1, 1693.
Van Giesen, Isaac.....	Hillegond Klasse Kuyper.....	Oct. 19, 1708.
Van Giesen, Jacob.....	Maria Tukker.....	Jan. 6, 1734.
Van Gorcum, Pieter.....	Bregje Abramsse.....	April 27, 1751.
Van Groeningen, Cornelis Wynh't	Ariantje Hendricksen.....	May 18, 1683.
Van Grummer, Burger Davids...	Maritje Jans Roome (widow)...	Nov. 28, 1705.
Van Haal, Jacob.....	Aaltje Holst.....	Feb. 14, 1731.
Van Hampsen, Pieter (widower)...	Hillarie (widow).....	July 26, 1682.
Van Harenkarspel, Isaac.....	Jane Brooks.....	Jan. 8, 1747.
Van Harlingen, Johannes.....	Maria Bussing.....	Sept. 17, 1722.
Van Hartvelt, Denys.....	Lysbet Jans.....	Dec. 5, 1659.
Van Hartsbergen, Johanaes.....	Catharina Walthors.....	Nov. 15, 1710.
Van Heyningen, Claes Jansen...	Jannetje Hijs.....	Sept. 8, 1672.
Van Heyningen, Johannes.....	Marytje Elliss.....	Sept. 26, 1706.
Van Hoboken, Herman(widower)	Marritje Pieters (widow).....	Oct. 28, 1662.
Van Hoek, Evert.....	Neeltje Jacobs.....	April 26, 1705.
Van Hoek, Isaac.....	Nelletje Pieters.....	Aug. 26, 1716.
Van Hoek, Arend.....	Maria Heyer.....	Oct. 26, 1718.
Van Hoek, Cornelius.....	Jennetie Busch.....	Dec. 8, 1722.
Van Hoek, Isaac.....	Elsje Van Schayk.....	Feb. 6, 1725.
Van Hoek, Isaac.....	Jacomytje Witchenham (wid.)	Dec. 6, 1744.
Van Hoek, Isaac.....	Cornelia Sebring.....	Nov. 16, 1746.
Van Hoesen, John.....	Gerritje Hartje.....	Nov. 7, 1741.
Van Holer, Jacob.....	Neeltie Brinkerhoff.....	Mar. 16, 1760.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Van Hook, Isaac.....	Harantje Gerrits (widow)....	Aug. 13, 1691.
Van Hook, Laurens.....	Johanna Hendricks.....	July 2, 1692.
Van Hook, Arent Jacobsen.....	Maria Van Hoboken (widow)..	Jan. 12, 1696.
Van Hook, Arend.....	Abigail Stevens.....	April 4, 1771.
Van Hoorn, Cornelis Jansen.....	Anne Maria Jansen.....	Oct. 4, 1659.
Van Hoorn, Gerrit.....	Elsie Provoost.....	July 2, 1693.
Van Hoorn, Jan.....	Magdalena Carstens.....	Sept. 13, 1702.
Van Hoorn, Harman.....	Geesje Heereman.....	March 19, 1708.
Van Hoorn, Cornelius.....	Elizabeth French.....	July 13, 1718.
Van Hoorn, Joris.....	Sara Dimak (wid. of W. Biggens)	Oct. 12, 1741.
Van Horne, Abraham.....	Maria Provoost.....	Sept. 6, 1700.
Van Horne, Abraham, Jr.....	Catharina Rutgers.....	Dec. 27, 1729.
Van Horne, James.....	Margareta Bayard.....	Dec. 16, 1742.
Van Horne, David.....	Anna French.....	Sept. 25, 1744.
Van Horne, Willem (widower)...	Susanna Helm.....	Aug. 13, 1766.
Van Horne, Andrew.....	Hannah Stockholm.....	May 11, 1774.
Van Hoven, Hendrick.....	Martha Weydt.....	Sept. 3, 1696.
Van Hoven, Cornelis.....	Maria Buys.....	May 6, 1738.
Van Houten, Dirk Helmiger.....	Metje Gerbrandt.....	Sept. 27, 1711.
Van Houten, Jacob Helmiger....	Marytje Sikkles.....	June 10, 1718.
Van Houten, Johannes Helmiger.	Helena Johanisse Vreelandt...	June 17, 1719.
Van Houten, Roelof.....	Marytje Pietersen.....	Aug. 18, 1721.
Van Houten, Roelof.....	Margaret Scharer.....	July 26, 1765.
Van Imburg, Johannes.....	Margretta Van Schayck.....	Sept. 28, 1687.
Van Imburg, Gysbert.....	Jannetje Messier.....	June 4, 1688.
Van Iveren, Ide.....	Catharina Clark.....	Dec. 20, 1747.
Van Kleeck, Balthus.....	Sara Van Varik.....	June 13, 1744.
Van Kleeck, Pieter.....	Ann Lewis.....	April 9, 1761.
Van Kleeck, Baltus.....	Cornelia Croock (widow)....	May 17, 1764.
Van Kleeck, Balthus.....	Ann Lawrens.....	July 24, 1771.
Van Kleeck, Henry.....	Martha Hill.....	Feb. 2, 1772.
Van Kleeck, Pieter.....	Catharina Widenbogaart.....	Jan. 6, 1773.
Van Kleeck, John.....	Dolle Ernest.....	May 30, 1773.
Van Laar, Adrien (widower)....	Luytie Schonen (widow).....	April 28, 1672.
Van Laar, Abraham.....	Hester Davids.....	May, 1697.
Van Laar, Abraham.....	Jannetje Streddels.....	Nov. 8, 1702.
Van Laar, John.....	Engeltje Rittan.....	June 23, 1762.
Van Laern, Gerrit.....	Annatje Aersen.....	Jan. 3, 1719.
Van Langendyck, Pieter Jansen.	Greetje Cornelis.....	May 23, 1688.
Van Langstraet, Jan Jansen....	Marritjen Arents.....	Nov. 2, 1659.
Van Langvelt, Cornelis.....	Marytje Jans.....	Jan. 19, 1658.
Van Langvelt, Cornelis.....	Maria Greenlant.....	1680.
Van Leuwen, Abraham.....	Elizabeth Kregier.....	Jan. 12, 1743.
Van Lew, John.....	Martha Denton.....	Oct. 10, 1763.
Van Loon, Jan.....	Marritje Albertsen.....	Feb. 23, 1676.
Van Lubeck, Jan Bar'zen (wid'r)	Marritje Webbers.....	July 22, 1694.
Van Meppel, Henricus.....	Maria Reamer.....	Sept. 22, 1740.
Van Naamen, Samuel.....	Sara De La Montanje (widow).	Oct. 31, 1730.
Van Ness, Hendrick Gerritzen..	Anneken Wessels.....	April 19, 1654.
Van Ness, Simon (widower)....	Hester Delamater.....	Jan. 15, 1701.
Van Ness, Stoffel.....	Rachel Symons.....	June 24, 1717.
Van Ness, Henderik.....	Johanna Berk.....	Dec. 17, 1733.
Van Nieuwenhoven, William....	Elizabeth De Hart.....	Oct. 27, 1701.
Van Nieuwenhoven, Lowies Ant'y	Aaltje Wandelaer.....	Nov. 8, 1707.
Van Noorn, Jan Pieters.....	Judith Slot.....	Dec. 7, 1706.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Van Noord, Abraham.....	Margaritha Henwick.....	Oct. 18, 1755.
Van Norden, Johannes.....	Adriana Webbers.....	April 8, 1721.
Van Norden, Pieter.....	Antje Williams.....	Sept. 24, 1726.
Van Norden, Jacobus.....	Christina Sabryeo.....	April 25, 1730.
Van Nostrand, Wellem.....	Catharina De Vou (widow)....	April 13, 1756.
Van Nostrand, Albert.....	Eva Langendyk.....	July 7, 1763.
Van Nuyse, Isaac.....	Elizabeth Griggs.....	April 25, 1752.
Van Oblinus, Pieter.....	Cornelia Waldron.....	1685.
Van Oblinus, Hendrick.....	Jennetje Tibouts.....	Aug. 28, 1692.
Van Oosten, Laurens Jansen....	Sara Waldron (widow).....	Aug. 15, 1666.
Van Orde, John.....	Sara Van Evere.....	Dec. 25, 1764.
Van Orden, Johannes.....	Hendrica Ten Eyck.....	March 4, 1704.
Van Orden, Cornelius.....	Hanna Hopper.....	May 24, 1755.
Van Orden, Wessel.....	Hanna De Vou (widow).....	April 5, 1760.
Van Orden, Wolfert.....	Magdalena De La Noy.....	Sept. 26, 1761.
Van Orden, Jakobus.....	Elizabet Dawson.....	Oct. 16, 1766.
Van Orden, Andrew.....	Marytje Van Blarcum.....	Nov. 10, 1770.
Van Pelt, Hendrick.....	Anne Jones.....	Aug. 5, 1714.
Van Pelt, John.....	Hillegond Bockenhoven.....	June 17, 1727.
Van Pelt, Jan.....	Maria Linnenton.....	Oct. 26, 1752.
Van Pelt, Tunis.....	Helena Chavelier.....	Oct. 27, 1754.
Van Poel, Gerrit.....	Maria McIntosh.....	April 3, 1725.
Van Ranst, Cornelius.....	Cornelia Canon.....	Nov. 19, 1743.
Van Ranst, Pieter.....	Eady Beekman.....	May 15, 1757.
Van Ranst, Cornelius.....	Catherine Duryee.....	April 26, 1769.
Van Renselaer, Jeremias.....	Marritje Cortlant.....	April 27, 1662.
Van Renselaer, Killian.....	Maria Van Cortland.....	Oct. 15, 1701.
Van Renselaer, Henry.....	Elizabet Van Bruyn.....	Oct. 16, 1735.
Van Renselaer, Jeremiah.....	Judith Bayard.....	July 3, 1760.
Van Renselaer, Stephen.....	Catharina Livingston.....	Jan. 23, 1764.
Van Renselaer, Killian.....	Mary Low.....	Sept. 18, 1769.
Van Rommen, Johannes Jansen..	Anneken Pels.....	June 26, 1691.
Van Ruyven, Cornelis.....	Hillegond Megapolensis.....	June 24, 1654.
Van Schaick, Arien.....	Jannetje Jans.....	May 5, 1702.
Van Schaick, Gerrit.....	Sara Holwyck.....	Oct. 23, 1705.
Van Schaick, Goore.....	Maryten Brock.....	Nov. 15, 1770.
Van Schuur, William.....	Geesje Bosch.....	Nov. 21, 1714.
Van Segh, Joseph.....	Ann Poles.....	Sept. 27, 1718.
Van Sicklen, Reynier.....	Janneken Van Hoorn.....	March, 1687.
Van Sicklen, George.....	Elizabet Braks (widow).....	March 10, 1766.
Van Sise, Simon.....	Catharina Pell.....	March 1, 1718.
Van Sise, John.....	Engeltje Appel.....	Oct. 10, 1731.
Van Sise, John.....	Marytje Turk.....	Aug. 25, 1744.
Van Sise, Jakobus.....	Elizabet Gerbrands.....	July 10, 1766.
Van Slyck, Dederick.....	Aantje Van Orden (widow)....	March 2, 1705.
Van Soom, Johannes.....	Catherina Meyer.....	March 20, 1693.
Van St. Tome, Petrus.....	Susanna Cisco.....	Feb. 15, 1723.
Van Steenbergh, Samuel.....	Elizabet Ellis.....	Oct. 13, 1739.
Van Steenbergh, Samuel.....	Annetje Zwartwout.....	Feb. 3, 1773.
Van Stryden, Adrian.....	Adriantje Hogenboom.....	Sept. 12, 1700.
Van Stryen, Jan.....	Joanna Vanderpool (widow)...	June, 1694.
Van Taerling, Nicolaas.....	Elizabeth Richard.....	Feb. 13, 1729.
Van Taerling, Jan.....	Anna De Peyster.....	Nov. 27, 1724.
Van Texel, Teunis.....	Sophia Jacobse (widow).....	Dec. 10, 1746.
Van Tienhoven, Nicholas.....	Maria Abrahams.....	Dec. 27, 1693.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Van Tienhoven, Cornelis.....	Geertruy Hibon.....	Aug. 27, 1713.
Van Tilburg, Jan Tomasen.....	Ariaentje Thomas (widow) ...	Nov. 24, 1691.
Van Tilburg, Isaac.....	Aeltje Hendricks.....	June 26, 1693.
Van Tilburg, Joannes.....	Margrietje Jans.....	Aug. 3, 1698.
Van Tuyl, Otto.....	Geertje Dircks.....	July 4, 1693.
Van Tuyl, Jan.....	Amy Jones.....	May 2, 1733.
Van Tuyl, Andrew.....	Mary Bogert.....	May 9, 1773.
Van Valkenberg, Hk. Cornelisen.	Maria Bourwens.....	May 29, 1650.
Van Varick, John.....	Anna Schaats.....	Nov. 28, 1747.
Van Varick, James.....	Elizabet Bogert.....	Nov. 16, 1760.
Van Varick, John.....	Catharina Towers.....	Dec. 7, 1760.
Van Vaughter, Cornelius.....	Ann Pensenger.....	Nov. 11, 1757.
Van Vechten, Theunis.....	Annetje Heermans.....	April 22, 1706.
Van Vegten, Benjamin.....	Jenneke Eikisse.....	June 1, 1710.
Van Vegten, Cornelis.....	Nieltje Bulsing.....	Sept. 4, 1731.
Van Vegten, Cornelis.....	Jannetje Handlin (widow)....	June 17, 1755.
Van Velck, Isaac (widower)....	Catalyntje De La Noy.....	March 5, 1680.
Van Velson, Pieter.....	Jannetje Jooston.....	Aug. 19, 1710.
Van Vleck, Isaac (widower)....	Cornelia Beekman.....	Sept. 19, 1674.
Van Vleck, Abraham.....	Maria Kip.....	June 24, 1710.
Van Vleck, Isaak.....	Catharina Van Deursen.....	Nov. 19, 1739.
Van Vleck, Johannes.....	Petronella Kip.....	May 6, 1742.
Van Vleck, Daniel.....	Vrouwte Cherriks.....	April 3, 1743.
Van Vleck, Henry.....	Jannitje Cargill.....	Dec. 3, 1745.
Van Vleck, Isaac.....	Margaret Rosevelt.....	Dec. 3, 1772.
Van Vlekken, Abraham.....	Hilletje Buys.....	Feb. 20, 1736.
Van Voorhees, Stephen.....	Elizabeth Matheman.....	Aug. 6, 1773.
Van Voort, Abraham.....	Sara Consulje.....	Aug. 4, 1750.
Van Vorst, Ide Cornelisen.....	Hilletje Jans.....	Oct. 18, 1652.
Van Vorst, Jan Gerritsen.....	Sara Waldron.....	July 9, 1662.
Van Vorst, Johannes.....	Anneken Hercks.....	Aug. 26, 1685.
Van Vorst, Johannes.....	Elizabeth Barkelo.....	May 6, 1722.
Van Vorst, John.....	Marytje Himmet.....	Dec. 10, 1718.
Van Vorst, Cornelius.....	Hanna Van Horne.....	April 21, 1753.
Van Wagenen, Evert.....	Marytje Van Heyningen.....	May, 1701.
Van Wagenen, Johannes.....	Margritje Sip.....	May 22, 1713.
Van Wagenen, Gerrit.....	Teuntje Vander Burg.....	Aug. 8, 1718.
Van Wagenen, Huybert.....	Angenietje Vredenburg.....	March 12, 1752.
Van Wagenen, Jakob.....	Mary Evertse.....	Oct. 31, 1764.
Van Wageninge, Garret H.....	Annatje Sip.....	Oct. 28, 1713.
Van Wageninge, Gerrit G.....	Maryitje Gerbraands.....	Dec. 23, 1713.
Van Wageninge, Jacob G.....	Lea Gerritze.....	May 22, 1719.
Van Wart, Martin.....	Susanna Verplanck.....	Dec. 4, 1660.
Van Wart, Tunis.....	Agnis Vander Spiegel.....	Jan. 21, 1711.
Van Wart, Joris.....	Annatje Trechi (widow).....	Oct. 6, 1752.
Van Wart, Henry.....	Catherine Aights.....	Aug. 6, 1773.
Van Woegelin, Pieter.....	Antje Van Winkel.....	Dec. 14, 1710.
Van Woegelin, Arie.....	Felite Preyer.....	April 22, 1715.
Van Wormer, Abraham.....	Harmetje Gerrits (widow)....	June 17, 1694.
Van Winkle, Albert.....	Maritje Deerby.....	June 23, 1704.
Van Winkle, Daniel Jacobsen....	Rachel Straat.....	May 16, 1707.
Van Winkel, Daniel.....	Jannetje Cornelis Vrelandt....	Sept. 3, 1709.
Van Winkel, Jakob.....	Rachel Cammenga.....	April 28, 1753.
Van Winkel, Henry.....	Jane Brouwer.....	May 18, 1759.
Van Winkel, John.....	Mary Kennedy.....	April 4, 1772.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Van Wyck, Abraham.....	Catherina Provoost.....	Oct. 19, 1717.
Van Wyck, Johannes (widower).	Elizabet Foster (widow).....	Feb. 6, 1742.
Van Wyck, Abraham.....	Mary Van Alstyne.....	Sept. 29, 1751.
Van Wyck, Cornelius.....	Catherina Van Sise.....	Oct. 13, 1754.
Van Wyck, John.....	Anna Vorhes.....	Sept. 15, 1759.
Van Zandt, Johannes.....	Maria Lynch.....	Jan. 29, 1740.
Van Zandt, Pieter Pra.....	Sarah Williams.....	May 29, 1730.
Van Zandt, Jacobus.....	Anna Marschalk.....	Feb. 6, 1750.
Van Zandt, William.....	Eleanora Smith.....	April 16, 1750.
Van Zandt, Joseph.....	Maritje Brouwer.....	Nov. 3, 1751.
Van Zandt, Pieter.....	Sara Marschalk.....	Jan. 11, 1758.
Van Zandt, Pieter Pra.....	Mary Johnson.....	Aug. 16, 1766.
Van Zauwen, Jacob.....	Jannetje Lucas.....	Aug. 25, 1678.
Van Zolingen, Johannes.....	Jannetje Marselisse.....	Nov. 26, 1717.
Vardil, Thomas.....	Hannah Tiebout.....	Dec. 26, 1745.
Varian, Isaac.....	Elizabeth De Vouw.....	Aug. 12, 1732.
Varian, Richard.....	Susanna Gardinear.....	June 28, 1761.
Varian, Michael.....	Cornelia Horser.....	Feb. 27, 1772.
Varick, Andrew.....	Aafje Ten Eyck.....	April 23, 1738.
Varick, John.....	Maria Brestede.....	May 6, 1739.
Varick, Julian.....	Mary Van Bueren.....	Jan. 26, 1764.
Varney, Henry.....	Aafje Van Gelder.....	Aug. 11, 1743.
Vas, Dr. Petrus.....	Elsje Schuyler.....	Oct. 6, 1722.
Vater, Thomas.....	Elizabeth Willson.....	Dec. 22, 1756.
Vaughton, Michael.....	Catharine Daniessor.....	May 15, 1712.
Vechten, Gerrit (widower).....	Magdaleentje Jans (widow).....	March, 1693.
Veenos, Daniel.....	Christina Vandiegrist (widow).....	April 14, 1681.
Veet, Johannes.....	Catharina Myers.....	April 25, 1700.
Velten, William.....	Susanna Du Maré.....	July 25, 1750.
Velthuysen, Nicholas.....	Aeltje Lubberts (widow).....	June 6, 1659.
Verboom, Servaes.....	Geertruyd Lesting.....	Aug. 22, 1697.
Verdon, Thomas (widower).....	Jannetje Claes (widow).....	June 1, 1659.
Verdon, Jacob.....	Femmetje Willems.....	March 17, 1678.
Verdon, Thomas (widower).....	Itje Jeuniens.....	April 26, 1696.
Verdon, Thomas.....	Margareta Lusher (widow).....	Oct. 17, 1740.
Verduyn, Cornelis.....	Sara Van Fuerden.....	Dec. 17, 1684.
Verhulst, Jacobus.....	Maria Bennet.....	April 19, 1679.
Verie, Michiel.....	Altje Claes.....	April 17, 1660.
Verlet, Nicholaes (widower).....	Anna Stuyvesant (widow).....	Oct. 14, 1656.
Vermilye, Johannes.....	Aeltje Waldron.....	Aug. 27, 1670.
Vermilye, Isaac.....	Jelyntje Oblinis (widow).....	Jan. 16, 1707.
Vermilye, Johannes.....	Sarah Odel.....	Oct. 29, 1713.
Vermilye, Jakob.....	Susanna Dyckman.....	April 10, 1766.
Verplanck, Geleyn.....	Hendrickje Wessels.....	June 1, 1668.
Verplanck, Samuel.....	Ariaentje Bayard.....	Oct. 26, 1691.
Verplanck, Isaac.....	Emerentia Provoost.....	Dec. 7, 1711.
Verplanck, Gulian.....	Maria Cromlyn.....	Sept. 8, 1737.
Verplanck, Philip, Jr.....	Effie Beekman.....	April 7, 1764.
Ver Veelen, Bernardus.....	Titje La Maettre.....	April 6, 1713.
Verwy, Cornelis (widower).....	Catharina Fogel.....	June 26, 1748.
Vianey, Peter.....	Mary Fowlkes.....	Nov. 3, 1770.
Vidette, Jan.....	Jannetje Jaspers.....	March 3, 1656.
Viele, Coenraed Arentzen.....	Maria Adolphs.....	Sept. 28, 1688.
Viele, Cornelis (widower).....	Catharina Bogardus.....	April 24, 1693.
Vielen, Gerrit.....	Janneken Van Vuerden.....	May 24, 1693.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Vincent, Jan.....	Annetje Jans.....	May 23, 1673
Vincent, Samuel.....	Judith Smith.....	Dec. 3, 1717
Vinje, Jan (widower).....	Wieshe Haytes (widow).....	Feb. 15, 1682
Visscher, Claes Gangeloff.....	Loontje Pieters (widow).....	Sept. 21, 1659
Visser, Johan Daniel.....	Jannetta Elizabet Cath. Weeler	Sept. 21, 1756
Vivian, Richard.....	Anna Holme.....	Feb. 8, 1728
Volchert, Jan Jansen (widower).....	Grietje Jans (widow).....	July 11, 1682
Vollenweyler, Jacob.....	Catharina Maul (widow).....	June 8, 1723
Vonck, Cornelius.....	Elizabet Provoost.....	Jan. 14, 1737
Vonck, Cornelius.....	Margareta Parliment.....	Feb. 5, 1743
Vonck, Pieter.....	Maria Wood.....	Dec. 9, 1749
Vooren, Daniel.....	Anna Ariensen (widow).....	1686
Voorhees, Cornelius.....	Ann Van Winkel.....	June 22, 1763
Vosburgh, Pieter.....	Grietje Ryke.....	May 6, 1714
Vosburgh, Martin.....	Cornelia Gilbert.....	Nov. 20, 1766
Vose, Philip Jansen.....	Greetje Fockens.....	Feb. 25, 1671
Vredenburg, Willem Isaacsen.....	Appolonia Barents.....	Oct. 19, 1664
Vredenburg, Isaac.....	Janneken Joosten.....	March 7, 1694
Vredenburg, Johannes.....	Johanna Delamontagnie.....	Sept. 12, 1696
Vredenburg, Abm.....	Isabel Paersoil.....	Jan. 27, 1706
Vredenburg, Willem.....	Catharina Schot.....	April 22, 1717
Vredenburg, John.....	Sarah Waldron.....	July 9, 1722
Vredenburg, Johannes.....	Jannetje Woeders.....	June 22, 1723
Vredenburg, Joost.....	Magdalena Brouwer.....	June 26, 1725
Vredenburg, William.....	Willemkje Nak.....	May 25, 1729
Vredenburg, Johannes.....	Annatje Blom.....	Feb. 10, 1734
Vredenburg, John.....	Maria Forbes.....	May 9, 1747
Vredenburg, Johannis W.....	Maria Van Wagenen.....	March 12, 1755
Vredenburg, John.....	Mary Rodbin.....	Nov. 7, 1765
Vredenburg, Isaac.....	Nelly Montange.....	March 5, 1767
Vredenburg, Jakob.....	Jane Brower.....	Oct. 25, 1769
Vreeland, Enoch Michielzen.....	Greetje Wessels.....	Aug. 22, 1691
Vreeland, Johannes.....	Maria Beger.....	June 8, 1701
Vreeland, Enoch.....	Maria St. Leger.....	Oct. 22, 1709
Vreeland, Michael C.....	Jan'ke Helmigsse Van Houwten	Oct. 23, 1713
Vreeland, Johannes.....	Aaltje Van Dyk.....	Nov. 6, 1731
Vroom, George.....	Sara Voorhees (widow).....	Sept. 3, 1754
Vrooman, John.....	Mary Appel.....	March 8, 1724
Vroutsen, Hendrick.....	Catherine Hardenbrook.....	Nov. 12, 1684

## W

Waddel, William (widower).....	Susanna Herring (widow).....	April 7, 1765
Waelen, Matthew.....	Nance Joans.....	Feb. 5, 1761
Waldron, William.....	Engeltje Stoutenburg.....	Feb. 10, 1671
Waldron, Daniel.....	Sara Rutgers.....	Oct. 11, 1673
Waldron, Barent.....	Jannetje Jans.....	Sept. 25, 1687
Waldron, Johannes.....	Anneken Jans.....	April 25, 1690
Waldron, Joseph.....	Annetje Woedert.....	Feb. 9, 1696
Waldron, Pieter.....	Tryntje Vanderberg.....	Sept. 9, 1698
Waldron, Rutger.....	Debora Pell.....	1700
Waldron, Jan.....	Cornelia Tienhoven (widow) ..	May 10, 1707
Waldron, Johannes B.....	Susanna De Lamaetere.....	June 5, 1719
Waldron, Johannes, Jr.....	Elizabeth Benssing.....	Dec. 10, 1719
Waldron, Resolvert.....	Jannetje Meyers.....	Jan. 25, 1722
Waldron, William.....	Aafje Samman.....	April 3, 1729

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Waldron, Johannes .....	Margrietje Rol .....	April 13, 1729.
Waldron, Resolvert .....	Metje Quakkenbosch .....	May 28, 1729.
Waldron, Joseph .....	Aatje Hellake .....	Jan. 9, 1731.
Waldron, John .....	Elizabeth Brestede .....	Feb. 5, 1732.
Waldron, Richard .....	Hanna Langendyck (widow) ..	March 17, 1734.
Waldron, William .....	Catharine Mandeviel .....	Oct. 6, 1734.
Waldron, Daniel .....	Maria Pel .....	Dec. 11, 1735.
Waldron, Benjamin .....	Elizabeth Samman .....	Sept. 19, 1736.
Waldron, John .....	Margreta Van Nes .....	May 15, 1741.
Waldron, Daniel .....	Maria Gantie .....	March 9, 1743.
Waldron, Gerrit .....	Maria De Foreest .....	Oct. 2, 1744.
Waldron, Samuel .....	Sara Kip .....	Feb. 20, 1746.
Waldron, Daniel (widower) .....	Teuntje Bogart (widow) .....	April 24, 1746.
Waldron, Samuel .....	Maria Basset .....	June 10, 1749.
Waldron, Adolph .....	Catharina Phœnix .....	March 15, 1758.
Waldron, John .....	Rebecca Bussing .....	Feb. 1, 1759.
Waldron, William .....	Lena Van Tessel .....	July 26, 1760.
Waldron, James .....	Elisabet Wollant (widow) .....	March 20, 1762.
Waldron, Benjamin .....	Debora Nagel .....	July 23, 1762.
Waldron, David .....	Cornelia Waldron .....	Dec. 1, 1763.
Waldron, Peter .....	Engeltje Meyer .....	Jan. 24, 1765.
Waldron, Peter .....	Hannah Van Blarikum .....	April 17, 1774.
Waldron, David .....	Elizabeth Temper .....	July 25, 1773.
Walgraef, Joris .....	Magdaleentje Rutgers .....	Jan. 14, 1672.
Walgraef, Joris .....	Susanna Woeders .....	June 30, 1699.
Walgraef, George .....	Leentje Bras .....	Aug. 29, 1744.
Walgraven, Joris .....	Magdalena Lessjer .....	March 10, 1724.
Walker, George .....	Vroutje Van Geeck .....	Oct. 9, 1692.
Walker, John .....	Carolina Benson .....	June 4, 1732.
Walker, George .....	Rachel Mackeweide (widow) ..	Oct. 16, 1748.
Walker, Thomas .....	Mary Bennet .....	April 29, 1759.
Wall, Samuel .....	Abigail Sommerdyk .....	July 20, 1758.
Wall, James .....	Catharine Killy .....	Jan. 11, 1759.
Wallen, William .....	Mary Sandford .....	Sept. 7, 1698.
Waller, John .....	Mary Day .....	Oct. 7, 1762.
Walling, William .....	Mirilla Cramer .....	June 25, 1724.
Wallis, Edmund .....	Margariet Patrik (widow) .....	Dec. 14, 1716.
Walters, Robert .....	Catharina Leyslaar .....	Feb. 4, 1685.
Walters, Jacob .....	Margrietje Van Oort .....	Feb. 6, 1713.
Walters, John .....	Mary Ten Eyck .....	April 27, 1763.
Waltman, Pieter Philippsen .....	Hielje Jovis .....	Jan. 31, 1674.
Walton, Jacob .....	Maria Beekman .....	May 14, 1726.
Walton, William .....	Cornelia Beekman .....	Jan. 27, 1731.
Wamsley, Isaac .....	Leah Taylor .....	July 2, 1770.
Wandelaar, Andrew .....	Aagje Van Bossens .....	April 10, 1703.
Wansaer, Jan .....	Susanna Denys .....	Dec. 8, 1698.
Wanshaw, John .....	Christina Egberts .....	Nov. 4, 1736.
Wantenaer, Albert C. ....	Fryntje Herden (widow) .....	Feb. 23, 1648.
Ward, John .....	Anna Hagday (widow) .....	Dec. 20, 1748.
Ware, Thomas .....	Jane Holmes .....	Nov. 20, 1714.
Ware, Thomas, Jr. ....	Margaret Willis .....	March 18, 1740.
Warner, Willem .....	Adriantje De Graw .....	Dec. 20, 1705.
Warner, William .....	Neeltje Chahoan .....	Feb. 13, 1724.
Warner, Francis .....	Eva Eght .....	Nov. 8, 1730.
Warner, Thomas .....	Bregje Alstyn .....	June 21, 1741.



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Warner, Samuel .....	Mary Dodge .....	Nov. 21, 1756
Warner, Samuel .....	Phebe Hunt .....	Sept. 22, 1759
Warner, William .....	Jane Chardevoin .....	Jan. 17, 1765
Warner, Abraham .....	Elizabet Pettit .....	June 21, 1766
Warner, John .....	Elizabet Brouwn .....	Feb. 5, 1767
Warner, Thomas .....	Elizabet Brouwn .....	Feb. 19, 1767
Warner, William .....	Mary Brouwer .....	April 5, 1767
Warner, Thomas Tippet .....	Magdalen Van Orden .....	Feb. 13, 1772
Waters, John .....	Aaltje Carmer (widow) .....	May 23, 1750
Watley, John .....	Sara Krecraft .....	Sept. 1, 1743
Watson, Thomas .....	Elizabeth Borris .....	Feb. 8, 1724
Watson, Thomas .....	Elizabet Walles .....	Feb. 6, 1765
Watt, Francis .....	Margaret Conckling .....	Sept. 12, 1761
Watts, George .....	Sara French (widow) .....	Jan. 5, 1724
Watts, Robert .....	Lucretia Van Deursen .....	April 26, 1759
Weaver, Michiel (widower) .....	Anna Maria Klein (widow) .....	March 4, 1739
Webb, James .....	Margariet Radel (widow) .....	Feb. 28, 1665
Webb, John .....	Annie Makke .....	July 6, 1711
Webb, Bockridge .....	Catharina Tees .....	March 5, 1769
Webb, John .....	Jane Henry .....	Sept. 15, 1774
Webber, Aernout .....	Ariaentje Ariens .....	Aug. 25, 1669
Webber, Arnout (widower) .....	Jannetje Cornelis .....	March 31, 1675
Webber, Wolfert, Jr. ....	Grietje Jacobs .....	Oct. 29, 1697
Webber, Cornelis .....	Cornelia Lent .....	March 17, 1735
Webber, Cornelius .....	Jane Wilson (widow) .....	Jan. 4, 1750
Webber, Oliver .....	Ann Burns .....	Oct. 30, 1762
Webber, William .....	Dorothy Fennaly .....	Nov. 25, 1764
Webbers, Cornelis .....	Rachel Pears .....	June 6, 1719
Webbers, John .....	Anna Van Norden .....	April 2, 1733
Webbers, Arnout .....	Sarah Romein .....	Oct. 7, 1733
Webbers, Jacob .....	Margarete Shoot (widow) .....	June 18, 1739
Webbers, Cornelius .....	Elizabet Huistick (widow) .....	May 3, 1744
Webbers, Cornelius .....	Anna Sighels .....	Jan. 11, 1747
Webster, Francis .....	Martha Mail .....	Nov. 16, 1763
Webster, George .....	Susanna Williams .....	April 4, 1769
Webster, Jonathan .....	Mary Clay (widow) .....	May 18, 1769
Wednenaar, Pieter Gerrits .....	Annetje Slyck .....	Nov. 25, 1704
Weeks, Zacharias .....	Catharina Meyers .....	Aug. 9, 1690
Weeks, Daniel .....	Mary Weeks .....	Jan. 11, 1710
Weith, Leonard .....	Margaret Stymen .....	Nov. 13, 1761
Welch, George .....	Anna Brouwer .....	May 17, 1750
Welch, Edmond .....	Eleanor Van Cleek .....	Oct. 11, 1769
Welch, David .....	Ann Withechurch .....	Aug. 5, 1760
Welch, Ralph .....	Jane Beekmann .....	Aug. 1, 1777
Wells, John .....	Dina Cornelisse .....	May 13, 1713
Wells, Thomas .....	Rebecca Veenvos .....	Oct. 5, 1713
Wells, Henry .....	Hanna Stout .....	May 29, 1764
Welp, Gerrit .....	Marytje Waters (widow) .....	April 8, 1763
Welst, John .....	Elizabet Martin (widow) .....	Oct. 7, 1764
Wendell, Abraham .....	Katarina DeKay .....	May 15, 1709
Wendell, Gerard .....	Cornelia Blank .....	May 21, 1710
Wendell, Jacob .....	Hanna De Hart .....	Oct. 19, 1744
Wendell, John .....	Sara Bergen .....	Sept. 20, 1750
Wendell, Nicolas .....	Elizabeth Wheeler .....	April 20, 1751
Wendell, Joh .....	Anna Anderson .....	Sept. 11, 1751



MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Wendell, James.....	Rebecca Lafoy.....	Nov. 22, 1769.
Wendover, Thomas.....	Elizabeth Elsword.....	Oct. 4, 1718.
Wendover, Hercules.....	Jane Smith.....	Aug. 7, 1757.
Wennew, Martin.....	Antje Van Vorst.....	Dec. 9, 1713.
Wennew, Martin.....	Jannetje Johannesse Vrelant..	Dec. 21, 1716.
Wentworth, Samuel.....	Frances Many.....	Oct. 27, 1770.
Wessels, David.....	Tryntje Gemmers.....	Nov. 30, 1658.
Wessels, Warner.....	Debora Pieters.....	April 10, 1667.
Wessels, Pieter.....	Lysbeth Gerrits.....	Oct. 13, 1667.
Wessels, Warnae (widower)....	Lysbeth Coon.....	Dec. 5, 1677.
Wessels, Hermanus (widower)...	Magdaleentje Deuerhoop.....	Jan. 31, 1683.
Wessels, Wessel.....	Maria Ten Eyck.....	May 11, 1706.
Wessels, Bout.....	Maria Brestede.....	May 21, 1710.
Wessels, Wessel.....	Rael van Imburg.....	Aug. 12, 1714.
Wessels, Evert.....	Johanna Reyersse.....	Sept. 7, 1715.
Wessels, Nicholas.....	Sarah Baker.....	June 3, 1719.
Wessels, Laurens.....	Susanna Bradt.....	Jan. 24, 1731.
Wessels, Pieter.....	Cornelia De Hart.....	May 15, 1731.
Wessels, Henry.....	Teuntje Sleigh (widow).....	Nov. 29, 1736.
Wessels, Laurens.....	Maria Van Dyk.....	April 8, 1739.
Wessels, Francis.....	Belitje Bogart.....	Oct. 12, 1745.
Wessels, Evert.....	Sara Groenendyck.....	July 13, 1754.
Wessels, John.....	Elizabet Wool.....	June 29, 1755.
Wessels, Lawrence.....	Ann Chardavoyne.....	April 23, 1761.
Wessels, Pieter.....	Mary Vaughton.....	June 22, 1769.
Wesselsen, Frans.....	Tryntje Jans.....	Dec. 17, 1676.
Wesselsen, Wessel.....	Marritje Ten Eyck.....	Dec. 17, 1670.
Wesselsen, Laurens.....	Achtie Jans.....	Dec. 11, 1678.
Wesselsen, Jan.....	Francyntje Steltheer.....	Oct. 17, 1683.
Wesselsen, Pieter.....	Anneken Van Oosterhaven....	Nov. 16, 1695.
West, John.....	Elizabeth Van der Hoof.....	Sept. 6, 1774.
Westervelt, Roelof Lubbertsen..	Ursullina Steymets.....	April 11, 1688.
Wetsel, Johannes.....	Christina Ernest.....	Oct. 21, 1749.
Wheeler, James.....	Eleonore Dene.....	June 8, 1755.
Wheeler, Charles.....	Dorothy Plumstead.....	Jan. 8, 1757.
Wheeler, Isaak.....	Elisabet Bears (widow).....	Aug. 1, 1758.
Wheeler, Abrahan.....	Margaret Plumsted.....	Feb. 9, 1765.
Whitaker, Joseph.....	Mary Williams.....	June 15, 1767.
White, Robert.....	Jacomyntje Van Rollegon....	Nov. 28, 1690.
White, William.....	Hendrickje Bas.....	June 25, 1706.
White, Grifsin.....	Maria Owens.....	Nov. 23, 1713.
White, Anthony.....	Johanna Staats.....	Jan. 26, 1717.
White, William.....	Maria Brown.....	Oct. 1, 1732.
White, John.....	Susanna Du Fenne.....	March 30, 1735.
White, Pieter.....	Jannetje Carstang.....	Aug. 14, 1737.
White, John.....	Maria Van Brakele.....	May 22, 1749.
White, John.....	Emmetje Randel.....	May 10, 1752.
White, Johan.....	Catharina Vanderhoven.....	Nov. 3, 1753.
White, Pieter.....	Elizabet Burbank.....	March 13, 1760.
White, William.....	Elizabet Walker.....	Aug. 25, 1763.
White, John.....	Joseph Quintare.....	Aug. 2, 1767.
Whitehead, William.....	Lidia Bonnel.....	July 2, 1730.
Whitefield, Thomas.....	Hanna George.....	March 29, 1764.
Whitefield, John.....	Catharine Burger.....	May 11, 1768.
Whith, Francis.....	Catharina Cramer.....	Feb. 19, 1730.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Whitney, Isaak.....	Catharina Bowman.....	Sept. 27, 1762
Wickvelt, Thomas.....	Catharina Persis.....	May 18, 1722
Wieland, Leonard.....	Susanna Douvebag.....	Feb. 19, 1749
Wieler, Abraham.....	Gerritje Mahoon.....	Nov. 25, 1739
Wigmore, John.....	Margaret Lean.....	Dec. 30, 1759
Wilbergen, Tobias.....	Hillitje Joleff.....	July 4, 1655
Wiley, James.....	Elizabeth Logan.....	Sept. 30, 1738
Wiley, John.....	Geertruy Long.....	Aug. 1, 1762
Wiley, George.....	Ann McCloud.....	July 3, 1764
Wilhelm, Andreas Joachim.....	Lea Kimmerna.....	July 1, 1759
Wilks, John.....	Maria Holst.....	Aug. 13, 1730
Wilks, John.....	Tryntje Woenknott (widow)...	Nov. 23, 1734
Wilkinson, Donald.....	Ann Tillou.....	March 13, 1761
Will, John Michel.....	Catharina Cannon (widow)...	Nov. 10, 1744
Willemse, Frederick.....	Marytje Waldron.....	Oct. 16, 1707
Willemssen, Abraham.....	Aechtje Jans.....	April 27, 1647
Willemssen, Willem.....	Geertruyd Van Mulheym.....	April 9, 1660
Willemssen, Reynier.....	Susanna Arents.....	April 10, 1660
Willemssen, Jonas.....	Priscilla Honas.....	Feb. 5, 1661
Willemssen, Jan.....	Margretta Vishaeck.....	Aug. 11, 1672
Willemssen, Jan.....	Lysbet Fredricksen.....	Dec. 13, 1685
Willemssen, William.....	Maryken Salomons.....	May 25, 1693
Willemssen, David Provoost.....	Geertruy Gouvneur (widow)...	Oct. 14, 1741
Willett, Thomas.....	Sara Cornell.....	Sept. 1, 1643
Willett, Elbert.....	Annetje Van Varick.....	May 13, 1701
Williams, William.....	Susanna Mol.....	July 26, 1699
Williams, Arnall.....	Jannek De Graw.....	Dec. 2, 1705
Williams, William.....	Hanna Farklin.....	Aug. 23, 1727
Williams, Henry.....	Maria Van Sysse.....	May 25, 1727
Williams, John.....	Jane Van De Water.....	Sept. 21, 1728
Williams, Joseph.....	Sara Woolley.....	Oct. 21, 1728
Williams, John.....	Charity Hoom.....	Nov. 21, 1730
Williams, Thomas.....	Marytje Bastiaensse (widow)...	Oct. 3, 1733
Williams, Erasmus.....	Elisbet Ten Eyck.....	March 17, 1754
Williams, Renselaar.....	Catherine Cartwright (widow)...	Oct. 1, 1759
Williams, Erasmus.....	Eyda Beekman.....	Feb. 22, 1763
Williams, Permares.....	Mary Wilson.....	Oct. 20, 1766
Williamson, Robert.....	Grees Corant (widow).....	Feb. 19, 1689
Willicks, Johannes.....	Margarita Douw.....	March 10, 1704
Willse, Henry.....	Maria Stockholm.....	April 13, 1754
Willse, Johannes.....	Elnor Stockholm.....	April 13, 1754
Wilsey, Meindert.....	Maria Broncker.....	Nov. 14, 1694
Wilsey, Hendrik.....	Pieternele Vander Boog.....	Jan. 21, 1726
Wilson, Thomas.....	Elizabeth Hicks.....	July 23, 1743
Wilson, Robert.....	Elenor Paulding.....	Nov. 22, 1763
Winchester, Thomas.....	Hanna Heyer.....	March 13, 1768
Winck, Thomas (soldier).....	Geertje Hermans.....	July 26, 1664
Wingfield, Daniel.....	Elizabeth Baker.....	July 28, 1774
Winet, James.....	Elizabeth Bhaidson.....	Dec. 17, 1715
Winne, Johannes.....	Anneken Jochems.....	June 4, 1693
Winslow, Joseph.....	Abigail Snethen.....	Nov. 24, 1721
Winter, William.....	Maria Brown (widow).....	March 5, 1740
Wirth, John Jurrie (widower)...	Elizabeth Merkelie.....	Feb. 16, 1760
Wischam, William.....	Jean Brass.....	July 12, 1772
Witfield, Henry.....	Maria Tennet.....	July 3, 1737

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Witfield, William.....	Catharina Blank.....	April 9, 1739.
Witfield, Hendrik.....	Jenneke Kregier.....	Sept. 27, 1741.
Witliers, Dormer.....	Catharina Lessjer.....	Aug. 1, 1721.
Witsingam, John.....	Jacomyntje La Roux.....	Dec. 24, 1729.
Wittenbogert, Dirk.....	Elizabeth Eckerson.....	June 24, 1698.
Wittenbogert, Gysbert.....	Catharina Paling.....	Nov. 26, 1720.
Wittenbogert, Jan.....	Margrietje Paalding.....	Nov. 13, 1726.
Wittenbogert, Gysbert.....	Catharina Hunter.....	June 13, 1727.
Wittenbogert, Dirk.....	Bregje Van den Berg.....	June 3, 1749.
Wittenbogert, Joseph.....	Cornelia Vanden Berg.....	March 22, 1750.
Wittenbogert, John.....	Maria Vredenburg.....	March 6, 1757.
Wittenbogert, John.....	Anna Bagley.....	Jan. 17, 1758.
Wittenbogert, Gilbert.....	Elizabeth Lynser.....	Feb. 2, 1758.
Wittenbogert, Joseph.....	Elizabet Skinner.....	Nov. 7, 1764.
Wittenhuyser, Claes.....	Willementje De Wees.....	May 10, 1689.
Wittenton, John.....	Anna Windefort (widow).....	Sept. 20, 1732.
Witter, Thomas.....	Catharina Stiles (widow).....	May 17, 1748.
Wittingham, John.....	Lucretia Yones.....	Feb. 9, 1724.
Wittington, John.....	Anna Davids.....	Dec. 27, 1720.
Woedart, ———.....	Eva Winmet.....	Dec. 18, 1697.
Wolf, Matthew.....	Catharina Schaats.....	Nov. 9, 1717.
Wolf, John David.....	Catharina Buch (widow).....	Nov. 21, 1747.
Wolfersen, Pieter.....	Hester Simons.....	Dec. 2, 1640.
Wolfersen, Evert.....	Jannetje Claes.....	Nov. 12, 1671.
Wolfersen, Dirk.....	Rachel Vermelje (widow).....	May 25, 1679.
Woltzen, Jary.....	Rebecca Cornell.....	Dec. 9, 1647.
Wood, Benjamin.....	Catharina Covert.....	Sept. 16, 1715.
Wood, Benjamin.....	Elizabeth Letbrook.....	Nov. 22, 1718.
Wood, Isaak.....	Antje Pieterssen.....	Dec. 7, 1740.
Wood, Silas.....	Maria Reed.....	May 10, 1749.
Wood, Robert.....	Elizabet Sims (widow).....	Aug., 1765.
Woodhouse, Dirck.....	Geesie Steedts.....	July 27, 1658.
Woodside, John.....	Rachel Smith.....	Jan. 17, 1720.
Woodside, Samuel.....	Cornelia Wendel.....	Sept. 21, 1745.
Woodward, John.....	Mary Swanser.....	July 18, 1762.
Woodward, John.....	Elizabeth Burger.....	Aug. 20, 1770.
Woodward, John.....	Ann Silvester.....	Nov. 13, 1770.
Wool, Jeremiah.....	Deborah Bratt.....	July 28, 1760.
Wool, Ellis.....	Mary Bussing.....	Feb. 15, 1774.
Wortendyck, Nicholas.....	Margrietje Heereman.....	March 19, 1708.
Wortendyck, Fred. J.....	Diverje Quakkenbos.....	June 10, 1709.
Wortendyck, Cornelis Jacobs.....	Jenneke Paers.....	April 13, 1710.
Wortman, Denys.....	Margartia Bëekman.....	May 24, 1702.
Wortman, John.....	Anna Van Ostrandt.....	June 22, 1752.
Wouters, Gerrit.....	Jannetje Vander Beck.....	March 20, 1733.
Woutersen, Egbert.....	Engel Jans Van Breestede (wid).....	Sept. 1, 1641.
Woutersen, Kier (widower).....	Lysbet Davits Ackerman.....	Jan. 29, 1668.
Woutersen, Gerrit.....	Emmitje De Vries.....	Sept. 25, 1709.
Woynot, William.....	Lidia Quakaenbosch.....	June 24, 1737.
Wright, Johan.....	Jane Montangie.....	Nov. 13, 1757.
Wright, John.....	Mary Brady.....	May 16, 1760.
Wright, John.....	Jane Nixon.....	Dec. 22, 1761.
Write, Jacob.....	Catharin Pell.....	Dec. 10, 1736.
Wybrants, Abraham.....	Grietje De Groot.....	June 25, 1698.
Wyce, Henry.....	Rachell Cambell.....	Jan. 25, 1761.

MALE.	FEMALE.	DATE OF MARRIAGE.
Wynakker, Jacob .....	Marrytje Tysse.....	May 18, 1731.
Wynant, Tobias.....	Elizabeth Van Ieveren.....	Nov. 12, 1722.
Wynkoop, Benjamin.....	Femmetje Vanderheul.....	Oct. 22, 1697.
Wynkoop, Cornelius.....	Elizabet Van der Spiegel.....	May 9, 1724.
Wynkoop, Benjamin.....	Catharina Boel.....	Sept. 25, 1755.
Wynkoop, Cornelius.....	Maria Catharina Roel.....	April 24, 1760.
Wynkoop, Cornelius E.....	Cornelia Mancius.....	Aug. 22, 1766.
Wyser, Michael.....	Rachel De Vou.....	Nov. 1, 1761.
Wytton, Richmond.....	Aaltje Van Oort.....	Nov. 19, 1710.
<b>Y</b>		
Yarrou, William.....	Elsje Harris.....	Nov. 30, 1762.
Yates, Abraham.....	Hester Drinkwater.....	Sept. 10, 1726.
Yates, Richard.....	Catherina Brass.....	Dec. 6, 1757.
Yates, Benjamin.....	Ann Van der Beek.....	Oct. 26, 1761.
Yay, Peter.....	Maria Van Cortlant.....	Jan. 20, 1728.
Yong, Philip.....	Eva Tysse.....	Sept. 23, 1726.
Yong, Matthys (widower).....	Catharina Diderik.....	Nov. 14, 1731.
Yong, John.....	Johanna Man.....	Feb. 7, 1771.
York, William.....	Catharina Shedar.....	Nov. 10, 1729.
York, John (widower).....	Ariantje Smit (widow).....	Aug. 16, 1766.
You, James.....	Mary Paitreau.....	May 27, 1710.
Young, Richard.....	Martha Harrin.....	Jan. 25, 1711.
Young, Robert.....	Maria Bratt.....	Dec. 29, 1754.
Young, Thomas.....	Aaltje Van Deusen.....	June 9, 1759.
Young, John.....	Elisabet Swinney.....	Nov. 27, 1763.
<b>Z</b>		
Zabrieske, John.....	Christina Zabrieskie.....	Nov. 13, 1773.
Zacharias, Hendrick.....	Folcke Claes.....	Aug. 29, 1655.
Zacharias, Lambert.....	Maria Jans.....	Nov. 7, 1690.
Zenger, John Peter.....	Anna Catharina Manlin.....	Sept. 11, 1722.
Zenger, Pieter.....	Brachy Montanje.....	Oct. 26, 1751.
Zon, Aris Cornelisse.....	Sara Ament.....	March 27, 1758.
Zuppinger, Johannes.....	Hanna Coens.....	July 25, 1752.
Zuricher, John.....	Elizabeth Kingsland.....	Aug. 11, 1745.
Zuricher, Leonard.....	Maria De Mild.....	Sept. 20, 1751.

## Papers relating to New York City—1776.

---

PREPARED FOR D. T. V.

---

HEAD-QUARTERS, NEW YORK, *April 5, 1776.*

THE soldiers are strictly enjoined to retire to their barracks and quarters atattoo beating, and remain there until the reveille is beat.

Necessity obliges the General to desire the inhabitants of the city to observe the same rule, as no person will be permitted to pass any sentry, after this night, without the countersign.

The inhabitants, where business requires it, may know the countersign by applying to any of the Brigade Majors.

---

HEAD-QUARTERS, NEW YORK, *April 8, 1776.*

THE GENERAL informs the inhabitants that it is become absolutely necessary that all communication between the ministerial fleet and shore should immediately be stopped—for that purpose has given positive orders, the ships should no longer be furnished with provisions. Any inhabitant or others, who shall be taken, that have been on board (after the publishing of this order) or near any of the ships, or going on board, will be considered as enemies, and treated accordingly.

All boats are to sail from Beekman's slip; Capt. James Almer is appointed inspector, and will give permits for oystermen. It is expected and ordered, that none attempt going without a pass.

ISRAEL PUTNAM,

*Major-General in the Continental Army, and Commander-in-chief of the Forces in New York.*

---

SHIP DUTCHESS OF GORDON, SANDY HOOK, *April 19, 1776.*

SIR: As the Commander of his Majesty's ships of war on this station found it expedient for his Majesty's service to burn down the pilot house at the Hook, I am to acquaint you all possible care has been taken of Mr. Adam Dobbs and his property, and that if you



the one great purpose  
to do all the good  
you can do  
to your wife & child  
with this I will  
never say I have  
been not married but  
a child was born  
I was born and then  
I know that never  
I never return to  
you about them  
most about himself

Small Duties

## Papers relating to New York City—1776.

---

PREPARED FOR D. T. V.

---

HEAD-QUARTERS, NEW YORK, *April 5, 1776.*

THE soldiers are strictly enjoined to retire to their barracks and quarters atattoo beating, and remain there until the reveille is beat.

Necessity obliges the General to desire the inhabitants of the city to observe the same rule, as no person will be permitted to pass any sentry, after this night, without the countersign.

The inhabitants, where business requires it, may know the countersign by applying to any of the Brigade Majors.

---

HEAD-QUARTERS, NEW YORK, *April 8, 1776.*

THE GENERAL informs the inhabitants that it is become absolutely necessary that all communication between the ministerial fleet and shore should immediately be stopped—for that purpose has given positive orders, the ships should no longer be furnished with provisions. Any inhabitant or others, who shall be taken, that have been on board (after the publishing of this order) or near any of the ships, or going on board, will be considered as enemies, and treated accordingly.

All boats are to sail from Beekman's slip; Capt. James Almer is appointed inspector, and will give permits for oystermen. It is expected and ordered, that none attempt going without a pass.

ISRAEL PUTNAM,

*Major-General in the Continental Army, and Commander-in-chief of the Forces in New York.*

---

SHIP DUTCHESS OF GORDON, SANDY HOOK, *April 19, 1776.*

SIR: As the Commander of his Majesty's ships of war on this station found it expedient for his Majesty's service to burn down the pilot house at the Hook, I am to acquaint you all possible care has been taken of Mr. Adam Dobbs and his property, and that if you

Dear General

After miss Balor came to me with your order  
I immediately went on board all the row gallees  
and told them it was your Orders  
that they proceed up the river with 2 fire  
ships the 2 Redland gallees and the 2 built  
near immediately raised anchor and proceed up  
the river the other 3 have not moved but  
now apply for 36 men which were peraded  
by my quarters for 2 or 3 hours and then  
went their way but I believe they never  
intend to go and I never intend to  
blame my self any more about them  
I am Dear Sir your most obedient humble  
Servant

Tuesday Evening 8. a. clock Israel Putnam

These are the letters  
which I have just  
received from you  
and for them I was  
glad that they were  
sent to the 2 churches  
of the community  
the same the letter  
was left for the  
by the printer for  
from them and  
intending to go  
and my self  
I am Dear Sir  
Yours  
J. M. M.

r  
c  
l  
t  
s  
s  
  
I  
s  
I  
v  
c  
c  
i  
  
a  
l  
  
t  
l  
l

will send down a sloop to the Hook, it will be suffered to bring up to New York Mr. Dobbs, his servants, and effects.

I am, with regard, sir,

Your most obedient servant,

WILLIAM TRYON.

To DAVID MATHEWS, Esq., *Mayor of the city of New York.*

---

*To the worthy Inhabitants of the city and county of New York:*

WHEREAS, several members of your General Committee for this city and county do, as it is supposed through extraordinary attention to the private interest of their families, find it inconvenient at this time to give constant attendance to the business of the public ; and as there never was a season when this city and county have stood in more need of a constant and full representation than the present, we beg leave earnestly to recommend it to you to meet at the City Hall, on Wednesday next, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, and there to elect by ballot twenty members as an augmentation to your present Committee.

Extract from the minutes.

JOSEPH WINTER, *Secretary.*

Published by order of the Committee.

NEW YORK, May 24, 1776.

---

COMMITTEE CHAMBER, NEW YORK, *June 20, 1776.*

WHEREAS, it has been represented to this Committee that printed tickets are circulating in this city for small change, which, if permitted, in our estimation, will have a tendency to depreciate the paper currency emitted by congresses, committees, or corporated bodies: Therefore, resolved, That we will not receive in payment any tickets issued by any individual, and we do recommend to the public not to encourage, by any means, the circulation of any such tickets for the future.

Extract from the minutes.

JOSEPH WINTER, *Secretary.*

Published by order of the Committee.



## TO THE PUBLIC.

WHEREAS, the Committee of Inspection have thought proper to discourage the circulation of printed sixpenny promissory notes of my signing ; this is therefore to acquaint those who may possess any of them, that they may have the value of them, by applying to the subscriber, who had them struck for his own conveniency ; nor does he mean that any of them shall circulate any longer than till small change is provided for the public.

DAVID PHILIPS.

NEW YORK, June 26, 1776.

---

*To the Inhabitants of the city and county of New York :*

WHEREAS, the Convention of the State of New York did, on the 9th instant, unanimously resolve : That a Declaration of the Independency of the United States of America should be transmitted to the several Committees in the said State of New York, with orders that it should be by them published with convenient speed in their several districts : Therefore, resolved and ordered : That, at twelve o'clock on Thursday, the 18th inst., at the City Hall, in this city, the aforesaid Declaration be published, when and where it is hoped every true friend to the rights and liberties of this country will not fail to attend.

Extract from the minutes.

JOSEPH WINTER, *Secretary*.

COMMITTEE CHAMBER, NEW YORK, July 16, 1776.

---

The following account of the reading of the Declaration, in compliance with the above order, appeared in "The Constitutional Gazette," July 20, 1776 :

On Thursday last (July 18), by order of the Convention of the State of New York, the DECLARATION of the INDEPENDENCY of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA was read at the City Hall to a numerous and respectable body of the freeholders and principal inhabitants of this city and county, which was received with general applause and heartfelt satisfaction ; and, at the same time, our late King's coat-of-arms was brought from the Hall, where his courts were formerly held, and burned amidst the acclamations of thousands of spectators.

BY HIS EXCELLENCY

GEORGE WASHINGTON, Esq.,

*General and Commander-in-chief of the Army of the United States of North America.*

WHEREAS, a bombardment and attack upon the city of New York, by our cruel and inveterate enemy, may be hourly expected; and as there are great numbers of women, children, and infirm persons yet remaining in the city, whose continuance will rather be prejudicial than advantageous to the army, and their persons exposed to great danger and hazard: I do, therefore, recommend it to all such persons, as they value their own safety and preservation, to remove, with all expedition, out of the said town, at this critical period, trusting that, with the blessing of Heaven upon the American arms, they may soon return to it in perfect security. And I do enjoin and require all the officers and soldiers in the army under my command, to forward and assist such persons in their compliance with this recommendation.

Given under my hand, at head-quarters, New York, August 17, 1776.

GEORGE WASHINGTON.

HEAD-QUARTERS, NEW YORK, *August 17, 1776.*

GENTLEMEN: When I consider that the city of New York will, in all human probability, very soon be the scene of a bloody conflict, I cannot but view the great numbers of women, children, and infirm persons remaining in it, with the most melancholy concern. When the men-of-war passed up the river, the shrieks and cries of these poor creatures, running every way, with their children, were truly distressing, and I fear they will have an unhappy effect on the ears and minds of our young and inexperienced soldiery. Can no method be devised for their removal? Many, doubtless, are of ability to remove themselves, but there are others in a different situation. Some provisions for them afterwards would also be a necessary consideration. It would relieve me from great anxiety, if your Honorable Body would immediately deliberate upon it, and form and execute some plan for their removal and relief; in which I will co-operate and assist to the utmost of my power. In the mean time, I have thought proper to recommend to persons of the above descrip-

tion, to convey themselves without delay to some place of safety, with their most valuable effects.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

GEORGE WASHINGTON.

TO THE NEW YORK CONVENTION.

---

IN CONVENTION of the REPRESENTATIVES of the STATE of NEW YORK,  
at Haerlem, August 17, 1776.

*Resolved*, That the women, children, and infirm persons in the city of New York be immediately removed from the said city, agreeable to General WASHINGTON's request, of this house, in his letter of this date.

*Resolved*, That Colonel Lott, Mr. James Beekman, Mr. John Berrien, Chairman of the Committee of New York, and Mr. John Campbell, a member of the said committee, be empowered to remove such persons to such place or places in this State as they shall think proper; and that this Convention will pay the expenses incident to the removal and maintenance of such persons as the said committee shall think in such indigent circumstances as not to be able to remove and subsist themselves.

*Resolved*, That the General Committee of New York be earnestly requested to give all possible assistance to the above gentlemen, in carrying into execution the above resolutions in the most expeditious manner possible.

Extract from the minutes.

ROBERT BENSON,

*Secretary.*

WE, the subscribers, being appointed by the Convention of the State in the above resolutions, give this public notice to all such poor persons in this city, who are proper objects, that we will attend that business, at the Exchange Room, every morning, from eight to twelve o'clock, to give permits to them, and procure vessels to remove them to proper places in the country, where they will be accommodated agreeable to the above resolutions.

ABRAHAM P. LOTT,  
JAMES BEEKMAN,

JOHN BERRIEN,  
JOHN CAMPBELL.

19

8

tion, to convey themselves without delay to some place of safety, with their most valuable effects.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

GEORGE WASHINGTON.

TO THE NEW YORK CONVENTION.

---

IN CONVENTION of the REPRESENTATIVES of the STATE of NEW YORK,  
at Haerlem, August 17, 1776.

*Resolved*, That the women, children, and infirm persons in the city of New York be immediately removed from the said city, agreeable to General WASHINGTON's request, of this house, in his letter of this date.

*Resolved*, That Colonel Lott, Mr. James Beekman, Mr. John Berrien, Chairman of the Committee of New York, and Mr. John Campbell, a member of the said committee, be empowered to remove such persons to such place or places in this State as they shall think proper; and that this Convention will pay the expenses incident to the removal and maintenance of such persons as the said committee shall think in such indigent circumstances as not to be able to remove and subsist themselves.

*Resolved*, That the General Committee of New York be earnestly requested to give all possible assistance to the above gentlemen, in carrying into execution the above resolutions in the most expeditious manner possible.

Extract from the minutes.

ROBERT BENSON,

*Secretary.*

WE, the subscribers, being appointed by the Convention of the State in the above resolutions, give this public notice to all such poor persons in this city, who are proper objects, that we will attend that business, at the Exchange Room, every morning, from eight to twelve o'clock, to give permits to them, and procure vessels to remove them to proper places in the country, where they will be accommodated agreeable to the above resolutions.

ABRAHAM P. LOTT,  
JAMES BEEKMAN,

JOHN BERRIEN,  
JOHN CAMPBELL.



I do hereby certify that on a pursuit  
of the enemy in the County of Mont-  
gomery the latter end of October  
in the year 1791. In order to stimula-  
te a party of the Oneida Indians  
then with me. I promised in case  
of exerting themselves to overtake  
the enemy who were put to flight  
that they should each of them have  
a Blanket - That in consequence  
of this promise they began a vigor-  
ous pursuit and in a short  
time overtook and killed a  
number of the enemy - That at  
my return it was not in my  
power to comply with the promise  
I had made in behalf of the  
public. Nor have I since been  
able to have that engagement  
complied with. - New York January  
26<sup>th</sup> 1792

M. Willst.

Note there were sixty Indians  
in the party. M. Willst

The first of the  
of the spring  
around the table  
and the  
to a party of  
there is a  
of the  
the  
that the  
in the  
of the  
over the  
the  
the

## STATUE OF PITT.

On Friday, September 7, 1770, the statue of the Right Hon. WILLIAM PITT, Esq., Earl of Chatham, was fixed on the pedestal erected for it, in Wall street, amidst the acclamations of a great number of the inhabitants. The statue is of fine white marble; the habit Roman; the right hand holds a scroll, partly open, whereon we read ARTICULI MAGNA CHARTA LIBERTATUM; the left hand is extended, the figure being in the attitude of one delivering an oration. On the south side of the pedestal, the following inscription is cut on a table of white marble :

THIS STATUE  
OF THE  
RIGHT HONORABLE  
WILLIAM PITT,  
EARL OF CHATHAM,  
WAS ERECTED  
AS A PUBLIC TESTIMONY OF THE GRATEFUL  
SENSE THE COLONY OF NEW YORK  
RETAINS OF THE MANY EMINENT  
SERVICES HE RENDERED AMERICA,  
PARTICULARLY IN PROMOTING THE REPEAL  
OF THE STAMP ACT.  
ANNO DOM. MDCCLXX.

---

## BURNING OF THE STUYVESANT HOUSE.

Saturday morning last (October 24, 1778), about two o'clock, the old mansion house belonging to Mr. Nicholas Stuyvesant, in the Bowery, took fire, and was burnt to the ground, with part of the furniture therein contained. The above fire is said to be occasioned by means of the ash-house being near the dwelling.

Nothing could be more polite and humane than the conduct of Colonel Munichausen, of the Hessians, at the fire of Mr. Stuyvesant's house; he not only ordered a guard for the protection of the property rescued from the flames, but attended in person, with several of his officers, a great part of the night; and when he retired, left the guard entirely at the direction of the family interested, until all the effects were removed and secured.

## History of the Poor in the City of New York, 1699-1816.

---

IN proportion to the light of the Gospel shining upon our land, the history of the poor becomes increasingly interesting. Searching the public records of this city, under the old administration, the population of its inhabitants, in 1699, amounted to six thousand souls. The poor, at this early period, received partial relief in their own habitations, or lodgings were provided for them by the Vestry. Johannes De Peyster, Esq., was then Mayor. In 1707, greater attention was paid to the indigent, both by food and clothing; every person so relieved had a badge upon the sleeve of the garment, formed of the letters N. Y., in blue or red cloth. As population increased, certain persons of humanity and opulence, in 1774, presented a well-written petition to Robert Lurting, Esq., the Mayor, and to the Corporation, on the utility of erecting a good and substantial building for the reception of various classes of poor, and as a house of correction. Whereupon Messrs. Roome, Bayard, Fell, and Burger, who were Aldermen, with three other gentlemen, were appointed a committee to fix upon a suitable piece of ground, and to purchase materials for the purpose. They eventually chose a spot then called the Vineyard; the very place on which now stands our City Hall. The house erected was sixty-five feet by twenty-four, two stories high, with good cellar apartments. The front room to the right was appropriated to the use of the Superintendent; the first of whom was John Seabring, having a wife and one child. The upper room on the west side was used as an infirmary; the first physician of which was Dr. John Van Buren, grandfather of the present Dr. Van Buren, of this city; who held his office thirty years. His salary was one hundred pounds a year; out of which he found his own medicines. Trustees, by an annual election, were appointed to the Institution, who regularly met once a week. The description of persons received to this house were—the indigent poor, the sick, the orphan, the maniac, and the refractory. This house of poor was supported out of what was then called the Ministers' Fund, a small tax upon the inhabitants; and by voluntary contributions, which sometimes were very liberal. Besides, the clergy of this city benevolently took their turn, weekly, in preaching the Gospel to the poor.

When the war commenced between England and America, in the year 1776, it became necessary to remove the poor, first to Westchester, and afterwards to Poughkeepsie, under the charge of Mr. John Forbes. During the war, however, the poor and the refractory were received into the Alms-house, then under the care of Mr. William Littlewood; who was permitted to draw King's rations for nine months, to support the poor. After this the Corporation appointed Samuel Bell, Esq., grandfather to the present Deputy Sheriff, Mr. James Bell, to the office of Superintendent of the establishment. In consequence of the destructive fire which took place in this city on the 21st September, 1776, three hundred destitute persons were received into this institution.

On the establishment of the independence of the United States, Christian benevolence to the poor assumed still more cheering features. The poor who were fostered in Poughkeepsie returned to the city, under the superintendence of Mr. Samuel Dodge. Several out buildings were soon erected on the premises, to make the Alms-house more commodious. The old school-house still remains.

The increase of population and the great influx of emigrants from various parts of Europe so exceedingly added to the number of the poor, that it became indispensably necessary to erect a more commodious Alms-house in Chambers street; while, at the same time, the old site left a favorable space for erecting the present City Hall. This house of the poor is of brick, 260 feet by 44, with two projections in front of 15 by 30. Possession of this establishment was taken in 1795.

From the more opulent and benevolent part of the community, about this period, a spirit of philanthropy began still more eminently to appear in favor of the needy and the destitute. For these purposes various societies have been successively established. Here are public charity schools for indigent children; the widow with small children are fostered by a society of females; by another, clothing is provided for the naked; by a provident society, the imprisoned debtor, with other necessitous persons, are supplied with refreshments; aged widows, who once saw better days, are materially aided with the necessary comforts to soften their pangs while closing the period of life; here, too, as one of the brightest ornaments of our city, exists an asylum for helpless orphans, where they are tenderly fostered, and receive such education and religious precepts as promise the greatest advantage to the infants and to the general community.



For wise purposes, combining a greater number of objects, the Corporation of our city have erected an establishment at Bellevue—the chapel of which we this day opened for divine worship.\* The first stone of this building was laid August 1, 1811, by the Honorable De Witt Clinton, Mayor of the city. The premises at present occupy about seventeen acres of ground. The building itself is 320 feet by 50, with two wings, 100 by 50 feet. Two hospitals are in the rear, 75 by 25 feet, three stories high. A penitentiary is also erected, for the confinement of those who have committed petit larceny; likewise a spacious work-shop, 200 feet by 25. These extensive buildings, no doubt, will accommodate various classes of the poor and unfortunate, to the advantage of society. To these will be added separate schools for the male and female children to receive plain education and religious instruction, in hope that they may become useful citizens.

JOHN STANFORD.

NEW YORK, April 29, 1816.

---

\* The Chapel is 60 by 45, and 30 feet in height, with three spacious galleries, the whole finished with propriety and neatness.

## Papers relating to the Fire Department of the City of New York.

AN ACT for the Better Extinguishing of FIRES that may happen within the city of New York.

Passed the 16th of December, 1737.

WHEREAS, the inhabitants of the city of *New York*, of all degrees, have very justly acquired the reputation of being singularly and remarkably famous for their diligence and serviceableness in cases of fires : And, whereas, the same inhabitants have, at a very great charge and expense, supplied themselves, and are provided with, two fire-engines, and various sorts of poles, hooks, iron chains, ropes, ladders, and several other tools and instruments for the extinguishing of fires: And, whereas, notwithstanding which, many houses have frequently been burnt, consumed, or very much damaged by fires, unfortunately happening in the same city, before such fires could (notwithstanding all diligence used) be extinguished, often to the great damage of owners, and might happen to be the impoverishing and utter ruin of many of the good people of the same city ; the rage and violence of which, for the future, may be, in great part, prevented, if a sufficient number of skillful persons be appointed to have the care, management and working of the said fire-engines, and other tools and instruments for extinguishing of fires, in cases of such casualty and distress, that may hereafter happen.

I. BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by his Honor the Lieutenant-Governor, the Council, and General Assembly, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That from and with all convenient speed after the publication hereof, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of *New York*, or the major part of them, in Common Council convened, and that they are hereby required to elect, nominate and appoint a sufficient number of strong, able, discreet, honest and sober men, willing to accept (not exceeding forty-two in number), whereof an equal number shall be elected or appointed out of the six several wards of the said city, on the south side of *Fresh Water*, of the inhabitants, being freemen or freeholders of the said city ; to have the care, management, working and using the said fire-engines, and the other tools and instruments for extinguishing of fires that may happen within the said city ; which persons so

to be elected, nominated and appointed as aforesaid, shall be called *The Firemen of the city of New York* ; and who, with the engineers of the same city, are hereby required and enjoined always to be ready at a call, both by night as well as by day, to manage, work and use the said fire-engines, and others that may hereafter belong to the same city, and the other tools and instruments for extinguishing of fires that may happen or break out in the city aforesaid.

II. AND, in order to compel and oblige the firemen, so to be elected, nominated or appointed, as aforesaid, to be diligent, industrious and vigilant, in the execution and discharge of their office and duty: BE IT FURTHER ENACTED, *by the authority aforesaid*, That the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the said city, for the time being, in Common Council assembled, or the major part of them, are hereby authorized and empowered to remove and displace all or any of the firemen so, as aforesaid, to be elected, nominated or appointed, when and as often as they shall think fit, and others, in the room or places of such as they shall remove or displace, to elect, nominate or appoint and put in ; and so, from time to time, as they, the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty aforesaid, for the time being, in manner aforesaid, shall see convenient.

III. AND BE IT FURTHER ENACTED *by the authority aforesaid*, That the persons so to be elected, nominated or appointed firemen as aforesaid, and each and every of them, from time to time, during the continuance of being in the office of firemen, and no longer, shall, and are hereby declared to be, freed, exempted and privileged from the several offices of Constable and Surveyor of the Highways, and of and from the being put into or serving upon any juries or inquest, and of and from being compellable to serve in the militia, or any of the independent companies of or in the said city, or any or either of them, except in cases of invasion, or other imminent danger ; and the names of such persons to be elected, nominated or appointed firemen by virtue hereof, from time to time, shall be registered and entered with the Clerk of the Peace for the said city. And if, at any time after the publication of this act, and the electing, nominating, or appointing firemen, by virtue hereof, any such person or persons elected or appointed firemen as aforesaid, shall be chosen, elected or appointed into any of the said offices, or returned, required or appointed to serve in any jury or inquest, or the militia, or any of the independent companies as aforesaid (except as before excepted), or be disquieted or disturbed by reason thereof ; that then such person or persons, producing a testimonial or certificate, under the hand of the

Mayor, Recorder, or any one Alderman of the said city for the time being, of such his election, nomination or appointment, to the person or persons by whom he shall be so elected or appointed, or by or before whom he shall be summoned, returned or required to serve, execute or hold any of the said offices or duties, shall be absolutely discharged from the same; and such election, nomination, return and appointment shall be utterly void and of none effect; unless such person or persons shall voluntarily consent and agree to hold such office, or serve upon such jury or inquest, or in such militia, or independent company; any order, custom, law, or practice to the contrary hereof in any wise notwithstanding. *Provided always*, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to exempt or excuse any such person or persons to be elected, nominated or appointed firemen, as aforesaid, that is, or shall, before the commencement of this act, and such election, nomination or appointment, be elected to serve in the said offices of Constable and Surveyors of the Highway, from serving therein for the usual time for which he was so elected.

IV. AND BE IT FURTHER ENACTED *by the authority aforesaid*, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, and met as aforesaid, to make, establish, and ordain such rules, orders, ordinances and regulations, in respect of the government, conduct, duty and behavior of the persons, from time to time to be by them elected, nominated or appointed firemen, by virtue of this act, in the working, managing and frequent exercising, trying and using of the same fire-engines, tools and other instruments, and to impose and establish such reasonable fines, penalties and forfeitures upon them, or any of them, for default or neglect of the duties, businesses and services thereby to be enjoined or required from them, as the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the same city for the time being, or the major part of them, met as aforesaid, shall from time to time think meet and convenient.

V. AND BE IT FURTHER ENACTED *by the authority aforesaid*, That upon the breaking out of any fire within the city of *New York* aforesaid, all Sheriffs, Under or Deputy Sheriffs, High Constables, Petty Constables, and Marshals (upon notice thereof), shall immediately repair to the place where the said fire shall happen, with their rods, staves, and other badges of their authority, and be aiding and assisting, as well in the extinguishing the said fires, and causing people to work, as also in preventing goods being stolen, and shall seize and apprehend all ill-disposed persons that they find stealing or pilfering

from the inhabitants ; as also that the said officers aforesaid shall give their utmost assistance to help the inhabitants to remove and secure their said goods.

Fire-engines were built and for sale in this city six years after their first introduction, as will be seen by the following advertisement from *The New York Gazette*, May 9, 1737 :

“A Fire-engine, that will deliver two hogsheads of water in a minute, in a continual stream, is to be SOLD by *William Lindsay*, the maker thereof. Enquire at Fighting Cocks, next door to the Exchange Coffee-house, New York.”

---

*A Proposal of some further REGULATIONS for the speedier and more effectual Extinguishing of FIRES, that may happen in this City.*

It is a common observation that the inhabitants of this city are remarkable for their agility in extinguishing fires ; and since so judicious a poet as *Virgil* hath compared the industry of the Tyrians to the labors of the bee, I think the amazing celerity with which my fellow-citizens cluster together at the ringing of the FIRE-BELL may fitly be resembled to the swarming of those curious insects, at the sound of the instrument used for that purpose. To pursue the simile, there is not a drone among them ; but the rich and the poor are alike indefatigable in preserving their neighbor's property from the devouring flames. It is one universal hurry and incessant activity ; nay, they have often exposed themselves to the peril of their lives, and performed feats almost surpassing comprehension or belief. They toil with unwearied diligence, and seem insensible of the danger which threatens them. In a word, they stand in the midst of the flames, as unconcerned as Salamanders, mocking at fear, and striving to outvie each other in suppressing the general calamity—a noble emulation and worthy the highest eulogiums!

NOR ought the companies, lately formed for the preservation of goods at fires, be passed over, without that share of applause which is due to so laudable an undertaking—an undertaking which deserves to be commemorated with gratitude and honor, as it exhibits a glaring attestation of their public spirit and exemplary devotion to their country. They have been at a considerable expense in furnishing themselves with proper apparatus, and given undeniable proofs of the extensive utility of their respective societies. Animated by their example, may others project expedients equally tending to the public benefit, and reap for their rewards an equal share of public gratitude.



For my own part, as my future speculations will, on the one hand, evince my reluctance at sparing the rod, where correction is necessary, so they will, on the other, show my readiness to bestow all due honor upon whatever deserves the approbation of the public. Would to Heaven I never had an opportunity but to praise, with an absolute privation of the least necessity for the exercise of my chastisements! From this disinterested impartiality, I cannot refrain from paying to merit its just tribute of commendation and renown. I shall, therefore, take the liberty still a moment to detain the reader, in order to express my own and my countrymen's grateful sense of the Corporation's liberality in making such ample provision for the extinguishing of fires, that we are in want of but few things requisite to that end. As most inventions, however, arrive at perfection by gradual improvements, there is, I conceive, a possibility of superadding sundry regulations for the speedier controlling the rage of that terrible element.

It hath more than once been observed, that our engines are incapable of throwing water to such a height as is sometimes necessary. Of this we had a dreadful instance when the steeple of *Trinity Church* took fire. On that occasion, we observed, with universal terror, that the engines could scarce deliver the water to the top of the roof. The spire, however, was far beyond its reach; and, had not Providence smiled upon the astonishing dexterity and resolution of a few men, who ascended the steeple within, that splendid and superb edifice had, in all probability, been reduced to ashes.\*

We are, therefore, in want of at least one engine of the largest size, which throws water about one hundred and seventy feet high, discharges two hundred gallons in a minute, and costs about sixty-

---

\* Friday morning last (February 23), about 4 o'clock, a violent fire broke out in the new Free School House, kept by Mr. *Joseph Hildreth*, clerk of *Trinity Church*, in this city, which got to such a height before it was discovered, as to render it impossible to save it from being entirely destroyed; and though it stood at a considerable distance from the church, yet the flames ascended so high, and carried with them such abundance of live coals, as to put the church in imminent danger, particularly the steeple, which was set on fire five several times, almost at the top, what little wind there was setting direct'y on it; notwithstanding which, by the good providence of God, and the diligence and activity of a few persons within, who broke holes through, it was happily extinguished and preserved. There was scarce anything saved out of the house, from the fury of the fire; and we are assured, besides a great deal of furniture and other things, the records of the church are entirely consumed. The whole loss sustained is supposed to be near *two thousand pounds* value.—*Parker's N. Y. Gazette and Weekly Post Boy*, February 26, 1750.

five pounds sterling. Such an engine would have another advantage, besides carrying the water to so great a height. The prodigious quantity it delivered would be of unspeakable service at all fires.

ANOTHER thing, in which our present method of extinguishing fires is capable of further improvement, is this. It is usual for people, in cases of fire, to form themselves into two lines, the one to convey the full buckets to the engine, and the other to return the empty ones. Now, it frequently happens, that when the engine is full, word is given to *stop water*. This occasions a total cessation in the conveyance of more water to the engine, as well as the greatest confusion in the ranks ; the consequence of which is, that the engine is empty, before the ranks regain their former regularity, which creates a considerable intermission in its playing. The mischievous effects of this are apparent, on the least reflection ; for these interruptions, be they ever so small, give the fire time to resume its fury, and which, if often repeated, requires a much greater quantity of water for its total suppression, than would be necessary, was the engine continued in one regular and uninterrupted exercise. This inconvenience might, I conceive, be easily remedied, by supplying each engine with a large tub, of at least the size of an hogshead ; which, being made of cedar, might be sufficiently strong, and at the same time light enough to be portable by two men. This vessel ought to be placed near the engine, and all the full buckets to be emptied into it. From this capacious tub, three or four men might constantly and equally keep the engine replenished ; which would enable it to play an equable and uniform stream. The happy effects resulting from such an expedient would, I am persuaded, be immediately visible ; and indeed the truth of the proposition is evident, and constantly exemplified in life ; for a pail of water, sprinkled by degrees on a common fire, will very little affect it ; in reality, all the water may be wasted without extinguishing it, which nevertheless, thrown on it together, would be sufficient entirely to quench it.

AGAIN, fires often happen so remote from water as to occasion a want of people, and in places where the passage is too narrow to admit of a sufficient number of double-lines to supply the engines. In such cases, I would propose that people should form themselves into three single lines, instead of two double ones ; the two exterior ones for the full buckets ; which, as they are emptied into the great tub, should be laid at the feet of the first man of the inner line, to be reconveyed to the water. This line would be sufficient to return the empty buckets of the other two. And by that method, three

men might do the usual business of four, and in three quarters of the space of ground.

THIS economy is well worthy our consideration ; nor can we, on these occasions, be too well supplied with water. With respect to the tubs before mentioned, I must take the liberty to entreat our magistrates that we remain no longer without them. For could they be applied to no other use than what I have already pointed out, that alone would render them extremely serviceable. But they will also be of signal advantage in other respects. They will, in a great measure, secure the engines against being clogged and choked with the sand and pebbles scooped into the buckets at the river side ; for, the buckets being emptied into them, the sand and pebbles will sink to the bottom, and the water only be thrown into the engines.

ANOTHER advantage that would arise from the use of such tubs is, that no movement or change of situation in the engine, nor any other accident that might impede its playing, need occasion any interruption to the ranks in conveying water ; to which they are at present greatly subject, on every such emergency ; for their being no reservoir to receive the water when the engine is full or changing place, the lines must, during that interval, either cease conveying it, or set the full buckets on the ground, where they are generally overset, and the water lost.

It is further to be remarked, that many parts of the city, too remote from the river to be supplied with water from thence, are very deficient in public wells. I am sensible that when this has been mentioned, it hath often been esteemed a full reply, that the people have wells enough in their yards. But the inconveniences generally attending the bringing of water from thence, are sufficient reasons for making more public wells in the streets ; for, without assigning any other, the opportunity it affords for robbing the houses through which the water is brought, is an evil almost as bad as the fire itself.

To what hath already been proposed, the reader will give me leave to add, that some of my countrymen, whom Nature hath blessed with better lungs than understandings, are often, on these melancholy occasions, very loud and vociferous ; and others as fond of being directors, and exercising a kind of superintendency over the rest. Through this confusion and vociferation, the instructions given by the proper directors are often neglected, and generally incapable of being heard. It would, therefore, be of great use if people would make it a rule not to speak but when it is absolutely necessary. In a

word, let them reserve their loquacity till they return to their spouses, when probably they will be relieved from the pain of so long a silence by sundry pertinent and momentous queries.

ADD to all this, that it ought invariably to be observed, at great fires, that all the large engines play nearly on the same part of the fire. The advantage of this may not, perhaps, appear at first sight ; but, on the least consideration, it will easily be observed that the heat of a great fire will drink up a single stream of water, without any perceptible diminution ; and in like manner the several different parts of it will bear several different streams of water, without being sensibly affected ; but let them all be directed to the same part of the fire, and they will effectually extinguish it there ; which done, the streams may be directed to some other part, till the whole be suppressed. The small engines may, in the mean time, be kept employed in preventing the communication of the fire to the neighboring buildings.

THE preceding proposals are only intended as rude suggestions, so far to engage the attention of the curious, as either to improve these imperfect hints, or to substitute in their room more effectual expedients for the readier extinguishing of fires.

NEW YORK, *January 11, 1753.*

I. R.

# A LIST OF THE FIRE-MEN, BELONGING TO THE DIFFERENT WARDS, IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 1762.

JACOBUS STOUTENBURGH, *Engineer.*

SAMUEL BELL and JASPER TEN BROOK, *Assistants.*

JOHN KIERSTEAD,  
GUILLIAN VARCK,  
JOHN VAN DOISEN,  
CORNELIUS HYER,  
ISAAC STOUTENBURGH, JUN.,  
MARSELIUS GARRABRANTS,  
GEORGE STANTON,  
GEORGE WELLS,  
ABRAHAM BUSSING,  
ROBERT HARDING,  
BARNARDUS SWARTWOUT,  
CORNELIUS COOPER,

*Five-Men for the West Ward.*

GEORGE WALGROVE,  
ISAAC MARSCHALK,  
ZACHARIAH SICKELLS,  
AERT HUYSMAN,  
GERRARDUS MYER,  
THOMAS LAWRENCE,  
JACOB ROOMER,  
ABRAHAM LABACH,  
HENRY SHAFE,  
ABNER BROWN,  
RICHARD VAN VARCK,  
DANIEL EVITTS, JUN.,

*Five-Men for the South Ward.*

PETER BOGERT,  
JOHN ROOMER,  
JOHN TARGIE,  
SAMUEL WALDRON,  
WILLIAM BOKEE,  
DAVID HANSEN,  
FRANCIS BASSET,  
JOHN ALSTYNE,  
VICTOR BICHER,  
DAVID SCOTT,  
JOHN BERGEN,  
WILLIAM POOST,

*Last Ward.*

ANDREW GOTIER,  
JOHN VAN GELDER,  
DAVID PRA PREVOOST,  
JOSIAH BAGLEY,  
DANIEL TEN EYCK,  
CHARLES PHILLIPSE,  
ANDREW BREADSTEAD,  
PETER DE RIEMER,  
HENRY DEFORREST,  
JAMES VARCK,  
HENRY SICKELLS,  
JACOB LABACK,

*Dock Ward.*

PETER HENDRICKS,  
AARON GILBERT,  
JOHN MONTANIA,  
FRANCIS BERAY,  
COR. TURCK CORDWAINER,  
PETER GARRABRANTS,  
ISAAC STOUTENBURGH,  
WILLIAM ELSWORTH, JUN.,  
ISAAC LAMATER,  
JOHN LAMATER,  
ANDREW BELL,  
ISAAC BOGERT,

*North Ward.*

WILLIAM HARDENBROOK,  
ANTHONY SHACKERLY,  
THEOPHILUS HARDENBROOK,  
JOHN ELSWORTH,  
JAMES BOGERT, JUN.,  
STEPHEN CROSFIELD,  
TIEUNIS TIEBOUT,  
JOHN HARDENBROOK,  
PETER ROOMER,  
PETER RYKER,  
JOHN DUYCKMAN,  
CORNELIUS VAN SISE,

*Montgomery Ward*



## A PLAN FOR A PUBLIC FIRE-OFFICE.

For the purposes of raising an annual sum, to be applied in keeping in repair, and (as occasion may require) increasing the number of engines, buckets, and other serviceable implements used in extinguishing fires. And for providing a FUND for the PUBLIC HOSPITAL.

It is computed that there are at least three thousand houses in this city. In one room of each of which there must necessarily be a fire kept every day. Cleansing the chimneys of these from foot ten times per year (which is once in five weeks), at one shilling per time for the service, would produce fifteen hundred pounds yearly.

In two thousand of these houses, it may be supposed that a *second* fire is kept as a parlor fire, from the beginning of November to the last of April; and these being cleansed five times in that term, on the above-mentioned plan, would produce five hundred pounds yearly.

Taking the extra fires on an average (meaning in those houses wherein are kept three or four fires, as is the case in many during the winter months), it is supposed that there would be at least fifteen hundred more to sweep four times in the cold season, which would bring in three hundred pounds yearly further.

It is presumed that, under the sanction of a law for cleansing chimneys, as above stipulated, a public office for the purpose might be maintained on the following establishment:

A SUPERINTENDENT, to act as treasurer and clerk, whose duty it should be to keep a methodical register of all the fire-places in the city, and visit them regularly every day in their turns, to see that the persons under him duly performed their office, and to collect the pay of their service; and for doing this and other duties, such as taking care that the sweepers' implements were kept in proper repair, &c., to have.....£300 per annum.

One MASTER SWEEPER, to attend occasionally, with

the under-folks, and keep them to their duty.... 100

Fifteen SWEEPERS (who, cleaning eleven chimneys per day each, would easily do the duty), might

be provided at £40 each, per annum, is..... 600

Cost of tools necessary for the business..... 50

---

£1,550

There would of course be a balance of one thousand two hundred

and fifty pounds remain, to be appropriated to the purposes of this plan, of which two hundred and fifty pounds would amply suffice for fire service ; so that there would be *one thousand pounds* per annum left for the Hospital.

NEW YORK, *January 27, 1774.*

---

IN PROVINCIAL CONGRESS,  
NEW YORK, *September 2, 1775.* }

*Resolved*, That the firemen of the city of New York be, and they are hereby, exempted from the military night-watch, and being called upon as minute-men, or of the militia to go out of the said city.

---

NEW YORK FIREMEN TO THE PROVINCIAL CONGRESS.

NEW YORK, *September 8, 1775.*

GENTLEMEN : We, firemen of the city of *New York*, beg leave to lay our state and condition before you ; that we cannot serve two masters—to be drawn out in the military service and to tend our fire-engines. We desire the same privilege as is granted to us by the act of the Legislature.

We are willing to serve as firemen ; and if a general attack should be made upon our city, we are willing and ready to be drawn out with the rest of the citizens ; and if that is not agreeable to the Honorable Congress, we must lay down firemanship and turn out as soldiers.

We, the subscribers, are officers and foremen of the several engines.

PETER BOGERT.

THEO. HARDENBROOK.

WM. HARDENBROOK.

GEO. STANTON.

CHARLES PHILLYS.

ISAAC MEAD.

GUILLIAM VARICK.

WM. J. ELLSWORTH.

ANDREW BELL.

*To the Honorable Provincial Congress.*

---

IN PROVINCIAL CONGRESS,  
NEW YORK, *15th June, 1776.* }

On motion of Mr. Jay,

*Resolved*, That the clergy and licensed physicians be exempted from drafting for the militia to be raised in this city.

*Resolved*, also, That such of the firemen be exempted as will agree to

form a separate company for the preservation of the city, in case of invasion, and be under the command of the General until the further order of this Congress.

WHEREAS, The Honorable the Provincial Congress of New York have, no doubt, thought it most conducive for the public benefit to dissolve the body of firemen, by not making provision for them, but drafting them with the militia (an instance never yet known in any city), by which means the fire-engines are become useless for want of proper persons to attend them ; but as the necessity for such a body speaks for itself, it would be impertinent to make use of any arguments in its behalf ; it plainly appears that the old firemen should not serve any longer ; and as the safety of the city will oblige a new body of firemen to be raised : this is therefore to inform all such gentlemen as may take upon themselves that duty, that they may have almost all the old firemen's fire-caps at a more moderate price than they can now be made for, as they are a useful article.

FIRE-MEN.

NEW YORK, *June 22, 1776.*

---

## NEW YORK COMMITTEE.

COMMITTEE CHAMBER, }  
NEW YORK, *July 13, 1776.* }

*Resolved*, That, in the opinion of this Committee, the members of the different Fire-engine Companies that remain in this city ought not to be called out on any military duty which the common militia of this city and county are subject to ; and that it be recommended to the different captains of the said firemen, to engage as many able citizens as are sufficient to fill up the vacancies of such firemen as are entered in the Continental service, or have removed out of town ; and that they pay strict attention to the state of the engine and publick buckets ; and that the captains aforesaid return a list of all such firemen as soon as possible to this Committee.

Extract from the minutes.

JOSEPH WINTER,  
*Secretary.*

Published by order of the Committee.



Lith. by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St.

for D.T. Valentine's Manual, for 1862.

form a separate company for the preservation of the city, in case of invasion, and be under the command of the General until the further order of this Congress.

WHEREAS, The Honorable the Provincial Congress of New York have, no doubt, thought it most conducive for the public benefit to dissolve the body of firemen, by not making provision for them, but drafting them with the militia (an instance never yet known in any city), by which means the fire-engines are become useless for want of proper persons to attend them ; but as the necessity for such a body speaks for itself, it would be impertinent to make use of any arguments in its behalf ; it plainly appears that the old firemen should not serve any longer ; and as the safety of the city will oblige a new body of firemen to be raised : this is therefore to inform all such gentlemen as may take upon themselves that duty, that they may have almost all the old firemen's fire-caps at a more moderate price than they can now be made for, as they are a useful article.

FIRE-MEN.

NEW YORK, *June 22, 1776.*

---

## NEW YORK COMMITTEE.

COMMITTEE CHAMBER, }  
NEW YORK, *July 13, 1776.* }

*Resolved*, That, in the opinion of this Committee, the members of the different Fire-engine Companies that remain in this city ought not to be called out on any military duty which the common militia of this city and county are subject to ; and that it be recommended to the different captains of the said firemen, to engage as many able citizens as are sufficient to fill up the vacancies of such firemen as are entered in the Continental service, or have removed out of town ; and that they pay strict attention to the state of the engine and publick buckets ; and that the captains aforesaid return a list of all such firemen as soon as possible to this Committee.

Extract from the minutes.

JOSEPH WINTER,  
*Secretary.*

Published by order of the Committee.



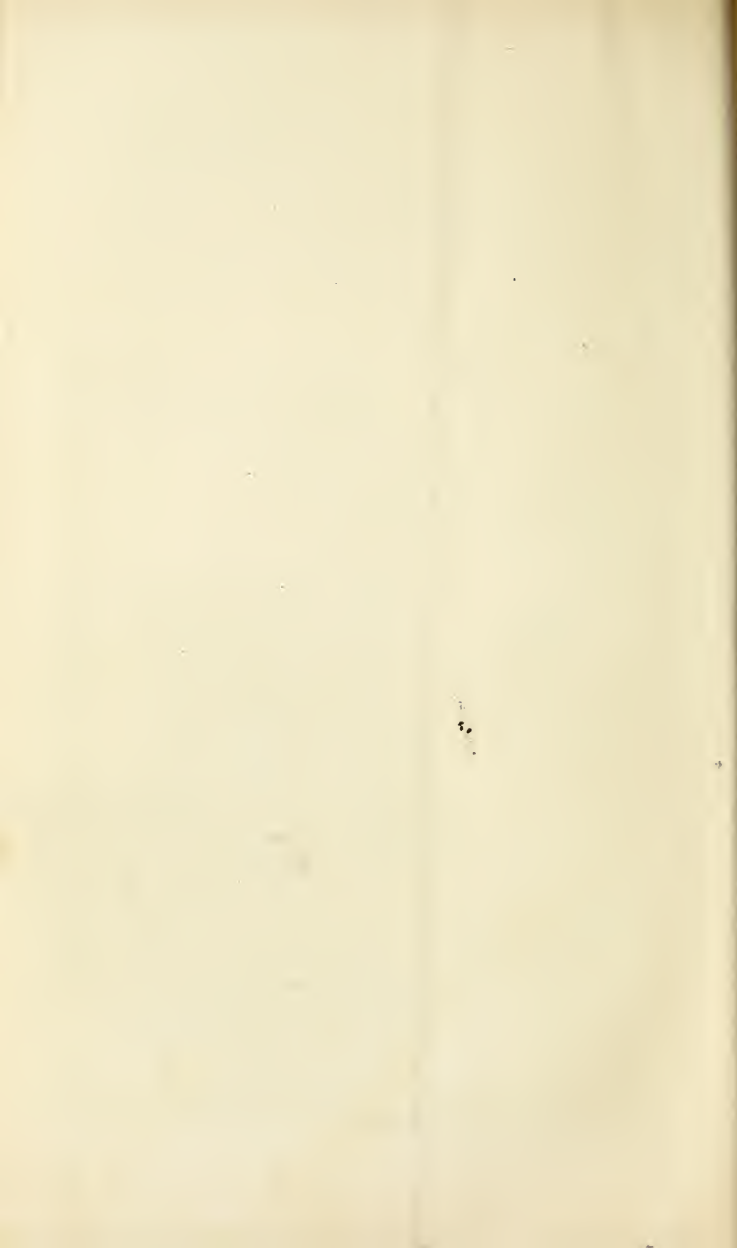


Lith by Geo. Hayward, 174 Pearl St. New York

W. L. F. Vandenine's Skizzen, No. 1007.

VIEW IN CENTRAL PARK, N. Y. 1861

Mt. St. Vincent.



BY PERMISSION OF THE COMMANDANT.

## SCHEME OF A LOTTERY,

*For the purpose of procuring an additional number of*

## FIRE BUCKETS

FOR THE USE OF THIS CITY :

2	Prizes of.....	1,000	dollars, is.....	\$2,000
4	do. ....	500	do. ....	2,000
10	do. ....	200	do. ....	2,000
20	do. ....	100	do. ....	2,000
50	do. ....	50	do. ....	2,500
181	do. ....	20	do. ....	3,620
1,235	do. ....	8	do. ....	9,880


---

1,502 Prizes.4,498 Blanks.

---

6,000 Tickets at *Four Dollars* are \$24,000, subject to a deduction of 15 per cent.

Depending on the liberality of those who wish to promote the common good, as well as to secure their own private interest, a large number of BUCKETS are already contracted for and will soon be completed. As the safety of every individual is, in this measure, blended with public utility, it is not doubted but the same laudable spirit which on many former occasions has readily exerted itself, will again step forth for the speedy accomplishment of so necessary a purpose.

 Tickets to be had at the usual places.

NEW YORK, *June 14*, 1780.

# RULES AND ORDERS

TO BE OBSERVED BY THE

## Heart-in-Hand Fire Company,

Instituted at New York, January, 1781.

### I.

THAT the COMPANY shall not exceed in number *forty* members ; that they meet the first Monday in *March* and *December*, at half-past six o'clock, and at half-past seven o'clock on the first Monday in *June* and *September* ; at which time the roll shall be called, and every member not present shall pay a fine of *two shillings*, and any member absenting himself the whole evening shall pay a fine of *four shillings* ; and without a satisfactory excuse for so absenting himself, the further sum of *two shillings*.

### II.

THAT the badge of distinction of this Company shall be a round hat with a black brim and white crown, on which shall be marked a capital Roman H, with an heart in the middle. That each member shall be provided with two good bags, made of Raven's duck, or other cloth equally wide and good ; consisting of not less than three yards each, with proper strings. The bags to be marked with the initials of the owner's Christian name, and his surname at length.

### III.

THAT upon an alarm of fire, every member shall repair, with his bags, and hat on, to the house or store most in danger, belonging to any of the Company, and endeavor to the utmost of his power to save their effects, by carefully conveying them to some convenient and proper place, to prevent the embezzlement of the same.

### IV.

THAT a President, Vice President, and Secretary shall be annually chosen by ballot, at the first stated meeting in the year, for the orderly transacting the business of the Company.

## V.

THAT every candidate shall be nominated at a previous stated meeting to that on which he shall be balloted for, and three dissenting votes shall exclude a candidate.

## VI.

THE Secretary shall provide printed copies of these Articles, and notifications for attendance, at the expense of the Company ; and each member is to be supplied with two copies of the Articles, and shall bring one of them to every meeting, to compare with the standard copy, under the penalty of *two shillings* for such neglect.

## VII.

EVERY member shall keep his bags, hat, and one copy of these Articles, in some convenient part of his house, to be easily come at in case of fire.

## VIII.

THAT a committee of this Company, consisting of two members, shall be appointed for every three months, to be nominated by the President, in rotation, whose duty it shall be to inspect the state of the bags, &c., of every member, and to notify the time of the next meeting, and to report their proceedings in writing, at the next stated meeting, when every member not having had his fire bags, hat, and articles in proper order, and not being in a suitable place, shall, for every default in either article, pay the sum of *two shillings*.

## IX.

THE Secretary shall keep a standard copy of these Articles, for the regulation of the copies belonging to every other member ; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary, at every stated meeting, to examine and compare all such copies with the standard copy.

## X.

THAT whoever absents himself from two stated meetings, successively, without a satisfactory excuse, shall be excluded the Company.

## XI.

THE President, at the request of six members, may call an extra meeting ; and the members, for non-attendance, shall be subject to like penalties as at the stated meetings.



## XII.

THAT the fines resolved to be due at every stated meeting shall be paid to the Secretary on demand.

## XIII.

THAT every breach of the foregoing Articles, to which no penalty is annexed, shall be finable at the discretion of the Company, not exceeding *eight shillings*.

## XIV.

It shall be in the power of this Company to expel any of its members for improper behavior, not less than two-thirds of the whole number agreeing thereto.

## XV.

THAT, at the last meeting in every year, all unappropriated fines shall be applied to such purposes as a majority of the Company may judge proper.

---

## GARRISON ORDERS.

EIGHTH APRIL, 1781.

A NUMBER of the citizens having formed themselves into companies, by the names of the Friendly, Union, Hand-in-Hand, and Heart-in-Hand Fire Companies, with the very laudable intention of undertaking every service in their power, in case of fire, by removing and securing the effects of such of their fellow-citizens whose situation, at such time, may require their attention, having provided themselves with the necessaries for that purpose; and in order to be distinguished on those occasions they will wear round hats, with black brims and white crowns: It is ordered, that no other person or persons (except such as do belong to the said companies) do presume to wear, at any fire, such badge of distinction, on pain of immediate imprisonment, and being tried by a court martial, for a breach of public orders. And, in case of fire, all persons belonging to the said companies, and having such badge of distinction, are to be permitted by all officers and sentinels to pass and repass, without molestation, and are also to be exempted from handing buckets, or assisting to work the engines.

---

WHEREAS, there are a number of FIREMEN now wanted to fill up the different vacancies in the companies belonging to the fire-engines in

this city, occasioned by a number of men, belonging to the said companies, removing to other parts ; it is, hereby, requested by the engineers, that any person or persons, residents in this city, that they are requested to apply immediately, in order that the said companies may have their full complement of men. None need apply but those who are sober, discreet persons. Enquire of said engineers, who are appointed, by authority, for that purpose.

JOHN B. DASH,  
GEORGE STANTON,  
FRANCIS DOMINICK,  
JERONIMUS ALSTYNE,  
GEORGE WALDEGROVE.

NEW YORK, *November 5, 1783.*

---

About the year 1794, the fire-engines were of a very inferior quality ; we had no water, except from wooden-handle pumps. By a law of the Corporation every owner of a dwelling was obliged to procure a fire-bucket for every fire-place in the house or back kitchen ; these buckets held three gallons, made of sole leather ; they were hung in the passage, near the front door. When the bell rang for fire, the watchmen, firemen, and boys, while running to the fire, sung out, "Throw out your buckets." They were picked up by men, women, and boys running to the fire. Two lines were formed, from the fire to the nearest pump ; when the pump gave out, the lines were carried to the nearest river ; one line passed down the empty, the other passed up the full buckets ; if a person tried to break through the lines, he was compelled to fall in, or get nearly drowned by buckets of water thrown over him. The buckets were marked with the name and number of the owner. Every morning, after a fire, the Corporation carmen went to the streets near the fire, picked up the buckets, and dumped them in the lobby of the old City Hall, which then stood where now stands the Custom-house ; people then sent their children or servants to bring home the buckets, when they were hung up in the front entry, to await the next fire.—*De Voe's Market Book.*

---

During the dreadful fire\* which happened in this city, a gentleman,

---

\* This morning (December 9, 1796), about one o'clock, a most dreadful fire broke out, near the centre of Murray's wharf, Coffee-house slip, which, notwithstanding the exertions of all the engines, and a vast concourse of the citizens, could not be got under, until it terminated at the Fly Market, consuming nearly fifty buildings, the property of a number of citizens, some of whom are reduced from affluence to indigence.—*N. Y. Magazine*, 1796, p. 671.

belonging to the Company of the Bag-men, returning home with a bag filled with papers (of considerable importance to the owner), in order to insure their safety, met with two "sons of the sea," evidently disinterested in the horrors of the night, standing idle at the corner of one of the streets. The gentleman, observing their want of duty to their fellow-citizens in distress, expostulated with them on the impropriety of their absence, when one of them, more impertinent than the other, retorted with, "*Blast the fellow ! What business is it to you—you've got your booty !*"

## Trinity Church-yard.

BY THE HON. FRANCIS R. TILLOU.

IN the annals of the past, it is difficult to find an episode more interesting and useful than the History of the French Huguenots.

From their original organization, until their destruction as a sect in France, the detail is a succession of events, which, even now, when contemplated, hold the mind in wonder, sympathy, and excitement. Realities of wrongs, bigotry, persecutions, and cruelties, awful and terrific ; of sacrifices, suffering, devotion, sincerity, fortitude, and bravery, rare and marvellous, and, but for assurances, which must be accepted as reliable, apparently, in many instances, incredible. Demonstrating the power of religious faith and affection, the power of education and surrounding influences, in directing the thoughts of the mind, the feelings of the heart ; in the inspiration of prejudices or prepossessions, in the infusion of intelligence, the establishment of principles and habits ; in the formation of character ; in giving strength to the energies, the accomplishments, the passions and impulses of humanity. Truths, which inform us what dreadful and disastrous consequences flow from the allowance of any religious denomination to be a part of the government of a nation ; which manifest the wisdom of the Constitution of these United States, by which religious as well as civil liberty is guaranteed to the people. No true-hearted American can contemplate those events without an emotion of gratitude to Heaven, that he belongs to a land where such intolerance is not allowed to exist.

Among those events is the Massacre of St. Bartholomew, an appalling and bloody chapter of atrocity, in which, according to De Thou, 30,000 of the Huguenots in and round Paris, and, according to the Duke de Sully, 70,000 of them in all France, were destroyed under circumstances of intense treachery and barbarity.

Thereafter followed the series of fierce and varied wars, which, for many years, convulsed and desolated France—including the battles and contests of the League, and of the several successive sovereigns of those times ; and the terrible transactions of fraud, assassination, and wickedness, which attended those struggles ; including, also, the actions in those wars of the great and good King Henry of Navarre,

eminent, alike, for his intrepid bravery, his gallantry and generosity, and his great goodness of heart.

Among the events, too, are the pacification of those bitter quarrels—the *Édict of Nantz*; its wicked violation; the long and subsequent train of persecutions of the Huguenots; the dragooning system; the formal revocation of the *Edict* by *LOUIS XIV.*, and the final ruin of the Calvinistic Church in France by the talented and vindictive minister, *Cardinal Richelieu*.

Previous to and subsequent to the formal revocation of the *Edict*, multitudes of the reformers were compelled to fly to avoid the persecutions to which they were subjected.

It is estimated that upwards of 500,000 of the best and most useful of the French people sought refuge in other countries—Switzerland, Holland, Prussia, England and Ireland; and the then lonely regions of America received large numbers of them. They were of all ranks and occupations—men of letters and science, agriculturists, artists, surgeons, physicians, manufacturers, mechanics, artisans, vineyardsmen, laborers, and ministers, were included.

Prussia had regiments of them as soldiers; and many of them had high military as well as civil and scientific positions in its service. The *Prince of Orange*, also, had large numbers, in various capacities, in his service. *Saurin*, the distinguished divine, was protected by him. At the *Battle of the Boyne*, regiments of them fought on the side of King William, and Marshal Schomberg, a Huguenot, was there, at the age of eighty-two, killed, at the head of his division. In England and Ireland they were quite numerous; in London, whole blocks of buildings were erected and neighborhoods were established by them; and to them does England owe her after eminence for some of the best of her fabrics.

A remarkable circumstance, in relation to this exiled people, is the fact that, wherever they went, and were received, they conferred substantial benefits, and were distinguished for their virtues, abilities, and usefulness—endowments which appear to have generally continued in their posterity.

Among the exiles was the philosopher and physician, *Denis Papin*. He was born at Blois, in France, in 1647; in 1681 he emigrated to London; in 1699 he became professor of mathematics in the city of Marburg, and died, while yet in that office, in 1710.

In the first years of his exile, he was engaged in researches in the use of steam, and that which was called his pretense to navigate a vessel without either sails or oars. He then conceived the idea of a



steam vessel, and afterwards essayed his scheme of navigation on the Fulda. The experiment had only partial success. His engine wanted improvements in details. But he gave impulse to his successors. He was the first to cause a piston to move in the chamber of a pump ; who invented the safety-valve ; who demonstrated the possibility of applying steam to the purposes of navigation. By him the wonders of steam navigation were brought to a point very near development a century earlier than when they were disclosed.

To those above mentioned may be added numbers of other distinguished men—of literature, of science, of accomplishment, of genius, and of skill, talent, and learning. That wonderful man, Huet, who, though a Huguenot, was honored and trusted by Louis XIV. for his virtues and marvellous abilities ; Aneillon, the pastor of Metz ; Henry D'Holland, the Beauforts, the Du Buissons, the ministers of the Gospel ; La Fontaine (the maternal ancestors of the Maurys of Virginia), and a host of other noble men, who were members of that extraordinary denomination, and shed lustre on their reputation.

In America, large numbers of the exiles settled in New Areadie, in Massachusetts, in New York, in Virginia, in South Carolina, and elsewhere.

It is a task of pleasing curiosity to trace the history of their families and posterity, and singular to find how generally beneficial were the race to the neighborhoods in which they settled ; how distinguished many of them were for exalted virtues and rare endowments.

Many of them were a portion of the noble heroes of our Revolution, and were eminent for their patriotism, their devotion, and efficient services and sacrifices, to the cause of their country—the Hegers, the Laurens, the Manigaults, the Legarés, and General Marion, of South Carolina. Who can read the life, the trials, sufferings, and triumphs of the latter, and of the two Laurens, father and son, without sentiments of gratitude and admiration ?

Mr. Faneuil, the founder and erecter of Faneuil Hall, the Cradle of American Liberty, in Boston ; Mr. Boudinot, one of the leading promoters and members, in his lifetime, of the Bible Society, proverbial for his piety and benevolence ; Mr. Jay, of New Rochelle, in this State, all Huguenots, were among those noble men who achieved our independence.

Many of the refugees, who settled in New York, had first found an asylum in Holland, and there, by kind treatment, had become attached to the Dutch people, and they had, not only by the bonds of

friendship and sympathies of religion, but, in numerous instances, by the ties of marriage, become connected with the Hollanders.

When the Dutch emigrants left their fatherland for America, many of the Huguenots thus connected with or attached to them naturally accompanied them, and settled with them in the State of New York.

Staten Island, New Utrecht, Gravesend, Bushwick, Brooklyn, and other places on Long Island, New Rochelle, in Westchester county, New Paltz, and other places on the North River, as well as the Island of Manhattan, were settled by them and their friends, the Hollanders.

In the annals of the Dutch Government of the New Netherlands, the Huguenots' names numerously figure, as those of able and trustworthy men. In the times of Governors Kieft and Stuyvesant, that of Doctor La Montagne stands forth in high and useful public position. He was one of the Governor's Council. He rendered essential service in official affairs, was a man regarded as of great talents and accomplishments. He was termed the Learned Huguenot.

For and during the period after the conquest by the English, until and after the Revolution, indeed hitherto, the Huguenot race, in the city and State governments, as well as in the private positions and relationships of life, have continued to be a people generally held in confidence and respect, and considered as of great moral worth.

Soon after their emigration to New York, a small humble church was established by them, in what was originally, in the Dutch language, and is now in the English language, called Marketfield street, but, which, at a period after the English conquest, and until after the Revolution, was called Petticoat Lane.

Subsequent to the Revolution, by authority of an act of the Legislature, their church in Petticoat lane was sold, and they bought a plot of land fronting on Pine and Cedar streets, near to Nassau street, and there erected and established a new church, with a graveyard attached to it. They continued to worship in the latter church for about half a century, when the church and ground were sold; the building and the contents of the cemetery were removed, and the congregation purchased the ground and erected the church now at the corner of Franklin and Church streets—the church “Du St. Esprit.”

While divine service was performed in the small, humble church in Petticoat lane, the service was in the primitive form of the Calvinists; and then, such was their attachment and devotion to their religious duties, that from New Rochelle, and other villages of the neighboring counties, they, on Saturday evenings, such as could, in wagons or other vehicles, would ride, and such as could not so come would walk, to the city, and attend the church on the Sabbath, and return to their homes on Monday morning.

After the sovereignty of the English succeeded that of the Dutch, the forms of the English service were gradually introduced, and in the course of time the church became Episcopal. Now the congregation is in communion with the Episcopal Church in this diocese.

In that venerable cemetery, Trinity Church-yard, repose the remains of countless numbers of past generations of that remarkable people, including those of the Rev. Elias Neau, the paternal ancestor of the wife of the late Commodore Oliver H. Perry, of Rhode Island.\*

The memory of Mr. Neau deserves more than ordinary notice. He was a good and a talented man. His life was a life of rectitude, of usefulness, of beneficence, and of piety. His heart was of benevolent impulses, his mind of pure and generous thoughts. His occupation was that of unceasing benefaction. His religion was his love. Practically he obeyed the injunction of our Saviour, and in his generation was justly loved, admired, and respected.

Previous to his escape from France, he suffered, for several years, confinement in prison and in the galleys. While in his dungeons,

\* Among the Huguenots who arrived in the British Colonies of North America, from France, in or about 1685, were the Rev. Elias Neau, and his wife Susannah, and daughter Judith. Judith Neau married in New York a Rabineau. The issue of that marriage was one child, Marie Rabineau, who married Daniel Ayrault. Their issue was six sons and five daughters. The second son, Daniel Ayrault, married Susannah Eargrass, and the issue of the latter marriage was Daniel and Mary Ayrault.

Mary Ayrault married Benjamin Mason. Their issue was two sons and two daughters. The eldest son, Benjamin Mason, M. D., pursued his studies in England. He married Margaret Champlin, of Newport, Rhode Island. Their issue was three sons and one daughter. The daughter, Elizabeth Champlin Mason, married Oliver Hazard Perry, of the United States Navy.

The issue of the latter marriage was four sons and one daughter. Elizabeth Mason Perry, the daughter, married the Rev. Francis Vinton. The issue of that marriage is seven sons and three daughters, being the eighth generation from their venerable Huguenot ancestor, trained in the Church of which he was a member and officer, after a lapse of upwards of one hundred and fifty years, their father now being one of its talented and distinguished assistant ministers.

he learnt part of the Liturgy by heart, and became attached to the English Church service.

After the English had a second time recovered possession of New York, and when the Rev. Mr. Vesey was rector of Trinity Church, Mr. Neau was appointed Catechist of that Church.

For a series of years after his appointment, he faithfully discharged his duties among the Indians and slaves, of whom about fifteen hundred were catechumens in the city. In 1708, the catechumens had risen to more than two hundred, and were increasing daily. He could never get them together till candle-light, in summer or winter, except on Sundays, when they came after the last service of the Church. It was his practice to resort every afternoon with his catechumens to the Church, to be catechised by Mr. Vesey, and to take them to him for baptism, from time to time, as he considered them sufficiently prepared to receive that sacrament. But this was only a part of his task of human usefulness. He may be said to be the parent of the Free School of the Church, which afterwards became numerous.

The building once employed for that seminary, and the stone tablet inserted in its front wall, still exist, behind Trinity Churchyard, in Lumber street.

Mr. Neau closed a life of extraordinary usefulness in 1722. His remains lie in the burial-ground of Trinity Church, nearly in a line with its northern porch.

The character, as the facts of the past demonstrate, of the Huguenots of France, is made up of many remarkable elements: strong, firm, and consistent in their faith, nor terror, nor suffering, nor wrongs, nor violence, nor temptation, nor certainty of ruin, even of death, could induce them herein to waver; resolute and decisive, daring and intrepid, they scorned deceit, artifice, or subterfuge; lovers and practicers of truth and honesty, they would not stoop to duplicity or prævarication; invincible in integrity, their fidelity was inexorable; industrious, frugal, methodical, and attentive, they became skillful, prosperous, able, and generally wealthy, oftentimes eminent in their professions; their stern virtues could not be measured by any price, their value could not be estimated by any standard.

To their friends, they were devoted, even to the sacrifice of life; to their enemies, they were a terror; for their valor, chastened by well-recognized discipline, made them a foe not often unsuccessful.





*for D.T. Valentine's Manual, 1862.*

*Engr. by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N. Y.*

HAMILTON SQUARE CHURCH, N. Y. 1861.





The hallowed remains of so many of these Christian people, whose memory cannot but be held in veneration and respect, form a part of the hosts of the past, whose relics compose the vast contents of Trinity Church-yard. That mighty and holy ligament, which binds, by silent and resistless power, by irrepressible though quiet emotions, the living to those who are in eternity. That home of the dead, where abide the memorials of patriotism, honor, and exalted virtue—memorials which may truly be regarded as among the most precious jewels of the American nation.

## Old New York.

READ BEFORE THE NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, FEBRUARY 4, 1862,  
BY BENJAMIN ROBERT WINTHROP, ESQ.

---

AMONG the many memorable benefits conferred on this Society by an honored and beloved associate, the venerable and lamented FRANCIS, the student of our local history will undoubtedly regard the fifty-third anniversary discourse as the most valuable and enduring.

I think every member of the Society who hears that respected name mentioned in this connection, will recall the genial presence, the cheerful countenance, beaming with an expressive benevolence, and the sympathetic tones in which that true-hearted antiquarian depicted the events, the scenery, and the actors in the life of our city, fifty years ago.

Whatever was touched by his master-hand is hallowed in our memories. My purpose is to fill up, so far as I am able, in the brief space allotted to me, some few interstices left in his interesting memorial of the past.

Although, in comparison with most of the great cities of the world, New York is still in the freshness of youth, yet her records, going back beyond the period of two centuries, may perhaps justify me in applying the term "Old New York" to the few observations with which I propose to trouble the Society at this time.

We have a municipal historian in the venerable Clerk of the Common Council, whose love of research and accuracy of details give to his writings a well-deserved authority.

Mr. VALENTINE carries back the discovery of Manhattan Island to the year 1525, while Hudson, usually regarded as the "discoverer," first saw the Highlands of Navesink in September, 1609. Hudson thought it "a very good land to fall in with, and a pleasant land to see." The native Indians did not covet the intimate acquaintance of the English sailors; and after an exploration of the river, on which he conferred his name, Hudson abandoned the fruits of his discovery.

Holland, from her position necessarily commercial in her interests and in the character of her people, soon gathered up the ravelled threads of the English enterprise, and wove them into the web of a

N

FR The

*lap Present*

*Scuj: Robert*

## Old New York.

READ BEFORE THE NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, FEBRUARY 4, 1862,  
BY BENJAMIN ROBERT WINTHROP, ESQ.

---

AMONG the many memorable benefits conferred on this Society by an honored and beloved associate, the venerable and lamented FRANCIS, the student of our local history will undoubtedly regard the fifty-third anniversary discourse as the most valuable and enduring.

I think every member of the Society who hears that respected name mentioned in this connection, will recall the genial presence, the cheerful countenance, beaming with an expressive benevolence, and the sympathetic tones in which that true-hearted antiquarian depicted the events, the scenery, and the actors in the life of our city, fifty years ago.

Whatever was touched by his master-hand is hallowed in our memories. My purpose is to fill up, so far as I am able, in the brief space allotted to me, some few interstices left in his interesting memorial of the past.

Although, in comparison with most of the great cities of the world, New York is still in the freshness of youth, yet her records, going back beyond the period of two centuries, may perhaps justify me in applying the term "Old New York" to the few observations with which I propose to trouble the Society at this time.

We have a municipal historian in the venerable Clerk of the Common Council, whose love of research and accuracy of details give to his writings a well-deserved authority.

Mr. VALENTINE carries back the discovery of Manhattan Island to the year 1525, while Hudson, usually regarded as the "discoverer," first saw the Highlands of Navesink in September, 1609. Hudson thought it "a very good land to fall in with, and a pleasant land to see." The native Indians did not covet the intimate acquaintance of the English sailors; and after an exploration of the river, on which he conferred his name, Hudson abandoned the fruits of his discovery.

Holland, from her position necessarily commercial in her interests and in the character of her people, soon gathered up the ravelled threads of the English enterprise, and wove them into the web of a







great colonial success. The Dutch were speedily at work to secure the benefits of their acquisition. Their first superstructure was a block-house, erected in 1626.

Manhattan Island had been selected as the head-quarters of the Dutch West India Company, and the commercial city, looming up in the future, was to be the "New Amsterdam" of a new continent.

The Society all know, or can readily learn from the elaborate details of Mr. Brodhead's History of the State of New York, that under the administrations of Van Twiller and Kieft, especially of the latter, the affairs of the Dutch Government in New Netherlands became seriously embroiled with those of the English authorities, and the Dutch Government was in imminent danger of losing its influence, and the control of its possessions on the American continent.

In May, 1647, a new phase was given to the public affairs by the landing of Peter Stuyvesant on the Island of Manhattan, as the Chief Director of the Government of Nieuw Netherland.

The administration of Governor Stuyvesant continued for sixteen years. The determined vigor and sturdy integrity of the Dutch character were stamped upon the whole record of his public career. He led the Dutch troops in battle with dauntless bravery, and his wisdom and honesty appear on every page of his civil administration.

In 1664, the civil power departed from the Dutch dynasty. The name of New Amsterdam gave place to that of New York, and the city, now become the commercial metropolis of a continent, passed quietly under the control of the English Crown.

Nicolls, the first English ruler, thus speaks of the city of which he had just taken possession : "The best of all his Majesty's towns in America ; within five years the staple of America will be drawn hither, of which the brethren of Boston are very sensible." Nicolls, if not a good or great ruler, had at least the merit of a sagacious forecast.

Governor Stuyvesant's name is connected with the history and the interests of the city of his love by other ties than those which belong to his character as a ruler. I think I may, without infringing any rule of delicacy or propriety, justly ascribe to the influence and example of his civil life the traditions which have come down to us of the sturdy honesty, the patriotic spirit, and the incorruptible

integrity of the municipal rulers ; the industry, the frugality, and the probity which marked the character of the people of the city of New York, as it came out of the hands of our Dutch progenitors.

I cannot claim for the Dutch that they were a fast-moving people ; they considered long over all their projects of improvements ; many pipes were smoked in silence before the decision came ; if regrets followed, they sprung from what had been omitted, and not from what had been done. Theirs was, at least, a prudent philosophy.

Deputy Governor Nicolls foresaw competition between New York and Boston. The two cities were rivals, just and honorable rivals, for the supremacy of commerce, for more than a century and a half. In this our day, while the rivalry for the crown of commerce has ceased, a loyal, earnest and undying emulation has succeeded in all that is great and useful in science and art, humanity and letters, and devoted love of country.

If New England has indeed been outstripped in the race with New York for commercial enterprise and prosperity, we must not fail to concede one point, namely : That it is to a strong infusion of a new element of character, particularly the New England element, that we owe much of the vast increase of the moral and material power of our city, the growth of the last half-century. New England men have cast freely into the common stock of the community, their enterprise, intelligence, ingenuity, industry, commercial integrity, and unconquerable perseverance. With such a commingling of moral and social elements, where should be the wonder that a city should rise in power and greatness with a rapidity that has no parallel in the history of the world ?

Pardon me, Mr. President, that I have so long detained you by these crude suggestions from the recollections of the old New York of my early days, with which I propose to occupy, for a short time, the attention of the Society, having to speak in especial reference to that portion of the city which once composed the family estate of Governor Stuyvesant. I could scarcely avoid recurring to his connection with its early history and progress.

The changes that have occurred, within my memory, in the city at large, almost defy my own belief. The scenes of a moving panorama scarcely pass with greater rapidity before the vision. It is far from an easy task to recall the objects of local interest which have so suddenly disappeared. Time and the inexorable demands of commerce and population and progress, are sweeping away all the landmarks associated with the traditions and memories of a past genera-

tion. As a people, we have very little veneration for antiquity. Mansions which were beautiful in the eyes of our ancestors, have lost their fine proportions in the judgment of posterity, and must give way to the more attractive models of modern architecture. The tiny Holland brick, the golden hue of which which had such fascination for the eyes of the Dutch burghers of New Amsterdam, have long been displaced by the ruddy-tinted Collaberg, or the smooth vermilion blocks of which the City of Brotherly Love has long been so proud. To these succeeded the stately fronts adorned with the sculptured brown free-stone, whose sombre countenance has more recently been enlivened by the admixture of palaces of marble, pure as the product of Italian quarries.

Our streets, which once meandered in their crooked ways through green suburban groves, have been straightened and widened under despotic mathematical rules, until all the romance and the better part of the memory of our youth have disappeared. Let us seize the little that remains of the past, and picture it to the mind of history, ere it disappears forever from our view.

The map which lies before me, and of which I shall ask the Society to accept a copy, delineates a portion of the property which once formed the estate of Governor Stuyvesant. It was in his day a suburban retreat, far removed from the glitter of society and the tumults of business, and in its embowered recesses he found his best relief from the labors and cares of office. The "Bouvery lane" brought him within the confines of the city, and over its unpaved roads the stately coach bore him to and from his official duties. The house in which he dwelt was situated about one hundred and twenty-five feet west of St. Mark's Church ; its site occupied a portion of the church-yard, and extended over to what is now the north side of Tenth street. A portion of the foundation remained, until a very few years since, on the spot where now stands the house adjoining St. Mark's church-yard on the west. The mansion was burned by the British troops in 1777. The two copper coins which I lay upon the table were recovered from these ancient ruins, while excavating for the foundation of the house in Tenth street. One relic of the Governor's farm has become familiar to the present generation. The pear tree still standing on the north-east corner of Third avenue and Thirteenth street, and which bore fruit in 1861, tradition tells us was brought by him from Holland and set out on his farm in 1647.

A church was erected on the estate by Governor Stuyvesant, which



fell, from natural decay, many years ago. Upon the site of the ruins of the old church was erected the present St. Mark's. Beneath the original building, and still remaining under the present structure, is the family vault of the Stuyvesants. From the construction of this vault and the position of the entrance, I have come to the conclusion that the *western* gable of the old church must have stood about ten or twelve feet from the eastern gable of the present edifice. My reason for this conclusion is, that what appears to have been an entrance has been closed up by brick work, while the rest of the vault is of solid masonry.

The cemetery of the present St. Mark's Church lies between First and Second avenues and Eleventh and Twelfth streets. It was conveyed to the church by Mr. Petrus Stuyvesant, a lineal descendant of the Governor, by deed bearing date in the year 1803. One of the conditions upon which this property was to be held by the church is in the following words :

“ And upon the further trust they, the said Rector, Church Wardens and Vestry, their successors and assigns, shall at any time hereafter permit and suffer the interment of any person who now is or has been the slave of the said Petrus Stuyvesant, and the children of all such persons, in the said burial-ground, without the charge of any mortuaries, burial fee, or other ecclesiastical duties whatsoever.”

Near the entrance to the cemetery, and about ninety feet from the spot on which you sit, Mr. President, is the portion set apart for the interment of the slaves and their descendants, and where the remains of many of those faithful servitors have mouldered away to their original dust. In the cemetery stands a simple grave-stone, erected by a few of the descendants of Petrus Stuyvesant, of the present generation, which bears the following inscription :

# Sacred

TO THE MEMORY OF

MRS. MARY BAY,

FAMILIARLY CALLED

MAMMY MARY,

BORN

SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1747,

DIED

FEBRUARY 14TH, 1843.

SHE WAS BORN NEAR THIS SPOT,

BENEATH THE ROOF OF

GERARDUS STUYVESANT,

*Where she dwelt until his death, in 1777.*

*After that event*

*She remained the faithful servant and friend*

*Of the same family,*

*And thus passed her long life of near a century*

*Among the same kinsfolk,*

*And in the same neighborhood*

*In which she was born.*

*She has now gone to dwell*

*Where the distinctions of this World are unknown,*

*And, being found worthy,*

*To reap rewards*

*Which the proudest may be happy*

*To share with her.*

---

*Nata Serva in Christo vivit libera.*

I have been present and "assisted" at the interment in this cemetery of very many of the old Stuyvesant slaves; and while recalling innumerable acts of kindness received at their hands in my infancy and youth, have dropped tears of sincere sorrow while witnessing their humble sepulchral rites.

I call up to memory now, though so many years have elapsed, the names of the persons of these faithful adherents of the family altar. Well do I remember "Old Jonno" and "Mammy Isabel;" "Daddy Dick" and "Mammy Dinah;" of "Mammy Sarah," and "Bessie;" of "Mary," and "Bowery John," and "Lucy," and "Hannah;" but especially do I call to mind dear old "Mammy Mary," in regard to whom I have an incident to relate:

Almost at the close of the life of this good old soul, she took me to her closet, and, with a great deal of mystery, brought forth, nicely wrapped in a white napkin, a brick which she had taken from the Governor's mansion, and, coming into her possession, had been treasured for a lifetime. The "specimen brick" of the story-teller usually excites a jest; but, in my mind, no sense of ridicule can attach to a relic guarded with such jealous devotion, and which connects us with seven generations of the past. I ask permission to place it among the collections of the Society.

The old parsonage of St. Mark's, a further benevolent gift of Petrus Stuyvesant, remained in the sacred use to which it had been dedicated, until its removal became inevitable by the opening of the new streets about the year 1832.

At the commencement of the present century, a little settlement had grown up on the Stuyvesant farm. It took, naturally, the familiar name of the "Bowery Village." The school-house stood near the "Two-Mile Stone," about the present St. Mark's place, a little north of Tompkins Market. The school was kept in the upper story, and the lower floor was occupied by the *fourth* Methodist church. The *first* of these churches was in John street; the *second*, in what is now Chrystie street; the *third*, in Duane street. All are still standing, and remain devoted to the same spiritual objects, save the fourth. In this connection I may mention that the Rev. Henry J. Feltus, D. D., who attained great eminence as an eloquent divine of the Episcopal Church while rector of St. Stephen's, was originally a "local preacher" of the Methodist persuasion, and frequently officiated in the Bowery church, as did also the popular young preacher, Summerfield. It was not an infrequent practice of the latter clergyman to

hold his religious exercises in the private houses of the citizens of this neighborhood.

While the people of "Old New York" had no Central Park, through the broad drives of which to exercise their prancing steeds, and over the artfully prepared frozen lake to glide on the precarious skate, yet they were not without these aids to healthful exercise and youthful amusement.

The drives were over smoothly kept roads, unvexed with cobble pavements, and the skating was on ponds of nature's own preparing. "Lispenard's" and "Burr's" had their surfaces crowded with the young and active skaters, while "Stuyvesant's Pond," more remote, was sought by those who desired more room, and did not shun a walk to obtain their much-prized pleasure. "Stuyvesant's" comprised the spacious opening between Thirteenth and Fifteenth streets and the First avenue and the East River.

The site of the "Bowery House," familiar to many of our elder citizens as the residence of Nicholas William Stuyvesant, and also that of "Petersfield," occupied until the year 1825 by the late Peter Gerard Stuyvesant, will be found indicated on the map. These houses were both erected before the year 1765. The exact date I am unable to state.

"Ortley's," a famous establishment in that day on the East River, the resort of young men fond of fishing or sailing, will also be found on the map. There are some circumstances connected with the tract of property embraced within the limits of this map, which it may not be out of place to recall. As first drawn, the streets indicated bore the names of all the Stuyvesant family. In other countries this would have proved an enduring memorial, consecrated to an affectionate remembrance of departed relatives. In our city, and especially in our times, street names have little significance for posterity. Time and change have swept away many that were associated with historical events and persons, until finally we have come to know our streets and avenues as the dwellers in prison cells and hospital wards are known—by numbers, and not by names.

The lines, as well as the names on the Stuyvesant map, have been obliterated, with the single exception of Stuyvesant street, and a portion even of that small remnant has been diverted without authority. Other designs have been adopted, more in unison with the general plan of city improvements. The black lines indicate the streets as laid down on a map "drawn" from actual survey by Casi-

mir Th. Goerck and Joseph Fr. Mangin, in 1803. The red lines show the streets now existing, in accordance with the plan of the upper portion of the city, laid out by the Board of Commissioners appointed by the Legislature in 1807, of which Gouverneur Morris was chairman and Simeon Dewitt and John Rutherford members.

Your attention, Mr. President, will doubtless be attracted to the spot indicated as the site of the building in which we are assembled to-night. How appropriate that the Historical Society should have found a permanent resting-place upon soil, the history of which is so intimately connected with the origin and progress of our city !

The Dutch dynasty opens its grounds to the descendants of those who came in with the British rulers. The immigrant seeking a new home, whether he comes from the Ocean Islands, from Continental Europe, or from the coasts of the far Eastern seas, finds here a common centre around which gather the lovers of history from every clime. Science and truth, civilization and loyalty : these are the bonds which unite the students of history as friends of our common humanity.



## Extracts from the Earliest Newspapers of this City.

BY D. T. V.

(From the NEW YORK GAZETTE of February 13, 1733.)

Ran away the 1st of this instant, February, about ten o'clock at night, from John Cannon, of the city of New York, three negro men, with a sloop belonging to the said Cannon, burthen about thirty-five tons. Whoever takes up said sloop and negroes, and secures them so that the owner may have them again, shall have twenty pounds reward, and all necessary charges paid by John Cannon.

*April 16, 1733 :*

On Thursday last, 9 o'clock at night, John Page, a Frenchman, who for a considerable time had lived with the keeper of the prison at this town (Boston), being, with others, sent into the prison to see all things safe, spent some time looking into a crack of the floor for some pennies said to drop there, when, on a sudden, he cried out, "So, so, so," and then dropt down dead.

*April 16, 1733 :*

All persons that have any demands on the estate of Mr. Francis Vincent, late of the city of New York, sailmaker, deceased, are desired to give notice of the same unto John Depue or Joseph Leddel, executors, or to Mrs. Ann Gilbert, executrix to the said estate, in order to receive satisfaction. Also, notice is hereby given that the dwelling-house of the said Francis Vincent, situate on the west side of the Broad street, near the Long Bridge, is to be sold, together with two young negro men, both good sailmakers, and sundry sorts of household goods. Those that incline to purchase the same or any part thereof may apply to the above-mentioned executors.

*August 13, 1773 :*

We are informed by a person lately come from Bloster's Point, in the eastern part of the province of Massachusetts, that about a fortnight ago a very strange creature was found on the shore there, which the tide had left, about twice as large as an ox ; its head and fore parts resembling a lyon, with prodigious large flat feet, and teeth eighteen inches long, white as ivory and as thick as a man's wrist. He was very slow and helpless, and had no other way to attempt an escape from his enemies but by sticking his teeth in the ground and

dragging his hinder parts after him. The people assaulted him with axes and other instruments, which made no impression on him, till, by chance, they found a place susceptible of their weapons, where-with he was at last destroyed. 'Tis further added that upon cutting off a piece of his flesh it was found so exceeding rough that it could not be torn asunder by three yoke of oxen.

*October 8, 1733 :*

Ran away the 18th of August, 1733, from Jacobus Van Cortlandt, of the city of New York, a negro man slave, named Andrew Saxton, a tall, lusty fellow ; is very black, walks stooping, and somewhat lamish with his left leg ; the thumb of his left hand is somewhat stiff, by a wound he had in his hand formerly ; the shirts he had with him and on his back are marked with a cross on the left breast. He professeth himself to be a Roman Catholic, speaks very good English, is a carpenter and cooper by trade, and has with him a broad-ax, a two-foot rule, and a hollow-howl. He had on a pair of linnen or Osnaburg breeches and an old cloth coat, but it is uncertain what other clothes he has with him. Whoever takes up and secures the said negro man, and gives notice thereof to his said master, so as he may be had again, shall have forty shillings if taken within ten miles of the city of New York, and three pounds if further, as a reward, and all reasonable charges paid by Jacobus Van Cortlandt.

*October 15, 1733 :*

A very likely negro girl to be sold, brought up here in town, speaks very good English, aged about ten years ; has had small-pox and measles, and begins to handle her needle. Enquire of the printer hereof.

*October 15, 1733 :*

Ran away on the 28th of August last, from Robert Todd, of the city of New York, a servant man, named Martin Marrow ; of a short stature and swarthy complexion, aged about forty years. He is a Frenchman, and has something of the Irish brogue. When he went away, he had a speckled shirt and an old waist-coat. Whoever takes up said servant and secures him, so that his said master may have him again, shall have 30 shillings reward, and all reasonable charges.

*November 12, 1733 :*

THE ASSIZE OF BREAD IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

A white loaf of the finest flour, to weigh 12 ounces, for a penny.

A white loaf of the finest flour, to weigh 1 pound 9 ounces, for two pence.

A white loaf of the finest flour, to weigh 3 pounds 6 ounces, for four pence.

A white loaf of the finest flour, to weigh 5 pounds, for six pence.

A wheaten loaf, the coarsest bran only taken out, and not otherwise, to weigh 4 pounds 2 ounces, for four pence.

A wheaten loaf, the coarsest bran only taken out, and not otherwise, to weigh 6 pounds 3 ounces, for six pence.

A wheaten loaf, the coarsest bran only taken out, and not otherwise, to weigh 8 pounds 4 ounces, for eight pence.

Wheat being at 3 shillings and 3 pence per bushel.

*December 17, 1733 :*

About eight o'clock on Wednesday night last, a fire broke out at the house of Gerardus Comfort, a cooper, on the North River side of this city, which burnt with great violence, by reason of a high wind at southwest, and in a short time consumed his workshop and stable. His dwelling-house was in much danger, but by the timely assistance of the inhabitants and *Fire Indians* it was extinguished without doing other considerable damage. It was occasioned by a crack in the oven (which being then heating to bake bread for the family) through which the fire took hold of a fish carr. A sloop which was building near the said house, and launched the Friday after, was also in danger of burning before she had the opportunity of escaping.

*December 31, 1733 :*

*To the Publisher of the New York Gazette :*

MR. BRADFORD—If you think proper to give this a place in your Gazette, you will oblige some of your constant customers.

“As a war is likely to break out, and the rumours thereof daily increase, it seems highly necessary that timely care should be taken to prepare for the safety of our country. And in order thereto, it may not be amiss to propose some methods necessary to be done as soon as possible, so that, in case of a rupture, the enemy should attack us in these parts, we might be in a condition to receive and salute after a brave and warlike manner, not trusting too much on our number of men, and carelessly saying, No fear, No fear; but let us be prepared, if possible, to disappoint them in their first attempt, by endeavoring to engage them smartly at every convenient place, as they

enter the channel, thereby to disable them more and more as they come nearer the town ; and as I am unacquainted with the depth and breadth of our channel, I shall only suppose the first convenient place for erecting a suitable battery (and other conveniences necessary) to be at Sandy Hook, and a suitable guard to be there placed as occasion shall require; and on the first alarm, all the Train Bands of the next adjacent towns and villages, to repair thither, well armed. The next convenient place I suppose to be at Coney Island, and the Narrows, on both sides of the channel. The Train Bands also, on notice, to repair to their respective fortifications. And also, in and about the city, such other batteries as shall be most necessary, and all the Train Bands of Queens county, and to the eastward, to repair to the city, and all that come by water to leave their boats and other small craft at Kip's Bay ; and the Train Bands of Bergin to repair to New York also, and leave their small craft at Grinage. By which means, and farther good management, we might be able, not only to defeat and disappoint the enemy in their first designs, but also discourage them of making the like attempts for time to come.

“And towards affecting those good purposes, every man, in his capacity, ought to join his endeavors, and lay aside all private views, partyships, and divisions (which often tend to the ruin of a state or country) and declare for a strict and absolute resistance, suitable to the character we bear of good subjects, and as may render us worthy of those many blessing which we enjoy under the protection of our most gracious Sovereign, in a free country, where every subject may reap the fruits of his own labors and the free exercise of his religion. Those liberties enjoyed by English subjects, so dear, so precious, are well worthy of our concern, the same to preserve and maintain.

“Perhaps our enemies might flatter themselves that it would be an easy matter for them, with a small number of shipping, to sail into our harbor, and oblige us to a compliance of ransoming the place for a large sum of money (as indeed it would, if we should depend too much upon our present state and condition), and some of our careless inhabitants might also think that the cost of those new proposed fortifications would be a good help towards ransoming the place in case the enemy should come to disturb us ; but every man that hath a regard for the honor of his King, the welfare of his country, and for the preservation of his life and liberty, ought to assist in using all endeavors of putting us in a good posture of defence, and on every occasion be ready for a noble resistance ; that so, by our timely and earnest endeavors and God's blessing, we might remain a free and happy people.”

*December 31, 1733 :*

WRITTEN AT A CONCERT OF MUSIC,  
WHERE THERE WERE A GREAT NUMBER OF LADIES.

Music has power to melt the soul,  
By beauty nature's sway'd ;  
Each can the universe control,  
Without the other's aid.

But here together both appear,  
And force united try ;  
Music enchants the list'ning ear,  
And beauty charms the eye.

What cruelty these powers to join !  
These transports who can bear ?  
Oh ! let the sound be less divine.  
Oh ! look, ye nymphs, less fair.

*January 28, 1734 :*

Sunday, the 20th instant, being the anniversary of the birthday of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, the honors of the day were deferred till Monday following, when, at 12 o'clock at noon, his Excellency was attended by the Corporation, and all the principal gentlemen and merchants of this city at Fort George, where the healths of his Majesty, his Royal Consort, His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, and the Ministers, were drank as usual, the cannon round the ramparts firing, and the two independent companies posted here being under arms. In the evening there was a numerous and splendid appearance of gentlemen and ladies at the Fort, where they were received by his Excellency and lady and the honorable family. The night concluded with a splendid supper and ball, which lasted till four o'clock in the morning.

*January 28, 1734 :*

In the dusk of the evening on Sunday, the 20th instant, a young woman, about 14 or 15 years of age, coming from a neighbor's house, at the outward part of this city, was met by a negro man belonging to Mr. Vallet, who threw her down, stopped her mouth, and made an attempt to ravish her ; but by her struggling she got the cloth out of her mouth, cried out, and told him that she knew him and who was his master, upon which he desisted and ran away. On Monday said negro was apprehended ; Tuesday he had his trial, by virtue of an act of Assembly of this province, appointing three or more of his Majes-



ty's Justices of the Peace, in conjunction with five of the principal freeholders of the county, to try and convict negroes transgressing the law. At his trial, by some other evidence it appeared that said negro had endeavored to make the like attempt on another woman some time before ; and this last fact appearing very plain, he was sentenced to be burnt alive, and, on Thursday last, he was burnt accordingly, in the presence of a numerous company of spectators, great part of which were of the black tribe. By the inspection of the justice inflicted on this negro, it is hoped it may be a means to deter others from attempting such wicked crimes for the future.

*February 25, 1734 :*

*By His Excellency WILLIAM COSBY, Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of the Provinces of New York and New Jersey, and Territories thereon depending, in America, Vice Admiral of the same, and Colonel in His Majesty's Army, &c. :*

#### A PROCLAMATION.

It having been represented to me by the Grand Jury for the city and county of New York, at the last Court of General Quarter Sessions, held for the said city and county, that on Friday, the 1st day of this instant February, about twelve of the clock at night, a letter was found under the door of the house of James Alexander, Esq., threatening him and his family with destruction, if a most-villainous demand thereby made was not complied with : I being willing to put the earliest stop to such unparalleled a piece of wickedness and to prevent such villainous practices for the future, and in order for a discovery not only of the author, but the accomplices concerned in the conserting and contriving the said letter, so as he, or they, may be brought to condign punishment : I have therefore thought fit, with the advice of His Majesty's Council of this Province, to issue this proclamation, hereby promising a reward of Fifty Pounds, current money of this colony, to any person or persons who shall make discovery of the author of the before-mentioned letter, and of any accomplice or accomplices which were concerned in framing, conserting and contriving the same, or of either of them, to be paid to such person or persons who were the authors of or accomplices concerned in the framing and contriving thereof.

And as a further encouragement to a detection and discovery of so flagitious and heinous a crime as by the before-mentioned letter was designed, I do hereby promise the like reward of Fifty Pounds to any





one of the accomplices concerned in the conserting, writing, framing or designing the said letter, or that were in any way privy, aiding, or assisting thereto, who shall make discovery of the author of the said letter, to be paid to such accomplice or accomplices upon the conviction of such author. And I do hereby also promise to such accomplice or accomplices, who shall make such discovery, as a further encouragement to incline them to a discovery and conviction of such author, as aforesaid, a full and free pardon for the offence by them, any or either of them, thereby done, committed and perpetrated, or by them being any ways privy, consenting, aiding or assisting thereto.

Given under my hand and seal, at Fort George, in New York, this nineteenth day of February, 1734.

W. COSBY.

By his Excellency's command,

FRED. MORRIS, *D. Sec'y.*

*February 25, 1734 :*

M. BRADFORD : Having seen his Excellency's proclamation for the discovery of a scandalous piece of villainy, lately practised in this city, it made me reflect on a fine translation I remembered of one of David's psalms, by Tare and Brady ; 'tis the 64th psalm, which I would recommend to the reading of all wicked men, in order to shock and restrain them, and to all good men, to please and confirm them, wishing it may prove prophetick, as they severally deserved it.

#### PSALM LXIV.

Lord, hear the voice of my complaint,  
To my request give ear.  
Preserve my life from cruel foes  
And free my soul from fear.

2. O, hide me with thy tend'rest care  
In some secure retreat,  
From sinners that against me rise,  
And all their plots defeat.
3. See how intent, to work my harm,  
They whet their tongues, like swords,  
And bend their bows to shoot their darts,  
Sharp lyes and bitter words.
4. Lurking in private, at the just  
They take their secret aim,  
And suddenly at him they shoot,  
Quite void of fear and shame.

5. To carry on their ill designs  
They mutually agree;  
They speak of laying private snares,  
And think that none shall see.
6. With utmost diligence and care  
Their wicked plots they lay,  
The deep designs of all their hearts  
Are only to betray.
7. But God, to anger justly moved,  
His dreadful bow shall bend,  
And on His flying arrow's point  
Shall swift destruction send.
8. Those slanders which their mouths did vent,  
Upon themselves shall fall,  
Their crimes disclosed shall make them be  
Despised and shunned by all.
9. The world shall then GOD's pow'r confess,  
And nations trembling stand,  
Convinced that 'tis the mighty work  
Of His avenging hand.
10. Whilst righteous men, whom GOD secures,  
In Him shall gladly trust,  
And all the list'ning earth shall hear  
Loud triumphs of the just.

*March 4, 1734 :*

Lately imported, a choice parcel of swords; the blades are old, but the handles are made after the newest fashion. They may be worn, indifferently, by men, women or children, without hurting themselves or any other person; the blades, by being placed in a certain mathematical position, have contracted such extraordinary virtue, that they will ever prevent the person who wears them from being poisoned. They have many other good qualities, as may appear from affi—ts, taken before ————. They may be had very reasonably at several smiths' and other shops.

N. B.—At the same places may be had the best sort of Italian pocket-pistols, with new invented powder, which will do a great deal of mischief at a distance without any report.

*April 1, 1734 :*

These are to give notice, that Arthur Browne now plies in a boat, betwixt New York and South River, in New Jersey. If any gentle-



men or merchants have any goods to send to Allins-Town, Burlington, or Philadelphia, he will carry such goods to South River as cheap as is usually paid for carrying to Amboy or New Brunswick. And from South River, Samuel Rogers, of Allins-Town, will carry such goods for one farthing per pound to Burden's Landing, on Delaware River. And the said Rogers has a boat that plyes between Philadelphia and Burden's Landing, in which he will convey goods at the price they have for carriage of goods from Burlington to Philadelphia. The said Arthur Browne will be at New York once a week, if wind and weather permits, and comes to the Old slip. Enquire of the printer hereof.

*August 26, 1734 :*

These are to give notice, that Deliverance Moore, the wife of James Moore, of Woodbridge, in New Jersey, is eloped from her said husband's bed and board; wherefore all persons are desired not to credit her, on her said husband's account; for as he is not obliged by law, so neither will he pay for anything she takes up during her said elopement.

Dated the 18th of July, 1734.

JAMES MOORE.

*August 27, 1734 :*

This day, His Excellency our Governour and family embarked for his other Government of New Jersey, being attended to the water-side by the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty, and sundry of the principal gentlemen of this city, and the officers and soldiers of the garrison, under arms. Upon their embarking, they were saluted by the Fort with fifteen guns, and by the gentlemen with three huzzas.

*October 21, 1734 :*

At a Supreme Court of Judicature, held for the province of New York, at the city of New York, October 19, 1734: present, the Honorable James De Lancey, Esq., Chief Justice; The Honorable Frederick Philipse, Esq., Second Justice.

The Grand Jury having yesterday presented two scandalous and seditious songs or ballads lately dispersed about this city—one entitled *A Song made upon the Election of the new Magistrates for this City*, the other entitled *A Song made on the foregoing occasion*; both highly defaming the present administration of his Majesty's Government in the Province; tending greatly to inflame the minds of his Majesty's good subjects, and to disturb and destroy that peace and tranquillity

which ought to subsist and be maintained in this Colony, and all other well-governed communities, of which virulent, scandalous and seditious songs or ballads they have not been able, on a strict enquiry, to discover either the author, printer, or publisher : It is therefore ordered by the Court, that the said *virulent, scandalous, and seditious songs or ballads* be burnt before the City Hall, sitting the Court, by the hands of the *common hangman* or *whipper*, on Monday, the 21st of this instant, at 12 o'clock, and that the High Sheriff of this city and county do take order accordingly.

Per Cur,

J. HUGHES, *Cl. in Cur.*

*November 25, 1734 :*

On the 17th instant, John Peter Zenger was taken up and committed to gaol, by virtue of an order of Council, for printing and publishing certain articles in the journal or newspaper entitled the New York Weekly Journal, &c., and on the 20th instant he was brought by a writ of habeas corpus before the Honorable James De Lancey, Esq., Chief Justice, at his Chambers, where the writ was returnable, who ordered the further argument of the matter to be at the City Hall, on the 23d, in the afternoon ; at which place, after a long debate (the City Hall being crowded with people), the Chief Justice was pleased to order that the said John Peter Zenger should be admitted to bail ; himself to be bound by recognizance in the sum of 400 pounds, and two sureties in 200 pounds each, for his appearance the next term, and remanded him to prison for want of such recognizance, which we don't hear is as yet entered into.

*December 24, 1734 :*

#### GENEALOGY OF A JACOBITE.

The Devil begat Sin ; Sin begat Error ; Error begat Pride ; Pride begat Hatred ; Hatred begat Ignorance ; Ignorance begat Blind Zeal ; Blind Zeal begat Superstition ; Superstition begat Priestcraft ; Priestcraft begat Lineal Succession ; Lineal Succession begat Indelible Character ; Indelible Character begat Blind Obedience ; Blind Obedience begat Infallibility ; Infallibility begat the Pope and his Brethren in the time of Egyptian Darkness ; the Pope begat Purgatory ; Purgatory begat Auricular Confession ; Auricular Confession begat Renouncing of Reason ; Renouncing of Reason begat Contempt of the Scriptures ; Contempt of the Scriptures begat Implicit Faith ; Implicit Faith begat Carnal Policy ; Carnal Policy begat Unlimited Passive Obedience ; Unlimited Passive Obedience begat Non-Resistance ; Non-Resistance begat Oppression ; Oppression begat Faction ;

Faction begat Patriotism ; Patriotism begat Opposition to all the measures of the Ministry ; Opposition begat Disaffection ; Disaffection begat Discontent ; Discontent begat a Tory ; and a Tory begat a Jacobite, with the Craftsman and Fog and their Brethren, on the Body of the Whore of Babylon, when she was deemed past child-bearing.

*January 7, 1735 :*

Ran away from John Dunlap, of the city of New York, coard-wainer, one indented servant man, named John Morphy, an Irishman, a shoe-maker by trade, about thirty years of age ; is of middle stature ; he has black hair and a thick black beard ; had on, when he went away, a sad-colored broadcloth coat, a linsey woolsey striped waistcoat, brown yarn stockings, newly footed, blue breeches trimmed with black, and two speckled shirts, one is cotton, the other is linnen. Whoever shall take up said servant and convey him to his master, or secure him and give notice, so that he may be had again, shall have three pounds reward and all reasonable charges.

*January 28, 1735 :*

On Friday, the 17th instant, two chimneys in this city took fire and burnt furiously in the time of a high wind ; had they not been timely extinguished (by great diligence), great part of the city was in danger.

*August 11, 1735 :*

This is to give notice that over against the sign of the Black Horse, in Smith street, near the old Dutch Church, is carefully taught the French and Spanish Languages, after the best method that is now practiced in Great Britain, which for the encouragement of those who intend to learn, the same is taught for 20s. a quarter.

Note, that the said person teaches Reading, Writing, and Arithmetick, at very reasonable terms, which is per quarter for readers 5s., for writers 8s., for cypherers 12s.

*August 25, 1735 :*

Last Saturday night His Excellency our Governour and family arrived here in good health, from his Government of New Jersey.

*September 1, 1735 :*

On Tuesday last, His Excellency our Governour embarked for Albany, to meet the Six Nations of Indians, in order to renew the

covenant chain, and was attended to the water-side by the Gentlemen of His Majesty's Council, the Corporation, and most of the principal merchants and gentlemen of the city, there being a greater concourse on the occasion than usual.

*January 13, 1736 :*

On Wednesday, the 21st of January, instant, there will be a consort of music, vocal and instrumental, for the benefit of Mr. Pachebell, the harpsicord parts performed by himself. The songs, violins, and German flutes by private hands. The consort will begin precisely at 6 o'clock, in the house of Robert Todd, vintner. Tickets to be had at the Coffee-house, and at Mr. Todd's, at 4 shillings.

*January 13, 1736 :*

Whereas, Obadiah Hunt, tavern-keeper, having let his house to Mr. William English, of this city, tavern-keeper, has two lusty young negroes for sale, one named Tobey, 22 years of age, brought up in his house from 7 or 8 years old, fit for cooking or washing linnen, or any sort of men or women's work ; the other, a lad named Wooster, about 14 or 15 years old, brought up in the house from 8 or 9 years old, and fitting for any work. If any person have a mind to buy one or both of these slaves, may agree with Obadiah Hunt, now living the same house, next door to the Custom House, between this and the 25th of March next. Likewise, all sorts of household goods to be sold at the same house.

*January 20, 1736 :*

Last Sunday morning, at break o' day, a fire broke out at the sign of the Jamaica Pilot-boat (the corner house by the meal market) ; but timely help coming, it was extinguished without spreading further.

*February 3, 1736 :*

On Wednesday last, arrived here the ship King George, from Bristol, by whom a gentleman here received a letter from a merchant in London, wherein were the words following, viz. : " London, November 28. Last night the affairs of Colonel Morris with your Governour came on before the Committee of the Council, when the lords gave it as their opinion, that the Governour's reasons for removing him were not sufficient."

*February 3, 1736 :*

Just published, Mr. Truman's Observations on Mr. Freeman's Per-

formance against the Court of Chancery in Pennsylvania. Sold by Wm. Bradford.

*February 24, 1736 :*

In the beginning of this paper, you have a description of a distemper that has carried off a great number of persons in New England ; which being spread into these parts, a gentleman having received a receipt of the medicine which has cured many, he has sent it to be published, which is in the following manner, viz. : Mr. Bradford—I have received a receipt of a medicine for the cure of a sore throat, of which a great many have dy'd in New England, and the following medicine having been a means to save the lives of a great number, you are therefore desired to insert it in your Gazette, for the publick good.

Take a large handful of the leaves of mallows, which you must boyl in sweet cream ; which done, take about half a point of the liquor in a cup, and give to the patient a tea-spoonful every half-hour, and gargle the throat with it and swallow it. Then take the cream and mallows that remain in the vessel they were boyled, and mix them with flour for a poultis, and apply the said poultis to the throat, and change the same every three hours, keeping the patient warm, and in forty-eight hours you may expect relief.

In New-Jersey they have found relief by the following medicine : Take some honey and the sharpest vinegar, with allom dissolved therein, and let the patients often gargle it in their throats ; or if they be children, then take a feather and dip it into said liquor and so wash their throat.

*March 15, 1736 :*

Although in our last week's paper we gave an account that since the impostume in his Excellency's breast had been lanced, his cough was ceased, and there was a very great prospect of his recovery, which account was according to the opinions of his physicians and friends about him ; yet since that, it appears that it was only an enlivening before death ; for on Wednesday, the tenth of this instant, His Excellency Coll. William Cosby, Governour of this province, departed this life, after a severe illness of almost sixteen weeks ; and on Saturday following he was decently interred in His Majesty's Chappel in the fort, his corps being attended by the gentlemen of the Council, the clergy of the city, the physicians that attended him in his illness, and most of the principal gen-



tlemen and merchants, who, from an affectionate concern for his death, voluntarily assisted in paying their last duty to his remains. The grief and affliction of his family, the concern and regret of all that knew him, is a testimony that he was in relation of life a valuable man.

*March 15, 1736:*

We hear that about two years ago, a certain Irish gentlewoman was brought into this province a servant, but she pretended to be great fortune, worth some thousands (was called the Irish Beauty). Her master confirming the same, a certain young man (Mr. S——ds) courted her; and she seeming shy, her master, for a certain sum of money, makes up the match, and they were married, and go to their country-seat; but she, not pleased with that, persuades her husband to remove to the city of New York, and set up a great tavern. They did so. Next, she persuades her husband to embark for Ireland, to get her great portion. When he comes there, he finds her mother a weeder of gardens to get bread. In his absence, madam becomes acquainted with one Davis, and they sell and pack up her husband's effects (which were considerable), and embark for North Carolina. When they come there, they pass for man and wife, and he first sells the negro's and other effects, then sells her clothes, and at last he sells her for a servant, and with the produce returns to his wife in Rhode Island, he having made a good voyage. [Let this be a caution to ——.]

*March 22, 1736:*

MR. BRADFORD: If you will insert the following relation in your next Gazette, you will oblige several of your constant readers, and particularly your friend,

J. S.

The late seizure of sundry boats belonging to New York, made by persons appointed to put in execution the act of Assembly made for the preservation of oysters within the province of New Jersey, having occasioned a great clamour and reflection against the inhabitants of this province (a gift, indeed, which has been long since nearest at hand, and which has been as liberally bestowed on us on every pretence): This, I say, together with the false representations of the facts, and of the treatment which the captors met with, has given us the trouble of writing this to inform the public of the truth of the transaction of the affair.

But, before I proceed, it may be necessary to premise, that the proprietors of the province of New Jersey are said to be legally vested under the Crown with a right (among other things) to all fishings on all the rivers to the westward of the channel, from Sandy Hook to Hudson River; I suppose the fishery of the oysters passed in that grant. I say, I suppose so; for I am not knowing enough to affirm it; yet I may assert (if the grant be good) that it is contrary both to the law of God and man, without the assent of the proprietor, to take away his property. This, however, may remind you of the east boundaries of our province, whose Assembly, I presume, have an equal right with any other of the American Colonies, to pass laws (upon a principle which will hold both in justice and policy), passed an act rendering all boats, &c., not belonging to an inhabitant of this province, or in which an unresident shall be raking oysters on the banks, seizable.

The occasion of putting this law in execution is this: several boatmen, in boats belonging to New York, provided themselves with chosen men, small arms, powder and bullets, &c., and, in direct opposition to the law, did gather large quantities of oysters from the beds within the bounds of this province; where Captain Hews (one of the Commissioners) accidentally, being with a white man and a negro, saw these men transgressing, &c.; he thereupon manfully attacked, entred and seized the boat of one John Cannon, who was called the Commodore, and was fastened to another, in which there was fifteen men, accoutred as is before set forth; after his receiving many blows, they knocked him overboard, but he recovered himself, and seized the boat of one David Provoost, another of Jaques Dennis, and a pettianger of Alderman Romer, and brought them into Amboy; but Commodore Cannon and one William Cook got clear and hoisted a flag of defiance (as they called it), and dared the Jersey men to attack them (as by their message). Capt. Hews pursued them, and Cook running aground, Hews came up with him. Cook, with six men, resisted, and presented their fire-arms at Capt. Hews (who had not any with him), but not being daunted thereat, he entred and seized Cook's boat; but in the engagement two of our men were knocked overboard, and had like to have been drowned, and two others of our men were wounded; when one of our men who were knocked overboard, being got upon Cook's deck again (and before he had recovered his senses), took up a cutlass and struck Cook over the head, which was the chief wound the New York men received, who then surrendered their loaded arms, one of which was

loaded with nine swan shot, &c., 'twas said the rest were so too ; but our men had no further curiosity than to discharge all their said fire-arms, and to secure the powder, ball, &c., which lay in readiness upon deck. After they had thus surrendered, then rebelled twice, and both times overcome. But, being landed at Perth Amboy, they were treated civilly, but conducted before the Mayor and other magistrates, who, upon complaint and proof of facts, committed against the words and intent of the law, could do no less than commit them ; but they remained in the court-house without the restraint of a lock, and the third and fourth day they were all bayled out, and the whole matter accommodated with the persons who, by the act, had the right to the services, by the mediation of almost every one who was at hand, and the like was done in behalf of the owners of the other two boats and perrianger, who all (before they left Amboy) acknowledged their transgressions and the reasonable treatment which they had met with, not having paid an eighth of the forfeitures.

I should have told you before that W. Cook chose a private house for his lodging, where he had assistance from the doctor at the request of our people, and the next morning he was so well as to attend the doctor at his own house. As to a negro man assisting in this affair, we all blame the action, but it was accidental (as I mentioned before), and the part he acted was this : when Captain Hews entred the boat, they knocked him down with the teller, and the man being about to repeat the blow, the negro, apprehending what danger might happen, run to him with a pistol (without flint or powder), and swore he would shoot him if he killed his master, upon which a surrender ensued.

The greater part of the transactions of this relation I was a witness to, and the rest is, or may be, proved ; and, if so, let any impartial reader judge if this deserves the hard measures we met with ; or was it just and reasonable for — of you to advise some hot-headed persons to come and make reprisals in our province, *vi et armis*, which they were ready enough to put in practice had not a certain lawyer advised in the case and told them it would be a riot, and, consequently, the actors might be committed. In the next place they seek occasion against the Jersey boats, and, upon search, they find in a boat that carries four coard and a half of wood, three sticks that were an inch shorter than the established length, for which he was fined forty shillings, which we think hard measure, because there were many more sticks longer than the three short ones ; and if a

person that buys has his quantity, we think it might suffice, and in equity answer the end of the regulation ; but men are not always so happy as that the best things have the most patrons. What shall I do ? Something must or ought to be done.

I've not the art of tickling vulgar ears,  
But yet my vote weighs somewhat with my peers.  
When A——'s judge, 'tis musick to be loud,  
And that which shocks the thinking charms the crowd.

Some others of our Jersey boats, I am told, have accidentally transgressed the ordinances of your city, and they have paid the full fines. I hope the watchfulness of said citizens will make our people more cautious. As to the Corporation of the city of New York just at this time to make a new regulation of the size of casks for beef and pork, looks as if it was done to prevent our carrying our beef and pork to New York ; but it does not offend us, because we can find other markets to vend our country produce. And while we are thus taking advantage against one another, it will be a prejudice to both provinces for the present, but may turn to our advantage in time. (Necessity is the mother of inventions.)

However, the present circumstances of our poor countrymen bring to my remembrance what a great man long since wrote, which, as the rules are good and just, they may be of service to some of your readers ; they are as follows, viz. :

'Tis cruel pleasure to enjoy the pain  
Our sentence dooms the guilty to sustain.  
Justice forgets the first and great intent,  
When to revenge she turns the punishment.  
But 'tis a God-like happiness of mind,  
Freely to judge, with passion unconfined ;  
To reason calmly, and, as things appear  
In their true light, be gentle or severe.

I have some more things to mention by way of complaint, but at present shall forbear, wishing we may agree, and not vex one another, but live in friendship with the other.

I am yours,

MIDDLETONIENSIS.

March 28, 1736 :

Last Saturday morning there was found posted up in the market and other public places in the city of New York, a printed paper, containing the following words, viz. :

Whereas, on the 13th day of this instant March, James Alexander, one of his Majesty's Council for the Province of New York, was served with a protest by Rip Van Dam, Esq., against all persons who had aided, abetted or assisted, or should aid, abet or assist the Honorable George Clarke, Esq., in taking upon him or in keeping the administration of the Government.

And, whereas, the affairs of the said James Alexander called him to the Province of New Jersey on the 15th instant, where he remained until the 23d, and being returned back, he was this day informed that a certain paper had last week appeared in print, posted up in the market-houses and other publick places of the city ; from the words of which many people had inferred that he, the said James, had advised and consented to the Honorable George Clarke's taking upon himself the administration of the Government, and to his issuing a proclamation notifying the same, &c.

Now, lest his silence should be interpreted as an admission or owning of the truth of that inference, and be used as an argument for subjecting the said James to the dangers in the said protest mentioned, he thinks it his duty, for his own safety, according to truth to declare, and he, the said James Alexander, doth hereby declare, that he denies that he ever advised or consented to the Honorable George Clarke's taking on him the administration of this Government, or to his issuing any proclamation, or to his doing any act of government whatsoever, as President.

In testimony whereof, he, the said James, hath hereunto set his hand.

JAMES ALEXANDER.

*May 1, 1736 :*

Whereas, the giving credit and keeping accounts of postage of letters is found to be both troublesome and inconvenient, and there being now in this Province a sufficiency of small change, so that the reason for introducing that custom is entirely ceased, notice is hereby given that for the future no accounts will be kept for postage of letters, nor any letters delivered till the postage thereof is paid ; the Postmaster having been a great sufferer by giving such credits.

*May 1, 1736 :*

Run away, last Wednesday, from Judith Vincent, in Monmouth county, New Jersey, an Indian man named Stoffels ; speaks good English, about forty years of age. He is a house carpenter,



cooper, wheelwright, and is a good butcher also. There is also two others gone along with him, one being half Indian and half Negro, the other a Mulatto, about thirty years old, and plays upon the violin, and has it with him. Whoever takes up and secures said fellow, so that he may be had again, shall have forty shillings reward, and all reasonable charges paid by the said

JUDITH VINCENT.

N. B.—It is supposed they are all gone together in a canow towards Connecticut or Rhode Island.

*July 25, 1736 :*

Some persons having been disapprehended because of their having either forgot or never seen the advertisement that was formerly made upon settling the time of receiving into the Public Grammar School, established in the city of New York, such scholars as are new beginners :

The publick is hereby again informed, that there are two times a year appointed for receiving such scholars, viz. : the months of August and February. Such scholars as are fit for any of the classes will be received at any time.

*March 1, 1737 :*

New York, Feb. 28th, 6 o'clock P. M. Just now we received the melancholy account, that this morning the wife of Capt. Harmanus Rutgers, of this city, being in perfect health, eat her breakfast as usual, and about 9 or 10 o'clock was taken with a fit, and dyed about 4 in the afternoon, without speaking a word, to the great surprise of her sorrowful husband, family, and friends.

*April 4, 1737 :*

*By the Honourable GEORGE CLARKE, Esq., Lieutenant-Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Province of New York and the Territories thereupon depending, &c. :*

#### A PROCLAMATION.

I having received the joyful news of His Majesty's happy deliverance from the late perilous storm he met with on his passage from Holland to England, and of His Majesty's safe arrival there ; and thinking it but reasonable and necessary that so great and peculiar a blessing, which God, in His infinite mercy, hath been pleased to bestow on all His Majesty's subjects, as well in his remote dominions

as those who have the happiness to be nearer to him, should be solemnly observed in thankful acknowledgments to heaven :

I have, therefore, with advice of His Majesty's Council, thought fit to issue this Proclamation, hereby appointing and directing that Thursday, the 21st day of April next, be observed throughout this province as a publick day of rejoicing and thanksgiving to Almighty God for His Majesty's deliverance from the dangers of the sea, and for his safe arrival in England ;

Hereby likewise enjoyning and directing that divine service be performed in the forenoon of that day in all churches and chappels within this Province ; and all rectors, pastors, vicars, curats, and all ministers of the Gospel whatsoever, of any churches or chappels within the said Province, are hereby directed and required to govern themselves accordingly, and to give notice hereof by reading this Proclamation immediately after divine service in the forenoon of the Sunday preceding the said 21st day of April, that all their congregations may have due notice thereof.

Given under my hand and seal, at Fort George, in New York, this thirty-first day of March, in the tenth year of our sovereign lord George the Second, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c., Anno Domini, 1737.

GEO. CLARKE.

By His Honour's command,

FRED MORRIS, *D. Sec.*

*April 25, 1737 :*

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor having, by his proclamation of the 31st of March last, directed and enjoined that Thursday, the 21st instant, should be solemnly observed throughout this province as a publick day of rejoicing and thanksgiving for his Most Sacred Majesty's happy deliverance from the dangers of the sea he met with on his passage from Holland to England, and of his safe arrival there, and having also directed and enjoined that divine service should be performed in the forenoon in all churches and chappels within this province : The same was accordingly observed, and in a particular manner in this city, by all the ministers of the Gospel of the several congregations therein ; and at the English church, in this city, after divine service performed, the Rev. Mr. Charlton preached a sermon on the following text : Psal. 144, v. 15 : *Happy is the people that is in such a case. Yea, happy is that people whose God is the Lord.* His Honour, after divine service ended, returning to the fort, he was attended

with the principal magistrates and gentlemen of the city, where the Royal and Provincial healths were drank, under the discharge of the cannon from the fort (His Majesty's regular troops being the whole time under arms), and the evening was concluded with illuminations and the other usual demonstrations of joy.

*May 9, 1737 :*

Last Wednesday night there was taken out of the shop of Thomas Childs, of this city of New York, one gray hair wig, half worn, one horse hair wig, not the worse for wearing, one pale hair wig, not worn five times, marked V. L. E., one brown natural wig, half worn, and one old wig of goat's hair, which was put in buckle and two broad-blade flourished-handled razors.

This is, therefore, to desire all wig-makers, shop-keepers, and all others to whom the said goods may be offered to sale or to pawn, that they will stop the same and give notice to said Thomas Child, or if the person or persons who may be possessed of said goods will return them, they shall be handsomely rewarded and no questions asked.

*July 4, 1737 :*

These are to inform all persons that there is a ferry settled from Amboy over to Staten Island, which is duly attended for the convenience of those that have occasion to pass and repass that way. The ferriage is fourteen pence, Jersey currency, for man and horse, and five pence for a single passenger.

*August 1, 1737 :*

*Whereas*, Anne, the wife of William Carr, of the city of New York, has behaved herself in an undecent and wicked manner, by being too familiar with a negro man, as was proved in open court, on Wednesday last, whereby she has broken the marriage contract, and he being informed that he is not under any obligation to live with or support her in her wickedness, and also drinking to excess : These are therefore to desire all shopkeepers, publick-house keepers, and all other persons, not to trust, nor to give the said Anne credit, on the said William Carr's account ; for as he is not obliged, so nor will he pay any debts she shall contract, after the date of this publication. So, also, all persons are desired not to take goods in pawn from her.

WILLIAM CARR.

*September 19, 1737 :*

Saturday last, a boy, about fourteen or fifteen years old, in this city, was handling a gun, a negro girl sitting in the yard, with a child in her arms. At the outside of the window, the boy, in a jesting manner, said *I'll shoot ye*, and the gun went off and shot the negro's brains out, but the child in her arms was not hurt.

*November 7, 1737 :*

On Saturday last, arrived here, from Bristol, the ship *Randall Gally*, having on board several men and women servants, which are to be disposed of by Messrs. Larouch & Haynes, merchants, in New York. There are men of several trades among them, others are husband-men. They are to be seen on board said ship.

*April 3, 1738 :*

WESTCHESTER, March 29th.

MR. BRADFORD : A neighbor of mine having dreamed a dream, not only once but twice, and with some concern has told it publickly, I therefore send it to you, desiring you to print it, which will oblige one of your constant readers. S. D.

That I was at the city of New York, walking upon the south side of the town, and as I stood upon the dock I saw a car, drawn by two oxen and two horses, and a white man to drive it. Many spectators saw it as well as I, and wondered to see it drive so furiously. I asked whose team it was. Answer, that it was Colonel M——'s. I asked where they were going that they drove so furiously. Answer was made, it was going to M——. By this time I saw the team run furiously into the river, in sight of all the beholders, where it perished. But so soon as the team was sunk, I saw a great mastiff dog go into the river, and did fetch the driver out, and did shake him, and the driver turned, instantly, into a beast, with a pair of horns upon his head.

---

(From the NEW YORK WEEKLY POST-BOY, of July 25, 1743.)

Saturday last the men belonging to the *Castor* and *Pollux*, privateers, having found that a person who had entered on board of them two or three days before was a woman, they seized upon the unhappy wretch, and ducked her three times from the yard-arm, and after-





Lith of Sarony, Major & Knapp, 449 Broadway, N.Y.

for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1862

OLD HOUSE IN WILLIAM ST. BETW. FULTON & JOHN ST. - 1861





wards made their negroes tarr her from head to foot ; by which cruel treatment, and the rope that let her into the water having been indiscretly fastened, the poor woman was very much hurt, and continues now ill.

*August 8, 1743 :*

In our last, an account was given of a counterfeit three-pound bill, and a promise of a further description thereof in this paper. The publick is desired to take notice, that as they are done by hand, they may all differ, and consequently no other certain description can be given. However, we shall give what is most remarkable in the bill that is stopt. It is in imitation of those dated 10th December, 1737, signed S. Johnson, Jo Alexander, A. D. Peyster. In the false bill the coat-of-arms is larger than in the true bills, as is also the words THREE POUNDS, both on the top and middle of the bill ; the three stamps of pounds in the true bills are gradually sloping to the bottom, but in the false bill they are as small at bottom as in the middle, and they are higher up in the false bill than the words THREE POUNDS ; whereas, in the true bills these words and the stamps are near on a line.

*August 15, 1743 :*

Last week a Jersey wench, servant to a widow gentlewoman in Boston, stole from her mistress, in money, wearing apparel, &c., to the value of 200 pounds, and then dressed herself in man's clothes, viz. : a ruffled shirt, scarlet breeches laced, a pair of silver buckles in her shoes, &c. ; being part of the stolen goods, and was intended for the sea, but was taken the next morning in all her gaiety, and being carried before a justice, was disrobed and shipped on board the stone-ketch in Prison lane.

*August 15, 1743 :*

We have advices from Providence that a couple were lately married there, whose ages, put together, make but about twenty-eight years, and it is thought will not exceed thirty when their first child is a quarter old.

*October 17, 1743 :*

*To all Gentlemen, Sailors, and others, who have a mind to try their fortunes on a cruising voyage against the enemy :*

That the brig Hester and sloop Polly are now fitting out at New York in the best manner (under the command of Captain Francis

Rosewell and Capt. S. Bayard) ; the owners of such vessels being to find everything necessary for such an undertaking. The brig is a fine new single-deck vessel of 150 tuns, to mount 32 guns, and to be manned with 120 men. The sloop is also new, burthen 100 tons, to mount 26 guns, and to be manned with 80 men ; being both prime sailors, and are to go in company. Whoever inclines to go in either of said vessels, may see the articles at the house of Mr. Benjamin Kierstede, tavern-keeper, on the new dock.

*October 17, 1743 :*

By desire of several gentlemen and ladies, the Solar or Camera Obscura Microscope, which has given such general satisfaction, and so great a concourse of gentlemen and ladies continually attend to see it, is now removed to the house of Mr. John Kip, in Broad street, where the sun will serve all the day long.

It is the most entertaining of any microscope whatsoever, and magnifies objects to a most surprising degree. The animalculæ in several sorts of fluids, with many other living and dead objects, too tedious to mention, will be shown incredulously magnified, and at the same time distinct, to the entire satisfaction of the spectators ; as the circulation of the blood in a frog's foot, a flea, a fish's tail, and in many small insects, that a hundred of them will not exceed the bigness of a grain of sand, with their young in them. This curiosity was never shown before, by any person that travels.

The unparalleled MUSICAL CLOCK, made by that great master of machinery, DAVID LOCKWOOD. This great curiosity performs by springs only ; it is a machine incomparable in its kind ; it exceeds all others in the beauty of its structure ; it is most entertaining in its musick, and plays the choicest airs from the celebrated operas, with the greatest nicety and exactness. It performs with beautiful graces, ingeniously and variously intermixed, the French horn pieces performed upon the organ, German and common flute, flageolet, &c., as sonatas, concertos, marches, minuets, jiggs and Scotch airs, composed by Corelli, Aliberoni, Mr. Handel, and other great and eminent masters of musick.

This beautiful curiosity has been shown twice before the KING, in His Royal Palace at St. James's, where His Majesty was pleased to make an observation on the excellence of its beauty, and declared he thought it the wonder of this age. It is allowed by all who have seen it to be more worthy to adorn a King's palace than of being exposed for a common sight.

The inside of this machine may be viewed by gentlemen and ladies, and is to be seen from eight in the morning till eight at night.

NOTE.—This is the last week of showing the above curiosities.

*February 6, 1744 :*

## A RIDDLE.

With youth and perfect beauty blest,  
 From distant lands I came,  
 Nor hath my country been ashamed  
 To let me bear its name.  
 No lady ever yet could boast  
 Complexion half so fair ;  
 But now my skin's as black as those  
 That dig in the coal mine.  
 When I was young, and strong and fair,  
 A happy life I led ;  
 \*   \*   \*   \*   \*   \*   \*  
 \*   \*   \*   \*   \*   \*   \*  
 But from the jilt, as years advanced,  
 And I grew thin and old,  
 The usage which I then received  
 You'll scarce believe when told :  
 With iron pincers first they seized  
 Upon my tender frame,  
 And forc'd me by consuming fire  
 To change my former name.  
 Within a dungeon streight and dark,  
 Unhappy, I am thrown,  
 With villains that have hearts as hard  
 As iron or as stone.  
 A hateful match for me she did  
 Most barbarously provide ;  
 The circumstance I much desire  
 For evermore to hide ;  
 Nor should have named, did I not know  
 My fellow-prisoner's spite  
 Was such, that they would never rest  
 Till it was brought to light.

*February 6, 1744:*

Ran away, on Wednesday, the 25th of January last, from Thomas Stanaland, near Bristol, in Bucks county and Province of Pennsylvania, an English servant-man named William Blones, aged about 21 years, of middle stature, fair and fresh complexion, dark eyes, short black hair, but perhaps has cut it off and got a cap ; had on when he went away a light-coloured plain Duroy's coat, with mohair

buttons, one button at each pocket and five at each knee ; two jackets, one striped linnen and the other brown woollen. Woollen stockings, good shoes, and good felt hat. He took with him a bundle, in which was an old pair of leather breeches, trousers, shoes and stockings, also some knives, razors and old buckles. He can't read, and has been but about five or six months in this country. Whoever takes up and secures the said servant, so that his master may have him again, shall have three pounds reward, and all reasonable charges paid by

THOMAS STANALAND.

*February 13, 1744:*

A RECEIPT FOR ALL YOUNG LADIES THAT ARE GOING TO BE  
MARRIED, TO MAKE A SACK POSSET.

From famed Barbados, on the Western Main,  
Fetch sugar half a pound ; fetch sack from Spain,  
A pint ; and from the Eastern Indian coast  
Nutmeg, the glory of our Northern toast ;  
O'er flaming coals together let them heat,  
Till the all-conquering sack dissolves the sweet ;  
O'er such another fire let eggs, twice ten,  
New born from foot of cock and rump of hen ;  
Stir them with steady hand, and conscience pricking  
To see the untimely fate of twenty chicken ;  
From shining shelf take down your brazen skillet ;  
A quart of milk from gentle cow will fill it ;  
When boiled and cooled, put milk and sack to egg,  
Unite them firmly, like the triple League ;  
Then covered close, together let them dwell  
Till Miss twice sings, *You must not kiss and tell*.  
Each lad and lass snatch up their murdering spoon,  
And fall on fiercely, like a starved dragon.

*March 19, 1744 :*

NOTICE—That the subscriber, late from old England, intends (as soon as the weather is warmer and proper encouragement be given) to teach Writing in all its hands, Arithmetick and Latin (as also to teach the Grammar scholars twice a day, Writing gratis). Whoever is willing to encourage him in so commendable a work, and so requisite in this flourishing city, may, at Mr. Wood Furman's, in Wall street, agree with, on that subject,

CHARLES JOHNSTON.



*April 2, 1744 :*

Thursday night and Friday morning we had here a very violent gale of wind at south, which did considerable damage both to the wharffs and shipping, especially to the small craft, several of which were stove to pieces. It has also done much damage to several houses and buildings along the docks, by the vessels beating against them.

*July 2, 1744 :*

Tuesday last His Excellency our Governour arrived safe here from Albany, and the next day His Majesty's declaration of war against the French king, as also His Majesty's most gracious declaration for the encouragement of his ships of war and privateers, were proclaimed with the usual solemnity; the streets being lined with militia of this city, from His Excellency's house to the Fort, where they were first proclaimed, and from thence to the City Hall; to both which places His Excellency was attended by the members of His Majesty's Council, the Corporation, and a great number of the principal gentlemen of this city. After the solemnity was over, they returned to His Excellency's house, where His Majesty's and the Royal Family's healths. Success to His Majesty's arms.

*July 30, 1744 :*

Last Saturday morning, about one o'clock, one George Grear, a journeyman hatter in this city, was found murdered in the street, near the door of the house where he lived. He eat his supper well on Friday night and went to bed about ten o'clock, but it is supposed he afterwards got up to get some water. Was speechless when found, and being carried into the house expired soon after. He had received two wounds on his head, which fractured his scull, and a wound in his side. The Coroner's inquest sat on Saturday, and are adjourned to this day. We hope the authors of this piece of inhumanity may be detected; but as yet it is not known who they are, *notwithstanding the unparalleled vigilance and strict enquiry of our Magistrates.*

*July 30, 1744 :*

On Thursday afternoon last, a poor, lame woman, who went begging about the streets, having some words with a soldier, he drew his sword and cut her miserably down the back. The woman is not yet dead; but the man was the next morning committed to the City Hall.

*August 6, 1744 :*

Thursday last sailed out of the Hook the privateer sloop Don Carlos, Captain Abraham Kip commander, mounting 12 carriage guns and 12 swivels, with upwards of 90 men on board, on a cruise against His Majesty's enemies. Two other vessels are fitting out here for the same purpose—a ship and a brig ; both which are in great forwardness, and will sail as soon as possible.

*August 6, 1744 :*

Run away, on Wednesday, the 11th of July, from Gabriel Leggett, of the county of Westchester, a mulatto servant man of the darkest hue ; being half Indian, half negro ; named James ; a lusty, stout fellow, of about twenty-eight years of age, and has somewhat of a hitch in his walking, which may be seen by taking notice ; had on a brown jacket and breeches, a tow cloth shirt, but poor shoes, and an old hat ; his hair is cut off. Whoever takes up and secures the said servant, so that his master may have him again, shall have forty shillings reward, and all reasonable charges, paid by

GABRIEL LEGGETT.

*August 20, 1744 :*

On Monday morning last, departed this life, in the sixty-seventh year of his age, and the next day was very decently interred, the worshipfull and worthy John Cruger, Esq., Mayor of this city, whose affable, humane, and most obliging temper and deportment justly gained him the respect and esteem of all. He was elected and served as Alderman of the Dock Ward for twenty-two years successively ; and in the year 1739 (to the general satisfaction of the inhabitants) appointed Mayor by his Honor the Lieutenant-Governor ; in which office he continued with great applause to the day of his death. He was a most tender, indulgent parent, a kind master, an upright magistrate, and a good friend ; and those to whom he was known must acknowledge he had and practised many excellent qualities, worthy of imitation ; and as he always lived a sober, religious life, so he died with great calmness and resignation.

*August 27, 1744 :*

*To the Publisher of the Weekly Post Boy :*

I am a poor widow, and have often set forth the deplorable state of my case to the Alderman of the ward ; but he turns a deaf ear to

all I can say ; I must, therefore, beg you will give this a place in your paper, as an appeal to the publick for the justness of my cause. My husband died about three years ago, left me with three small children, a large score to pay off at tippling houses, for beer, punch, and cordials, occasioned by his too great attention to politicks and neglect of his cordwainer's occupation. After his death, I followed washing, making soap, candles, and some other small matters, which brought me in, now and then, a ready penny, enabling me to pay my husband's debts, and save enough to maintain my family, which I did in a frugal manner, having for some years past raised my own *pork* in my yard ; but I am debarred from doing that, by a law of the Corporation, lately passed, for banishing all hogs out of the city, to the great damage of the poor widow and orphan, which law, I have been informed, was obtained at the earnest request and by the indefatigable industry of a certain city M——, famous for his consummate —— in carrying points in publick communities. Had that gentleman considered the benefit accruing to the publick by the hogs, the injustice of depriving the inhabitants of their company, I am apt to think he would not have been so precipitate in an affair of that consequence. In the first place, the filth raised in a family would raise a hog or two, which must now be thrown in the streets, and, of consequence, become a nuisance, much greater than after concoction. The using of hog's dung in medicine the poor will now be debarred of, and obliged to use foreign druggs for native distempers ; for my doctor informs me (who, by the bye, is a very famous one, having all his knowledge by inheritance) that it is good for stopping of blood, excellent in a scald head, very good for the scurvy, extraordinary good for a cholick, steeped in rum with mullen and summer savory ; for reducing a cancer, nothing like hog's fat, sugar cookies and strong beer, made into a poultice, applyed warm to the part affected ; but he assures me it will be of no service to the *Jews*, because they are not allowed to have anything to do with them, by the *Law of Moses*.

I must further observe, that if they are to banish all nuisances, why don't they banish the dogs, the cats, drunken husbands and wives, the tubs of their necessary houses, introduce in the room of them vaults ? These things, I am of opinion, would contribute more to the health and welfare of the community, than sending into exile that profitable creature, the hog. Consider him in all his parts : his bristles serves the shoemaker and brushmaker, his blood and guts make black puddings and sausages, his fat fries fish, boils olicooks, bakes pancakes, greases wooll, makes soap, excellent to eat with sappan, and

good for pomatum. Gammon and cheek of bacon with spinage, a leg of pork and turnips, is a fine dish, none of the community can deny, except some that think it not consistent with the laws of God.


If this will not prevail upon the magistrates to repeal the law, nothing, I fear, will. But I would propose one exception to be added to the law, and that is, that every person that will fat hogs in their bedrooms, parlours or garrets shall not be deemed or esteemed to be within the meaning of this law, anything to the contrary notwithstanding ; and I don't doubt many that are not more nice than wise, will readily comply with so reasonable a clause, rather than suffer their darlings to remain in perpetual exile. And for so noble an addition, I, as in duty bound, for the enlargement of their capacities, will ever pray.

DEBORAH SE—E.

*August 27, 1744 :*

Whereas, about a fortnight ago three or four letters, directed to the printer of this paper, were left at the Merchants' Coffee-house in this city, among many other letters, by Captain Roman, from South Carolina, which letters have been, by ill-minded persons, either destroyed or conveyed away unknown ; and as it is apprehended, that one of them in particular is of consequence ; this is to notify, that if any person will give sufficient information whereby the offender may have justice, he shall have twenty shillings reward ; but if any person will return any or all the said letters, they will be thankfully received, and no questions, by

JAS. PARKER.

 The keeper of the said Coffee-house's late usage to me, obliges me to have no more favorable sentiments of him than the case will allow.

As this most scandalous, base, and pernicious practice is but too common and notorious in these parts, it were humbly to be wished that the Legislature would take it into their consideration, as they only are in the capacity to provide a remedy suitable.

*September 24, 1744 :*

Whereas, I am informed that several boatmen, and others, intending to come to the market of New York with wood and other necessities, have been under the apprehension that they should be impressed for His Majesty's service, I do hereby give notice that none shall be impressed but such as belong to inward-bound vessels from sea.

Given under my hand, on board His Majesty's ship *Launceston*, at New York, the 24th September, 1744.

PETER WARREN.

*November 5, 1744 :*

Tuesday last being the anniversary of His Majesty's birth-day, the same was observed here with all possible demonstrations of loyalty and joy. In the forenoon, the militia were drawn up under arms in the Broad-way, from whence the artillery company first marched in two divisions, one to each battery, where they were posted at the guns, and were followed by the first division of the regiment and cadees, who regularly manned the batteries, and discharged three volleys of their small arms ; then the second division marched and relieved them, and having fired three volleys as before, they were again relieved by the third. During this time His Excellency, attended by the Council and a great many of the principal gentlemen of this city, went up to the fort, where His Majesty's and other loyal healths were drank, under the discharge of twenty-one pieces of cannon, and night concluded with illuminations, &c.

*January 28, 1745 :*

On Tuesday last ended the January Term of the Supreme Court of this Province, when Cuffee, a negro belonging to James Alexander, Esq., received sentence of death for feloniously breaking open and stealing several goods from his mistress's shop, and was to have been executed on Friday last, but the executioner dying suddenly the evening before, the execution was respited till to-morrow. The sentence of Jan Kelly, convicted as accessory to the said felony, is respited till the next term.

At the same Court, a baker and bolter of this city was convicted of three offences, viz. : for selling several casks of unmerchantable bread, for that the same wanted weight ; and for false tare of his casks ; and was fined sixty pounds. We hear several prosecutions are carrying on against others for the like offences.

*June 10, 1745 :*

Run away, the 16th instant, from Peter Cochran, of the city of New Brunswick, an English servant man named John King, aged about twenty-three years, of a middle stature. He had on, when he went away, a red cloath coat with metal buttons, flash sleeves and striped homespun lining, a blue cloath jacket, a check shirt, leather



breeches, light-colored worsted stockings, new shoes, a felt hat, and a linen cap or wig. He halts as he walks, and is what is called splaw-footed. Whoever takes up and secures the said servant, so that his master may have him again, shall have forty shillings, New York currency, reward, and all reasonable charges paid by

PETER COCHRAN.

*June 24, 1745 :*

Last Tuesday, in the afternoon, the steeple of the new Dutch Church in this city was set on fire, close under the ball, by lightning ; but being discovered before it got to a head, it was soon extinguished, chiefly by the courage of a few persons, who broke through the cupola at the hazard of their lives, and of having the lead melted about their ears. And we hear the elders of that church have presented them with *twenty pounds*, besides which they had presents from several other persons for their activity and bravery.

*July 8, 1745 :*

Silvanus Seamans, who keeps the upper ferry, at the Narrows, on Staten Island side, having good boats for that purpose, proposes, besides the proper attendance at the said ferry, constantly to keep a passage boat to go from thence to the city of New York, which will certainly set out every Tuesday and Friday, and return the same day if possible, and at any other time, if passage or freight presents.

All gentlemen and others may depend on the best usage and care, either of themselves, horses, or goods of any kind ; he also keeps very good entertainment for men and horses. On either of those days the boat may be found in New York by inquiring at Mr. John Cregier's, a corner house at the Old slip.

*July 15, 1745 :*

Those young gentlemen rakes, who broke so many windows at midnight in this city, to show their unchristian way of rejoicing, may be assured, if they don't make satisfaction for the wooden shutters they broke in Beaver street, their names will be put in this paper and they be proved house-breakers.

July 22, 1745 :

ON THE TAKING OF CAPE BRETON.

BY A CAPTAIN THAT USES THE COASTING TRADE TO BOSTON.

To you, Bostonians, who have bravely fought,  
And risked your all, not to be worth a groat,  
Come, fill your glass ; and first to Pepp'rell's health,  
He's gained you honour, and preserved your wealth .  
To Warren let your gratitude be shown,  
For without him you had been surely blown ;  
Unto your engineer a bumper's due ;  
Without his art 't had ne'er been gained by you.  
Let the next bumper be for British aid,  
That all the cost may be by them repaid.  
When that is done, let that the æra be,  
From whence to date your true felicity.  
Likewise those priests that thought it just and right  
To pray and preach, then draw their swords and fight,  
Deserve a bumper, even should there be new light.  
Let General Wolcott's name remembered be  
In flowing bumpers, till you all can't see.

July 22, 1745 :

Last night died, in the prime of life, to the almost universal regret and sorrow of this city, Mr. John Dupuy, M. D. and Man Midwife, in which last character, it may be truly said, as David did of Goliah's sword, *There is none like him.*

September 16, 1745 :

Whereas, about twelve o'clock on Saturday night last, one Timothy Long, jeyner, aged about 40 years, has a dent on his upper lip, under his right nostril, a scar on his right cheek, is about six foot high, wears a blue coat, a black crape jacket, a light-coloured wig, in company with Thomas Powle, a lusty young man, belonging to the garrison of New York, with the aid and assistance of Judith, wife of Patrick Phegan, of this city, did rob the said Phegan's house of several sorts of goods (the said Phegan then lying dangerously ill of a violent fever and sickness), amongst which were a good feather bed, a chest with sundry sorts of goods, a tea-kettle, frying-pan, and many other things. The said Judith is a thin, lively woman, with hazel eyes, and a small scar on her face ; wears sometimes a short scarlet cloak, at other times a long brown cloak, and has taken her son with her, aged about 4 years, a handsome, lively boy, with his hair cut off

lately, only a little lock behind. Whoever secures the said persons, so that they may be brought to justice, shall have three pounds reward and all reasonable charges paid by

PATRICK PHEGAN.

*October 7, 1745 :*

THIS IS TO GIVE NOTICE,

That the Ferry from Westchester to Nassau Island will, on the first Tuesday in November next, be let out to the highest bidder, at vendue, for the term of five years, and the vendue will be opened at ten o'clock in the forenoon of the same day, at the Court House.

Dated October 2, 1745.

*December 23, 1745 :*

FIFTY POUNDS REWARD RECALLED.

Whereas, advertisements have been handed about, and put in the Post Boy, for apprehending Solomon Hays, and to deliver him to the Sheriff: We hereby annul and make void the same, as he sent proposals for accommodating his affairs.

GULIAN VERPLANK,  
THOMAS NOBLE.

*January 13, 1746:*

TO BE TAUGHT,

At the house next door to Mr. Furman's, in Wall street, Reading, Writing, Arithmetick, Vulgar and Decimal, Merchant's Accompts, Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids, and all manner of Artificer's Work, Geometry, Trigonometry, Surveying, Gauging, Dialling, Gunning, Navigation, with sundry other branches of the Mathematicks, with curious instruments for performing operations in sundry of said branches. All gentlemen, and others, inclining to be instructed in any of said branches, shall have due attendance given them, at reasonable rates.

*January 27, 1746 :*

We are credibly informed, that some days ago a fish was found dead, ashore, near Horsimas, in New Jersey, opposite the back of this city, having a head nearly resembling that of a man, with some hair on it.

It was first discovered by a young man, who, observing the crows very busy at it, went to view it, and at coming home told his father; but his father, thinking it only the effect of an idle imagination, took no further notice of it till some days after, when some other persons, going that way, also perceived it; but not yet thinking it worth their while, or else being afraid to meddle with it, they let it lie some days longer; by which time the crows had almost entirely carried off all the body, except the bones; which, 'tis said, about the breast and ribs, very much resembled the human anatomy; but as it draws towards the tail, ends entirely a fish. This strange *phenomena* has occasioned no small speculation all over that part of the country, as well as in some parts of this city. However, we are told it has been since discovered, or at least thought to be only a porpoise with his snout cut off; but whether a porpoise has ribs resembling a man's, or anything like hair on its head, must be submitted to those who are better acquainted with the dissection of those fishes than we dare pretend to be.

March 10, 1746:

By a law of the Colony of New York, passed in the nineteenth year of his present Majesty's reign, a Publick Lottery is directed for £22,500, consisting of 15,000 tickets, at 30s. each, 3,000 of which to be fortunate, viz.:

Number of Prizes.		Value of each.	Total value.
2	of	£1,000	£2,000
2	of	500	1,000
4	of	300	1,200
6	of	200	1,200
20	of	100	2,000
40	of	50	2,000
100	of	15	1,500
201	of	10	2,010
405	of	6	2,430
2,220	of	3	6,660
<hr/> 3,000 prizes.			<hr/> £22,000

First Drawn Ticket, . . . . . £200

Last Drawn . . . . . 300

12,000 blanks.

15,000 tickets, each 30s., makes £22,500.

15 per cent to be deducted from the prizes.

The drawing to commence on or before the first day of June next (notice thereof will be given in the New York Post Boy, fourteen days before), at the City Hall of New York, under the inspection of the Corporation, and such persons as each county shall respectively appoint. The managers to be sworn, and to give sufficient security for the faithful discharge of their trust. The whole will be regulated with respect to the tickets, the drawing, keeping the accounts, and other particulars, as near as can be to the method practiced in England. Publick notice will be given when the tickets are to be put into the boxes. The fortunate tickets, and also the blanks, will be published weekly in the New York Post Boy. Such as forge or counterfeit any ticket, or alter the number, and are thereof convicted, shall suffer death, as in case of felony. The money to be paid to the possessors of the benefit tickets as soon as the drawing is finished. Tickets are to be had at the dwelling-houses of Messieurs Peter Vallete, Peter Van Brugh Livingston, and Gabriel Ludlow, who are appointed managers.

N. B.—A very considerable number of tickets are already engaged, and will this day be delivered to the purchasers.

New York, 10th March, 1745-6.

April 7, 1746 :

*To the Beaux Esprits engaged in the midnight expedition last week :*

GENTLEMEN—We cannot forbear joining the universal acclamation of our fellow-citizens upon your late surprising achievements. It was not long before that we had traced you by a range of broken windows and curious pieces of black paint. These attracted the wondering eyes of passengers, and became the sole conversation of the town. But how have you surpassed yourselves by the general assault made by the body of your fraternity upon the *knockers* of the doors of houses in this city ! pernicious instruments, that by their thundering noise have often terrified families, occasioned faintings, and sometimes bro't on miscarriages ! This, gentlemen, was as serviceable, laudable, and glorious an enterprisc as we have an account of in the history of the RENOWNED DON QUIXOTTE ! Your perfections are truly of your own acquiring ! The suddenness and secrecy of your nocturnal sallies, the celerity of your movements, and the dexterity of your limbs, are to be wholly ascribed to your own personal genius and application. By this immortal adventure you have at once signalized yourselves, and dispersed your reputation throughout the



whole province. We, with the rest of our *fellow-citizens*, are greatly afflicted, and filled with becoming resentments, on this extraordinary occasion. But your well-known and generous disregard of popular applause renders it entirely vain to enter upon an elegy on your wonderful qualities; and, indeed, your actions soar as much above the rules of praise as they do that of envy; we shall therefore only concur with the voice of the people, that, in consideration of this gallant exploit of your fraternity, each of the worthy members, as a reward justly due to their high deserts, may (by the leave of our vigilant magistrates) be generously advanced to the most PUBLICK Post in the city.

We are, gentlemen, your hearty well wishers,

P. L. G. D. P.

June 9, 1746 :

*By His Excellency the Honourable GEORGE CLINTON, General and Governour-in-Chief of the Province of New York, and the Territories thereon depending in America, Vice-Admiral of the same, and Vice-Admiral of the Red Squadron of His Majesty's Fleet :*

#### A PROCLAMATION.

Whereas, the present circumstances of publick affairs make it necessary to prohibit all and every vessel whatsoever, sailing out of this province, I have, therefore, thought it fit, by and with the advice of his Majesty's Council, to issue this proclamation, hereby, in his Majesty's name, strictly prohibiting any vessel whatsoever to sail out of this port for the space of one month from the date hereof, unless my order in Council be first obtained for that purpose; and the officers of his Majesty's Customs, and a'l others whom it may concern, are to take care that due obedience be given to this proclamation, as they will answer the contrary at their utmost peril.

Given under my hand and seal at-arms, in the city of New York, the second day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty-six, and in the nineteenth year of his Majesty's reign.

G. CLINTON.

By His Excellency's command,

GEO. BANYER, D. C. C., Com.

God save the King.

*September 20, 1746 :*

### A REWARD OF TEN POUNDS

To any one who shall discover the person or persons who set fire to the leaves in my woods, on Saturday afternoon last, behind my barn, so that he or they may be brought to justice, paid by me,

NICHOLAS BAYARD.

Notice is hereby given to all persons whatsoever, that after the date hereof, the first person that it can be proved against, that shall fire a gun in my woods, or any inclosure on my farm near fresh water, must expect to be sued for trespass, and all damages that I have sustained by firing of guns, &c. ; and the reason of my giving this publick notice is, that they may not hereafter plead ignorance. On Saturday afternoon last, the dry leaves in my woods behind my barn was set on fire, and very probably by the wad of a gun ; and, the wind blowing fresh ; it soon got to a great head, and within forty yards of my stacks of hay, grain, barn, &c. ; but by a chance discovery and timely assistance of some people at work hard by, the fire was happily extinguished.

NICH. BAYARD.

*January 19, 1747 :*

On Wednesday last, in the forenoon, a fire broke out in the roof of the City Hall, at some distance from the chimney ; but by the immediate attendance of the Magistrates, and assistance of the inhabitants (who have always been remarkable for their readiness and dexterity on such occasions), it was soon extinguished. Three persons were observed to be extraordinary active and useful : one was Francis Davison, a carpenter (being the same person that was so instrumental in extinguishing the fire formerly in the cupola of the new Dutch Church), who got out upon the roof with an axe, and cut the roof open where the fire was ; the engines at the same time playing the water upon him, and the weather being intensely cold, by the time the fire was out, he was cloathed with ice : the other two persons, Duncan Brown, mate, and John Ebbets, mariner, belonging to a vessel in the harbour.

The next day the Corporation met, and sent for the said Francis Davison, Duncan Brown, and John Ebbets, when the Mayor returned them the thanks of the Corporation for their good services, and

ordered seven pounds to be paid to the said Francis Davison, and four pounds each to the said Duncan Brown and John Ebbets, by their Treasurer, and also ordered each of them to be presented with the freedom of the Corporation, as an encouragement to others to behave with the same spirit and diligence on such occasions.

It is not certainly known how the fire began ; but as it first broke out under the shingles in a room where the criminals were confined, and at a considerable distance from the chimney, it is generally believed the fire was put there by those criminals.

*January 26, 1747 :*

As several persons have signified their desire of hiring books from the Library belonging to the Corporation of this city, but the time of attendance being short, and the cold weather rendering it uncomfortable, they neglect it, this is to give notice that on any person's signifying a day beforehand what book they would have, they may, at any time, have such book of the printer hereof, they giving the usual security for the same. Catalogues to be had for sending for.

*February 9, 1747 :*

Our kind readers must now naturally expect a great dearth of news, and we are, therefore, quite at a loss what to give that may be agreeable ; we must then beg their patience, when we tell them what can be no news here, and what too many of them know experimentally better than we can express ; but as it may be news in distant parts, it can't be altogether unreasonable, since we have nothing else better to say. The deplorable circumstances this city is under, from a long series of cold and freezing weather, is matter of concern to all. This now not only hinders our foreign navigation (and so, consequently, prevents news), but occasions our fire-wood to be so scarce and dear as was never equalled here before ; the price being from 40s. to 58s. a cord, and almost half the inhabitants in want. Provisions, also, are excessive dear ; a good turkey, which scarcely ever before exceeded 3s. 6d., has lately been sold for 5s. ; a fat fowl for 1s. 6d. ; a pound of butter for 14d., and many other things proportionable. Under all these disadvantages, what must our poor suffer ! Our rivers continue full of ice, and a gloomy prospect now o'erspreads them.

*March 2, 1747:*

CITY OF NEW YORK, ss. : Whereas, the health of this city (with God's blessing) greatly depends on the freeing the streets, lanes,

alleys, and docks from filth or dirt, heaps of dung and rubbish and oyster shells, and keeping them clean from such nuisances ; these are, therefore, in His Majesty's name, to require and command all and every of the inhabitants of the city immediately to clear away all such nuisances, and to keep their doors and kennels clean and free from all such offensive materials, or they shall be prosecuted for their neglect as the law directs in such cases, by

JOHN AYSCOUGH, *Sheriff*.

*May 25, 1747 :*

Run away, on April the 25th, from Capt. Abraham Kip, in New York, an Indian man, about eighteen years old, and speaks good English. Had on, when he went away, a gray cloth jacket, an old pair of trowsers, and an iron ring about his neck and one about his leg, with a chain from one to the other. Whoever takes up and secures the said Indian, so that he may be had again, shall have twenty shillings reward, and all reasonable charges paid by

ABRAHAM KIP.

*June 22, 1747 :*

Just imported from London, and to be sold by the printer hereof. Price, 20s.

#### THE FAMOUS ANODYNE NECKLACE,

*for children's teeth, recommended in England by Dr. CHAMBERLEN, with a remedy to open and ease the foregums of toething children, and bring their teeth safely out.*

Children on the very brink of the grave, and thought past recovery, with their teeth, fits, fevers, convulsions, hooping and other violent coughs, gripes, looseness, and all proceeding from their teeth, who cannot tell what they suffer, nor make known their pains any other way but by their crying and moans, have almost miraculously recovered, after having worn the famous Anodyne Necklace but one night's time. A mother then would never forgive herself, whose child should die, for want of so very easy a remedy for its teeth. And what is particularly remarkable of this necklace is, that of those vast numbers, who have had this necklace for their children, none have made any complaints, but express how glad they have been that their children have worn it ; whereas, if they had not had it, they believed their children would have been in their graves ; all means having been used in vain till they had the Necklace.

August 31, 1747 :

To be seen at the house of Mr. Hamilton Hewetson, at the sign of the Spread Eagle, near White Hall Slip :

PUNCH'S OPERA.

**BATEMAN ; or, THE UNHAPPY MARRIAGE.**

*With a fine dialogue between Punch and his wife Joan. Acted by a set of lively figures, late from Philadelphia.*

Also, a most curious posture—Master Boy, late from Dublin, who performs with the utmost dexterity and surprising postures, transforming himself into a great number of various shapes, together with a great variety of tumbling, exceeding pleasant and diverting, and many other curiosities too tedious to mention, by

RICHARD BRICKELL,  
RICHARD MOSELY.

Tickets to be had at any time, at 2s. 6d., at 2s., at 18d., or at 1s., according to situation. To begin exactly at 7 o'clock.

October 26, 1747 :

*By His Excellency the Honourable George Clinton, Captain-General and Governour-in-Chief of the Province of New York, &c.*

*To Mr. JAMES PARKER, Printer to the General Assembly of the Province of New York :*

WHEREAS, some persons, calling themselves a Committee of the General Assembly of this Province, came into an apartment of my house, on the 9th instant, while I was engaged in my private affairs, and, without the least previous notice, one of them offered to read a large bundle of paper, which he said was a remonstrance from that House, and desired my leave to read the same, which I absolutely refused, or to have it left with me : And whereas the Speaker of the said General Assembly hath, in disregard to my authority and person, ordered the same to be printed by you in their votes, altho' I had forewarned you by my Secretary not to do it : But, as you afterwards signified to him, that a verbal order was not sufficient to forbid you printing anything to that purpose—I DO hereby, in His Majesty's name, expressly forbid you, or any other person in this Province, to reprint or otherwise publish the said paper, called a Remonstrance of the General Assembly of this Province, as you and they shall



answer the same, at your peril : The said paper containing many false, scandalous and malicious aspersions on me, as Governour of this Province. And I do hereby further require you to give publick notice of this, my order, by publishing the same in your next newspaper, and for your so doing this shall be your warrant.

Given under my hand at the city of New York, 24th October, 1748.

G. CLINTON.

*December 6, 1747 :*

Cornelius Van Denbergh, as Albany post, designs to set out for the first time this winter on Thursday next. All letters to go by him are desired to be sent to the post-office or to his house, near the Spring Garden.

*December 14, 1747 :*

We have very little news, and the post's not expected in till next Saturday. But as we have lately been obliged to give several supplements, we hope all such of our kind customers as are upwards of one year in arrears will now think it time to discharge the same, as the weather continues very severe, and the printer but illy provided to stand the brunt of a long winter.

*December 21, 1747 :*

Writings relating to law and trade, &c., done by an elderly man who has practiced these branches many years in this city and other places, but being of late often lame, is not able to go to people's houses as usual ; he therefore gives this publick notice that he attends at Mrs. Boordet's, next door to Mr. Lattouche's, on King street, to write for lawyers, merchants, executors of wills, &c., such writings as they have not time, or will not take the trouble, or have not ability to do. He undertakes the meanest business (as well as the greatest), even to filling up a bond, indenture, &c., or writing a letter relating to trade or private affairs, which he always keeps secret ; and though he is above 50 years of age, he writes a fair hand, and as quick as most young men.

N. B.—He sells blank bonds and other blanks as cheap as the printer.

May 16, 1748 :

PRICES CURRENT IN NEW YORK.

Wheat per bush.....	5s.	Molasses, per gal.....	2s. 9d.
Flour per C.....	15s.	Muscovado Sugar....	48s. to 54s.
Milk Bread.....	32s.	Double Refined do. per lb.	2s. 2d.
White Bread.....	22s.	Single Refined do. ....	18d.
Middling Bread.....	18s.	Bohea Tea per lb.....	15s.
Brown Bread.....	15s.	Green do. do. ....	30s.
West India Rum.....	4s. 6d.	Indigo .....	7s.
N. England Rum... 3s. 9d. to 4s.		Salt per bush.....	3s. 3d.

August 1, 1748 :

A-CROSS STICK FOR AN ADDLE-PATE.

TAKEN FROM THE OLD ENGLISH JOURNAL.

T, Signifies Tyburn, Tom L—d Man, and Trot ;  
 R, Reprobate, Royster, Rogue, Rope with a knot ;  
 O, Owls in an Ivv Bush, Out, Odious, Old *Nick* ;  
 T, Turncoat, a Tavern, Trap, Trust upon Tick ;  
 P, Profligate, Poet, Pensioner, Prog ;  
 L, Lyar, a Lawyer, a Lubbard, a Log ;  
 A, Author, Atheistic, Arrest, and Assault ;  
 I, Jacobite, Journal, Informer, a Jolt ;  
 D, Dry as a Doublet, Dunce, Dunstable, Dolt.

*Mecum Confertum. Informer ?*

PLEAGIUS.

## Historical Account of the Great Seal of New England.

DURING THE ADMINISTRATION OF SIR EDMUND ANDROS, WHICH WAS ALSO, DURING A BRIEF PERIOD, THE SEAL OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

BY GEORGE ADLARD.

(From C. B. Richardson's *Historical Magazine for April, 1862.*)

In September, 1685, Thomas Dongan, then governor of the Province of New York, wrote home to England, that "a new seal of this Province is very much wanting, and ye people extraordinary desirous to have ye King's Seal to their Patents and other papers that concern them."\*

No new seal, however, appears to have been provided until the 14th August, 1687, when a warrant was issued for it by James II. It is described in the warrant as "engraven on the one side with our royal effigies, on horseback in arms, over a landskip of land and sea, with a rising sun and a scrole containing this motto :—*Aliusq. et Idem.* And our titles round the circumference of the said seal : there being also engraven on the other side, our Royal Arms, with the Garter, Crown, Supporters and motto, with this inscription round ye circumference—*Sigillum Provinciæ Nostræ Novi Eboraci, &c. in America.*"†

In 1686, in the second year of James II., Sir Edmund Andros had been appointed governor of the New England Colonies, whereupon a new Great Seal for New England was ordered, which is thus described in the receipt, dated 29 Sept., 1686, given for it by Andros, which is preserved in the State Paper Office, London.‡ Andros arrived in Boston on the 20th December, 1686.

"Engraven on the one side with His Majesty's effigies standing under a canopy, robed in his royal vestments and crowned, with a sceptre in the left hand, the right hand being extended towards an Englishman and an Indian, both kneeling ; the one presenting the fruits of the country, and the other a scroll, and over their heads a cherubim holding another scroll, with this motto—*Nunquam libertas*

\* N. Y. Col. Hist., vol. iii., p. 365.

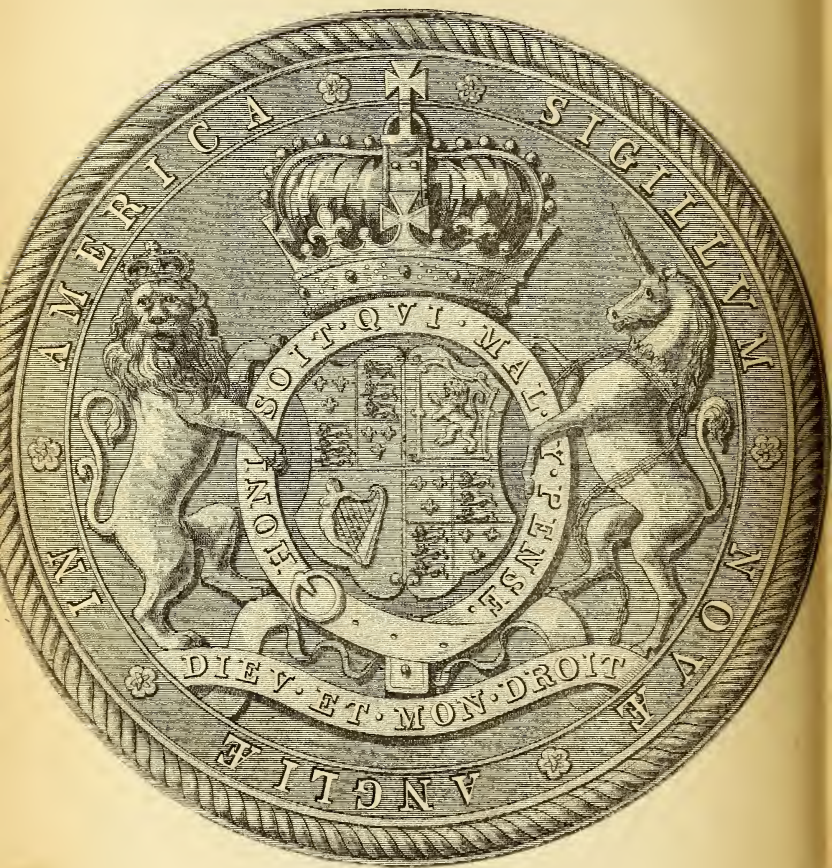
† Ibid., vol. iii., p. 427.

‡ N. Y. Col. Hist., vol. iv., p. 267.



# THE GREAT SEAL

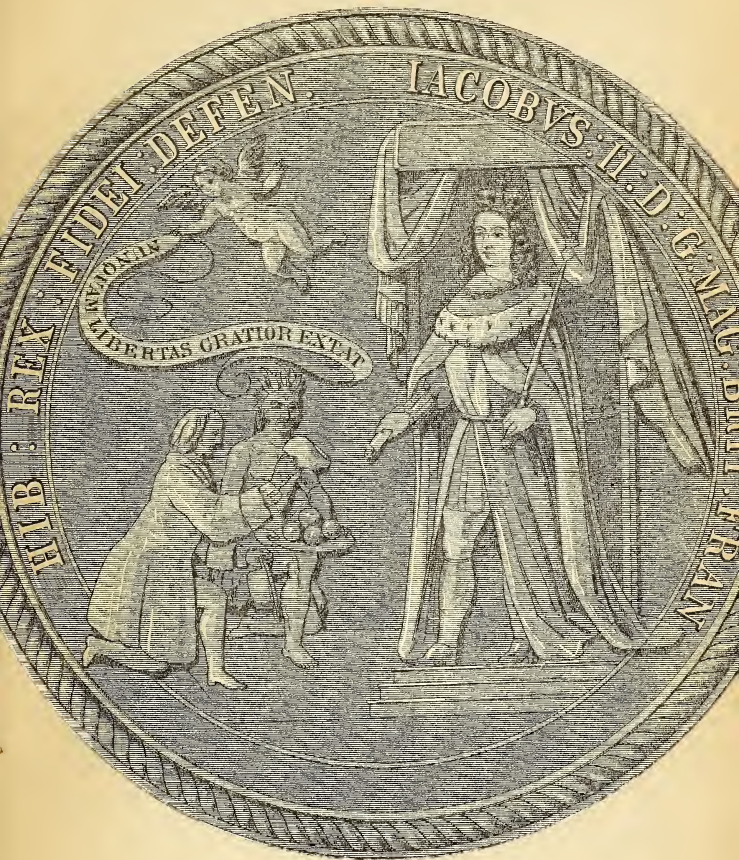
From 1686



*Also in use for the Province of New York.  
From August 1688 to April 1689.*



OF NEW ENGLAND,  
to 1689.



*Presented 4<sup>th</sup> Febr. 1862, to the  
New York Historical Society  
By Geo: Adlard, Esq.*



*gratior extat*, with his Majesty's titles around the circumference ; there being on the other side the King's Arms, with the Garter, crown, supporters and motto, and this inscription round the circumference :—*Sigillum Novæ Angliæ in America.*”

In 1688, when James II. joined and annexed to the government of the New England colonies, the Provinces of New York and East and West Jersey, with the territories thereunto belonging, he directed that the seal appointed for New England should be thenceforth made use of for all that territory and dominion, and that the seal for New York should be destroyed. He also directed Gov. Dongan, in resigning the government, to surrender the seal to Andros.

The “Instructions for Sir Edmund Andros,” preserved in the State Paper Office, London, contain the following :—“And whereas since our accession to the crown, Wee have appointed a new seal for our Colonies of New England, as also another seal for our Province of New York, which being now united under one government, Wee do hereby direct and require that the seal appointed for the said Colony of New England, be henceforth made use of for all that our territory and dominion in its largest extent and boundaries aforementioned, and that the Seal for our Province of New York be forthwith broken and defaced in your presence.”\*

This was done on the 11th August, 1688, and the proceeding is thus described by an eye-witness :—“Upon His Excellency's return to Boston, he received His Maties gracious commission for the annexing the Province of New York and ye East and West Jerseys to His Maties territory of N. England, whereupon he addressed himself to that service with all convenient speed, and being accompanied with severall of the Members of His Maties Councill, arrived at New Yorke on Saturday, the 11th of Sept. [August] last, being mett by a regiment of foot and a troop of horse belonging to that place. His Maties commission was read in ye fort, and afterwards published at ye Citty Hall, and immediately His Excellence sent for and received from Col. Dongan the seal of the late Govt, which was defaced and broken in Councill : then a proclamation for continuing the revenue, and all persons, civill and military, in their respective offices till further order, was published.”†

The arrangements made by virtue of these instructions lasted for a very short period—only seven months—Andros being deposed in April, 1689, on the abdication of James II.

---

\* Instructions for Sir Edmund Andros, N. E., vol. xxxiii., p. 546.

† N. Y. Col. Hist., vol. iii., p. 567.

Chalmers, in speaking of this Great Seal of New England, says that it was "honoured with a remarkable motto."

Mr. Geo. H. Moore, the Librarian of the Historical Society, having aided me very materially in tracing the history of this seal, furnishing me with much of the information now given, has traced the origin of this "remarkable motto," which he found in Claudian, the last of the Latin classic poets, who in his panegyric on the consulship of the famous Vandal Stilicho says—

"NUNQUAM LIBERTAS GRATIOR EXTAT  
QUAM SUB REGE PIO."

(*Liberty is never more acceptable than under a pious king.*)\*

The idea being that a good government and a rational degree of liberty are then united. The seal denotes colonial subjection to the crown, as to the population, wishes, and productions of the country.

In the seal the latter portion of the quotation from Claudian was very wisely omitted by the king, he doubtless feeling that his claim as a "pious king" was very slender, and might be disputed, even though his grandfather claimed to be "Vicegerent of God."

Desirous of knowing whether any impression of this seal existed among the archives in the State-house at Boston, I examined, with the assistance of Mr. Pulsifer, of the Secretary of State's Office, the documents there preserved, but failed in meeting with any. Dr. O'Callaghan has examined the archives at Albany, and no impression of this seal is there to be found. One of the most diligent and trustworthy of the recent writers on New England history (Mr. Arnold), says, "No copies of the Andros seal appear in the British archives." That in my possession is in good preservation, and is, in all probability, *unique*;—the only impression extant; unless any may be found in private collections.

The document to which this seal is attached, is also of interest. The commission of Sir Edmund Andros, dated April 7, 1688, contains the following :†

"And Wee do hereby give and grant unto you the said Sr Edmund Andros, full power and authority to erect one or more Court or Courts Admirall within said territory and dominion, for the hearing

---

\* In singular connection with this I find the motto to the arms of Viscount Sidmouth, Home Secretary in the reign of George III., to be "*Libertas sub rege pio*" (*Liberty under a pious King*). Lord Sidmouth before he was advanced to the Peerage (then Mr. Addington), was, in 1796, elected Speaker of the House of Commons.

† New York Colonial History, vol. iii., p. 540.

and determining of all marine and other causes and matters proper therein to be heard and determined, with all reasonable and necessary powers, authorities, fees and privileges.”

Under this authority a Court of Admiralty was appointed, consisting of Joseph Dudley, William Stoughton, and Peter Buckley, as follows :

APPOINTMENT OF JOSEPH DUDLEY, WILLIAM STOUGHTON, AND  
PETER BUCKLEY, AS A COURT OF ADMIRALTY.

JAMES the SECOND by the Grace of God of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c.

To OUR TRUSTY and well beloved Joseph Dudley, William Stoughton and Peter Buckley, Esqrs. Our Justices to hold Pleas before us assigned Samuell Shrimpton and Symon Lynds, GREETING ; Know yee, that wee have assigned you and any three of you ; whereof either of you the aforesaid Joseph Dudley, William Stoughton and Peter Buckley, wee will to be one ; our Justices to enquire by the oaths of good and lawfull men of our County of Suffolke, within our territory and dominion of New England, of all and whatsoever Feltonyes, Robberyes, Murthers and Confederacies, comitted in or upon the Sea or in any other Haven, River, Creeck, or place where the Admirall hath or pretends to have power, authority or jurisdiction. And also, all Crymes and Offences comitted by any person or persons that shall any way knowingly entertaine, harbour, conceale, trade or hold any correspondence by letter or otherwise, with any person or persons that shall be deemed and adjudged to be Privateeres, Pirates, or other Offenders within the construction of one Act lately made within this his Majestie's Dominion, entituled, an Act against Pyrates and for prevencion of Piracy, or that shall not readily endeavour to the best of his or their power to apprehend or cause to be apprehended such Offender or Offenders. AND the same Fellonyes, Robberys, Murthers, Confederacyes, Crymes, and Offences, and other the premises, for this time to heare and determine according to the lawes and customes of our Kingdome of England and of this our Territory and Dominion of New England, in like forme and condition ; (as if any such offence had beene comitted on the land.) AND THEREFORE Wee command you that att a certaine day and place which you or any three of you, whereof either of you ; the aforesaid Joseph Dudley, William Stoughton and Peter Buckley, wee will to be one ; shall for that purpose appoint ; You diligently make enquiry con-



cerning the premises and all and singuler the premises heare and determyne ; and to doe and accomplish those things in forme aforesaid thereupon to be done, which to Justice apperteyneth according to the law and custome of our Kingdome of England, and of this our Territory and Dominion of New England aforesaid. Saveing to us the Amerciamens and other things to us thereupon belonging. ALSOE, Wee command Our Sherriffe of our County aforesaid That att a certaine day and place, which you or any three of you ; whereof either of you the said Joseph Dudley, William Stoughton and Peter Buckley, wee will to one ; to shall make known unto him, hee cause to come before you or any three of you ; whereof either of you the said Joseph Dudley, William Stoughton and Peter Buckley, wee will to be one ; such and soe many good and lawfull men of his Baylywick by whome the truth of the matter may be the better known and enquired.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, wee have caused the greate seale of our territory and dominion of New England to be hereunto affixed. Witnesse, Sir Edmund Andros, Knight, our Captain Generall, Governour in Chiefe and Vice Admirall of our Territory and Dominion aforesaid. Att Boston the Eighteenth day of August, in the third year of our Raigne.

JOHN WEST, *D. Secry.*

Annoq. Dni. 1687.

Joseph Dudley was the *first* chief-justice of New York, and was afterwards governor of Massachusetts. An admirable sketch of his life, from the pen of Judge C. P. Daly, is to be found in his "Historical Sketch of the Judicial Tribunals of New York, from 1623 to 1846."

With the view to the preservation and safe-keeping of this interesting *Seal*, I have presented it (together with the document to which it is attached), to the *New York Historical Society*, to be kept among its archives.

February 4, 1862.

# The Huguenot Settlers

OF

NEW YORK CITY AND ITS VICINITY.

---

 BY FRANK W. BALLARD.
 

---

THE student of history, while poring over the pages which record the rise, reign, and ruin of mighty empires, the consummation of stupendous plans, the brilliant achievements of the warrior, the statesman, and the philosopher, cannot ignore or forget that there must remain locked up in the obscurity of the remote past a large amount of historical material, which, if it could be redeemed from oblivion and wrought up by some master-hand, would contribute not merely to the gratification of our curiosity, but would shape anew many of our most cherished opinions.

The secret history of nations and heroes—could it be written—would contain mention of many names, and exploits, and experiences, which are now as dead to us as though they had never had an existence and occurrence upon our planet.

Pre-eminent among these “*Lost Heliads*” of history may well be placed the names, the characters, the sufferings of those whom persecution has tortured, murdered, or exiled on account of their adherence to the forms and “faith once delivered to the saints.” Of these truly noble men and women too little is known by us whom God has permitted to enter into their labors; and the meagre mention which history makes of them, only serves to beget

“The wish to know—that endless thirst,  
Which e’en by quenching is awaked.”

Whether, in the providence of God, this generation, or those which are to follow, shall be allowed to make new discoveries and gather fresh information respecting the martyrs whose blood has been in all ages the seed of Christ’s Church—is a question that may not be decided by us. But it would seem alike prudent and proper, that what has been permitted to engraft itself upon our minds and memories, connected with past persecutions of God’s people, should be retained fresh and perennial, nor suffered to wither out of our recollection, as, alas! too much has already been allowed to do.

Under a deep conviction that there is among us a growing indifference to the history and the claims of at least one portion of the noble army of martyrs, and with a view to revive, by local allusions, the interest which, as New Yorkers, we should ever cherish respecting those who, having suffered for "conscience's sake," found refuge and peace upon this our island, we would present the fruits of a little historical research respecting

### *The Huguenot Settlers of New York and its Vicinity.*

"History gives us an account of no race of men in whom loftier virtues are united, than the Huguenots who fled from France, upon the revocation of the Edict of Nantz. Piety without bigotry, firmness without obstinacy, love of country second only to love of God, courage which feared only to do wrong, and principle which halted at no sacrifice, were developed in them to a degree, that has seldom, if ever, been equaled. Such is the deliberate and uncontradicting testimony of impartial history. The miserable policy of the infatuated Louis deprived him of nearly half a million of his best subjects, and gave to Germany, Denmark, Holland, and Great Britain, a population who carried with them, not only the higher virtues, but the arts and embellishments of life. And when the hospitalities of these Protestant kingdoms had been extended to the utmost, it was found that thousands were still without a refuge. These homeless ones were pointed to the new world, and gladly did they avail themselves of the security which it offered."\*

"On the 22d of October, 1685, Louis XIV. signed the revocation of the Edict of Nantz. \* \* \* The provisions of the Edict were carried out with inflexible rigor. The pastors were driven into immediate banishment, the laity were forbidden to follow them; but in spite of prohibitions and perils, in the face of the attainder and of the galleys, there were few abjurations and many refugees. Some crossed the frontier sword in hand, others bribed the guards and assumed all sorts of disguises; ladies of quality might be seen crawling many weary leagues, to escape at once from their persecutors and their country. Some put out to sea in frail and open boats, preferring the cruel chances of winds and waves to the more cruel certainty of their fierce human oppressors; and fair women, who had

---

\* Rev. Charles Wallace Howard. "Sermon delivered at the reopening and dedication of the French Protestant Church of Charleston, South Carolina." 1845. Pp. 11, 12. (Rare pamphlet.)

lived all their lives in affluence, and whose cheeks the air of heaven had never visited too roughly, fled without food or store, save a little brackish water, or gathered snow by the roadside, with which the mothers moistened the parched lips of their babes. Protestant countries received the refugees with open arms. England, America, Germany, Switzerland, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, Prussia, Holland—all profited by this wholesale proscription of Frenchmen. It is difficult to estimate the numbers who escaped. Vauban wrote a year after the revocation, that France had lost one hundred thousand inhabitants, sixty millions of francs in specie, nine thousand sailors, twelve thousand veterans, six hundred officers, and her most flourishing branches of manufacture and trade. Sismondi considers the loss to have exceeded three hundred thousand men; and Capefigue, the latest writer on the subject, and an adversary to the Protestant cause, reports that at least two hundred and twenty-five thousand quitted the kingdom. But all are agreed that the refugees were among the bravest, the most loyal, and the most industrious in the kingdom, and that they carried with them the arts by which they had enriched their country, and abundantly repaid the hospitality which afforded them, in other lands, that asylum which was denied them in their own.”\*

In England, a recent writer remarks: “Many of the refugees and their descendants attained honorable positions, and well served the country of their adoption, in art, and science, and statesmanship, and jurisprudence, and literature, and arms. Thomas Savery, a refugee, was the inventor of a machine for draining marshes, and obtained a patent for it so long ago as 1698. Denis Papin, a refugee, realized a century before Watt watched the tea-kettle, the great idea of steam-power, and had a notion, which they called a “pretension” then, of navigating vessels without oars or sails. Saurin burst into the reputation of his eloquence at the Hague; but at the old French church in Threadneedle street, he ‘preened his wings of fire.’ Abbadie discoursed with mild and earnest persuasion in the church at the Savoy, and then wrote with ability and effect from the deanery of Killaloe. The first literary newspaper in Ireland was published by the pastor Droz, a refugee, who founded a library on College Green, in Dublin. The physician Desaguliers, the disciple and friend of Newton; Thelluson (Lord Rendlesham), a brave soldier in the

---

\* Rev. W. Morley Punshon. “The Huguenots.” James Nisbet & Co., London. 1859. A lecture not accessible in America.

Peninsular war, more distinguished than notorious ; Thelluson, the millionaire, the eccentric will-maker, more notorious than distinguished ; General Ligonier, who commanded the English army at the battle of Lawfield ; General Provost, who distinguished himself in the American war ; General de Blaquiere, a man of high personal valor and military skill ; Labouchere, formerly in the British Cabinet ; Lord Eversley, who, as Mr. Shaw Lefevre, was the Speaker of the House of Commons ; Sir John Romilly, the Master of the Rolls ; Sir Samuel Romilly, his humane and accomplished father ; Majendie, some time Bishop of Chester ; Saurin, once Attorney General for Ireland ; Austen Henry Layard, the excavator of Nineveh—all these, it is said, are descendants of the families of the French refugees.”

“The refugee blood circulates beneath many a sturdy patronymic, whose original wearer we might have sworn had lived in the Hephtharchy, or trod the beechen glade in the times of Eanwolf and Athelstan. Who would suppose for a moment, that there can lurk anything Norman in the colorless names of White and Black, or in the authoritative names of King and Masters, or in the juvenile name of Young, or in the stave-and-barrel suggesting appellation of Cooper, or in the light and airy denomination of Bird ? Yet history tells us that these are the names now borne by those who at the close of the last century rejoiced in the designations of Leblanc, Lenoir, Loiseau, Lejeunes, Le Tonnellier, Lemaitre, Leroy. The fact was, that when Napoleon threatened to invade England—to which they owed so much—they felt ashamed of being Frenchmen, and translated their names into good, sturdy Saxon.”

In the records of our own country, no less than in those of Britain, the names and influence of the Huguenots add lustre to almost every page. The very first attempt at a lodgment within what are now the territories of the United States, having peaceful colonization as its chief object, was made by French Protestants, in 1562, at the instance of Admiral Coligny, with the concurrence of Charles IX. On an island in the Port Royal River, South Carolina, was located this little colony ; which, by its many hardships and the final massacre of its members, has earned a proud distinction as among the most brilliant examples of Christian heroism. Comparatively isolated from their fellows, deprived of all the solaces of society, frequently facing starvation, exercised by the double fear of Indians by land and Spaniards by sea, reduced to an extremity which demanded the sacrifice of a comrade's life, that the survivors



might make a meal upon his corpse ; and finally, overcome by their Spanish foes, hanged upon the trees beneath which they had worshiped—hanged too, because they were Protestants, rather than because they were Frenchmen—what wonder is it that the good Coligny abandoned further attempts to plant and sustain colonies of Huguenots in soil seemingly so uncongenial and unpromising ? Were our theme other than a local one, or were the space allotted for its discussion less stringently limited, appropriate allusion might be made to the many subsequent settlements in various localities, of these unfortunate victims of persecution. In 1679, seven years before the revocation, Charles II., of England, had, at his own expense, provided the means of transporting to Carolina a number of French Protestants, who proposed to raise wine, oil, silk, and other productions of southern climes. But from the year 1686 may be dated the Huguenot *hégira*, whose results have done so much to enrich our country and ennoble its people. Many of these refugees for conscience's sake sought an asylum in New England. In a portion of the town of Oxford, Massachusetts, thirty French Protestant families found a home and a warm accompaniment of sympathy. Eleven thousand acres of land were assigned to them, and Boston, Salem, and other cities contributed to their necessities. Boston, also, offered its hospitalities to the homeless immigrants, and it was not long before a Huguenot Church was organized and a building erected for worship, in School street, in that city. Virginia likewise was open-armed to receive the wanderers. In 1690, King William III. sent a large body of French refugees to that colony. To some, lands were allotted on the banks of James River. Others of them, who were not quite impoverished, purchased lands from Carolina proprietors, and located themselves and their families on the River Santee. Such of the refugees as were mechanics or merchants settled themselves in Charleston, where they pursued their accustomed avocations ; and it is generally conceded that all of these settlers proved themselves a valuable acquisition to the colony of which thenceforth they became a part.

Before this crisis in the history of French Protestantism, our own city asserted her claims to be considered, thus early, the great international focus of the world. Bancroft, speaking of the New York of two centuries ago, remarks, "Its settlers were relics of the first fruits of the Reformation, chosen from the Belgic Provinces and England, from France and Bohemia, from Germany and Switzer-

land, from Piedmont and the Italian Alps;" and in referring to the outlawry and ostracism of the Huguenots, the same historian tells us that "the city of Amsterdam offered the fugitives a free passage to America, and a welcome reception was prepared in New Netherlands, for the few who were willing to emigrate." "The persecuted of every creed and every clime were invited to the colony. When the Protestant churches in Rochelle were razed, the Calvinists of that city were gladly admitted; and the French Protestants came in such numbers, that the public documents were sometimes issued in French as well as in Dutch and English." This, too, as early as the year 1656.

In the records of New York's earliest settlement are to be found numerous traces of the Huguenot element mingling with, and, to some extent, moulding the Dutch population. Many names receive honorable mention in the pages of the old chronicles, or are found scattered through political, commercial, or religious documents, which beyond question must have belonged to Huguenots. The first white child born in the colony of New Amsterdam was Sarah, daughter of George Jansen de Rapelje, a Huguenot driven into Holland by the terrors of the St. Bartholomew massacre, and thence emigrating to the promising settlement at the mouth of Hudson's River. This child was born in what is now known as Brooklyn, on the 9th of June, 1625, and tradition tells us that the Indians commemorated the circumstance of her being the first white child born here, by giving to her father and his fellow-countrymen a liberal present of lands adjacent to Wallabout Bay. The names of some of Rapelje's associates prove them to have been Huguenots; as, for instance, L'Escuyer, Duryee, La Sillier, Cershow, Consillaer, and Musseral—all of which, slightly changed by two centuries of mouthing, are still to be found in our directories.

1650 is given as the date of Huguenot settlements in Ulster county, at a place called Wiltwick, near Kingston, and also at New Paltz. The refugees located at Wiltwick were, however, sadly persecuted by frequent Indian invasions, one of which, partaking of the nature of a massacre, occurred in 1663. The savages carried away captive several members of the Lefevre and Dubois families, who were providentially rescued from torture and martyrdom, at an opportune moment. It is said that one of the female captives was found fastened to the funereal pyre, chanting the Hebrew psalm, "By the rivers of Babylon," in prospect of speedy death. In this connection it may

be stated that, subsequently, the entire extinction of the Dubois family was providentially prevented under somewhat singular circumstances. A Mr. and Mrs. Dubois, with others, were returning from Kingston, in a sleigh, and, while crossing the Hudson, the ice gave way, plunging the whole party into the river. Mrs. Dubois, with great presence of mind, threw her infant, an only son, upon a floating cake of ice, which bore him down the stream to a place of rescue, while all the other occupants of the sleigh were drowned. This child was the only male member of the Dubois family, and but for his escape the name would have been extinct.

New Utrecht, on Long Island, appears to have been among the towns whose population included Huguenots before the general immigration which followed the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. This town was settled in 1654 by Hollanders and Palatines, to whom, August 15th, 1666, a patent was issued by Governor Richard Nicholls, in which, among the landholders, we find the names of Francis Bruyin and Robert Pennoyer. Another patent, issued by Governor Dongan, May 13th, 1686, mentions Jacques Corteljour and Anthony Duchaine as among "the present freeholders and inhabitants of the said town of New Utrecht." We find that March 1st, 1665, an address, full of gratitude and loyalty, was presented to the Duke of York, bearing in its list of signatures the name of this same Jacques Corteljour, who heads the list, as representative of New Utrecht.

Shelter Island, off Sag Harbor, seems also to have furnished a home for Huguenots, if we may judge by the title being vested in the Sylvester family, as early as the year 1666. During many subsequent years this family resided on the island, as we find traces of them in history in 1674; and one of the descendants, Brinley Sylvester, is named as one of the Justices of the General Court of Sessions of Suffolk county, in March, 1723.

Among the earliest Huguenot settlements around New York, that upon Staten Island deserves especial mention. In 1661, a number of refugees from Rochelle were already established in Richmond county, and on the 22d day of August, in that year, a new village was commenced a few miles south of the Narrows. Here a dozen or more families located immediately, built a block-house as a defense against the Indians; and, being unable to sustain a minister of their own, were ministered unto by Domine Drisius, who visited the island once in two months, to preach in French and administer the sacrament. There is much of romantic incident interwoven with the

early history of the Staten Island Huguenots. Many of them were of high social position in their native country, and their sacrifices and sufferings form a painfully suggestive chapter in the history of modern martyrdom. Weiss relates that "Henri de La Tourette fled from La Vendee after the revocation, and, to avoid suspicion, gave a large entertainment, and, while the guests were assembled, he suddenly left, with his wife, for the sea-coast." Having reached the coast, he escaped on board of a vessel bound for Charleston. The ship was either cast away upon Staten Island or made a harbor in distress, and her passengers found an unexpected welcome from Huguenot brethren there settled. The La Tourette name is to this day perpetuated in that vicinity, one of the descendants being, or until recently having been, settled as pastor over a Reformed Dutch Church near Richmond. The Disosways and Guions trace their family record back to France through the Richmond county refugees, and in some instances Staten Island farms, at the present day, are occupied or owned by direct descendants from the original Huguenot proprietors, whose names may yet be seen on the grave-stones which mark their resting-place.

Names occur with greater or less frequency in the early annals of New Netherlands, which prove the presence of French Protestants in the colony before the revocation in 1685.

We are told by Valentine that Johannes Delamontagnie, a Huguenot refugee, arrived in New Amsterdam in the year 1637, being then about forty-five years of age. This gentleman was honored by Governor Kieft with an appointment as a member of the Council, an office at that time second in authority in the Government. Mr. Delamontagnie purchased a farm of some two hundred acres at Harlem, paying for the property \$720, and naming it the "Vredendal," or Valley of Peace. This farm was situated at the east of the present Eighth avenue, and between Ninety-third street and the Harlem River. A grandson of John Delamontagnie, named Vincent, was born April 22d, 1657, and died May 26th, 1773, at the advanced age of one hundred and sixteen years. It is scarcely necessary to say that numerous descendants from this early settler are still among us, although, in some instances, abbreviations have taken place in their names.

On the 2d of October, 1665, occurred a trial at a Court of Assizes, in New York, wherein Ralph Hall and Mary, his wife, had an opportunity to disprove the charge of witchcraft. Among the jurors are

found the names of Balthazar De Haart and Anthonio De Mill, both of whom were doubtless Huguenots, thus early numbered among the respectabilities of New Amsterdam. It may be added that the accused, in this trial, were acquitted and released.

Governor Stuyvesant, having attempted to coerce the Quakers at Flushing into submission to some rather arbitrary requirements upon the subject of religion, found it expedient to arrest and transport to Holland one of their principal men, John Bowne, to be there punished for his heretical opinions and practices. But the sturdy old Quaker came back triumphantly, in the following year, as bearer of a letter of religious toleration, dated Amsterdam, April 16th, 1663, and addressed to his Excellency Governor Stuyvesant. In this important document are to be found the following sensible sentences : " In the youth of your existence, you ought rather to encourage than check the population of the colony. The consciences of men ought to be *free and unshackled*, so long as they continue moderate, peaceable, inoffensive, and not hostile to the government. Such have been the maxims of prudence and toleration by which the magistrates of this city (Amsterdam) have been governed ; and the consequences have been, that the *oppressed and persecuted* from every country have found among us an asylum from distress. Follow in the same steps, and you will be blessed."

On the 14th of May, 1670, Messieurs Machiell Haimelle, Thomas Lambertse, John Lewis, and Peter Darmentier (all Huguenot names) became patentees of the land in and about Bedford, Long Island, by virtue of a purchase or contract made with the Indians. The price paid for the land, although of somewhat mixed currency, may possess interest to the race of modern speculators who now own that tract of valuable building lots. Here, then, is the price : " One hundred guilders seawant, half a tun of strong beer, two tuns of good beer, three guns, long barrels, with each a pound of powder and lead proportionable, two bars to a gun, and four watch coats." The patentees were subsequently secured in the possession of their land by a new patent, issued by Col. Thomas Dongan, May 13th, 1686, which grants, ratifies, and confirms the property to Thomas Lambertse, Jeronimus Rapalle, and Daniel Rapalle, among others.

Southold and Bushwick, too, had among their early settlers a number of Huguenot families, whose numerous descendants have creditably borne, down to our own day, the names which two centuries ago were lustrous amid the black surroundings of religious persecution.



Few of the thousands of delighted visitors to the nurseries which have made *Flushing* famous, are aware that Huguenots grafted upon this ancient town the fruit culture which has so long distinguished it. Although the original French families have passed away, and their names are become extinct, there still remain firmly rooted in the soil the identical *lady-apple* and *bell-pear* trees introduced and planted by the refugees. In a most literal sense may we apply to these pious pioneers in pomological science, the words of Scripture : "Wherefore by their *fruits* ye shall know them."

The very name of *New Rochelle* is suggestive, as closely connected with Huguenot history, and as perpetuating the memory of that scene of horror, the siege of La Rochelle—the citadel of French Protestantism. This last-named city was taken in October, 1628, after a siege of fifteen months, the cruelties and privations of which reduced the population from 27,000 to 5,000 souls. The Huguenot exodus dates from this event, and the emigration from France into other countries was gradual until the Revocation, in 1685, when it became general. "Multitudes," says an old writer, "were frightened out of their native land, and others were frightened out of their religion."

The settlement of New Rochelle dates back to 1689, when some six thousand acres, previously included in the manor of Pelham, were made over to Jacob Leisler, of New York, in trust for the Huguenots, who then were arriving in large numbers from England. These refugees were a portion of the fifty thousand who left France for England, in 1681, four years before the Revocation. Tradition, unsupported, however, by evidence, tells us that one of King Charles's ships brought out the founders of the town of New Rochelle; and we find that during the year 1690 Leisler was parceling out the Pelham purchase among the French families who preferred to sustain a new settlement which might possess all possible characteristics of their native land. Among the names of those to whom Leisler released portions of the Pelham tract, are John Neufville (two hundred acres), Alexander Allaire (one hundred acres), Louis Guion (one hundred and thirty-eight acres), and John Bouteillier. The New Rochelle settlement was augmented and strengthened by continued arrivals of refugees, until the year 1700. Selecting such portions of the land as best suited their purse or pleased their taste, they labored harmoniously and with industry to build up their respective homes; and, although some of the settlers had great difficulty in paying for their land, and privations of various sorts were

experienced by them, they all united in expressions of thankfulness to God for the advantages enjoyed by them in this land of liberty. There remained, nevertheless, in every heart, the longing love of fatherland, a love that (like hope) "springs eternal in the human breast." One venerable Huguenot, we are told, was wont to go daily to the shore, and, straining his eyes in the endeavor to discern his own beloved France, amid the mists of the far horizon, would sing one of Marot's hymns, and send to heaven his early morning devotions. Others joined him in these praises of their God, and rekindled the remembrances of their beloved native clime, from which they had been banished by the merciless fires of persecution. Friendly correspondence was also maintained between the two Huguenot colonies of New Rochelle and Boston. The French language was preserved in its purity, for at least two generations, at New Rochelle; and the town, besides being noted for the politeness and hospitality of its inhabitants, became a place of resort on the part of those who desired to make themselves familiar with the language of La Belle France. In after years, the French clergy here were the instructors of many subsequently distinguished men, among whom may be named John Jay, General Philip Schuyler, Gouverneur Morris, and Washington Irving.

The late venerable John Pintard, in some "Recollections" furnished to the author of the History of New Rochelle, supplies the following interesting information: "The Holy Sacrament was administered to the Huguenots at New Rochelle four times a year, viz.: Christmas, Easter, Whitsunday, and the middle of September. During the intermissions that occurred, the communicants walked to New York for that purpose. Prior to their departure on a Sunday, they always collected the young children and left them in the care of friends, while they set off early in the morning, and walked to the city barefooted, carrying their shoes and stockings in their hands. They were accustomed to stop at a rock about twelve miles from New York, to rest and take some refreshment, and also at a fresh water pond (within the bounds of the city), where they washed their feet and put on their shoes and stockings. They then walked to the French Church, where they generally arrived by the time service began. The interval between the morning and afternoon services was shortened for their accommodation, as they had to walk home again the same evening to their families. They continued to worship after this manner till the American Revolution broke out, when

this part of the country became harrassed and overrun by the British troops. They commenced their march invariably, on Sunday morning, by singing one of the psalms of Clement Marot. The sixtieth psalm, so appropriate to their situation, was perhaps their greatest favorite."

The Huguenots of New Rochelle at first occupied for purposes of devotion an humble wooden structure, but subsequently erected a stone church, in completing which there was manifested so eager an interest, that even the women carried mortar in their aprons, by way of assisting in the work. The plate used in the communion services of this latter church was presented by Queen Anne.

There was not wanting a shadow to the pleasant picture of New Rochelle, the Huguenot's home. Soul-liberty, that most precious possession, was doubtless the secure portion of the refugees there; but trials, temporal and spiritual, form the dark background of the scene. A petition for relief, touching in its simplicity, was sent by them to Governor Fletcher, of New York, praying that he would, "out of charity and pity, grant them, for some years to come, what help and privileges his Excellency shall think convenient." It would seem that the chief difficulty under which they thus were forced to succumb, was an inability to meet their indebtedness for the lands they had purchased, and out of which they were endeavoring to extort their own sustenance, and a surplus with which to satisfy their creditors.

Dissensions, also, seized upon the little church, and disturbed its peace during several years. Pastor and people were involved in long-continued disputes, usually based upon trivial pretexts, but bitterly sustained on both sides, and settled only by the interposition of the New York Church. In 1709, however, their troubles seem to have ended, as the result of the adoption of the Episcopal form of worship, and the conformity of the French Church to the service of the Church of England.

Ever watchful over the youth committed to their care, the New Rochelle Huguenots were untiring in their endeavors to advance the spiritual interests of their children. The fire-places were ornamented with the old-fashioned Dutch tiles, upon which were depicted Scripture scenes, in studying which the Huguenot youth were early made familiar with the history of the New Testament and the Saviour's parables. Sabbath evenings, particularly, were spent thus profitably; the custom of evening meetings on that day not being common at that early date.

Alexander Allaire, who purchased an estate of one hundred acres in this town, in 1691, was the great grandfather of James Allaire, whose name has become celebrated among us as connected with the Allaire Iron Works, in our own city. The founder of the family fled from La Rochelle before 1685, and, after spending a few years in England, came to America and settled at New Rochelle.

Most of us remember well the name, if not the features, of John Pintard, who, after a long career of usefulness, was gathered to his fathers in 1844, at the ripe age of eighty-five. He was a merchant of the old school, noted for his public spirit, and deserves well of the present generation for the many memoranda and sketches his memory and pen have contributed to inform us of men and manners in old New York. It was but natural that he should have been among the projectors of that useful institution, the New York Historical Society. He descended from Anthony Pintard, another exile from La Rochelle, who, on reaching America, found a temporary resting-place at Shrewsbury, New Jersey. By the removal of a grandson of Anthony to New Rochelle, the family tree became rooted in that most congenial soil.

As an illustration of the stable character and home-loving disposition of the Huguenots, it may be also mentioned that the Coutants, Drakes (known formerly as the Parcot family), Badeaus, Secors, Bonnetts, Soulices, Scurmans, Guions, Le Contes, Rhinelanders, and Flandreaus are still represented upon their original estates at New Rochelle.

In Governor Dongan's Report to the Committee of Trade, on the Province of New York, we have a paragraph referring to the religious condition of this city two hundred years ago. The document is dated February 22d, 1687. The Governor says: "Every town ought to have a minister. New York has, first, a chaplain belonging to the Fort, of the Church of England; secondly, a Dutch Calvinist; thirdly, a *French Calvinist*; fourthly, a Dutch Lutheran. Here be not many of the Church of England; few Roman Catholics, abundance of Quakers preachers, men and women especially; singing Quakers, ranting Quakers; Sabbatarians; Anti-Sabbatarians; some Anabaptists; some Independents; some Jews; in short, of all sorts of opinions there are some, and the most part of none at all.

"The great church, which serves both the English and the Dutch, is within the fort, which is found to be very inconvenient; therefore, I desire that there may be an order for their building, on

“other ground, already being laid out for that purpose, and they “wanting not money in store wherewithal to build it. The most “prevailing opinion,” adds the Governor, “is that of the Dutch “Calvinists.”

The year preceeding the date of this report (1686) was remarkable as adding largely of the Huguenot element to the population and society of New York. Many families of refugees who had, for a time, sojourned in the islands of St. Christopher's and Martinique, sought a final settlement in New York, amid the surroundings of toleration, which have made this city pre-eminently cosmopolitan.

These victims of persecution brought with them money, arts, and useful customs, and became not only prominent members of society, but, by their complete commercial education, were fitted to monopolize the mercantile industries of the town for many years—in fact, until the distinction between them and others was lost by the death of the elders, and the intermarriages of their posterity.

By their number (reaching two hundred families in 1695), their religious fidelity, and their social influence, the Huguenots thus succeeded in making our island the metropolis of Calvinism in the new world. Their first place of worship was a small building in what is now known as Marketfield street, near the Battery. It was to this humble shrine that the devoted Huguenots of New Rochelle directed their pious pilgrimage, undeterred by twenty-three miles of weary walking, that in their own loved liturgy they might unite with their refugee brethren in the old familiar forms of worship.

In 1704, by permission of the Assembly of New York, there was erected a more convenient and commodious meeting-house, in Pine street, occupying the ground now sandwiched between those two anxious-seats of federal power and patronage, the Custom House and the Post-office. The new society was named “*L'Eglise du Saint Esprit*”—the Church of the Holy Spirit. The building fronted on Pine street, not many feet from where Sutherland's bar now dispenses consolatory beverages to both classes of Custom House office-seekers, the appointed and the *dis*-appointed! The remainder of the site was used as a burying-ground. In 1741, some alterations were made in the structure, and a contemporary historian, Smith, describes the building as of stone, nearly square, seventy by fifty feet in size, plain both within and without. It was fenced from the street, and had a steeple and bell, the latter being the gift of Sir Henry Ashurst, of London. Pintard tells us that the church had



two doors, behind which boxes were placed to receive the contributions of the congregation. At the conclusion of the services, the minister never failed to add, "*Souvenez vous les pauvres*"—Remember ye the poor; upon which every person, old and young, dropped a copper into the box. The money collected in this manner was divided the next morning among the poor, who came regularly at nine o'clock to receive it. It is worthy of remark, that the Huguenots always conscientiously supported their own poor.

During one hundred and thirty years, the French Protestants worshipped in the Pine street church. Originally organized according to the doctrine and discipline of the Reformed Churches of France and Geneva, they continued to use the forms of their fathers until 1804, when pastor and people agreed to adopt the forms of the Episcopal Church; in whose communion the society has since remained. In 1834 the property in Pine street was sold, and an elegant white marble building erected on the corner of Franklin and Church streets, at a cost of \$60,000. Since its establishment, in 1704, fourteen ministers have officiated as pastors over this church, most of them, however, for brief periods. Rev. Antoine Verren, whose name is familiar to us all, commenced his labors as their pastor in 1828, succeeding Rev. Mr. Penneveyre. It is unnecessary to state that the services are conducted in the French language throughout; and to those who are at all acquainted with the French versions of the Bible and Prayer Book, it is equally needless to explain why an attendance upon the services of this church has been always considered a valuable assistance to students of that language, and has been often availed of to acquire familiarity with the French tongue in its purity and perfection.

Having thus traced the history of the Pine street Church down to our own day, we will return to consider, briefly, a few other matters of interest connected with early Huguenot history.

The refugees, although safe from the recurrence of massacres and martyrdoms, were not without their fears on the one side, and their dissensions on the other. In 1689, they suddenly discovered themselves to be the objects of a conspiracy, which aimed at their destruction, and threatened, for a time, so seriously as to disturb their peace. So complete was their consternation, that a Committee of Safety was appointed, to advise and protect them. Of this Committee Abram Gouverneur was chairman. It is probable that this much-dreaded conspiracy was an outgrowth of a project, on the part of the French Governor of Canada, to invade New York State and conquer

Albany (then Orange) and Manhattan. At this date, as before stated, there were not far from two hundred families of French Protestants in the town.

In the year 1708, a most pernicious slander was raised against the refugees in New York, affecting, more particularly, Capt. Benjamin Faneuil, a person of considerable note among them. In this basest of libels, the Huguenots were accused of carrying on correspondence with their countrymen in Europe, respecting the position, and fortifications, and easy capture of the city. Letters were said to have been found on board the sloop "Constant Abigail," directed to France, under cover, to some persons in England. The contents were said to be to this effect: that if the French would come to New York, the place lay in a disorder. The letters were not signed, but were suspected of having been written by Capt. Benjamin Faneuil, and were thrown overboard (in a struggle with a French privateer), lest they should reach France and injure New York. We are told, however, that the reputation of the refugees was fully cleared and vindicated from this slander, but not until it had caused them many embarrassments, and interrupted the familiarity they formerly enjoyed with the other inhabitants.

The robbery and desecration of Trinity Church, in February, 1713, prompted a display of practical sympathy on the part of the French Church, in the form of an offer to contribute ten pounds toward a reward for the discovery of the offender. In acknowledgment of their appreciation of this act, the Rector and Vestry of Trinity Church issued an address publicly thanking the refugees; and, probably influenced by the same action, the Governor (Hunter) offered a reward of fifty-five pounds for the apprehension of the sacrilegious wretch.

The Journal of John Fontaine, who passed through New York in 1716, has some interesting references to the condition and customs of his countrymen here, at that time. Under date of Sunday, November 4th, 1716, he says: "At ten I went to Mr. Freneau, and with him to church. I returned to his house and dined with him, and at half an hour after two we went to church again, which is after Calvin's way. The church is very large and beautiful, and within it there was a very great congregation. After service I went home and to bed."

The same writer speaks of agreeable visits to Colonel Morris, at his place seven miles from New York, and also makes reference to a French club existing in the city at the time of his visit.

The old records are not silent respecting the many dissensions occurring among the New York refugees, at times seriously threatening to uproot their separate existence as an ecclesiastical body. Their ministers were seemingly subject to a chronic disaffection toward the consistory, which latter body, in its turn, was jealous of its prerogatives, and careful that they were not infringed upon. The most serious of these contentions, the one, in fact, from whose effects the church never recovered, occurred in 1724, and is described by the historian, Smith, in so few words as to make his account worthy of quotation. It should be borne in mind that Smith wrote his History of New York just a century ago, and within thirty years of the occurrences referred to.

He says : "The richest refugees had settled in New York, and erected a church upon the principles and model of that of Geneva, and, by their growth and foreign accessions, formed a congregation, for numbers and riches superior to all but the Dutch. They had two ministers. Rou, the first called, was a man of learning, but proud, pleasurable, and passionate. Moulinars, his colleague, was most distinguished for his pacific spirit, dull parts, and unblamable life and conversation. Rou despised his fellow-laborer, and, for a long time, commanded the whole congregation by the superiority of his talents for the pulpit. The other, impatient under affronts, raised a party in his favor, and succeeded in the election of a set of elders disposed to humble the delinquent. Rou refused to acknowledge them duly elected. Incensed at this conduct, they entered an act in their minutes, dismissing him from the pastoral charge of the church, and procured a ratification of the act by a majority of the people. The matter was brought before the Governor (Burnet), by petition from Rou, and was referred to the Council, which advised that the congregation should be admonished to bring their differences to an amicable conclusion. It was attempted, and the elders offered to submit the controversy to the Dutch ministers. But Rou refused, and chose to bring a bill in chancery before the Governor. In the trial, it was shown that the consistory were the proper judges of the point in dispute first ; from them an appeal lay to a colloque, next to a provincial, and lastly to a national synod. Governor Burnet, nevertheless, overruled the plea, and the defendants, being fearful of a decree that might expose their own estates to the payment of Rou's salary, thought it advisable to drop their debates, reinstate the minister, and leave the church.

“ Among those who left was Mr. Delancey, who was the most considerable for his wealth and popular influence. He was very rigid in his religious profession, one of the first builders, and, by far, the most generous benefactor of the French Church, and therefore left it with the utmost reluctance.”

Referring to the date of his own book, Smith also says: “ The French Church, by the contentions of 1724, and the disuse of the language, is now (1757 ?) reduced to an inconsiderable handful. The present minister, Mr. Carle, is a native of France, and succeeded Mr. Rou, in 1754. He bears an irreproachable character, is very intent upon his studies, preaches moderate Calvinism, and speaks with propriety both of pronunciation and gesture.”

The Mr. De Lancey mentioned above was James De Lancey, who was in 1729 a member of the Council, subsequently Justice of the Supreme Court, and Lieutenant Governor of the State, and whose ancestor was, probably, Stephen De Lancey, an Alderman in New York in 1691.

Space forbids further elaboration of this interesting portion of local history. Our allusions to individual members of the honorable Huguenot family have been, necessarily, most meagre, although the material for personal references, and biographical sketches, is plentiful and inviting; and doubtless we have seemed to ignore many a name familiar and famous in American Huguenot history. Our purpose, however, is accomplished, if the unadorned facts of history, here linked together, shall stimulate further study into the character and career of these noble volunteers in the army of martyrs. Among them were many individuals whose private worth and public services would supply abundant material for most interesting biography. The mere mention of their names suggests the number and variety of the benefits conferred upon six generations of New Yorkers by the settlement of Huguenots on this island. Nor this only. The whole country is debtor to men of French Protestant parentage, who, as ministers, lawyers, physicians, soldiers, statesmen, poets, philanthropists, have shed lustre upon the pages of American history, in permitting us to own as national property such names as Bedell, Bethune, Latourette, De Lancey, Depeyster, Jay, Freneau, Sigourney, Bowdoin, Faneuil, Girard, Bayard, Legaré, Marion, Laurens, Sumter, Boudinot, Benezet, Gano, Gallaudet, Gillette, and a host of others, well known and respected throughout our land.

And while we may not speak in terms of unmixed eulogy of these

Huguenot heroes—for, after all, they were but men—let us not forget their sufferings and their temptations. Then may we, amid far happier surroundings, and in the blaze of this century's privileges, emulate their steadfast devotion to principle, and, following them as they followed Christ, enjoy with them the rest from sorrow, sin, and care, that remaineth for the people of God.

---

NOTE.—Those who are curious with respect to the early local history of the Huguenots, are referred to the following authorities, to all of which I am under greater or less obligations for the materials from which the foregoing article has been made up : Valentine's *History of New York* ; Bolton's *History of the County of Westchester* ; Brodhead's *History of New York State* ; Holmes' *Annals of America, 1492-1826* ; Silas Wood's *First Settlement of Towns on Long Island* ; Dunlap's *History New Netherland and New York* ; Smith's *Hist. Prov. New York to 1762* ; O'Callaghan's *Documentary History of New York, and History of New Netherlands* ; Mrs. Maury's *Huguenot Family ; Huguenots in France and America* ; Thompson's *History of Long Island* ; Weiss's *Histoire des Réfugiés Protestants de France*, translated by H. W. Herbert, with appendix ; Hildreth's and Bancroft's *Hist. of United States*.



## Notices of some of the Marriages in this City in the Times of the Dutch.

---

PREPARED BY D. T. V.

---

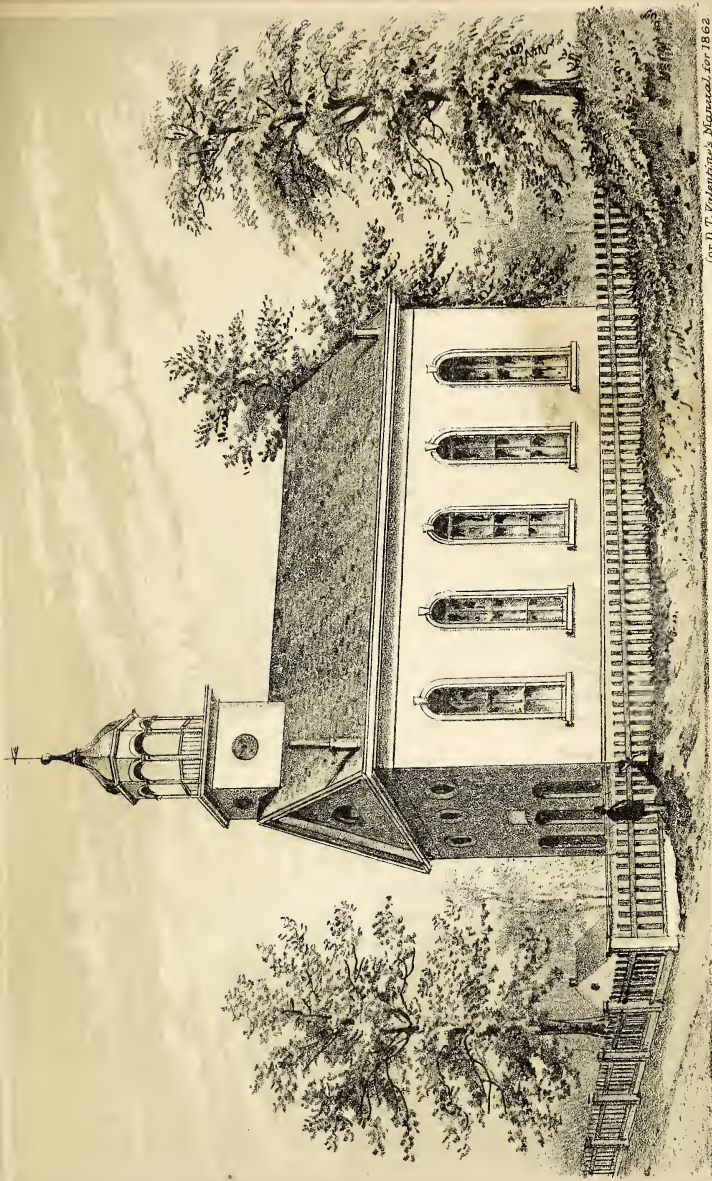
THE compiler had proposed, in connection with the table of marriages in early times, to give in this number of the Manual a historical sketch of the gradual rise of the English influence in social affairs, which occurred during the century following their conquest of the Dutch. An unexpected difficulty in procuring certain papers compels him to defer the consideration of this interesting subject. He has thought, however, that some mention of notable marriages, which occurred among the Dutch themselves, before the English immigration began to set in with any strength, would prove interesting.

One of the notable marriages in the earliest times was that of Maria Rapelje with Michael Paulus, in 1640. The sister of Maria was the first child born of Christian parents in this colony, her birth having taken place in June, 1625. The date of her marriage was probably anterior to that recorded, as no mention is made of the event, although the Council records of 1656 contain a memorial of "Sara Jorisen,\* the first-born Christian daughter in New Netherland, widow of Hans Hansen, burthened with seven children," petitioning for a grant of meadow land at the Waal boght, which was granted. Her marriage, however, if anterior to that of her sister, must have taken place when her age did not exceed sixteen years, and that of Maria, above mentioned, must have been at less than fifteen years of age.

In this connection, it is interesting to draw information from the marriage record of the Dutch (which contains the birth-place of the parties), as to what families were among the earliest domiciled in the colony, and to this end we will here give, in their chronological order, the names of both males and females born in this country and married during the time the Dutch held possession :

---

\* The name of Jorisen is the Christian name of her father, Joris Rapelje.



Lith. by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N.Y.

CHURCH AT BLOOMINGDALE, N.Y. 1861.

for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1862



- Betrothed — November, 1640, Maria Rapelye.
- “ June, 1641, Sara Du Fruex.
- “ December, 1642, Jannekin Rapelye.
- “ July, 1644, Susanna Du Frueux.
- “ March, 1645, Magdalena Verdon.
- “ May, 1646, Maria Lamberts.
- “ November, 1647, Marritje Lucas.
- “ October, 1649, Brechtie Marius.
- “ December, 1649, Margeritje Denys.
- “ January, 1652, Elsy Tymens.
- “ October, 1652, Ide Cornelisen Van Vorst.
- “ October, 1652, Magdalena Dircks.
- “ September, 1653, Anneken Hendricks.
- “ April, 1654, Grietje Cosyns.
- “ February, 1655, Aefje Leenderts.
- “ February, 1655, Geertje Claesen.
- “ November, 1655, Lucas Andriezen.
- “ August, 1656, Catharyn Burckharts.
- “ September, 1656, Rachel Du Freieux.
- “ August, 1657, Magtelt Michiels.
- “ October, 1657, Catalyn Verplanck.
- “ January, 1658, Marritje Jans.
- “ March, 1658, Hilletje Tunis.
- “ July, 1658, Jannetje Tunis Kray.
- “ December, 1658, Sytie Laurens.
- “ April, 1659, Isaac Abrahamsen.
- “ June, 1659, Annekin Cornelis.
- “ August, 1659, Willem Bogardus.
- “ September, 1659, Marretje Tunis.
- “ January, 1660, Maria Peters.
- “ April, 1660, Willem Willemsen.
- “ April, 1660, Reynier Willemsen.
- “ April, 1660, Susanna Arents.
- “ September, 1660, Aefje Barents Cool.
- “ December, 1660, Susanna Verplanck.
- “ December, 1660, Greetje Tunis.
- “ January, 1661, Adam Dircksen Van Ceulen.
- “ February, 1661, Priscilla Honas.
- “ June, 1661, Catherine Cregier.
- “ August, 1661, Cathrina Vanderbeck.
- “ November, 1661, Wyntje Arents.

Betrothed—January,	1662, Neeltje Conwenhoven.
“ April,	1662, Geertruyd Claes.
“ July,	1662, Jan Gerritsen Van Voorst.
“ February,	1663, Maria Burckhardt.
“ September,	1663, Maria Reynard.
“ September,	1663, Jacob Abrahamsen.
“ August,	1664, Catharina Joris.
“ October,	1664, Appollonia Barents.
“ October,	1664, Marritje Loockermans.

Among the notable marriages in the earlier times was that of Pieter Wolfertsen, who for a long time occupied a prominent position in the city, having been a schepen during six years, and occupied other positions of trust and confidence. He came to this country while a boy, in the year 1630, with his father, Wolfert Gerritsen. He, therefore, had grown up with the settlement almost from its commencement, and was probably as much identified with its history as any other individual. His occupation was that of a brewer, the place of his business being on the present corner of Whitehall and Pearl streets. The name of this distinguished individual is now lost among his descendants ; indeed, the curious changes among the patronymics of the Dutch families are nowhere better illustrated than in this family. The father's name was Wolfert Gerritsen, the sons were surnamed Wolfertsen, while an addition was made by them of Van Couwenhoven, by which their descendants are now known. These peculiar customs of nomenclature, of different generations of the same family, render it difficult in many instances, besides the one just cited, in tracing the genealogies of families in that early period. But we may here state the result of our examination of the subject.

It would appear that among the Dutch peasantry, in ages before the emigration thence to this colony, the simple Christian name, Andrew (Andries), John (Jan), Peter (Pieter), &c., was the distinguishing cognomen. They had not earned a family patronymic, which descended through successive generations, and the children, therefore, receive at their baptism simply a Christian name. For instance “Jan” has a son who receives the baptismal name of “Andries,” and to that is added the distinguishing appellation of “Jansen,” signifying the son of “Jan.” Andries Jansen in turn has a son christened “Pieter,” whose name, therefore, becomes Pieter Andriesen, &c. This ancient custom was not wholly eradicated at the time



when New Netherland was colonized, and we see not only many instances of it prevailing here, but one circumstance, denoting that the custom was founded upon a settled and ancient system of nomenclature, is found in the fact which will be observed in our table of marriages among the female names, which never end with the "sen," which terminates the names of their brothers. For instance, the name of Annetje, a daughter of Dirck Tomassen, would be Annetje Dircks, while the name of her brother would be Lucas Dirksen. The establishment of a settled surname to families is found to arise in many instances in our colony. The family of the Van Cortlands is descended from Oloff Stevensen, one of the early settlers, that individual having, after some years' residence here, adopted the patronymic Van Cortland, which was ever after the name of his posterity, and instead of his son being called Stephan Oloffsen, under the old custom, he was called Stephanus Van Cortland. Several other instances could be cited, and they are found only to occur with families who have attained a certain degree of distinction and superior standing in society, indicating that the recognition of the privilege of assuming a patronymic distinction was one depending upon the public acquiescence. The old custom above mentioned seems, however, to have grown into disuse after some years' prevalence in this colony, and the Jansens, the Pietersens, the Roeloffsens, &c., fixed upon a patronymic, such as Jansen, Pieters, Roelofs, &c., which became the settled surname of the family.

Among the earliest marriages, we find, in the year 1643, Thomas Willet, of Bristol, England, married to Sara Cornell, of Essex, England. Mr. Willet was a trader between New Amsterdam and Rhode Island. He is particularly noted for having been the first Mayor of the city of English birth. To this office he was elevated after the capture by the English, and upon the organization of English institutions in this city in 1665. He was then the leading merchant of English birth in this city, and continued to reside here many years afterwards. He removed to Rhode Island before his death, and the resting place is now marked by an humble tombstone in an ancient graveyard in that State. In late years, the project has been agitated of removing his relics to this city, and depositing them in some of our rural cemeteries, under a monument fit to commemorate the incidents of his history.

Cornelia Melyn, daughter of Cornelis Melyn, was, in her day, the belle of New Amsterdam, and was the sought-for of the principal aspirants to the felicities of matrimony. Her father, unlike most of

those who emigrated to this colony in early times, was a man of considerable wealth on his arrival here, in 1639. After examining into the prospects and resources of the country, he returned to the fatherland, where he procured a patent for a large portion of Staten Island ; and, having decided upon establishing his residence here, he brought over his family in the year 1641, and at once commenced colonizing the extensive territory of which he was patroon. He also had a residence in New Amsterdam, on the present north-east corner of Pearl and Broad streets, then a pleasant place of residence, facing the East River. Here the youthful Cornelia grew to the estate of womanhood, the admired and envied of the neighbors. None among the youth of the community were of sufficient condition to make pretensions to the aristocratic beauty, until Captain Loper, the commander of the Dutch ship of war permanently stationed in the harbor, put forth his claims, which met with a favorable response. The marriage took place, with great festivities, in the year 1647. The married life of this distinguished couple did not prove of long duration, for the captain died within three or four years, and his widow, in the year 1653, married Jacob Schellinger, a merchant of high standing, resident in New Amsterdam.

We have, in other numbers of the Manual, given biographical sketches of most of the distinguished leading men of New Amsterdam, and, probably, to enter at any length into repetitions of this character would be superfluous. We have not, however, previously had the opportunity of recording the interesting events of the marriage of those parties, and we will therefore in a table, as briefly arranged as possible, note those who were married in this city, and who occupy a prominent position in the history of those times.

1642. OLOFF STEVENSEN (VAN CORTLAND), of *Wyck te duersteede*, in Holland, to ANNEKEN LOOCKERMANS, of *Turnhout*. The groom came to this city in 1637 ; became commissary of cargoes for the Company ; established himself in the brewing business ; became the leading burgher of the city ; died in 1683.

The bride was sister of Govert Loockermans, one of the leading traders of that day.

1641. ISAAC DE FOREEST, of *Leyden*, to SARA DU FRUEUX, of *New Netherland*.

The groom was one of the early settlers, and became a prominent merchant, schepen, &c.

The bride was the second of the females recorded as having been born in New Netherland, and married here. She survived her husband.

1642. HANS KIERSTEDE, of *Maegdenburg*, to SARA ROELOFS, of *Amsterdam*.

Mr. K. was the earliest practising physician, apothecary and surgeon permanently settled in this city. He was here as early as the year 1638.

Sara Roelofs, his wife, was daughter of Roelof Jansen, and came to this country with her father (who was superintendent of farms at Renselaerswyck). Her mother was the celebrated Annetje Jans, who originally owned the Trinity Church farm, in this city. Sara was the greatest proficient in the Indian language of any person in the colony, and in 1664 acted as interpreter in the great treaty made between Stuyvesant and the River Indians.

She survived her husband, who died about 1666, and in September, 1669, she married Cornelis Van Borsum, then quite a youth, conducting the ferry between this city and Long Island.

1645. ADRIAN VANDERDONCK, of *Breda*, to MARIA DOUGHTY, of *Hempstead*.

The groom, on this occasion, was the Yong-heer, from whom the name of the village of Yonkers is derived. Vanderdonk, the "old" gentleman, was a man to whom our early history is greatly indebted for his "Vertoogh," a description of the state of affairs in New Netherland in the time of Kieft. He obtained a patent for a large district, embracing the present Yonkers, which he called "Colendonck."

The father of the bride was the Rev. Francis Doughty, a dissenting minister, who, having given great offense to the people of New Plymouth, in 1642, by asserting that "Abraham's children should have been baptized," was barbarously used, and, in consequence, removed to Long Island, within the Dutch jurisdiction. He was for some time a resident in New Amsterdam.

1648. JACOB LEENDERTSEN VANDIEGRIST, of *Amsterdam*, to REBECCA FREDERICKS, of *Amsterdam*.

Mr. V. was prominent as a merchant and magistrate of this city.

1649. GOVERT LOOCKERMANS, of *Turnhout*, to MARRITJE JANS.

Mr. L. was a leading merchant and magistrate.

1649. WILHELMUS BEECKMAN, of *Zutphen*, to CATALINA DE BOOTS, of *Amsterdam*.

Mr. B. was one of the leading citizens of the day, and his bride celebrated for her personal attractions. Her father was a trader on the North River.

1650. AUGUSTYN HEERMANS, of *Bohemia*, to JANNEKIN VERLETT, of *Utrecht*.

Mr. H. was a leading merchant in this city, and his bride a member of one of the principal families.

1650. JOHANNES DE PEYSTER, of *Harlem*, to CORNELIA LUBBERTSE, of *Harlem*.

Mr. De P. was a leading merchant and magistrate.

1652. PIETER CORNELISEN VANDERVEEN, of *Amsterdam*, to ELSJE TYMENS, of *New Amsterdam*.

Mr. V. was a leading merchant. The bride was a daughter of one of the earliest permanent settlers. She afterwards married Jacob Leisler, who was executed for treason. No female character of that period is so connected with the history of the times.

1652. JACOB CORLAAR, of *Nieuwkerke*, to LYSBETH VAN HOAGLAND, of *Aernham*.

Corlaar was at this period an old resident, having come here as early as 1633. From his plantation on the East River the name Corlaar's Hook is derived.

1652. IDE CORNELISEN VAN VORST, of *New Amsterdam*, to HILLETJE JANS, of *Oldenburg*.

The groom is deserving of historic notice, as being the first male born in this colony who was married here. The family was, from a very early period, established at a plantation on Newark Bay, where the father of this individual was murdered by the Indians in 1642.

1653. ISAAC BEDLOW, of *Vanchryck*, to LYSBET POTTERS, of *Batavia*.

Bedlow was at this time a young merchant, and his bride the sister of an enterprising trader, who was the projector of the first ship built in this city, the "New Love."

1647. JOHANNES DELAMONTAGNIE, *widower*, to AGNIETJE JELLIS, *widow*.

The groom was a learned gentleman, who came to this colony with Kieft, Director General, to assist in his council.

1654. CORNELIS VAN RUYVEN, of *Amsterdam*, to HILLEGOND MEGAPOLENSIS, of *Pancras*.

Mr. Van Ruyven was the Secretary of the Dutch Colonial Council, and his bride the daughter of Domine Megapolensis, the established preacher. The latter arrived in this country, with his family, in 1642.

1655. NICASIVS DE SILLA, of *Aernham*, to TRYNTJE CROEGERS, of *The Hague*.

Mr. De S. was one of the Council of the colony. The marriage was an unhappy one—the parties did not live together more than two or three years, and separated in 1658.

1655. SAMUEL EDSALL, of *England*, to JANNETJE WESSELS, of *Aernham*.

This marriage is more especially noticeable, from the festivities of the occasion, some mention of which has come down to us. Edsall was a hatter, in Pearl street, his shop being adjoining or near the popular tavern of Madame Wessels, celebrated for Burgomasters' dinners. The charming Jannetje was daughter of said Madame Wessels, and was a famous belle in her day.

1655. NICHOLAS DE MEYER, of *Hamburgh*, to LYDIA VAN DYCK, of *Utrecht*.

De Meyer was one of the most enterprising young merchants in the city, and rose to considerable wealth and high standing. He filled the offices successively of Schepen, Alderman, and Mayor (the latter in 1676). The bride was daughter of Hendrick Van Dyck, Prosecutor General in the colony.

1655. JACOBUS BACKER, of *Amsterdam*, to MARGARET STUYVESANT.

The groom was one of the principal merchants, his place of business being on the east side of Broad street, near Beaver. The bride was one of the family of Governor Stuyvesant. In those days it was not uncommon for the vrouws of the leading merchants to give assistance to their husbands in their business affairs, and we find Madame Backer taking full charge of the trade of her husband during an absence of some years in Europe. Mr. Backer was a prominent character in those days.

1656. ALLARD ANTHONY, of *Amsterdam*, to HENRICA WESSELS, of *Utrecht*.

Mr. Anthony was a leading merchant and magistrate.



1656. NICHOLAS VERLETT to ANNA STUYVESANT, *widow of Samuel Bayard.*

Mr. V. was a leading trader, and his wife one of the family of Jov. Stuyvesant.

1657. FRANCOYS DE BRUYN, of *Amsterdam*, to CATHARYN VERLET, of *Amsterdam.*

Mr. De B. was a merchant in good standing.

1657. DAVID PIETERSEN SCHUYLER, of *Amsterdam*, to CATALYN VERPLANCK, of *New Amsterdam.*

Schuyler was a resident of Fort Orange (Albany) ; the bride was a daughter of Abraham Verplanck, one of the early settlers, who owned a plantation bordering on the northerly side of the present Maiden lane.

1658. JOHANNES PIETERSEN VAN BRUGH, of *Harlem*, to CATHERINA ROELOFS, widow of *Lucas Rodenburg.*

Mr. Van Brugh was a leading merchant and magistrate.

1658. CORNELIS STEENWYCK, of *Harlem*, to MARGARIETA DE RIEMER, of *Amsterdam.*

Mr. S. was the principal merchant in the city, and at successive periods held the positions of Schepen, Burgomaster, Alderman, Mayor, and Governor *pro tem.* He died in 1684. His widow afterwards married Domine Selyns.

1658. PAULUS SHRICK, of *Nourenburg*, to MARIA VERLETT, *widow of Johannes Van Beeck.*

Mr. S. was a merchant and his wife was a lady of wealth.

1659. DOMINE SAMUEL DRISSIUS to LYSBET GREVENRAET, *widow of Elbert Elbertsen.*

1659. JERONIMUS EBBING, of *Hamburg*, to JOHANNA DE LAET, *widow of Jan De Huller.*

These parties were among the distinguished people of the day.

1659. WILLIAM BOGARDUS, born in this city (a son of the Domine), to WYNTIE SYBRANTS, of *Old Amsterdam.*

(We observe, about the year 1658, the discrimination between "New" Amsterdam and "Old" Amsterdam begins to make its

appearance in the marriage records. The marriageable parties born here are growing more numerous, and in the year 1660 no less than seven out of the sixty-two marriages were born in this city.)

1659. PIETER RUDOLPHUS DE VRIES, *widower*, to MARGARET HARDENBROOK, of *Ervervelt*.

This marriage is notable as furnishing the foundation of the wealth of a family, long ranked among the wealthiest in the country, a family with which Washington himself unsuccessfully aspired to become connected by marriage.

Rudolphus was a fur trader and general merchant. He died childless, soon after his marriage, and his widow, who inherited his wealth, married Frederick Philipse in 1662.

1662. FREDERICK PHILIPSE, of *Bolswaert*, to the *widow* of *Pieter Rudolphus*.

Few, in the community of New Amsterdam, imagined, when the youthful and wealthy widow of Rudolphus married a poor young carpenter, and installed him behind the counter of her mercantile establishment, that the lucky mechanic was destined to prove the greatest financier and commercial adventurer of the country. He was certainly one of the most sagacious operators of his time—lands, mills, foreign trade, river trade, all means, sources of profit, were brought into exercise by him. He realized greatly by speculation in wampum or sewant, the Indian money which then formed the principal part of the currency, and the value of which, being extremely fluctuating, afforded a large field of operation for the sagacious dealer. Whole hogsheads of wampum are said to have been stored in his cellars at certain periods. After the death of the lady above mentioned, he married, in 1692, a daughter of old Burgomaster Van Cortland.

This lady was named Catherine. She married first, in 1675, Johannes Dervall, a merchant resident in this city, but born in Amsterdam. She survived her last husband many years, and at her manor house, on the North River, and at her city residence, enjoyed the highest social position; but, withal, she maintained in her household the customs of the old Dutch times. Six spinning wheels graced the different apartments in her city mansion. The butter and cheese used in the family were made on the same premises, and the whole establishment was conducted in the same unpretending and homely style.

1663. JACOB LEISLER, of *Frankfort*, to ELSIE TYMENS, widow of P. C. *Vanderveen*.

The name of Leisler and his melancholy fate are familiar to all readers of our early history, and need not be repeated here.

1663. ÆGIDIUS LUYCK, Rector of the Latin School in this city, to JUDITH ISENDOORN, of *De Venter*.

The parties to this marriage were accomplished persons, and enjoyed high social distinction. We are not aware of any children of this marriage.

We have been dubious whether the widow, after the death of Domine Luyck, did not marry Gov. Stuyvesant, although the marriage certainly did not take place in this city. This suggestion has occurred to us, from the name of the Governor's widow, which appears from her will to have been Judith Isendoorn. It is a noticeable fact, in connection with the family of Governor Stuyvesant, that less seems to be known concerning its various members and connections, in this city, than that of any other of the leading families of that day.

It is known that, before coming to this country, the Governor married Judith Bayard, and we have the impression that this lady was a widow at that time. Her ancestral name may have been Isendoorn, and Madame Luyck may have been a family connection.

1664. BALTHAZAR BAYARD, of *Amsterdam*, to MARRITJE LOOCKERMANS, of *New Netherland*.

The gentlemen of the family of Bayard, who became residents of this city, are stated in some of the histories of the time to have been *nephews* of Governor Stuyvesant; but we believe they were sons of Madame Stuyvesant, by a former husband. The terms "nephew" and "cousin" seem to have been quite indeterminately applied in those days to any relationship not in the immediate line of blood descent. Mr. Bayard was a brewer in this city. His wife was daughter of Govert Loockermans.

1666. NICHOLAS BAYARD, of *Alphen*, to JUDITH VERLET, of *Amsterdam*.

Mr. B. was one of the most distinguished and active men of his time. His wife, when a young girl, had been taken up when traveling through New England with her father, at a period when a belief in witchcraft prevailed. She was charged with being one of

that fraternity, and great correspondence ensued between the different governments, before her release could be effected.

1668. GULEYN VER PLANK, of *New York*, to HENDRICKJE WESSELS, of *Aernham*.

Mr. V. was, for many years, one of the gay boys of the town. Born in this city, he received a good education, and was a clerk for one of the leading merchants. His associations were, therefore, such as to make him a desirable companion at a tea party of young folks. It is to be regretted that the young ladies who based their faith on his promises, in several instances, found, to their disgrace, that their confidence was misplaced. He was at last caught, however, by the superior address or beauty of the daughter of Madame Wessels, the keeper of the City Tavern. Mr. V. became a leading merchant and citizen.

1671. ANDRIES TELLER, of *Albany*, to SOPHIA VAN CORTLAND, of *New York*.

This marriage united two of the leading families of those cities.

1671. STEPHANUS VAN CORTLAND, of *New York*, to GEERTRUYD SCHUYLER, of *Albany*.

The same remark may be applied to this marriage as to the last quoted. Mr. V. C. became Mayor of New York, and a distinguished member of the Colonial Government.

1672. NICHOLAS WILLIAM STUYVESANT, of *New York*, to MARIA BEEKMAN, of the same place.

The groom was the son of the Governor, and the bride the daughter of William Beekman.

1674. GABRIEL MINVIELLE, of *Bordeaux*, to JUDITH VAN BEECK, of *New Willemstadt*.

Mr. M. was a leading merchant, of French extraction, in the city. He subsequently became Mayor (in 1684).

1675. FRANCOIS ROMBOUTS, of *Burgundy*, to ANN ELIZA MASCHOP, widow.

This gentleman also became Mayor (in 1679). It would seem to have been the policy of the English, in the selection of their magistrates, to occasionally introduce foreigners into the principal places

of trust, and thus, without too glaringly bringing a sense of subjugation to the minds of the inhabitants, habituate them to the facts incident to a new regime.

1672. NICHOLAS WILLIAM STUYVEZANT to MARIA BEEKMAN. Mr. S. was son of the Governor, and the bride was daughter of William Beekman, one of the leading citizens of that day. He married a second time, in 1681, to Elizabeth Schlechtenhorst.

1674. GABRIEL MINVIELLE, born at *Bordeaux, France*, to JUDITH VAN BEECK. Mr. M. was at this period the leading merchant in the fur trade with the Canadas, then a profitable branch of business. He was Mayor in 1684.

1675. FRANCOIS ROMBOUTS, of *France*, to ANN E. MASCHOP, a widow. Mr. R. was also a French merchant, one of the early settlers in New Amsterdam. He was Mayor in 1679. He became a widower, and in 1683 married Helena Teller.

1675. JOHN DERVALL to CATHARINA VAN CORTLAND. Mr. D. was a leading young merchant, and the bride was the daughter of the old Burgomaster Van Cortland.

1680. PETER DELANOY, of *Harlem*, to Widow BEDLOW. Mr. D. was a merchant, and became prominent as a politician on the side of Leisler, in 1689. In that year he was Mayor of the city.

1682. JAN VINJE, *widower*, to WIESJE HUYTS, *widow*. Mr. V. was in the times of the Dutch a Schepen, and a man of considerable local distinction. He was one of the heirs of the Damen farm, lying above Wall street, and lived on the property, where he had a brewery.

1682. BRANDT SCHUYLER, of *New Albany*, to CORNELIA VAN CORTLAND, of *New York*.

This was one of the aristocratic marriages between members of the leading families in this city and Albany, of the old Dutch stock. Mr. S. was an enterprising trader, and became a conspicuous character in the public affairs of his time. He resided in this city, and served as Alderman for a number of years.

1684. RIP VAN DAM, of *Albany*, to SARA VANDERSPEIGLE, of *New York*.

Mr. Van Dam was at that period a young merchant in this city,



and the bride was the daughter of a baker, of some property. He was for many years one of the most noted men of the day, and conspicuous for his liberal tendencies in politics. It has been thought that, as the head of that party in the middle of the last century, he contributed in a great degree to the production of that sentiment in the public mind, in this vicinity, which gradually brought about the Revolutionary war.

1684. VINCENT DELAMONTAGNIE to ARRANTJE JANS. Mr. D. was notable from the extraordinary age to which he lived, viz., one hundred and sixteen years. He was descended from one of the earliest and most respectable settlers, and from him all of the name in this section are descended.











